

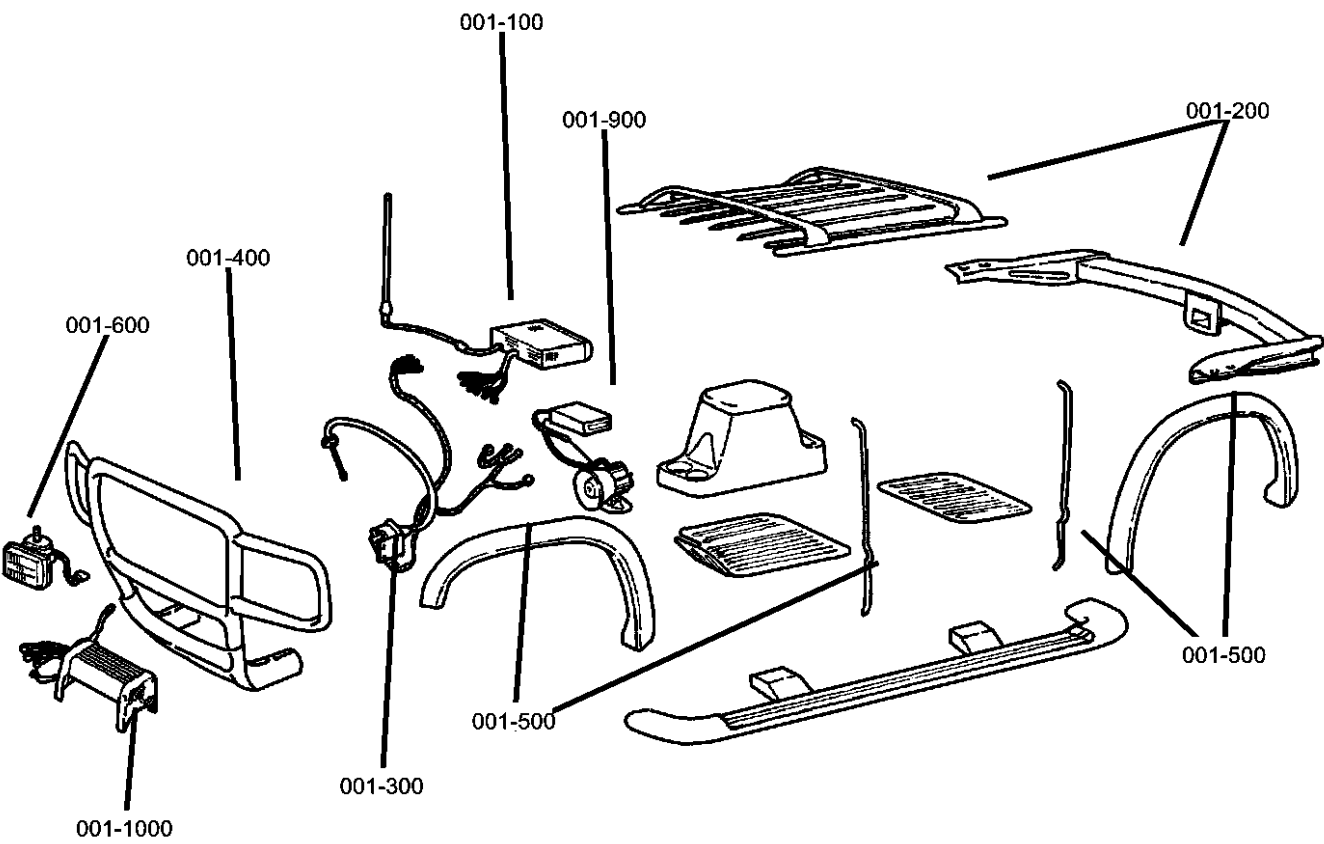
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation |
| 2 | Assembler | D = Dodge |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 7 = Truck (CGS) |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2 G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 |
| 6 | Series | 4 = Dakota SLT 1 = Dakota SXT 3 = Dakota Sport 7 = Dakota R/T |
| 7 | Body Style | 2 = Club Cab (31) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84) 6 = Regular Cab (61) |
| 8 | Engine | N = 4.7L 8 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) (EVA) K = 3.7L 6 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) EKG) |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | V = 1997 W = 1998 X = 1999 Y = 2000 1 = 2001 2 = 2002 3 = 2003 4 = 2004 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | S = Warren Truck |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 1
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc..... Fig. 1 - 110
Satellite Receiver Kit..... Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit Satellite Receiver- Without CD Changer Fig. 1 - 125
Navigation Kit..... Fig. 1 - 140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Carrier Kit - Bike Frame Mount..... Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount..... Fig. 1 - 215
Carrier Kit -Ski..... Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit- Luggage Hard Shell..... Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Luggage Vinyl Fig. 1 - 235
Carrier Kit - Canoe Fig. 1 - 240
Carrier Kit- Water Sports Fig. 1 - 245
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way Fig. 1 - 250
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way Fig. 1 - 255
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil, Without Heavy Duty Cooling Fig. 1 - 260
Cover Kit - Tonneau..... Fig. 1 - 265
Cover Kit - Folding Fig. 1 - 270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece Fig. 1 - 275
Cover Kit - Tonneau, Gull Wing Style..... Fig. 1 - 276
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior..... Fig. 1 - 280

Driving Convenience
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth..... Fig. 1 - 320

Exterior Appearance
Brush Guard..... Fig. 1 - 420
Grill Guard..... Fig. 1 - 425

Exterior Protection
Molded Cargo Tray-Bed..... Fig. 1 - 510
Shield Kit - Air Front..... Fig. 1 - 530

Fog Lights & Electrical
Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Toot Fig. 1 - 620

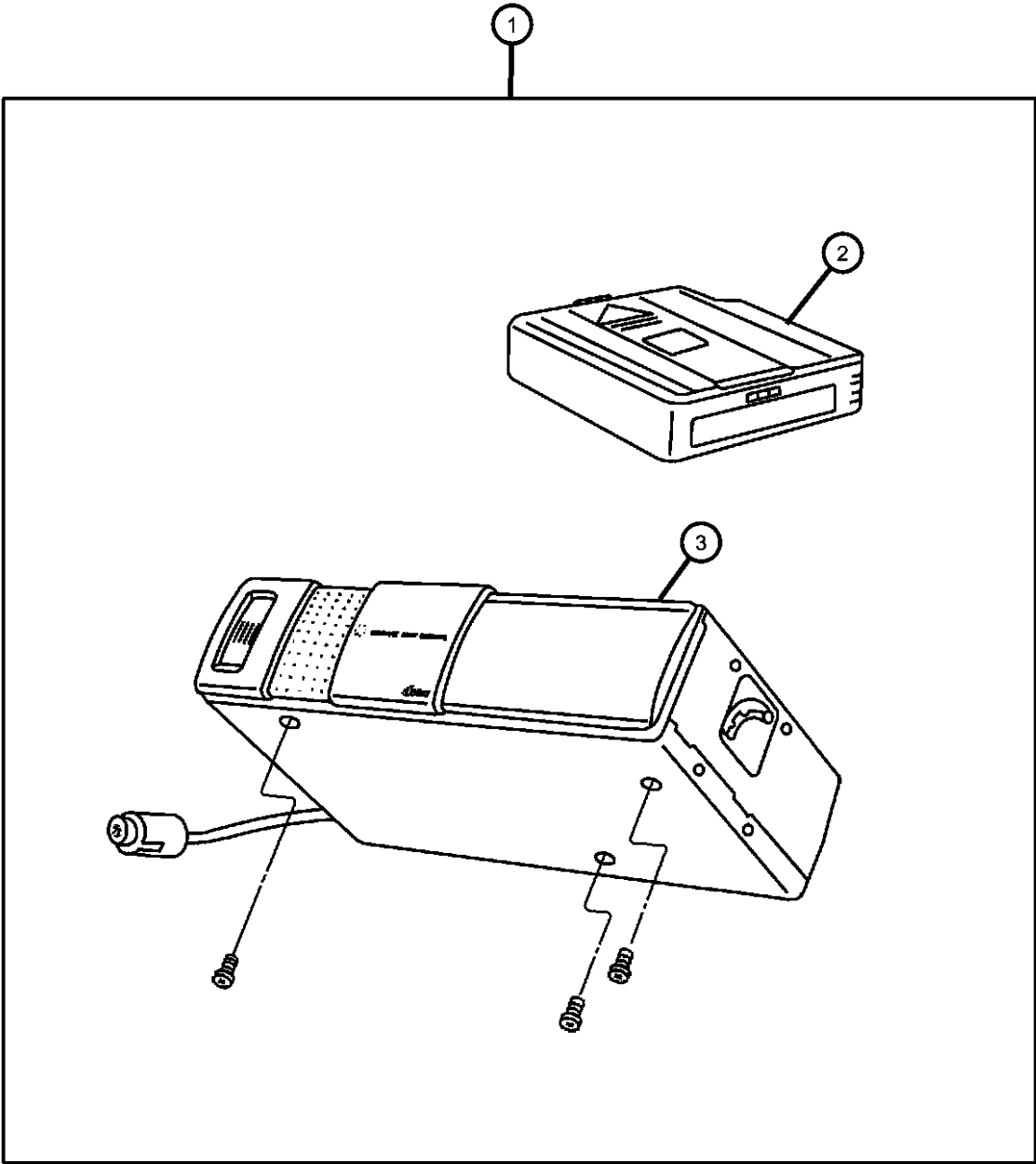
Security
Alarm - EVSII Base System..... Fig. 1 - 910
Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry Fig. 1 - 914

4 - Wheeling & Off Road
Plate Package - Skid, Front Fig. 1 - 1020
Plate Package - Skid, Transfer Case Fig. 1 - 1025
Plate Package- Skid, Fuel Tank..... Fig. 1 - 1030

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics | 001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling | 001-300 Driving Convenience |
| 001-400 Exterior Appearance | 001-500 Exterior Protection | 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical | 001-900 Security |

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207483 | 1 | | | | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| 2 | 04797433 | 1 | | | | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer |
| 3 | 04797433 | 1 | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) |



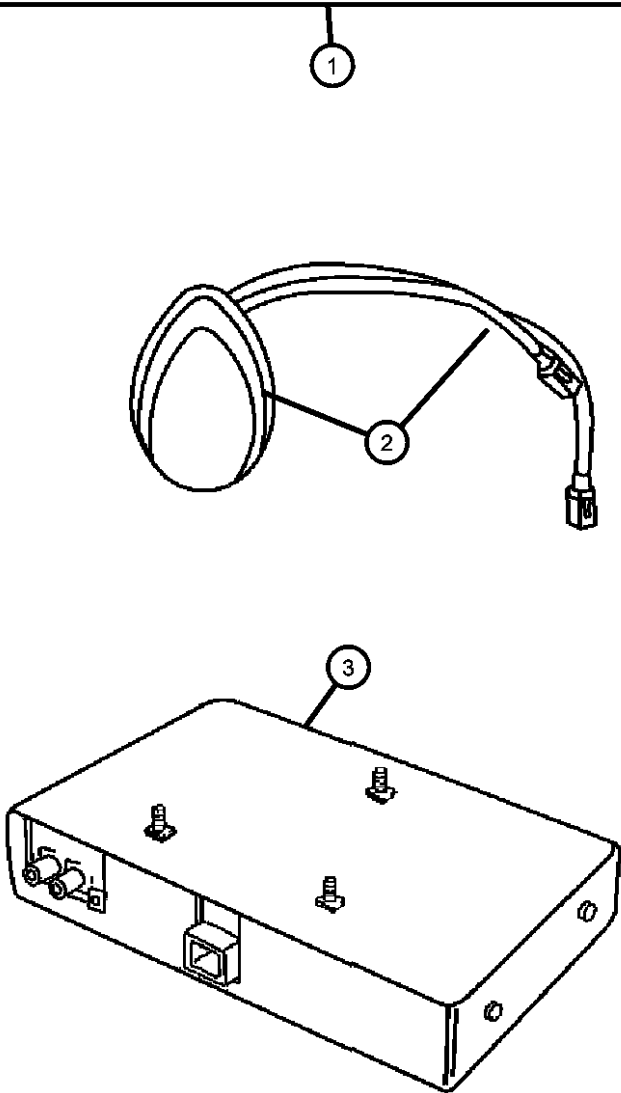
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 82206488AA | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |
| 2 | 05066205AC | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 3 | 05064020AG | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |

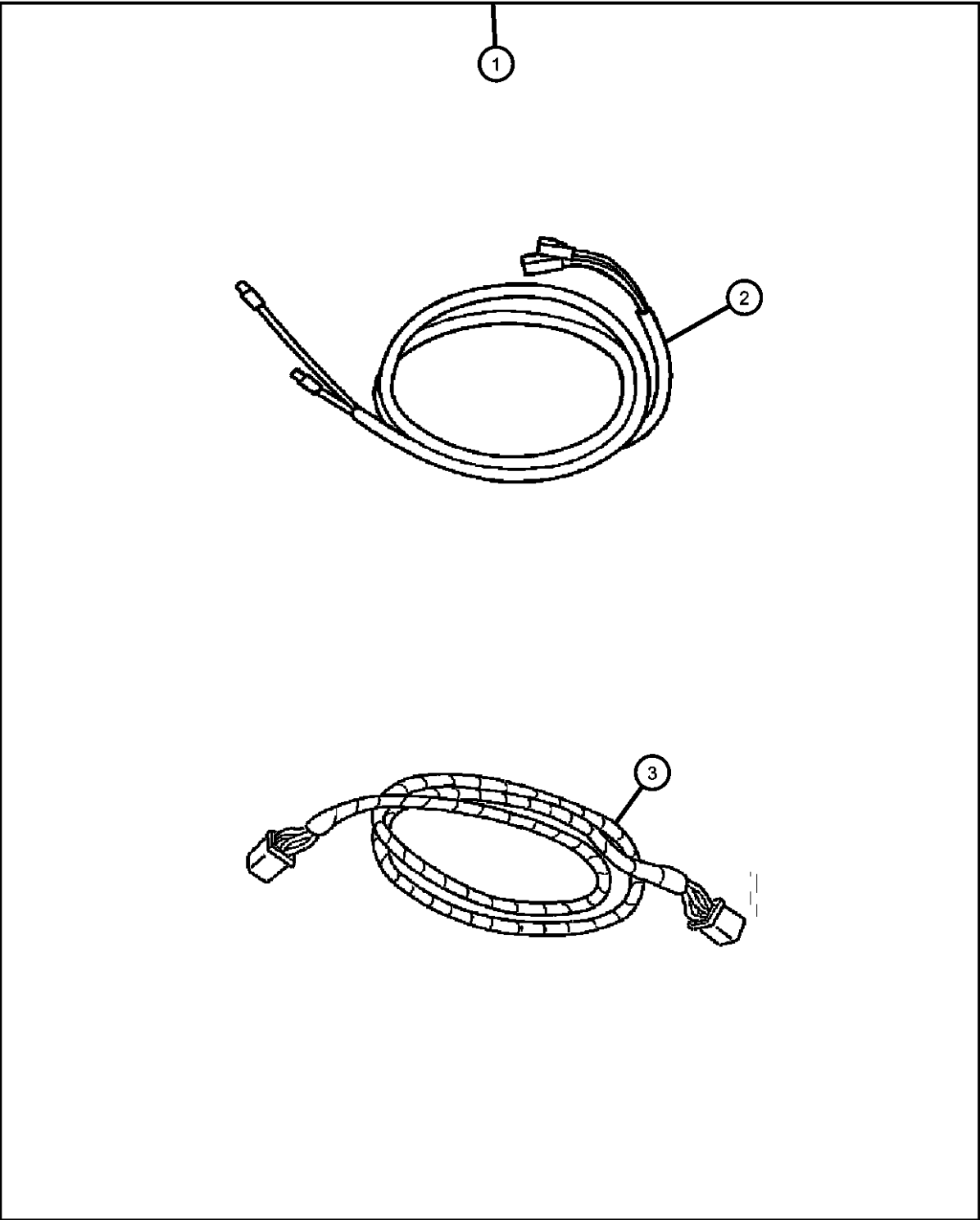


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit Satellite Receiver- Without CD Changer
Figure 1-125



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208116 | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver |
| 2 | 05102013AB | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 3 | 05102014AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Rcvr to Radio |

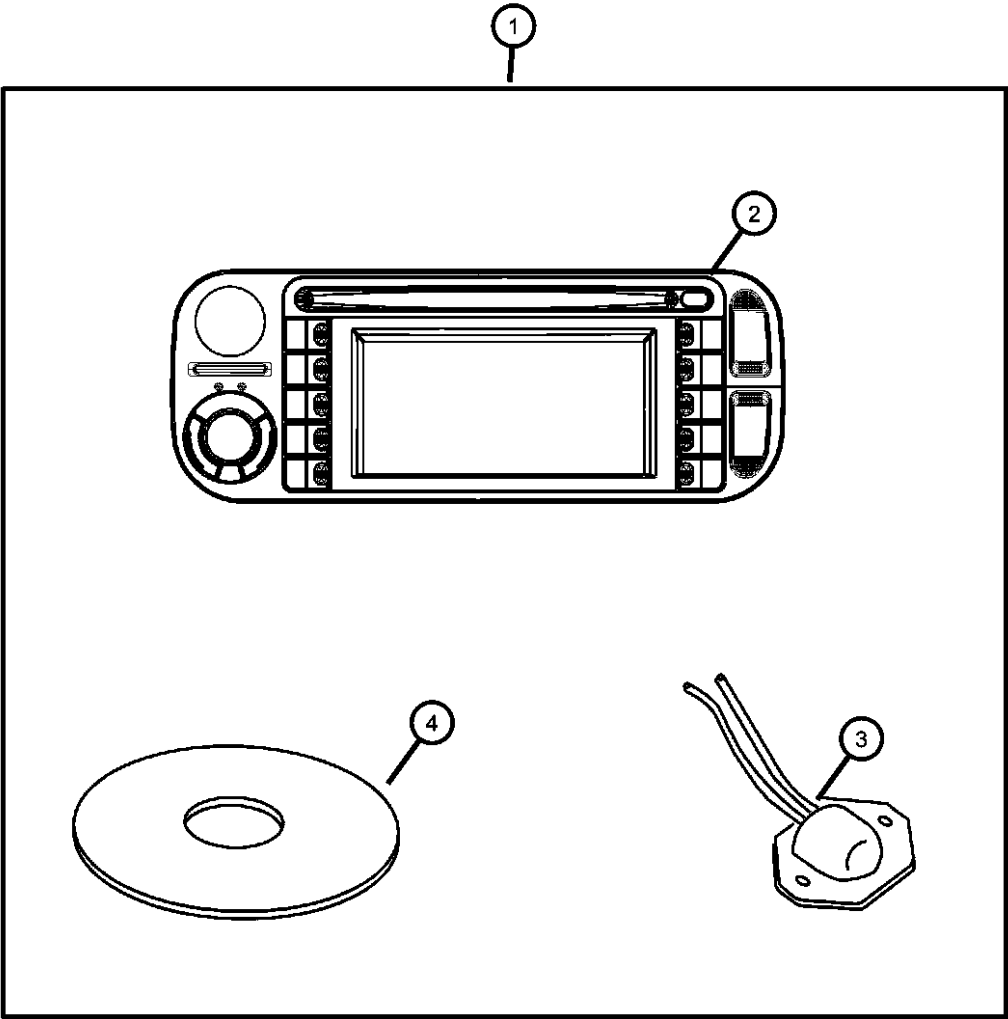
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82206406 | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 2 | 56038629AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 3 | 56038630AA | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, GPS |
| 4 | 56038642AD | 1 | | | | | | | DVD, Geographic Database |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

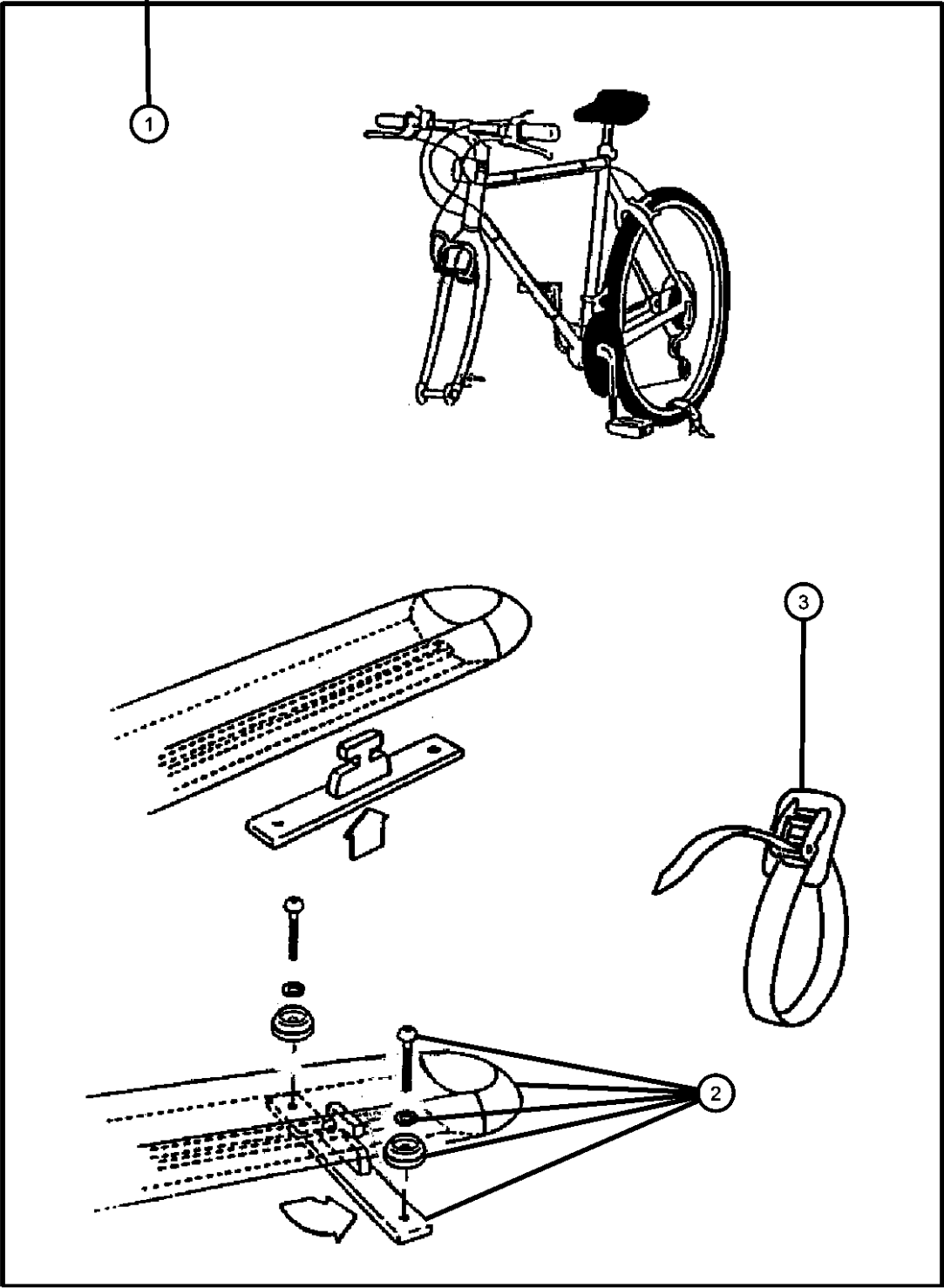
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Frame Mount
Figure 1-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 82207942 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 05093779AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 05114532AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |



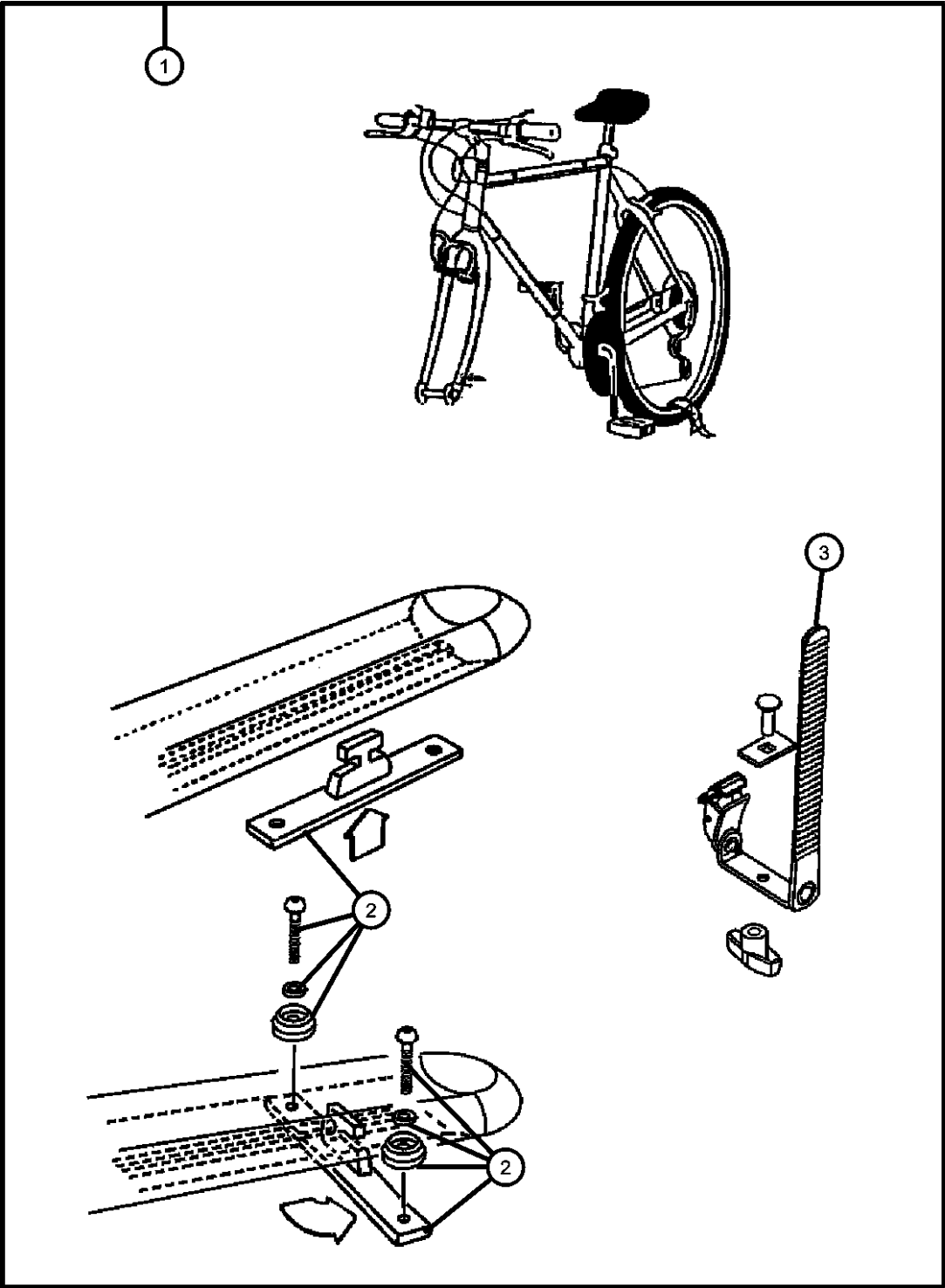
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount
Figure 1-215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 82207943 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 05093779AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 05114532AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

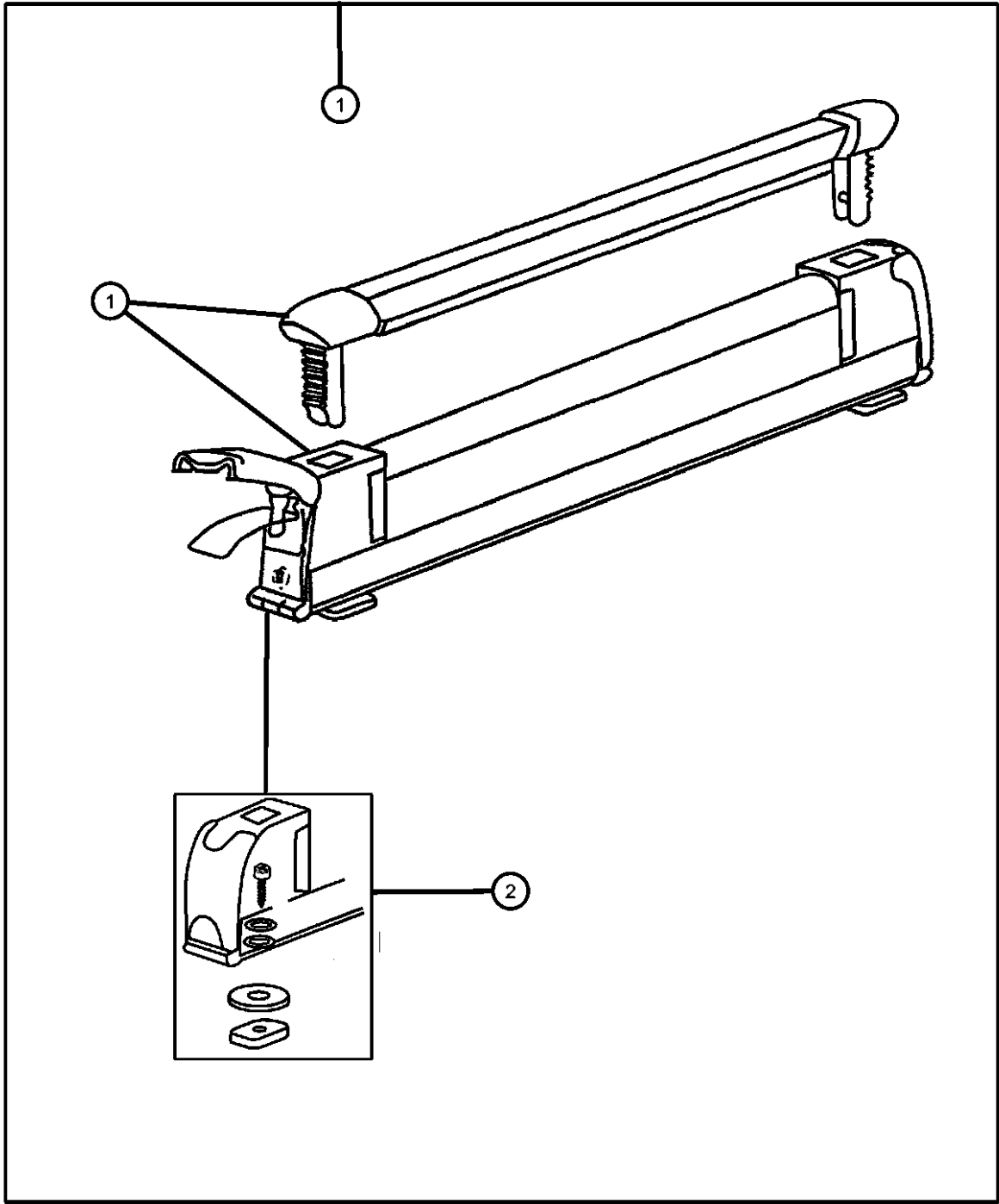
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit -Ski
Figure 1-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

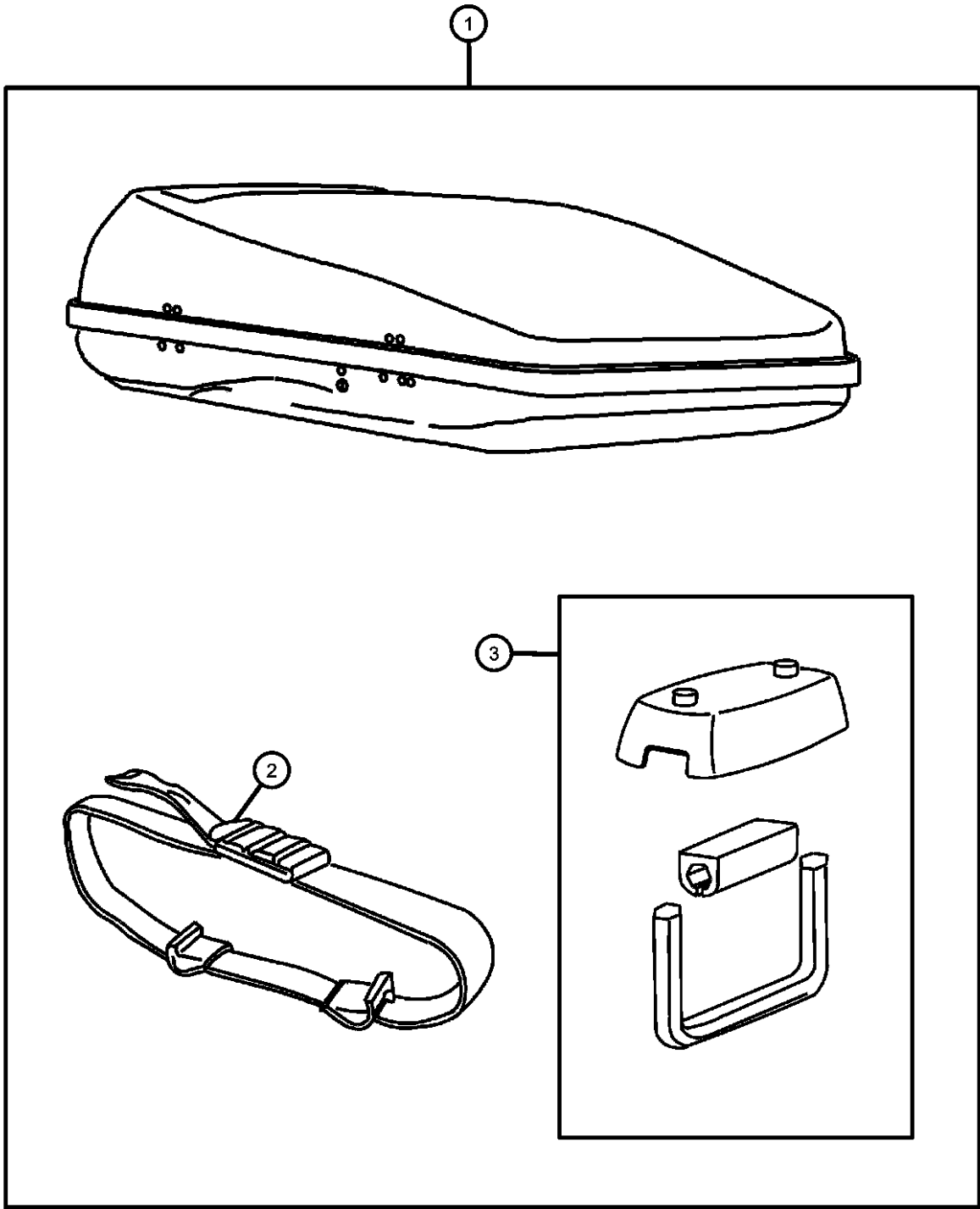
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| | 82207308 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | 6 Pair Skis, 4 Snowboards |
| | 82207312 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | 3 Pair Skis, 2 Snowboards |
| 2 | 05086158AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit- Luggage Hard Shell
Figure 1-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Luggage |
| | 82207341 | 1 | | | | | | | 28 Inch x 90 Inch |
| | 82207353 | 1 | | | | | | | 31 Inch x 71 Inch |
| 2 | 05086160AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 3 | 05086159AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT |

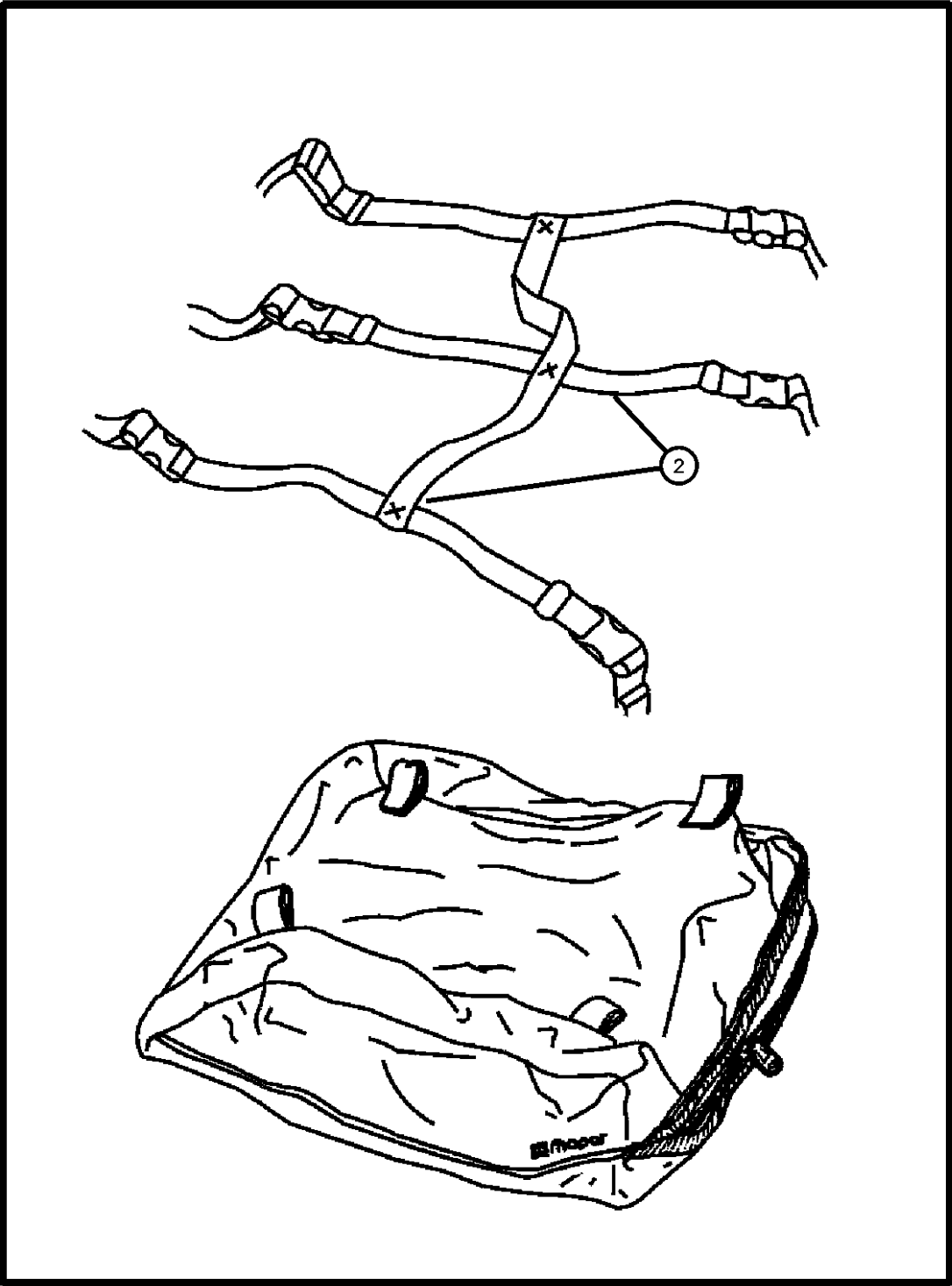
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Carrier Kit - Luggage Vinyl
Figure 1-235

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

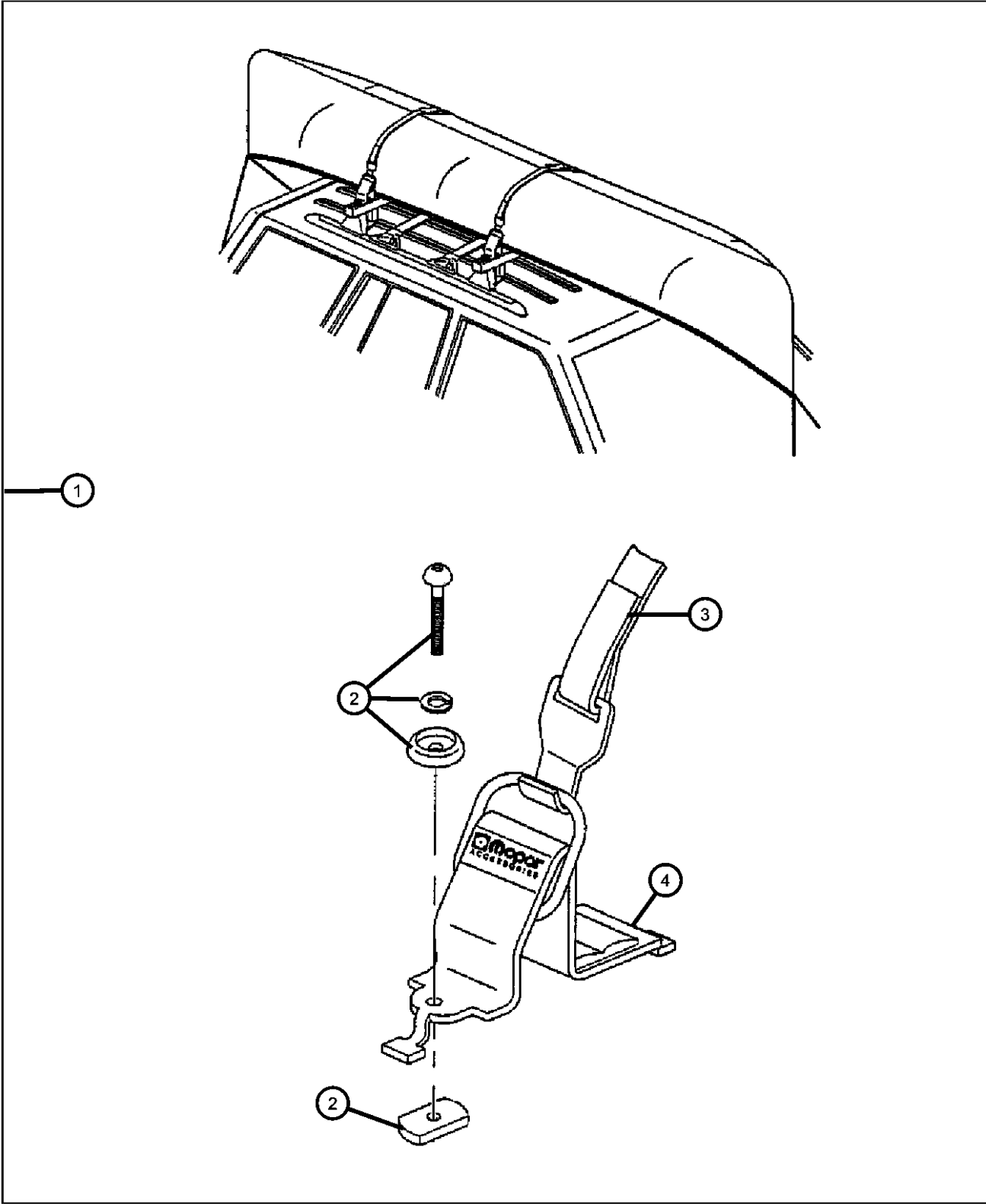
Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82207198 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 Inch x 37 Inch x 12 Inch |
| 2 | 05066332AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82204700 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Canoe |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 4 | 05016511AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

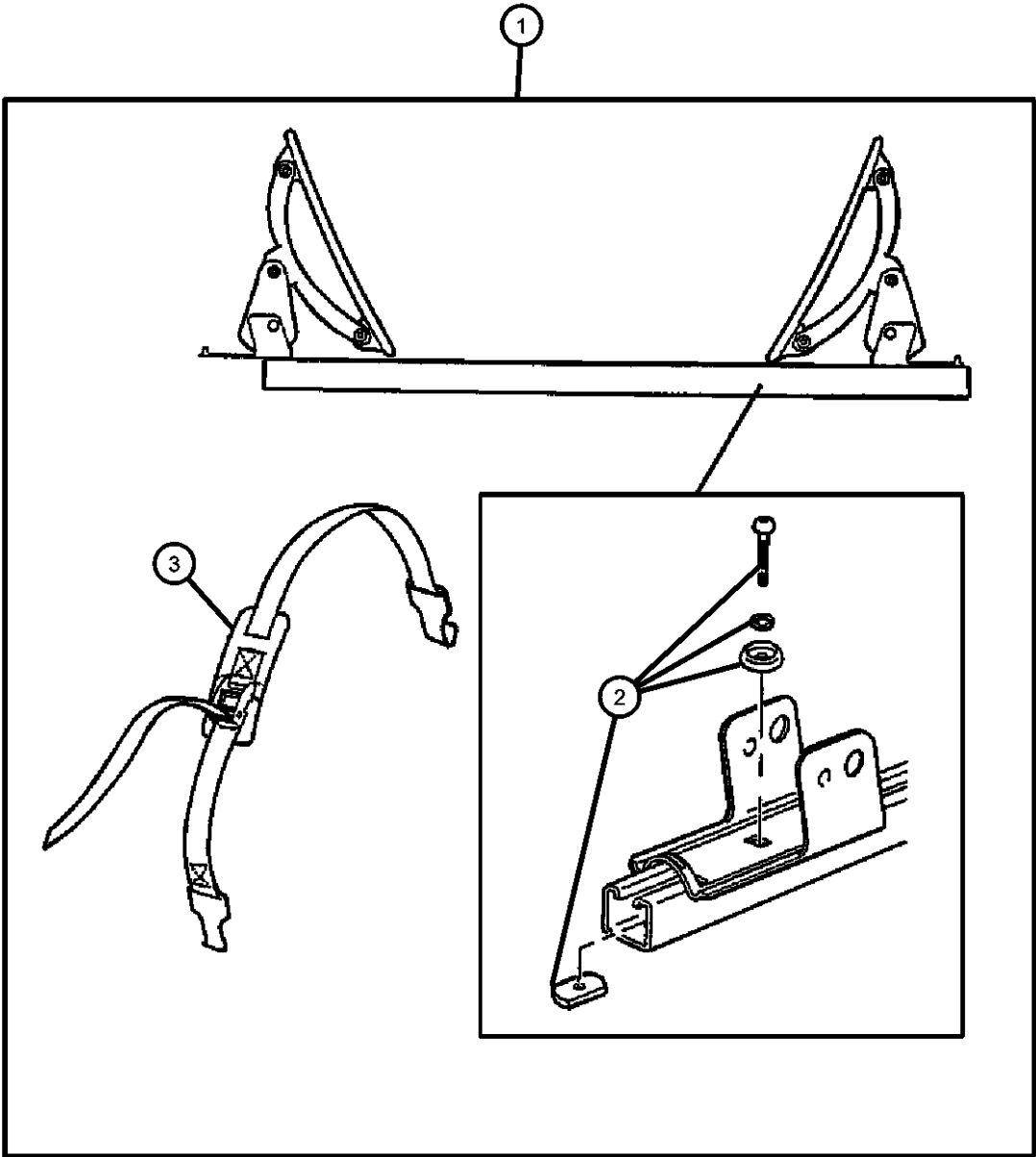
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit- Water Sports
Figure 1-245

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 82205416 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

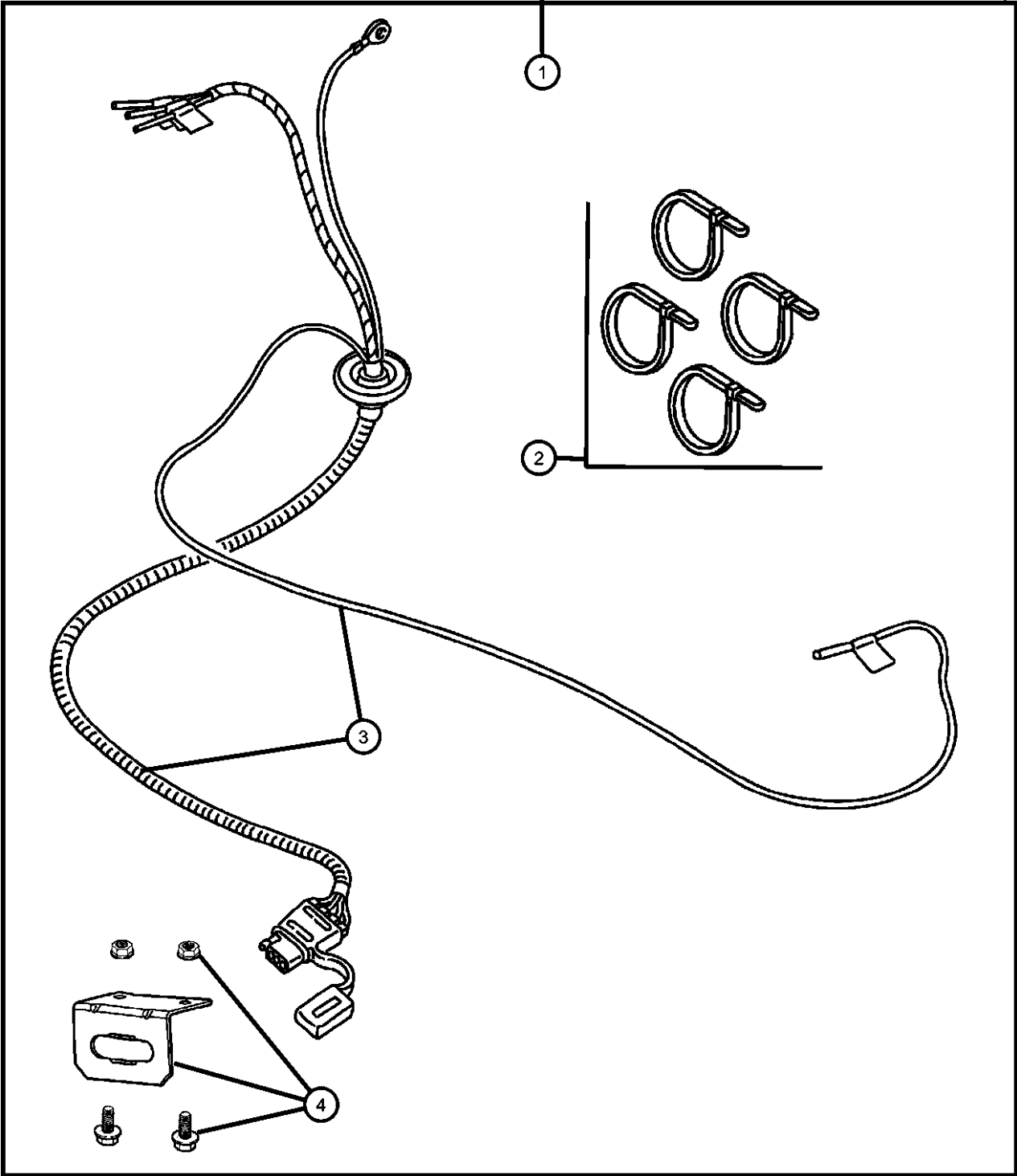


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

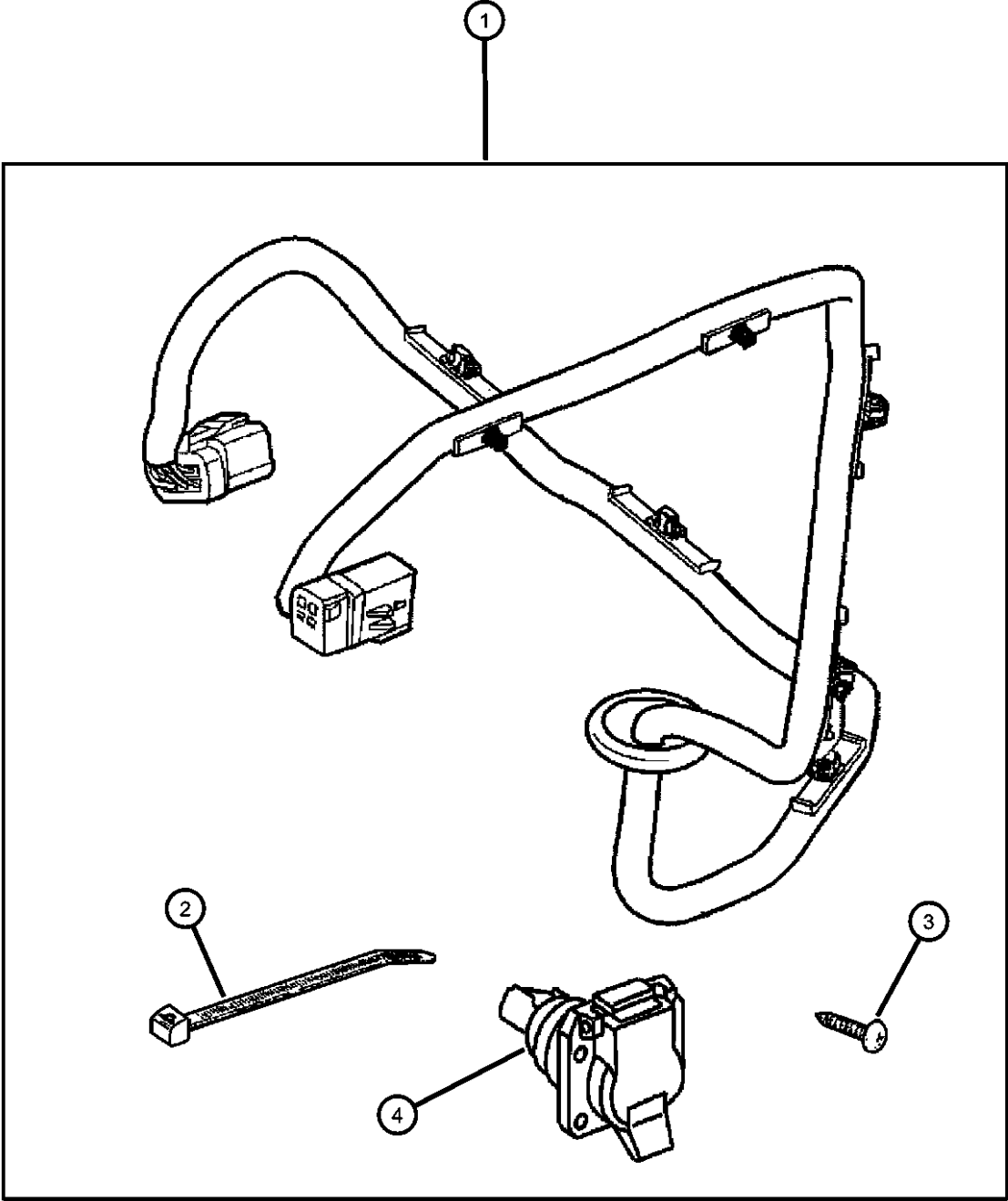
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 1-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82208817 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 4 Way |
| 2 | 06016155 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 06016155 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 82204602 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 1-255



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

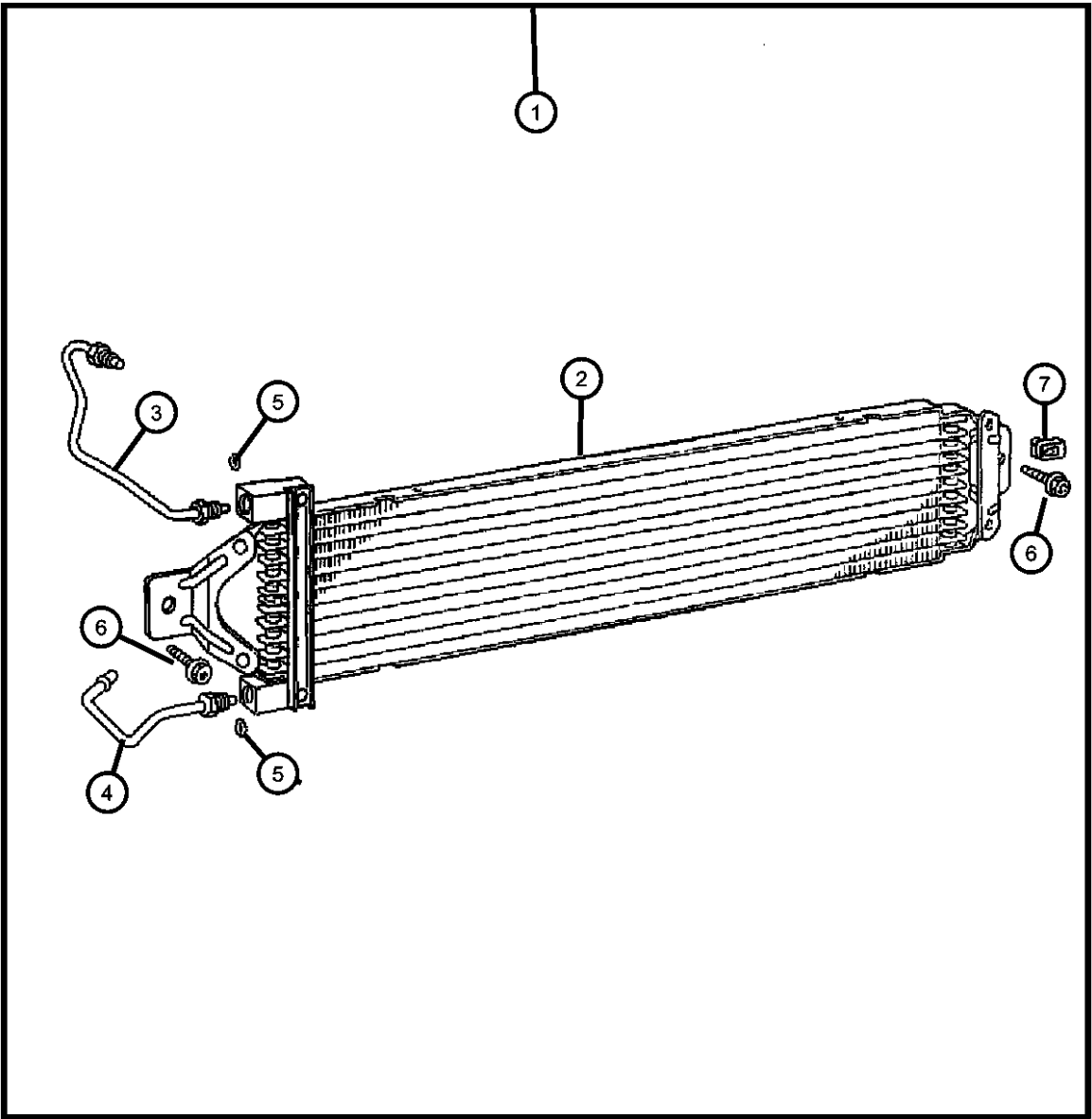
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208816 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way |
| 2 | 05073039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 00154633 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625 |
| 4 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| -5 | 56007078 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Electrical |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil, Without Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 1-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| | 82205677 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 3.7L V6 |
| | 82205678 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 4.7L and 5.9L V8 |
| 2 | 52028779AB | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| 3 | 05015415AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| 4 | 05015416AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| 5 | 05016144AA | 2 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 6 | 04734274 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.0 |
| 7 | 04734274 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

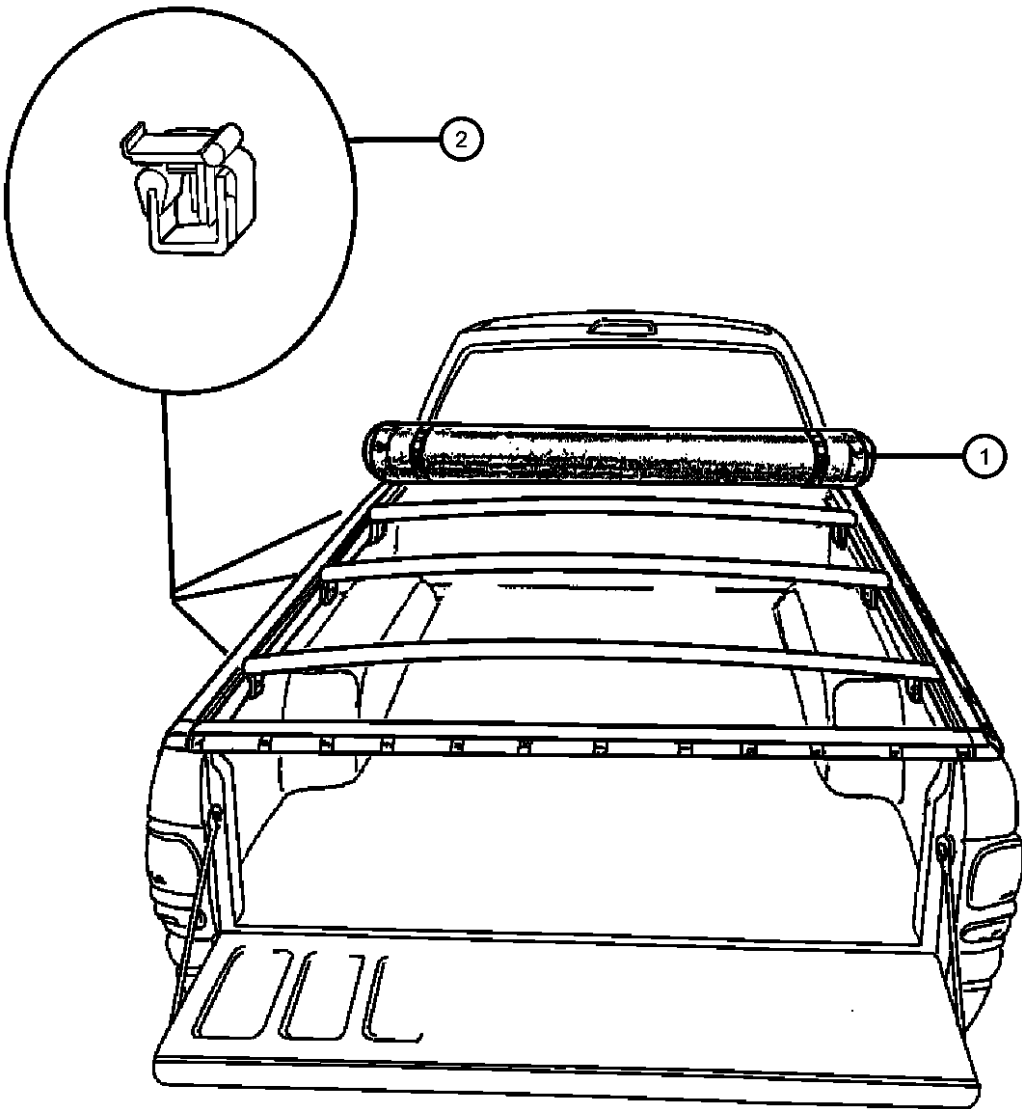
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 1-265

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208127 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau |
| | 82208295 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Snapless Style 5.25 Foot Bed |
| | | | | | | | | | Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed |
| 2 | 55364093AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | CLAMP, Tonneau |
| | | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |



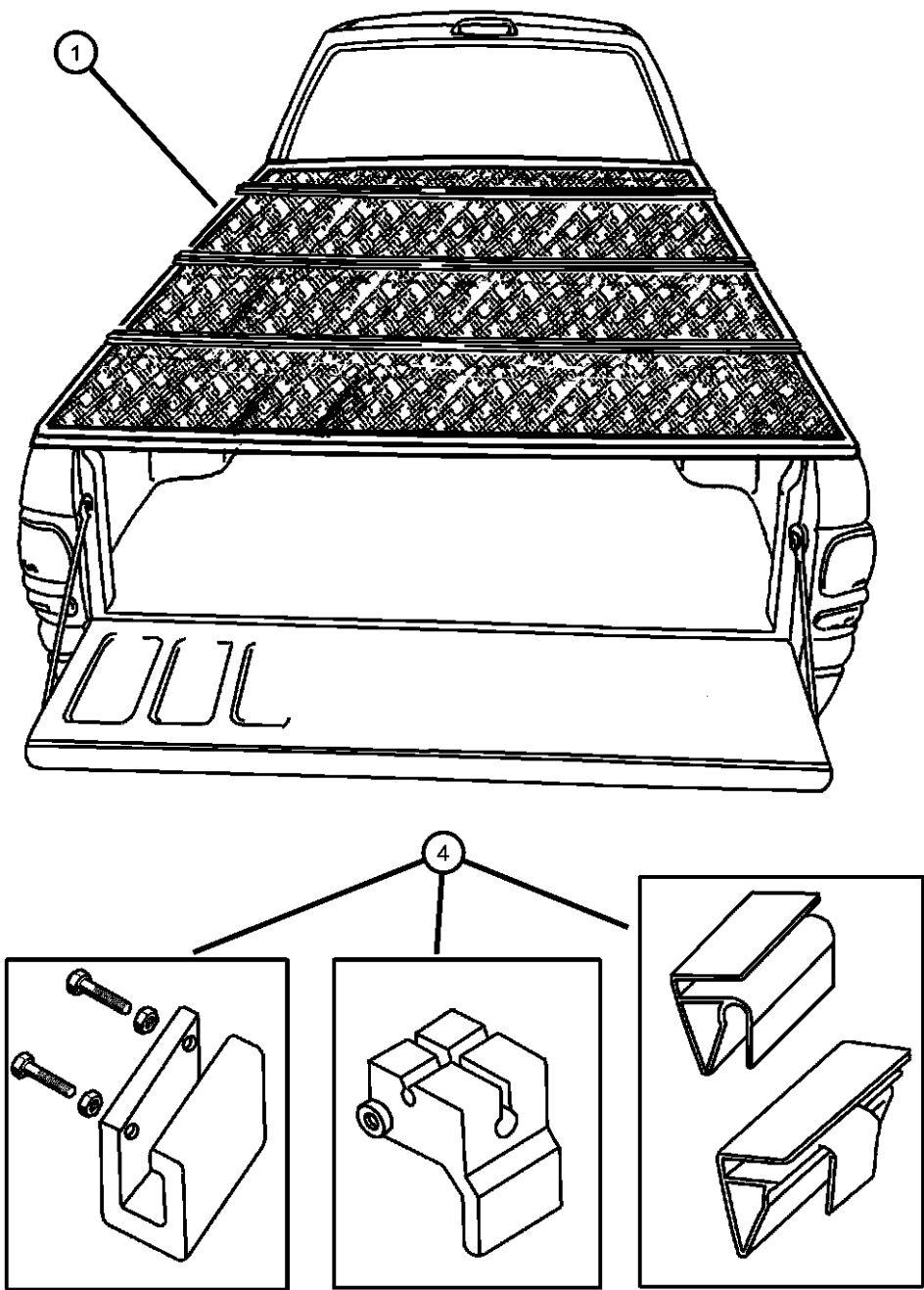
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 1-270

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.

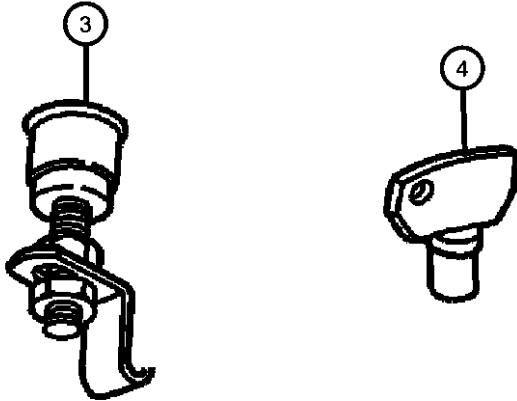
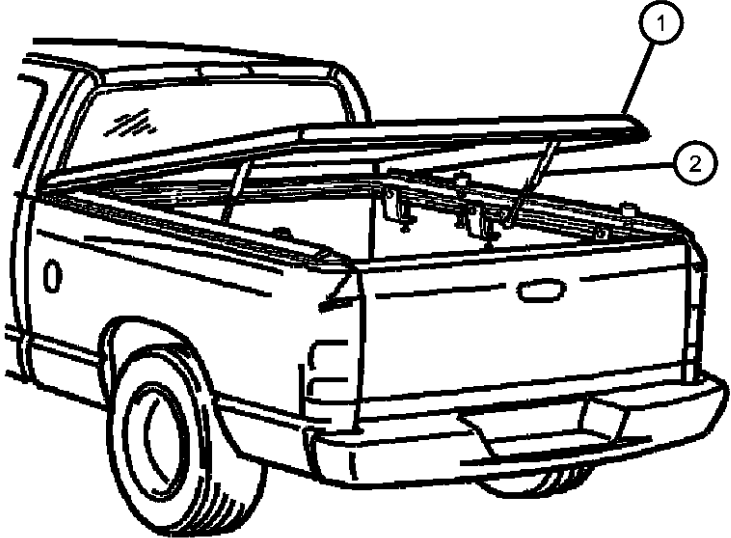
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding |
| | 82202727 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82205224 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | 5.25 Foot Bed |
| -2 | 05018118AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | LOCK KIT, Folding-tonneau |
| -3 | 05018386AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | KEY, Master |
| 4 | 82203246 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece
Figure 1-275

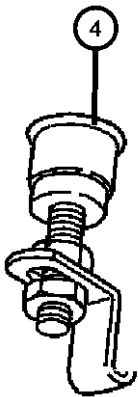
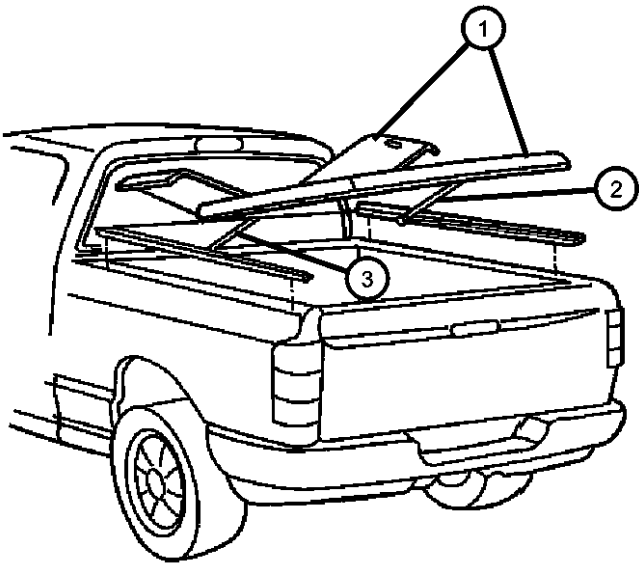


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82204366 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Black |
| | 82204368 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82204370 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | White |
| | 82205797 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82206992 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Bright Silver Metallic |
| | 82207442 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Light Almond |
| | 82207443 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Atlantic Blue |
| | 82207444 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Graphite Metallic |
| | 82207986 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Timberline Green |
| 2 | 05018067AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard |
| 3 | 05018117AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau |
| 4 | 05018343AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | KEY, Master |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Cover Kit - Tonneau, Gull Wing Style
Figure 1-276

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard |
| | 82205069 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82205070 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | White |
| | 82205072 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82205076 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82206991 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | Bright Silver Metallic |
| | 82207445 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Light Almond |
| | 82207446 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Atlantic Blue |
| | 82207447 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Graphite Metallic |
| | 82207987 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Timberline Green |
| 2 | 05018067AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard |
| 3 | 05018201AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard |
| 4 | 05018117AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau |
| 5 | 05018343AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | KEY, Master |



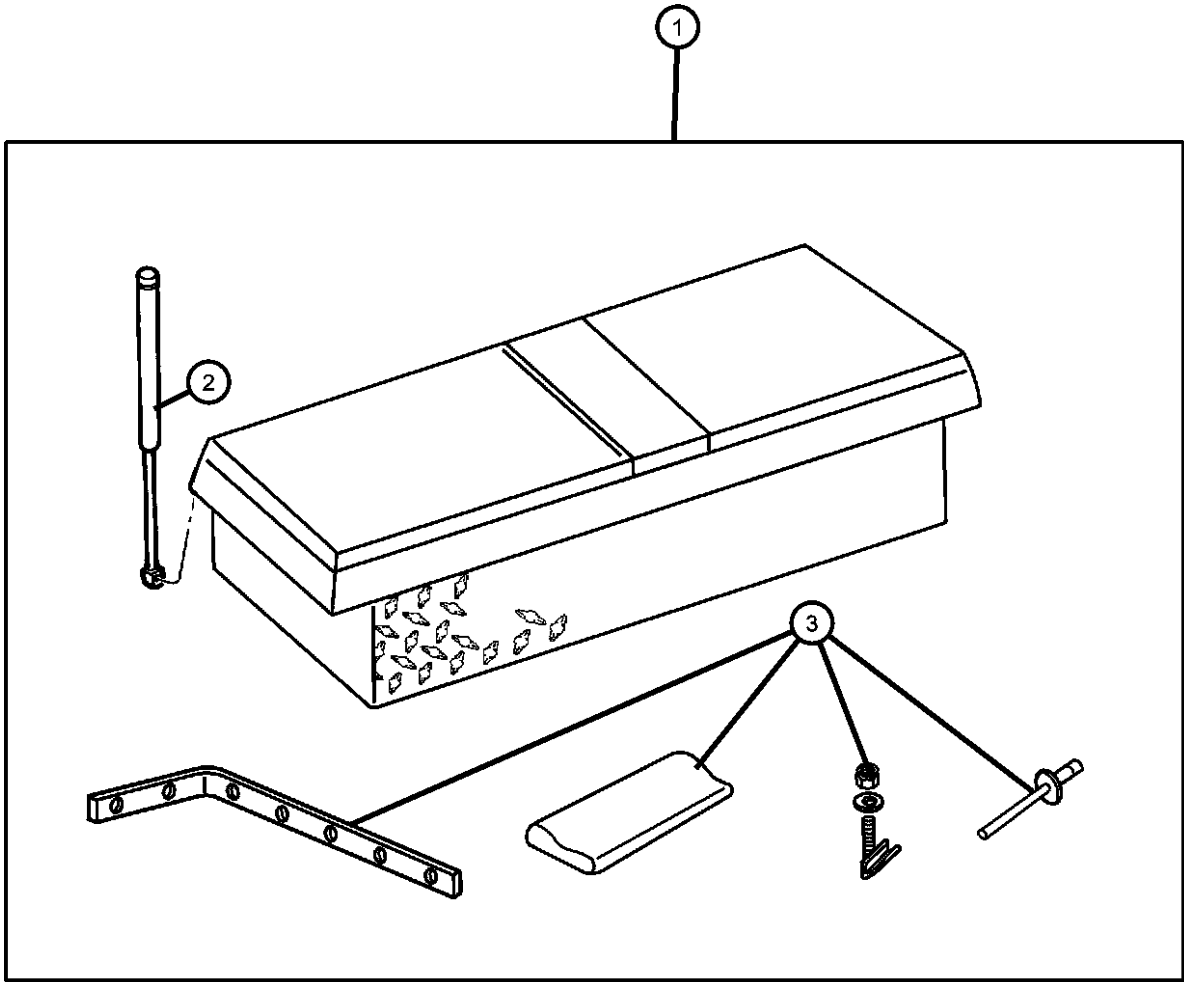
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

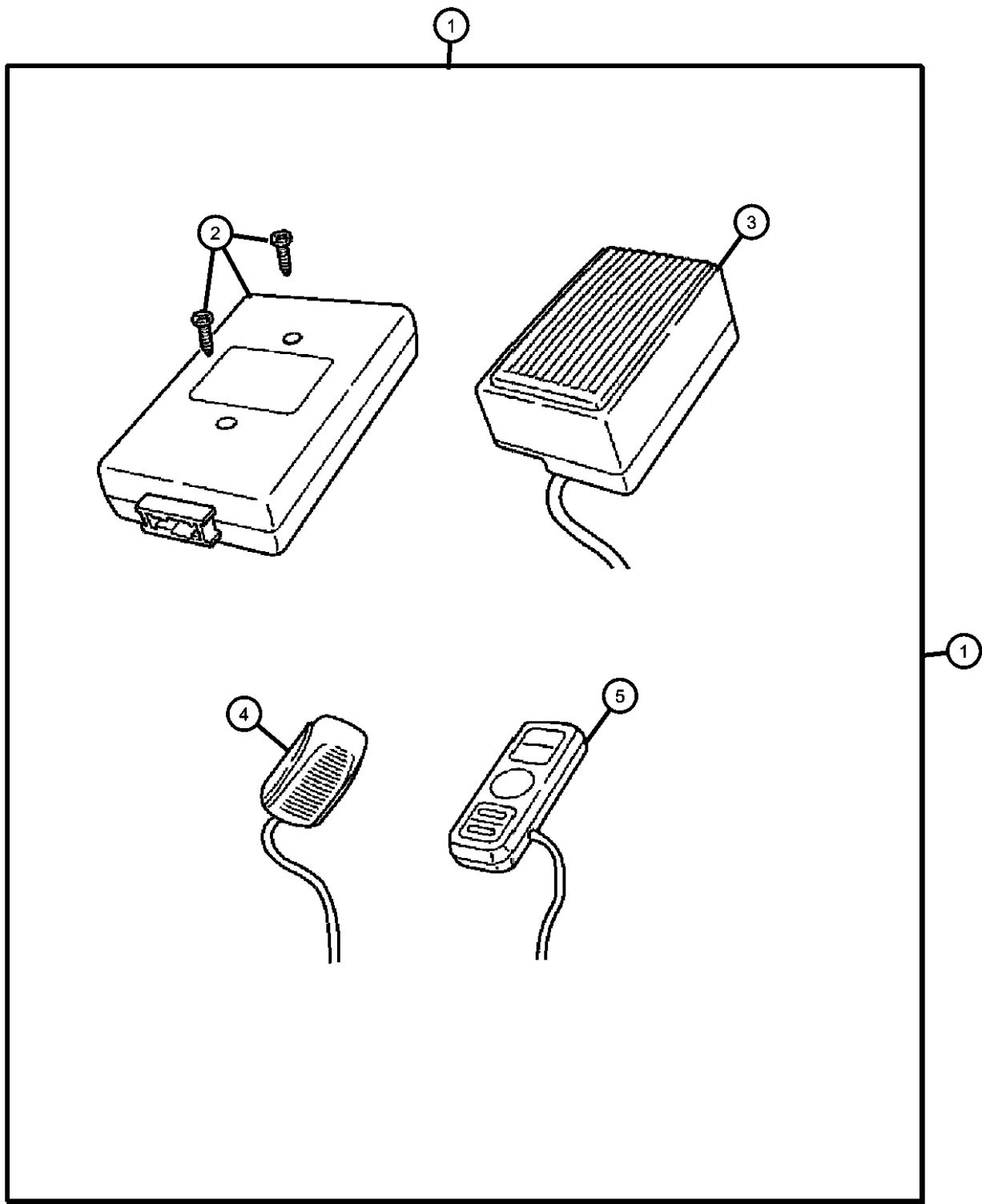
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior
Figure 1-280

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82203111 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior |
| 2 | 05018533AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | STRUT, BOX |
| 3 | 05018124AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

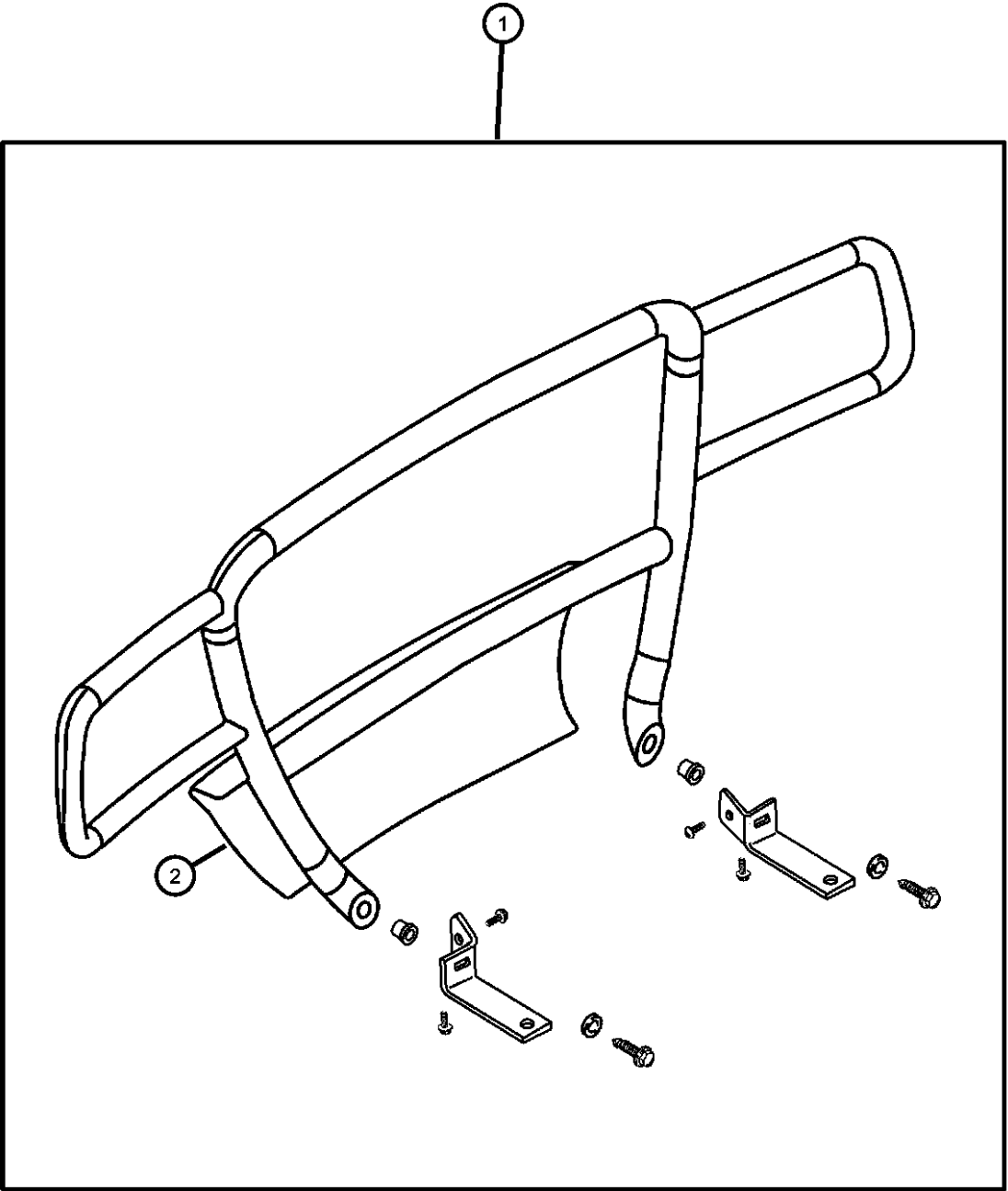
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth
Figure 1-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207853AD | 1 | | | | | | | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 05114359AC | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, U Connect |
| 3 | 05102026AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front |
| 4 | 05102025AA | 1 | | | | | | | MICROPHONE, Audio |
| 5 | 05102027AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, Audio |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

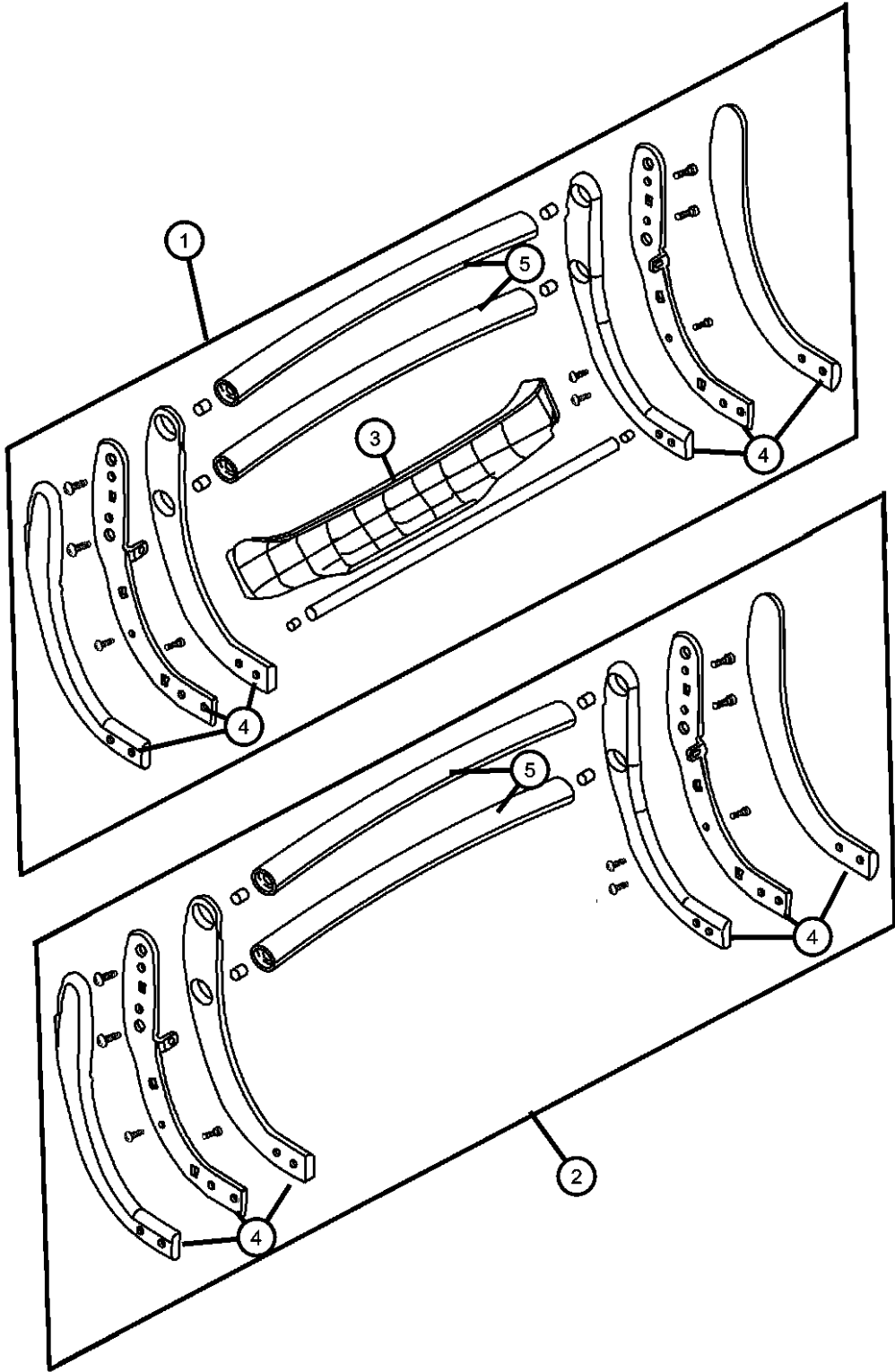
Brush Guard
Figure 1-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Brush |
| | 82206465 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Chromed Steel |
| | 82206468 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Natural Aluminum |
| | 82206469 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82206470 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Bright White |
| | 82206471 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82206473 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82206474 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Bright Silver |
| 2 | 05018364AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed, Paint As Required |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Grill Guard
Figure 1-425

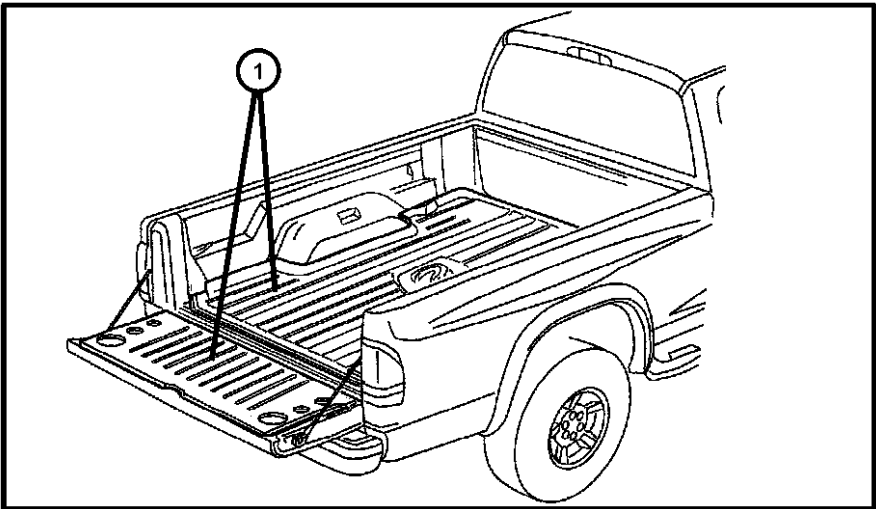


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82206478 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | GUARD KIT, Grille, With Fascia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia |
| | 82206479 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82206480 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Chromed |
| 3 | 05018425AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed, Front |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Grille Guard |
| | 05018328AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Right |
| | 05018329AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard |
| | 05018326AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Black |
| | 05018438AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Chrome Finish Without Lower Fascia |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Molded Cargo Tray-Bed
Figure 1-510

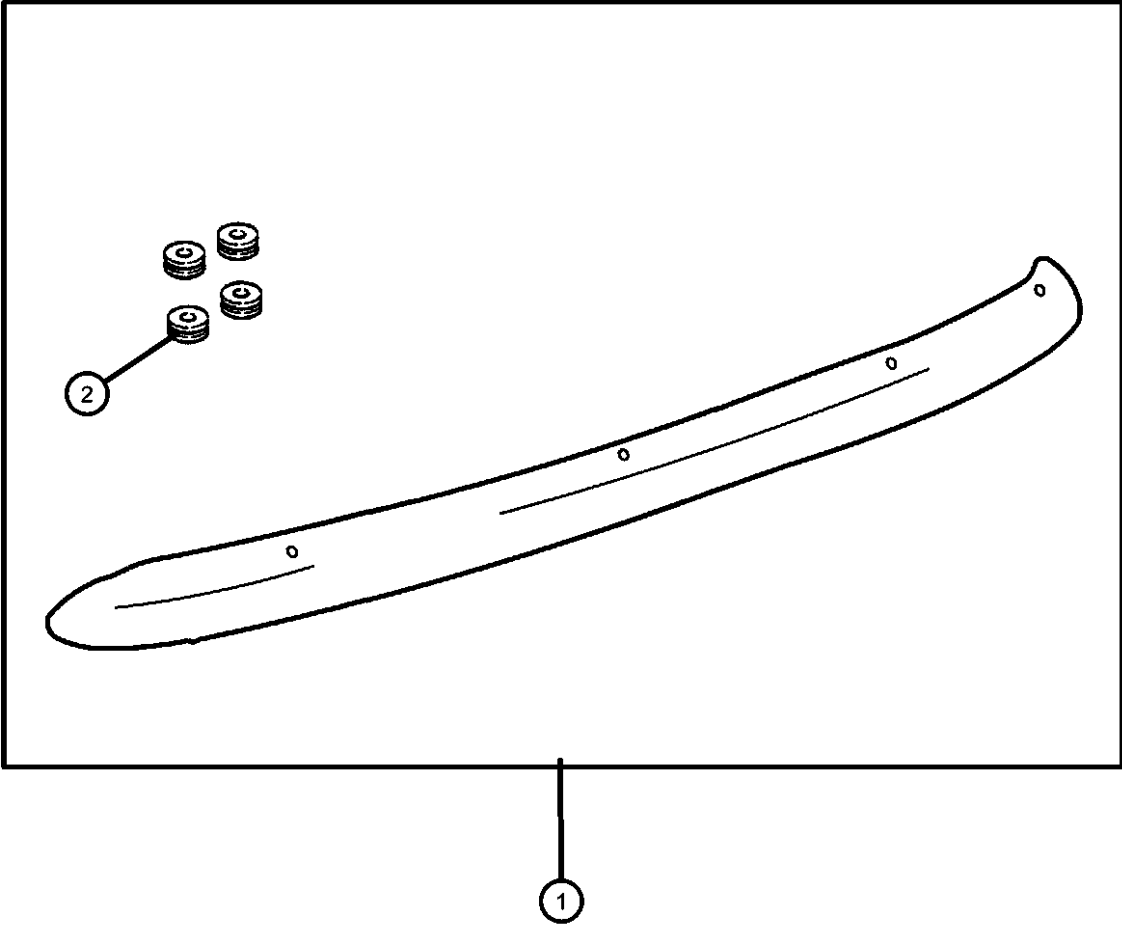
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 82205003 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | TRAY, Molded Cargo, 6.5 Foot Box |
| -2 | 05018121AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bed tray |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

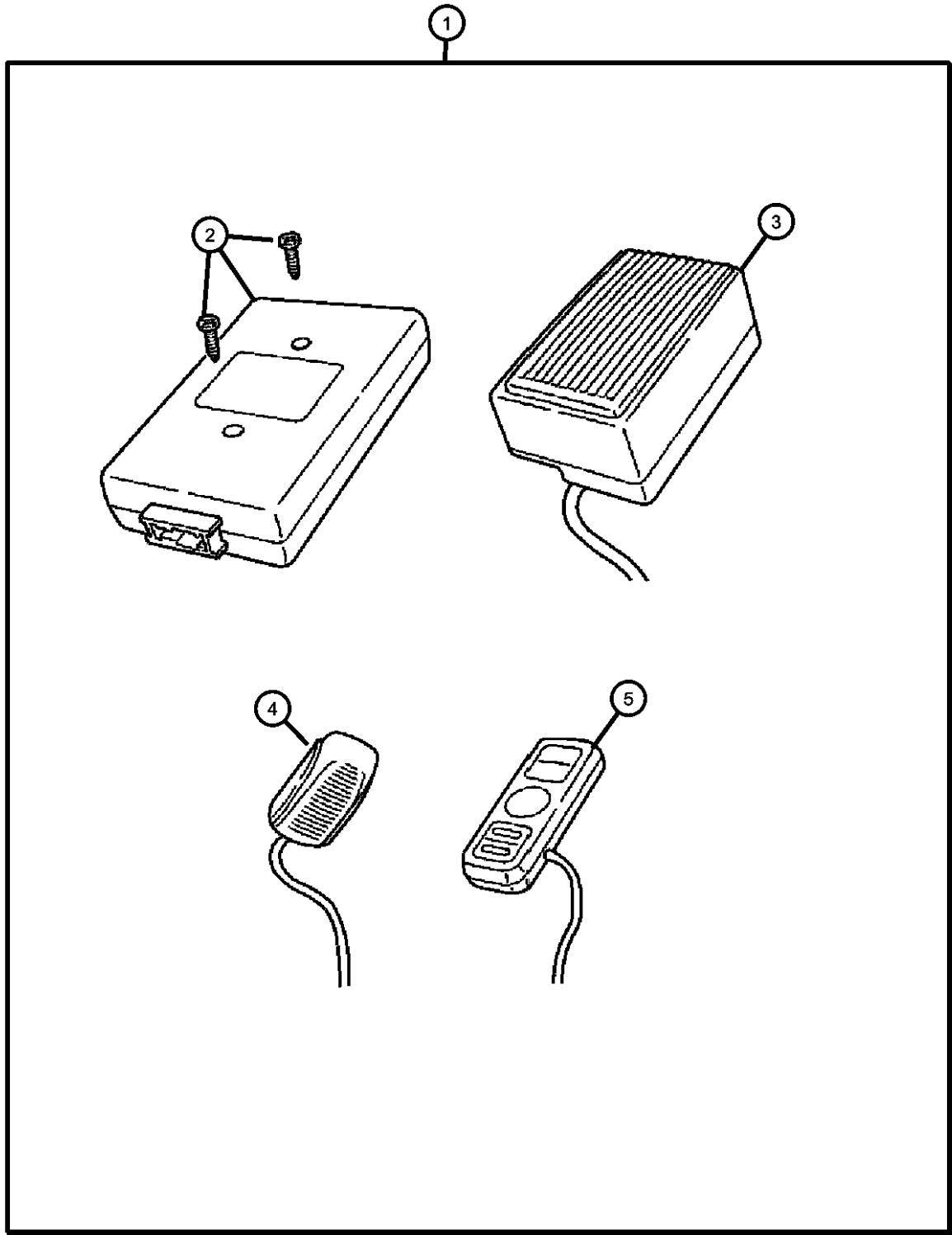
Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 1-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| | 82202754 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | |
| | 82204322 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Includes Hood and Fender Deflectors |
| 2 | 05014754AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Toot
Figure 1-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

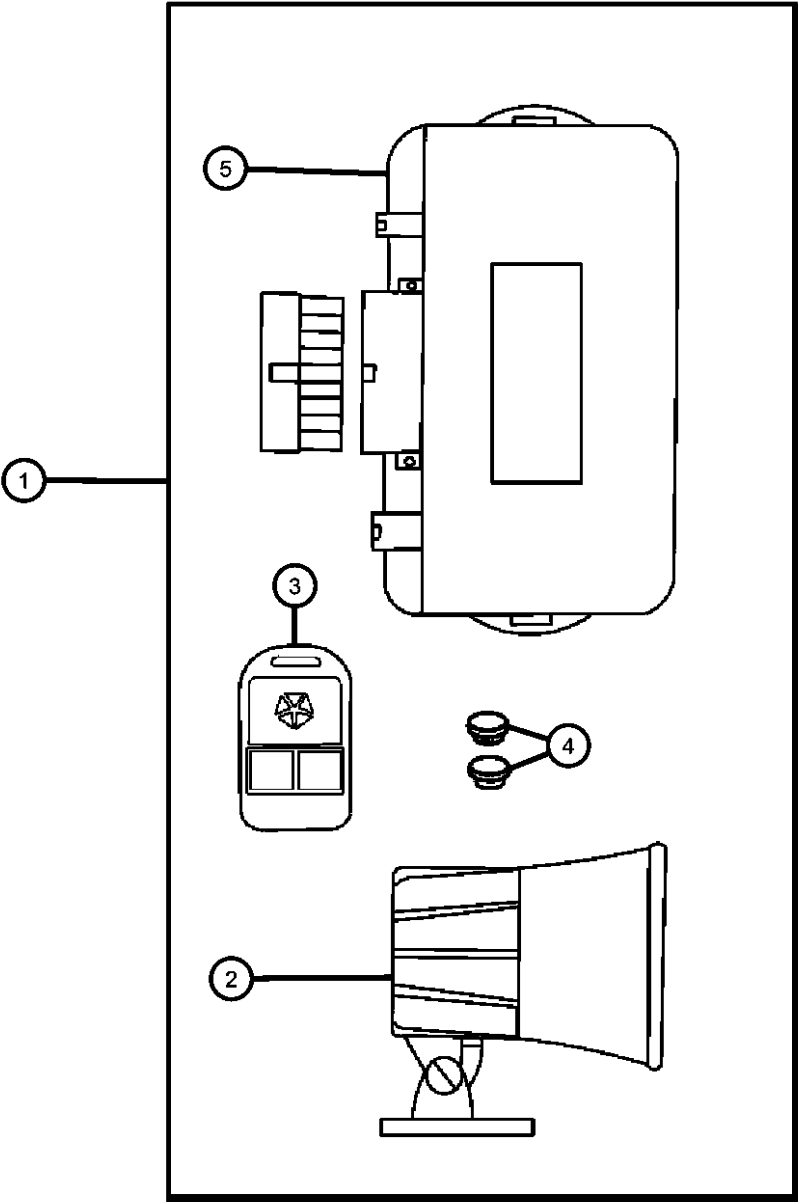
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207853AC | 1 | | | | | | | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 05114359AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, U Connect |
| 3 | 05102026AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front |
| 4 | 05102025AA | 1 | | | | | | | MICROPHONE, Audio |
| 5 | 05102027AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, Audio |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

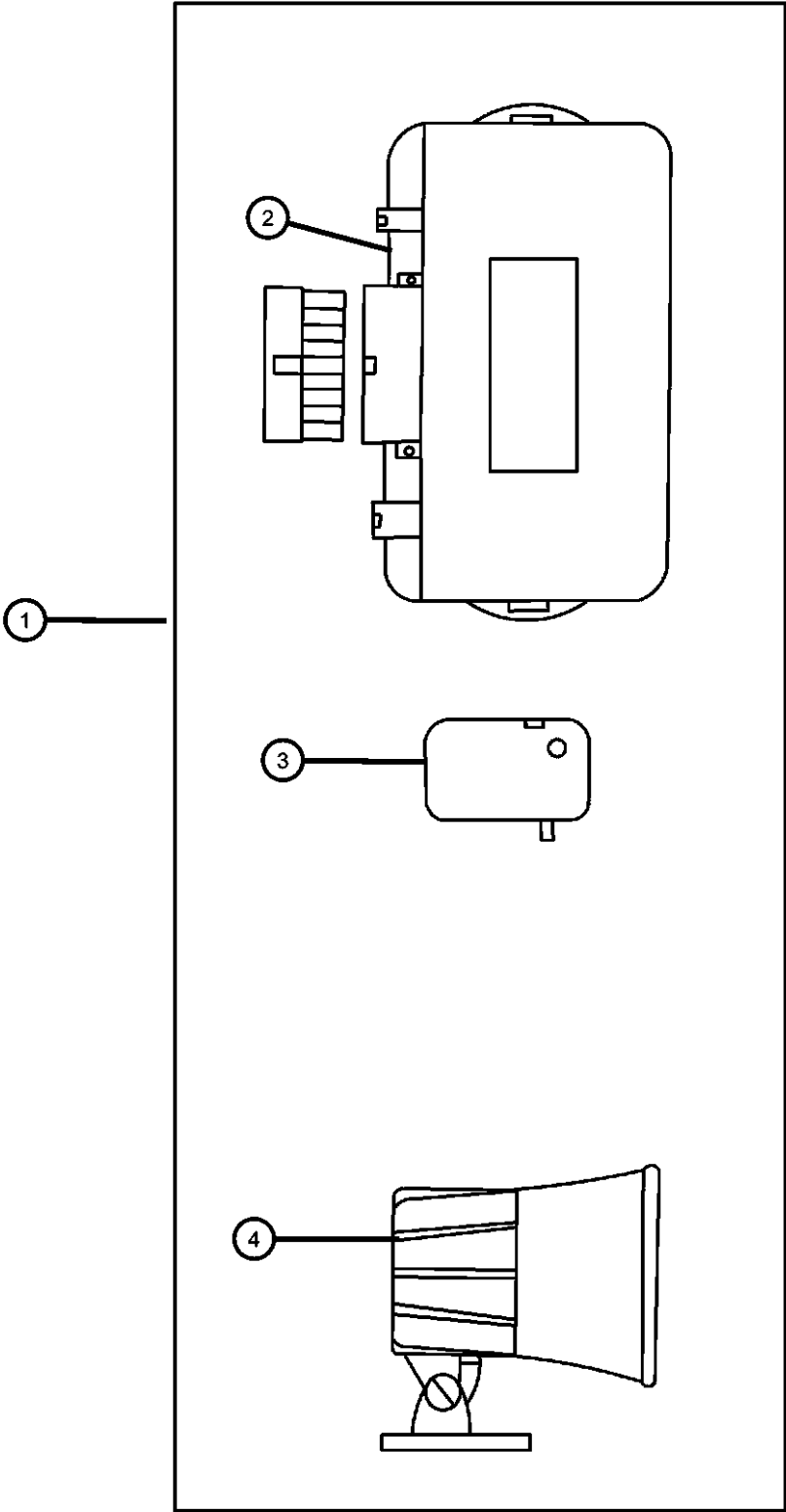
Alarm - EVSII Base System
Figure 1-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 82203763 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |
| 2 | 82203198 | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 3 | 04886374AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless |
| 4 | 04636141 | 1 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| 5 | 05012164AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| -6 | 04886259AA | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| -7 | 04886258AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry
Figure 1-914



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204268 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 2 | 05011619AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 3 | 04886260AB | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals |
| 4 | 82203198 | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| -5 | 04886259AA | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |

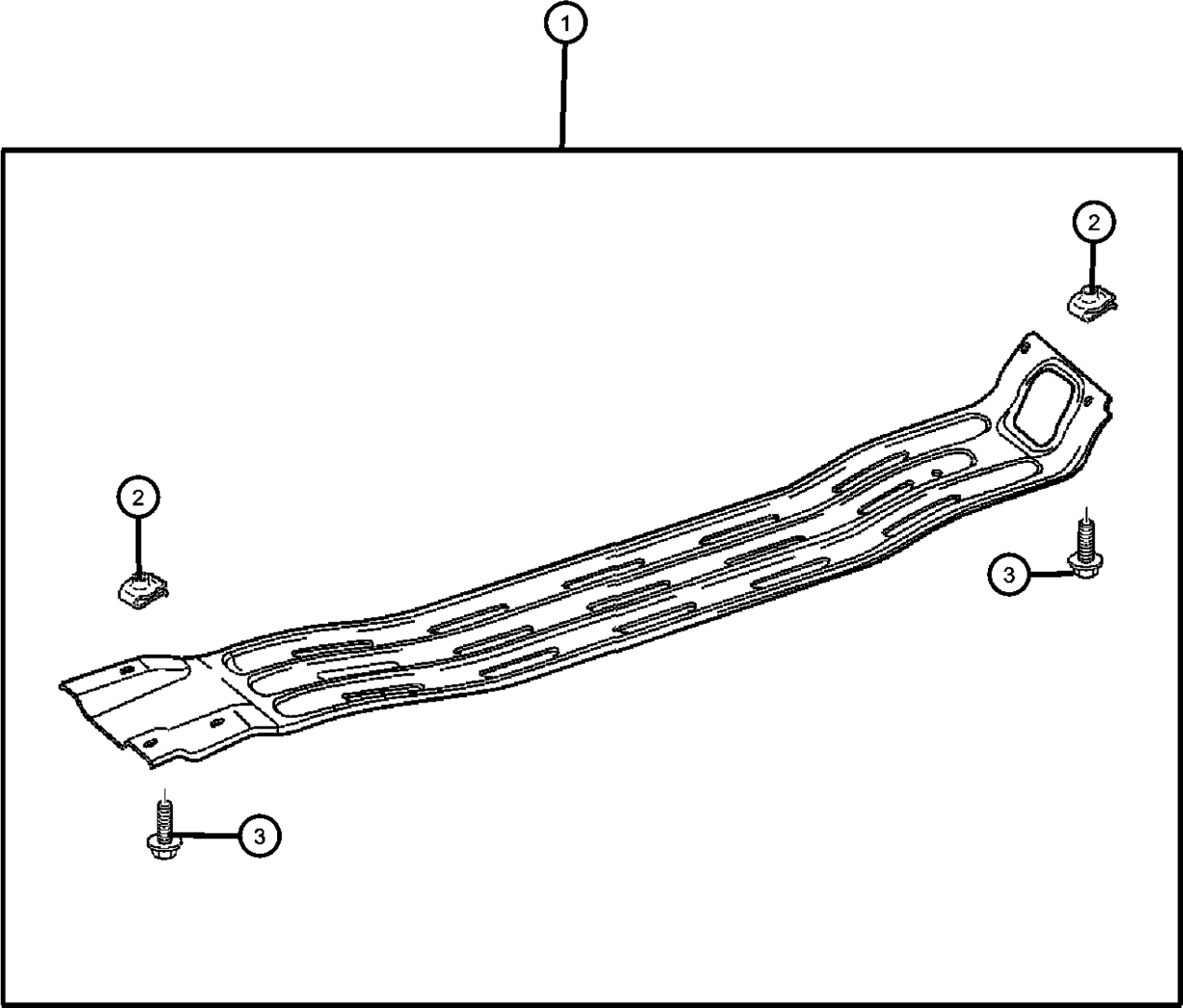
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plate Package - Skid, Front
Figure 1-1020

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 82208172 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front |
| 2 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 3 | 06506164AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



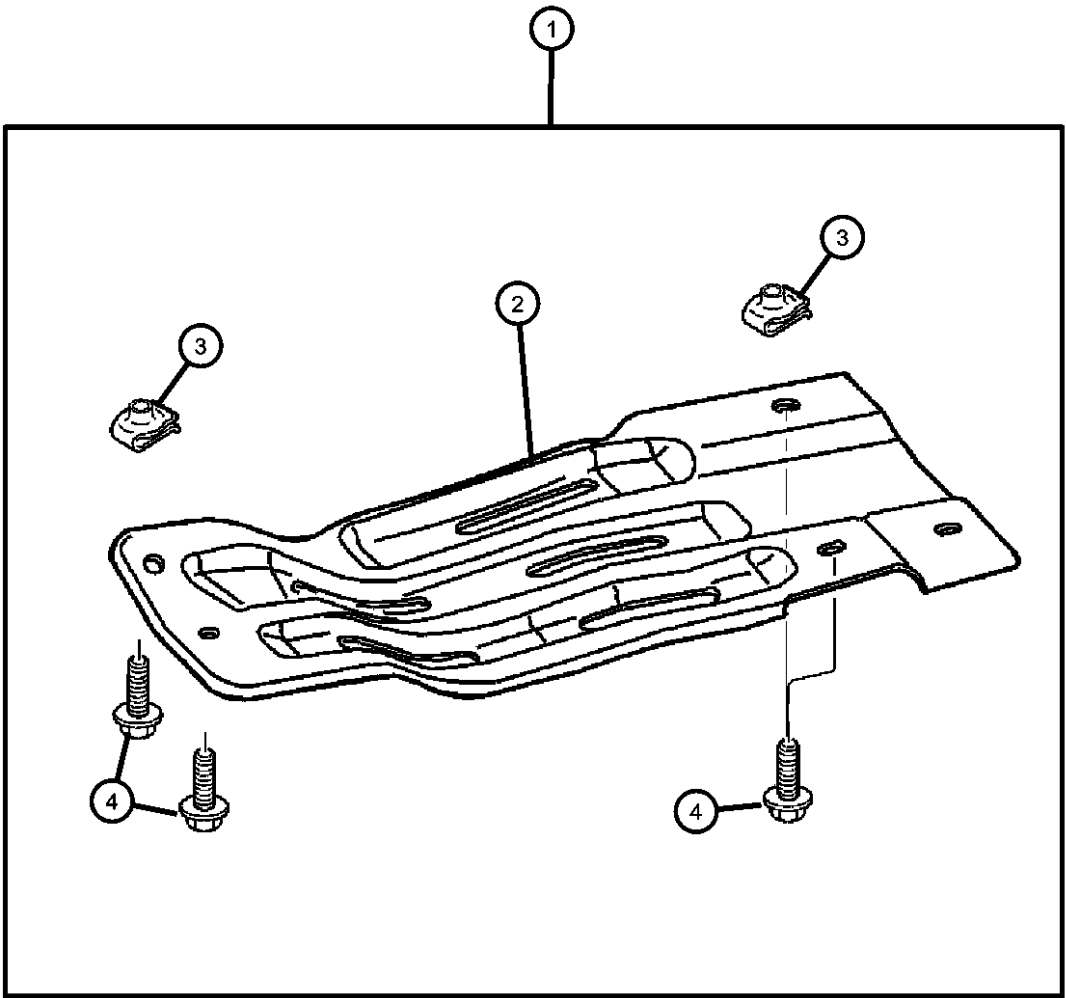
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plate Package - Skid, Transfer Case
 Figure 1-1025

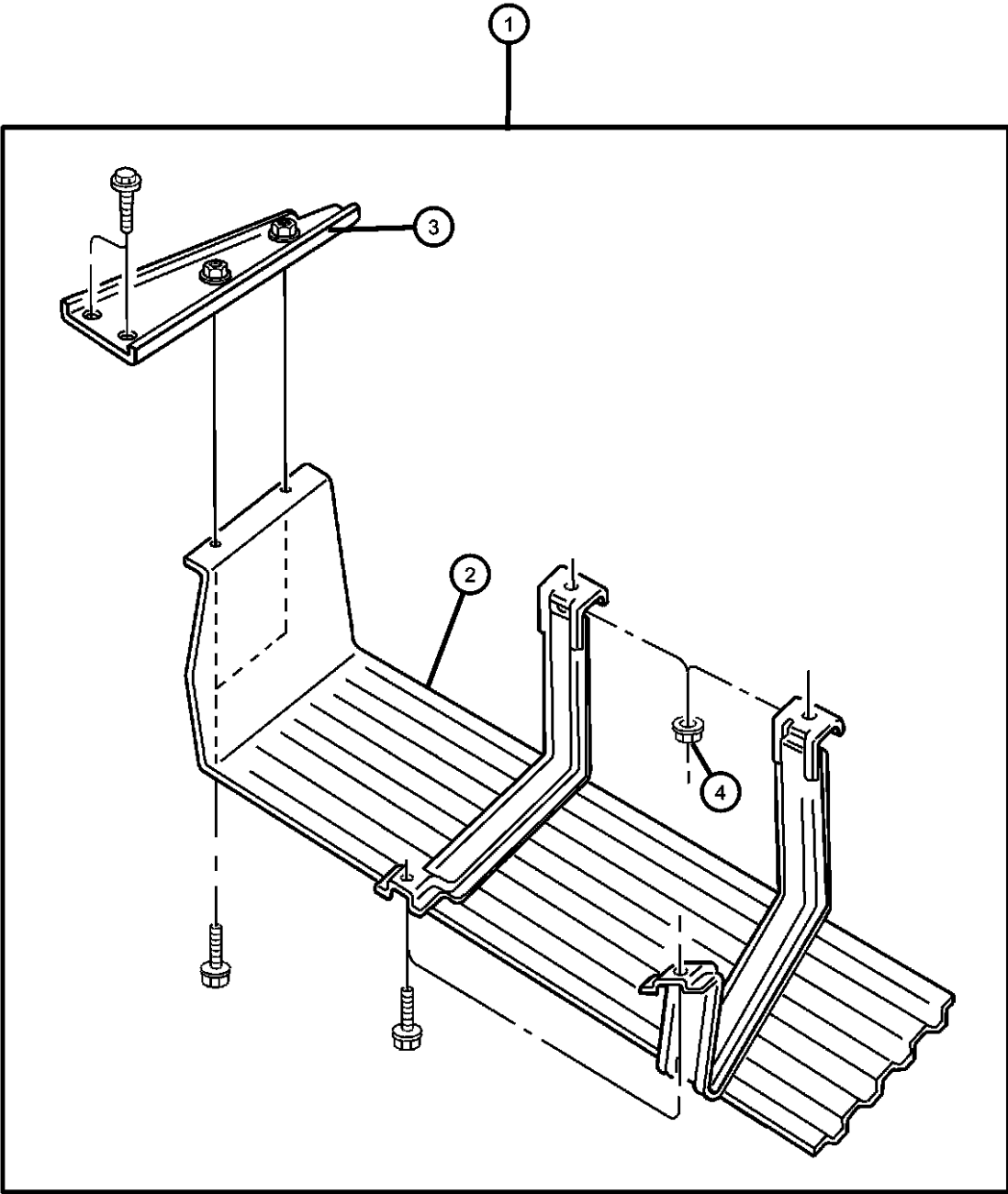
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208173 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52021833AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 3 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 4 | 06506164AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Plate Package- Skid, Fuel Tank
Figure 1-1030

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82203839 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank |
| 2 | 04279781 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid |
| 3 | 04279783AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate |
| 4 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

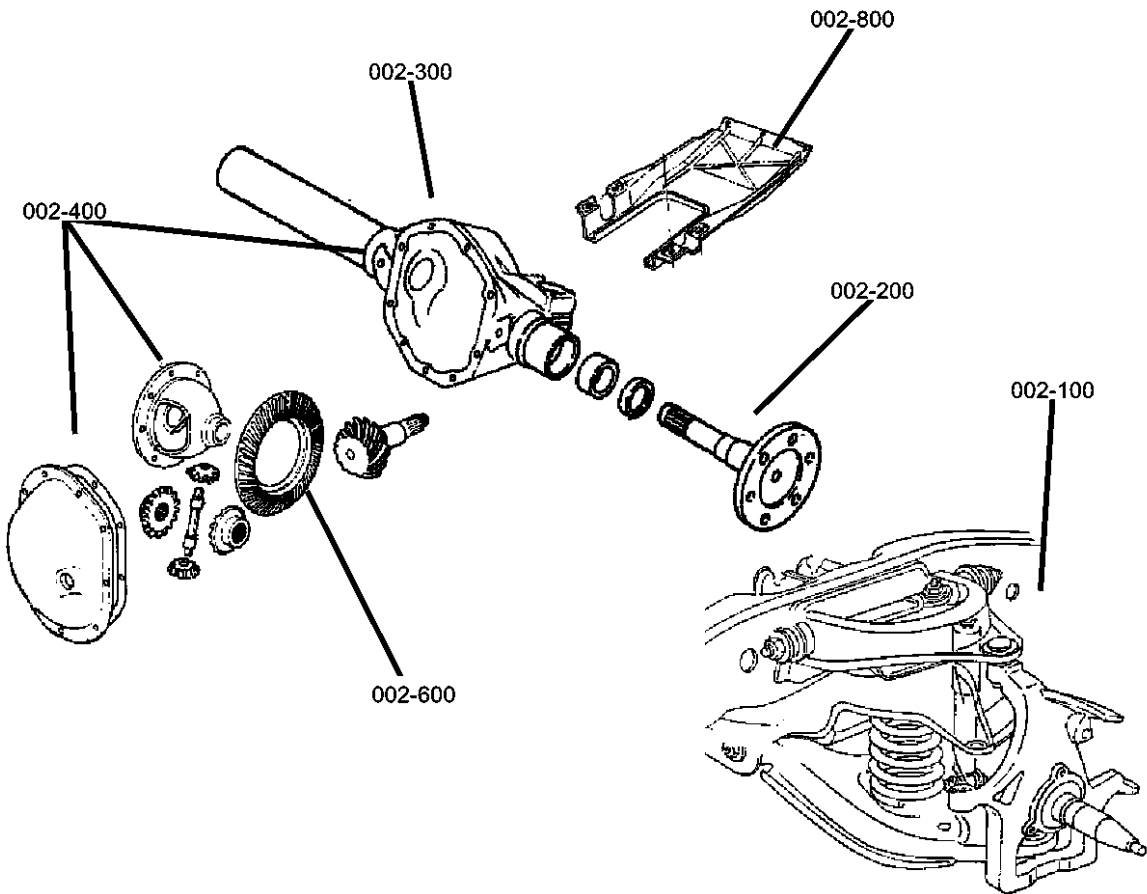
Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

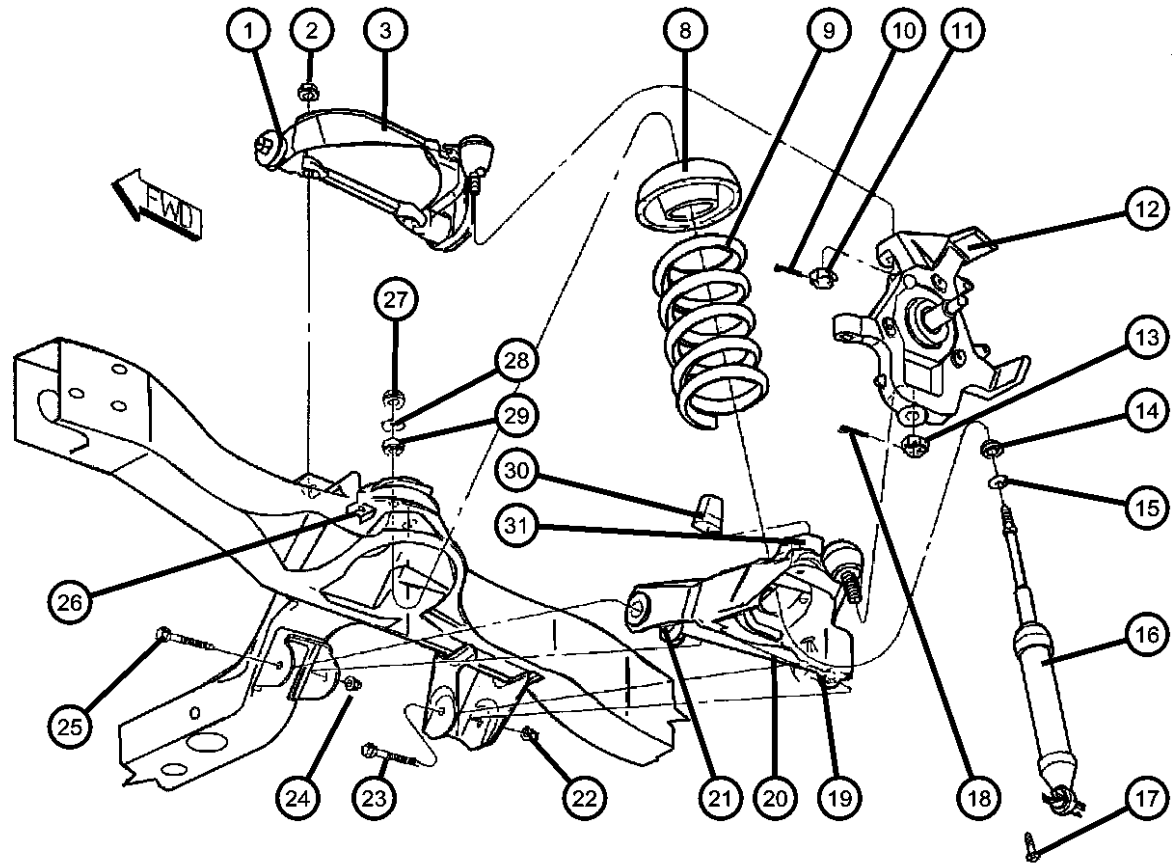
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Front Suspension | |
| Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1 | Fig. 2 - 110 |
| Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 | Fig. 2 - 120 |
| Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5 | Fig. 2 - 130 |
| Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 | Fig. 2 - 140 |
| Front Axle Drive Shafts | |
| Shaft,Front Drive Axle | Fig. 2 - 210 |
| Front Axle Housing | |
| Housing,Front Axle..... | Fig. 2 - 310 |
| Front Axle Assembly | |
| Axle Assembly,Front | Fig. 2 - 410 |
| Front Axle Differential | |
| Differential,Front Axle..... | Fig. 2 - 610 |
| Front Axle Skid Plate | |
| Skid Plate,Front Axle..... | Fig. 2 - 810 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div> | <div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div> | <div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div> |
| <div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div> | <div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div> | | |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110

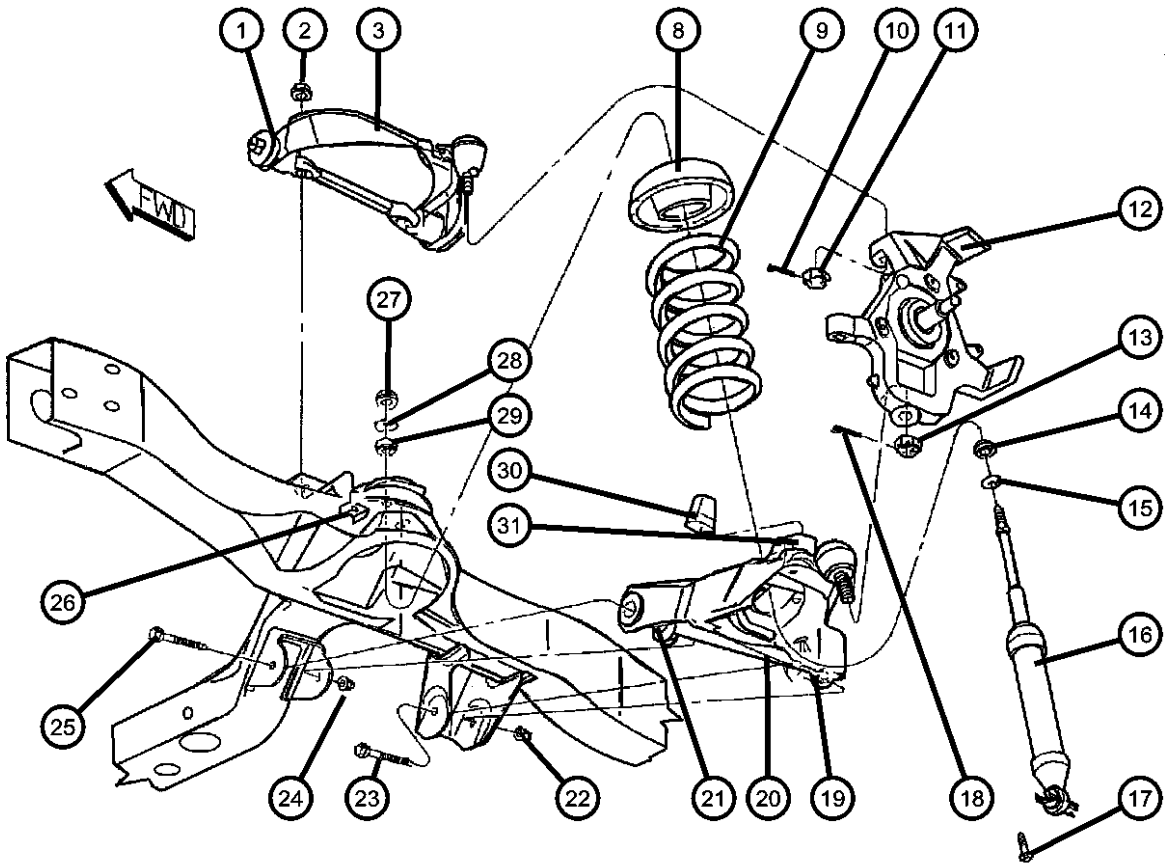


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing [Z1H]=GVW Rating - 6010# [Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000# [Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350# [Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900# | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52037673 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| 2 | 06508097AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Upper Control, Front |
| | 52106160AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106161AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| -4 | 06505476AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT |
| -5 | 52038241 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Control Arm Shaft |
| -6 | 52038745 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BUMPER, Suspension Jounce |
| -7 | 06504317 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 8 | 52106717AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52039198 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBG,ZPG] |
| | 52039199 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBH,ZPH] |
| | 52039200 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBJ,ZPJ] |
| | 52039201 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBK,ZPK] |
| | 52039242 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAC,ZNC] |
| | 52039243 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAD,ZND] |
| | 52039244 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAE,ZNE] |
| | 52039245 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAF,ZNF] |
| | 52039246 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAG,ZNG] |
| | 52039247 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAH,ZNH] |
| | 52039248 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAJ,ZNJ] |
| | 52039249 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAK,ZNK] |
| | 52106196AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBE,ZPE] |
| | 52106197AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBF,ZPF] |
| | 52106202 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBL,ZPL] |
| | 52106436AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | 31, 61 | [ZCA,ZRA] |
| 10 | 00108636 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110



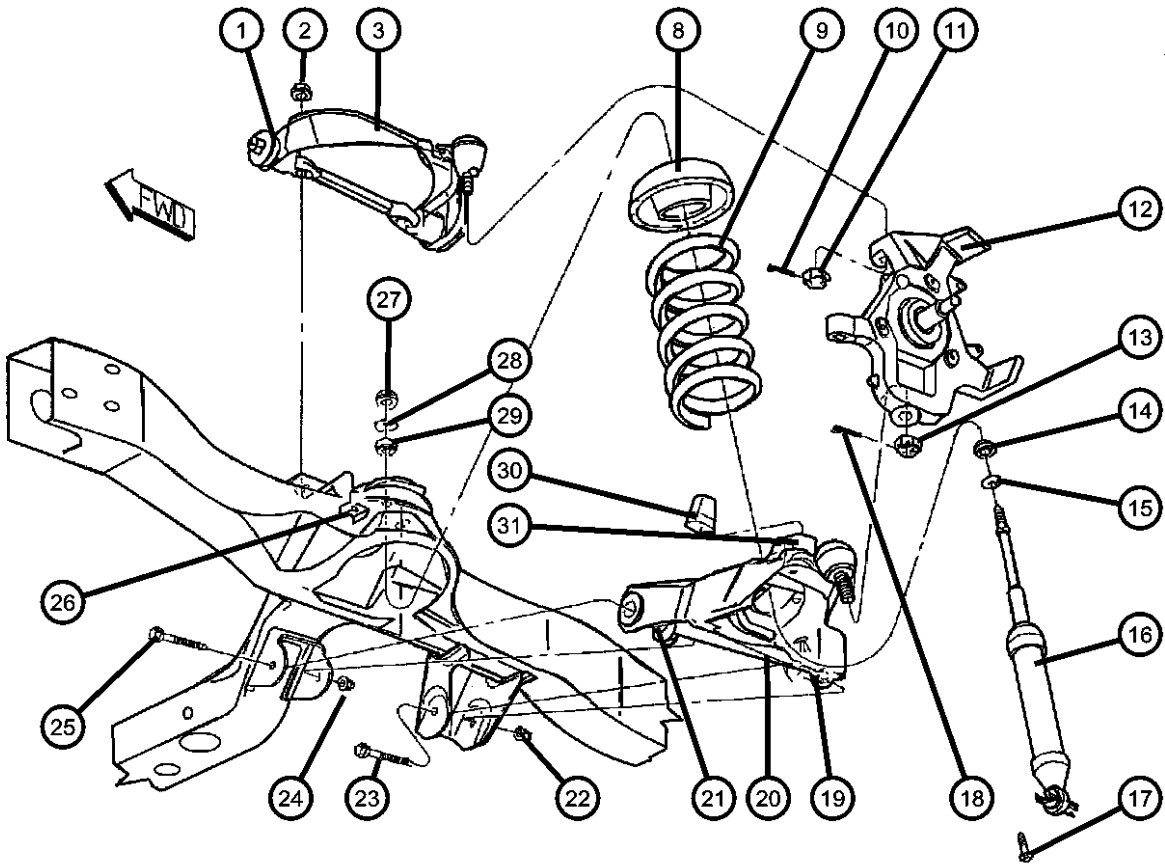
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 06502749 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52106938AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106939AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 06502858 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 14 | 52106499AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 15 | 52038809 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 04883055AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EK0,Z1Q,Z1P] |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04883057AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EK0,Z1R] |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015435AD | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,Z1P,Z1Q] |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015444AD | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | | | | [EK0,EV0,Z1H] |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 05016353AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,Z1R] |
| 17 | 06503792 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00 |
| 18 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 19 | 04322359 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BUSHING, Lower Control ArmRear |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Lower Control, Front |
| | 52106116AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106117AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| 21 | 04322358 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BUSHING, Lower Control ArmFront |
| 22 | 06502697 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 23 | 06503965 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting |
| 24 | 06502698 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting |
| 25 | 06505599AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110

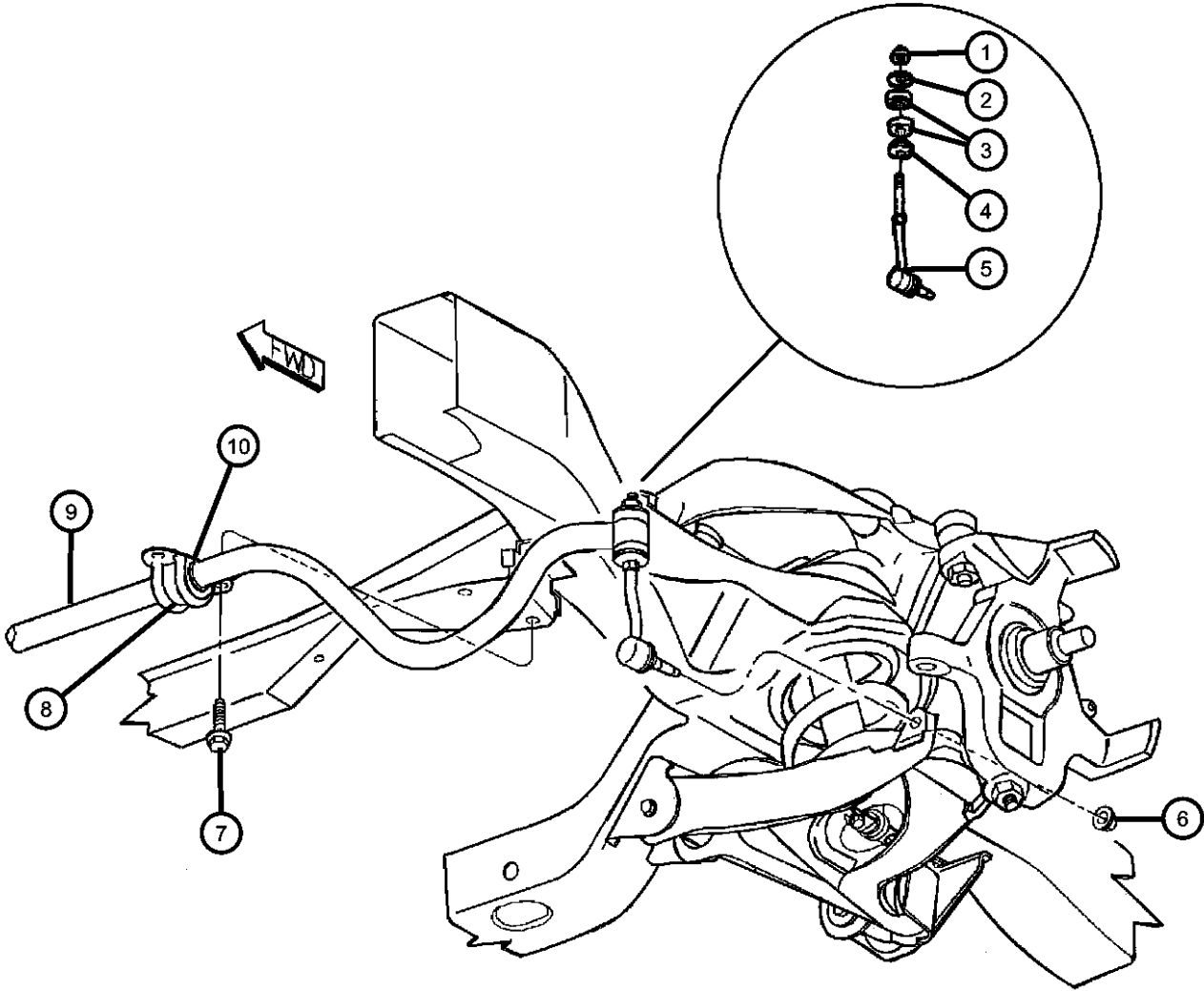
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 26 | 06508096AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA Pivot Bar, Mounting |
| 27 | 06504728 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting |
| 28 | 52038805 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 29 | 52106498AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 30 | 52106438AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, LCA |
| 31 | 52038815 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper, LCA |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 2-120

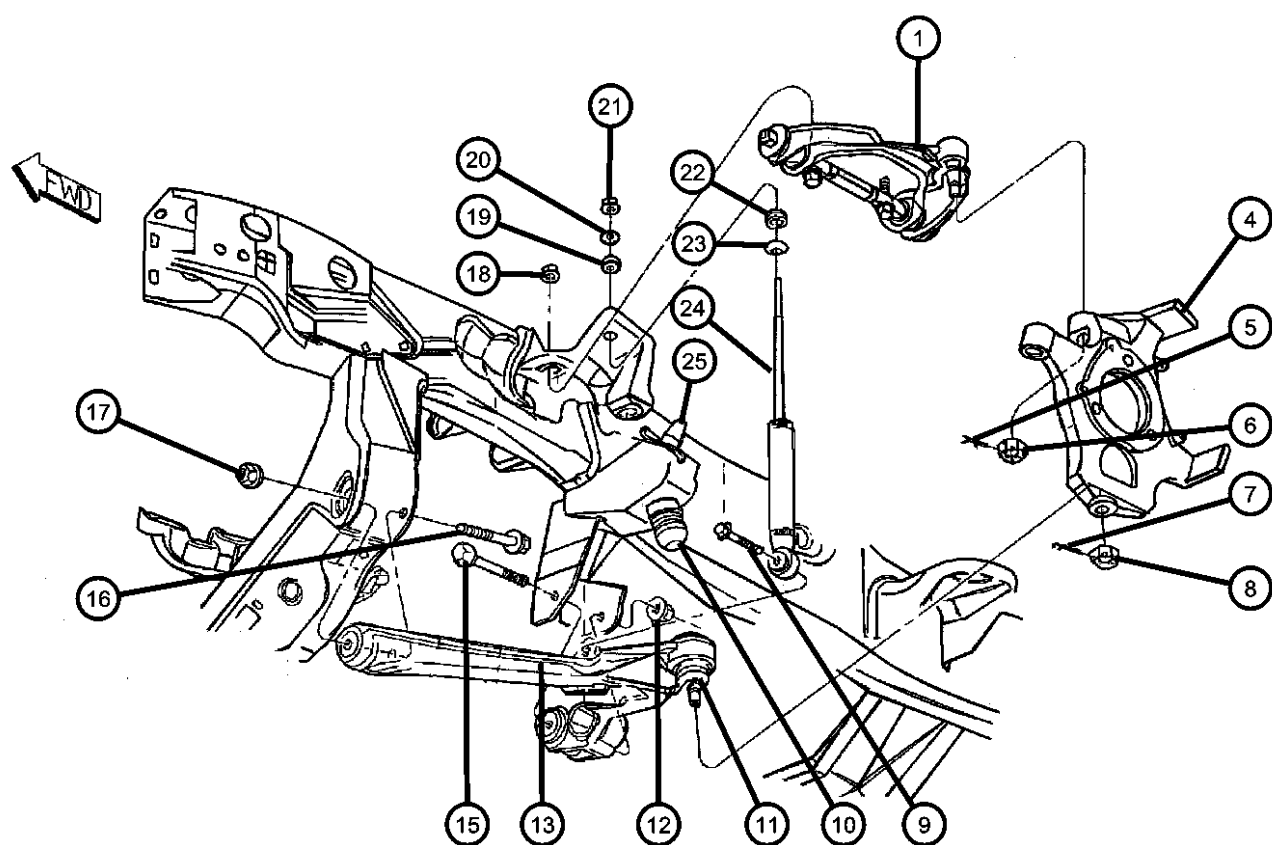


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [Z1H]=GVW Rating - 6010# [Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000# [Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350# [Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900# | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06506746AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| | 52038115 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Large Hole |
| | 52038116 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Small Hole |
| 3 | 52037916 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | GROMMET, Link |
| 4 | 52038736AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 5 | 06502696 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting |
| 6 | 06506093AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame |
| 7 | 52037710AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Front |
| | 52106091AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,ZIP,Z1Q,Z1R] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | [EV0,Z1H] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | 52106726AC | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | [EV0,Z1H] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52013406AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,ZIP,Z1Q,Z1R] |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | | | [EV0,Z1H] |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | 52013407AB | 2 | 1 | | 31 | | | | [EV0,Z1H] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [Z5H]=GVW Rating - 6010# [Z5M]=GVW Rating - 5400# [Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600# [Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900# | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52106386AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | UCA Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106387AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | UCA Complete Assembly, Left |
| -2 | 03815704 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing, UCA |
| -3 | 06503975 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, UCA |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52106946AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106947AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 00108636 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 6 | 06502749 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 7 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 8 | 06502858 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 9 | 06101971 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Shock, Mounting |
| 10 | 52038558 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension |
| 11 | 52106222AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BALL JOINT, Lower Control ArmRight or Left |
| 12 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Rear Pivot Screw, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52106396AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | LCA Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106397AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | LCA Complete Assembly, Left |
| -14 | 09412281 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar Locator |
| 15 | 06504109 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting |
| 16 | 06506021AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting |
| 17 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
 3 = Dakota Sport
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

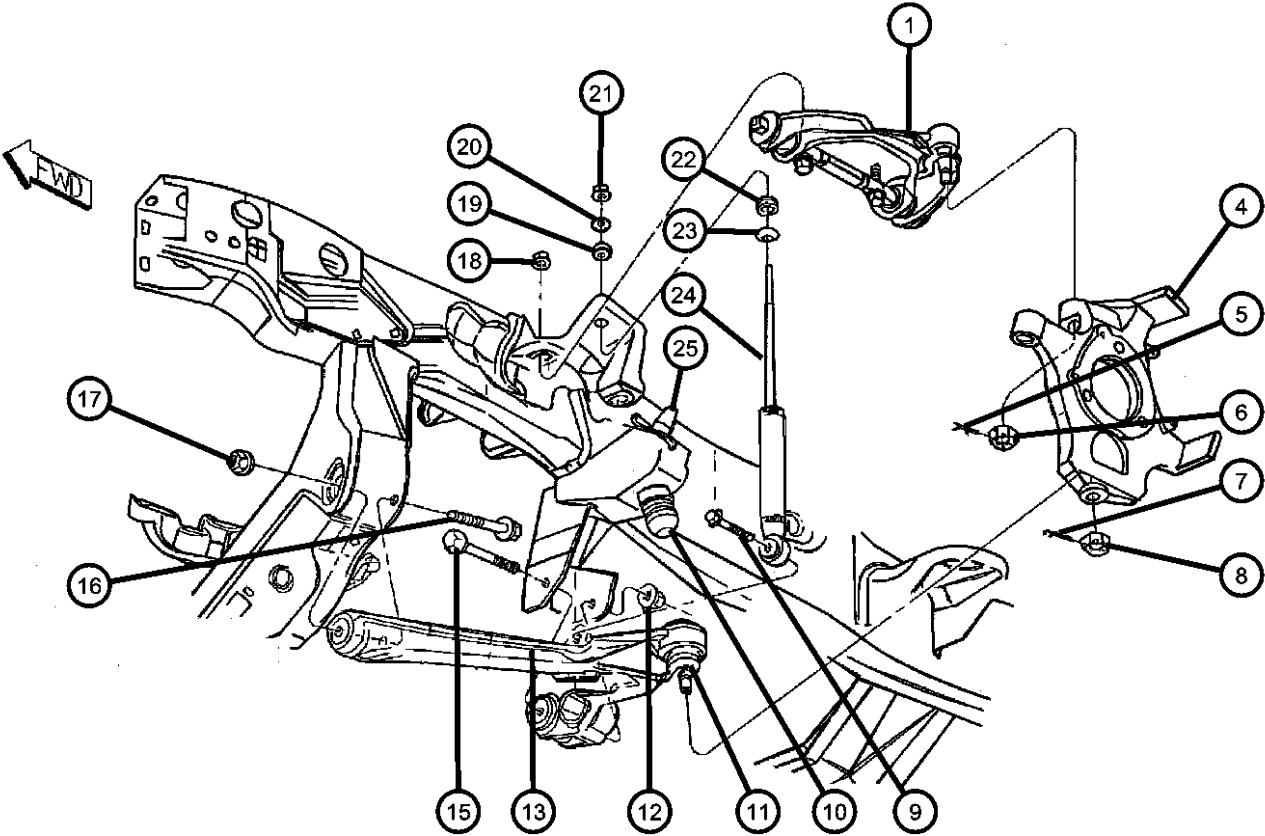
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 2-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 18 | 06504707 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT |
| 19 | 52106498AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 20 | 52038805 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 21 | 06504728 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting |
| 22 | 52106499AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 23 | 52038809 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 05015442AD | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EK0,Z5M,Z5N,Z5H] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015443AD | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,Z5M,Z5N,Z5H] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015445AD | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05016354AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EK0,Z5P] |
| | 05016355AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [EV0,Z5P] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 25 | 52038781 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

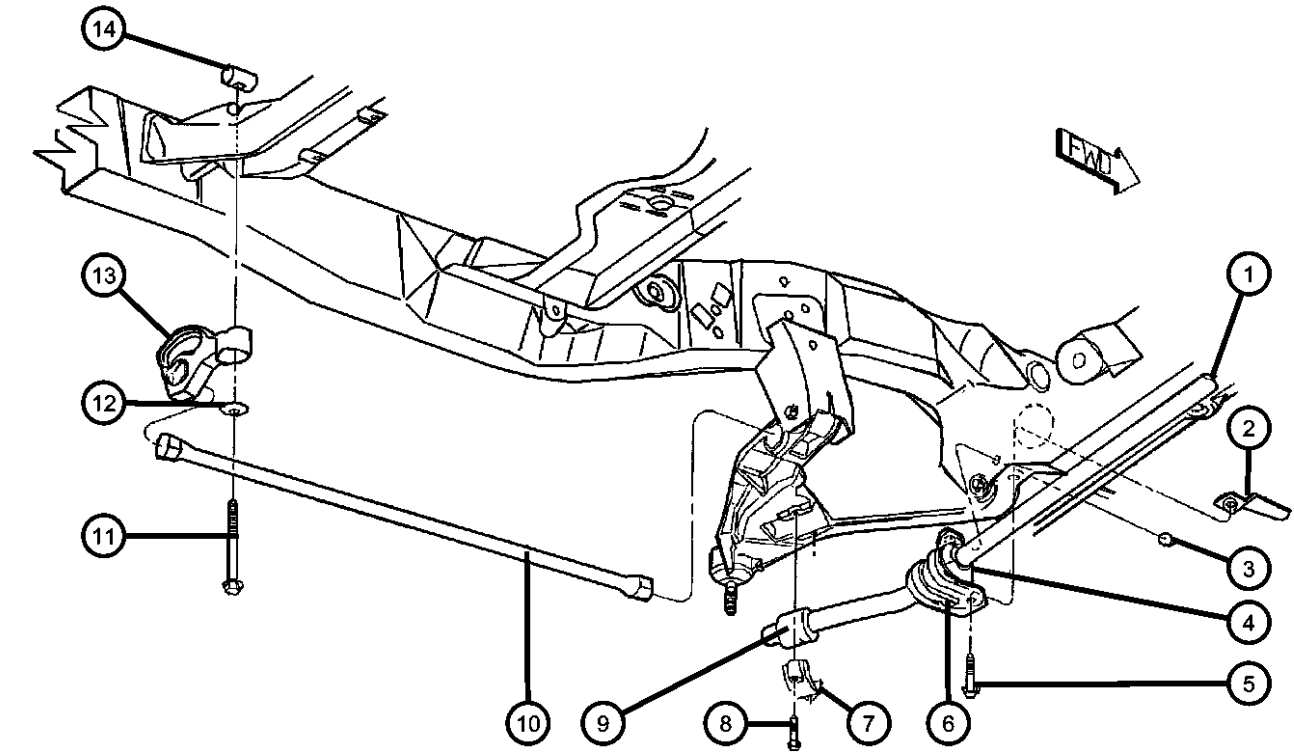
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5
Figure 2-140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes ;
[ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

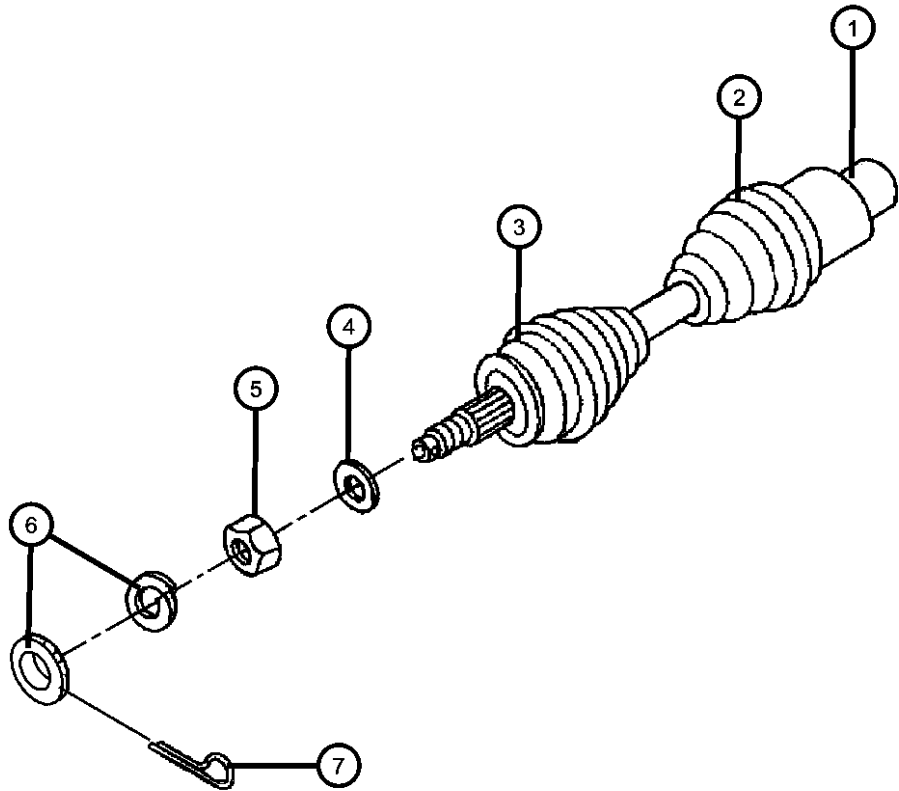
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Front Sway |
| | 52106324AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P] |
| | 52106378AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [Z5H] |
| 2 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting |
| 3 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52013401AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [Z5H], Inner |
| | 52013404AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner |
| 5 | 06502559 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| | 52106682AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner |
| 7 | 52106379AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting |
| 8 | 06101980 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52013403AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [Z5H], Outer |
| | 52013405AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Outer |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Torsion |
| | 52106640AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZSA], Right |
| | 52106641AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZDA], Left |
| | 52106642AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZTA], Right |
| | 52106643AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZEA], Left |
| 11 | 06035925AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor |
| 12 | 04014100 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt |
| 13 | 52113061AC | 2 | 5 | | | | | | ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment |
| 14 | 04322561 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 2-210

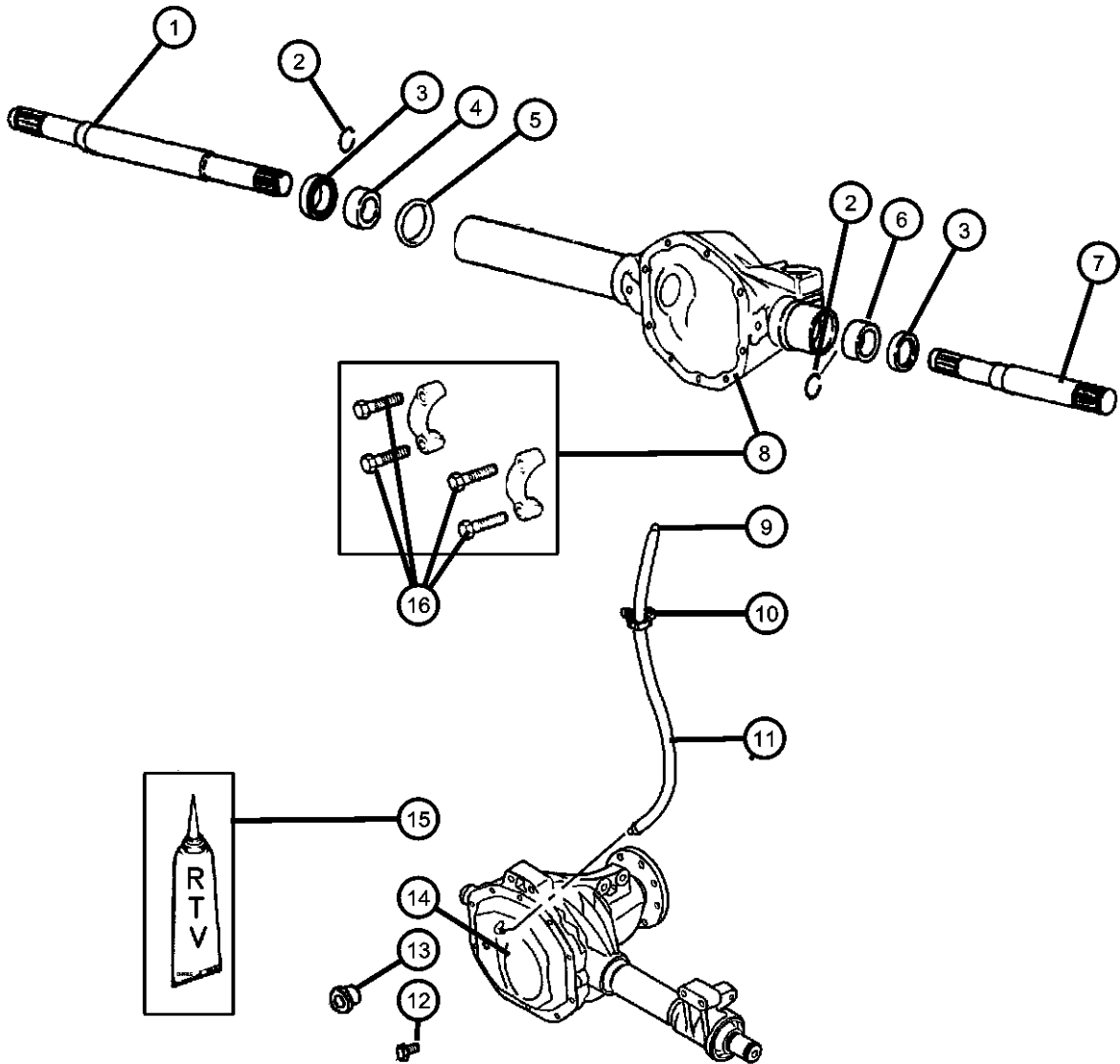
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05072214AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle HalfRight or Left |
| 2 | 05015966AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left |
| 3 | 05066025AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left |
| 4 | 06502293 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4 |
| 5 | 06502294 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25 |
| 6 | 04293167 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE |
| 7 | 06500336 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52069886AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, AxleRight |
| 2 | 52069710AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left |
| 3 | 52069706 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left |
| 4 | 52111167AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Axle ShaftRight |
| 5 | 52069888AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | O RING, Shaft Disconnect |
| 6 | 52069707 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Axle ShaftLeft |
| 7 | 52069887AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, AxleLeft |
| 8 | 05015892AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16 |
| 9 | J5352955 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| 10 | J5352955 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 52069960AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 9 |
| 12 | 06505216AA | 12 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Differential CoverMounting |
| 13 | 52070428AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 14 | 52069713 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | COVER, Differential, with Vent |
| 15 | 05010884AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential |
| 16 | 06100954 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

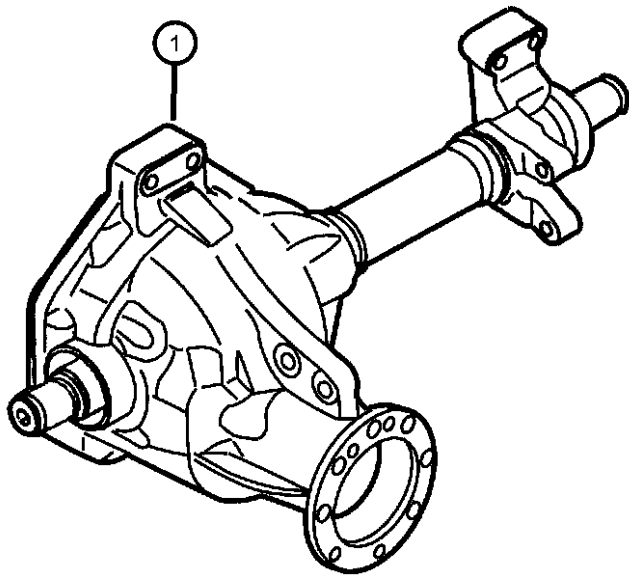
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 52069680AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | 52069862AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 06036150AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .875-14 |
| 2 | 52105400AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 3 | 52069700 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 4 | 01820552 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Drive PinionFront |
| 5 | 01820551 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Pinion BearingFront |
| 6 | 03507678 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion |
| | 05015874AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 0.94MM to 1.27MM |
| | 05015875AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 1.30MM to 1.57MM |
| | 05015876AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 0.64MM to 0.91MM |
| 8 | 52069693 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Pinion BearingRear |
| 9 | 52069691 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Drive PinionRear |
| 10 | 52069916AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| 11 | 52069915AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SHIM PACKAGE, Differential |
| | 05015884AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 2.82MM to 3.05MM |
| | 05015885AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.07MM to 3.35MM |
| | 05015886AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.38MM to 3.66MM |
| | 05015887AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.68MM to 3.96MM |
| | 05015888AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.99MM to 4.27MM |
| | 05015889AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 4.29MM to 4.57MM |
| | 05015890AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 4.60MM to 4.88MM |
| 13 | 04443158 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear |
| 14 | 52070437AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Includes Item 15 |
| 15 | 05072492AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05015873AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | 05015895AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| 17 | 05015864AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust |
| 18 | 02852912 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion GearThrust |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

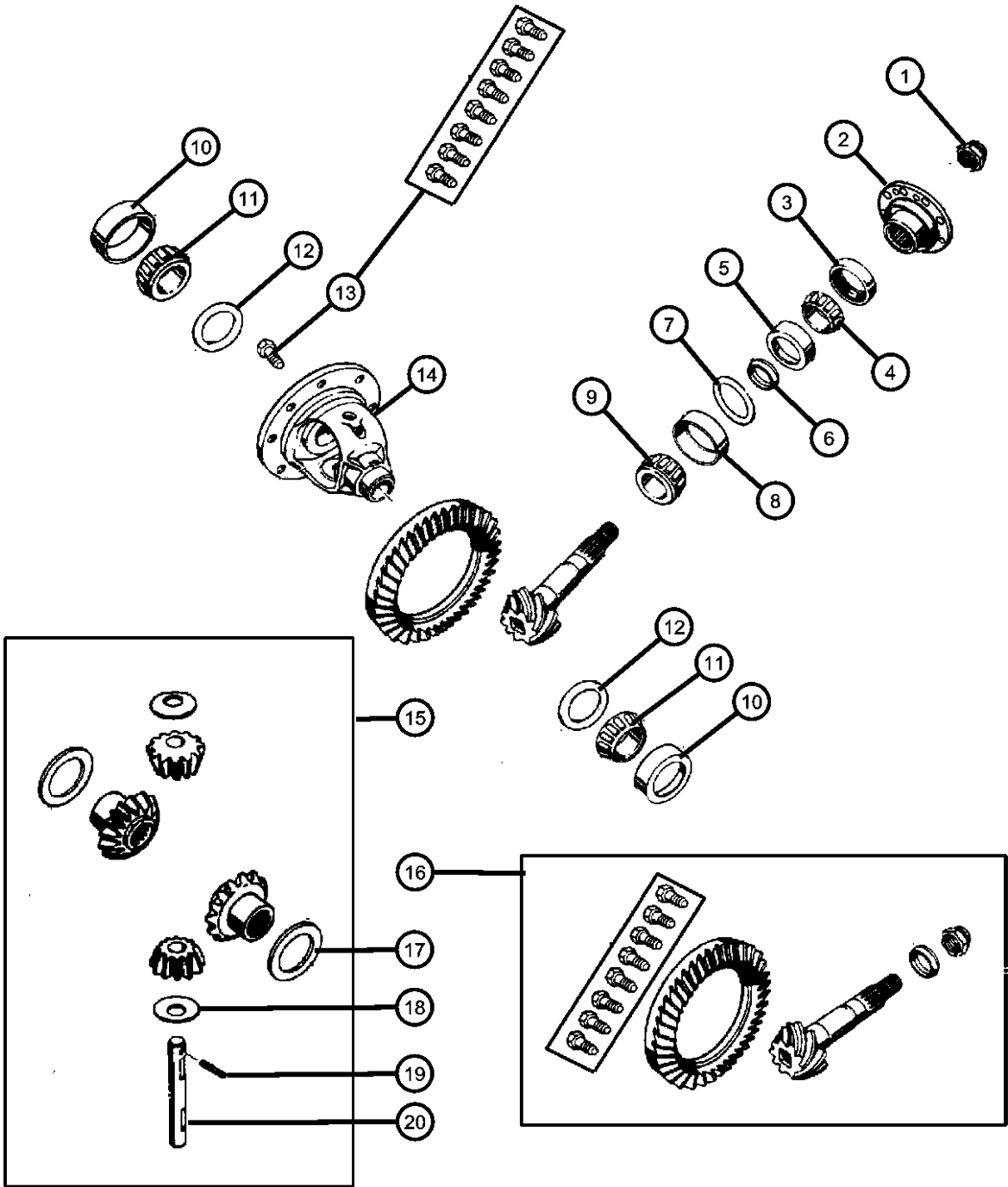
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 19 | 52070338AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 20 | 52069657 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential Pinion |

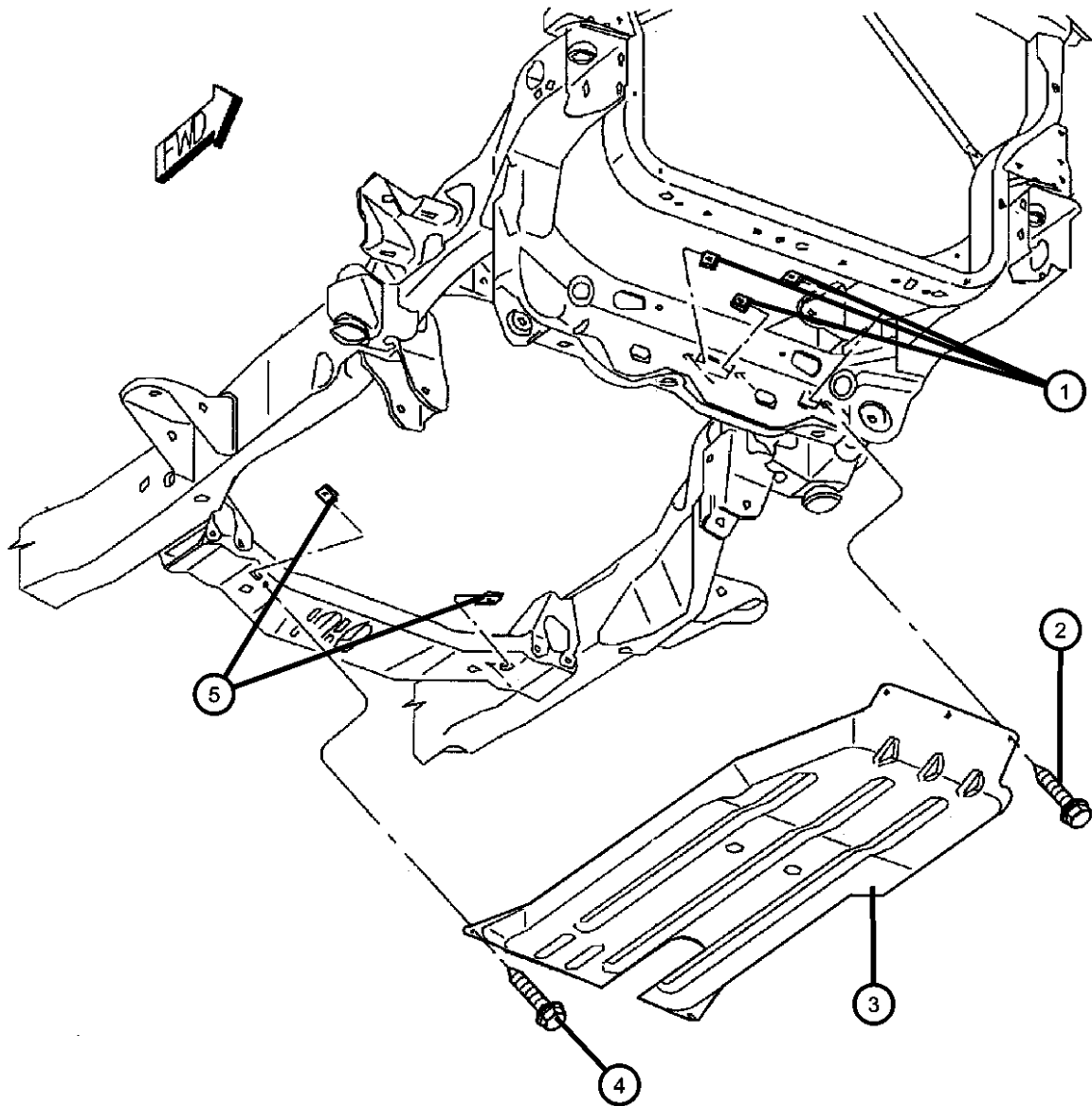


| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 2-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting |
| 2 | 06506318AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Skid Plate to Frame |
| 3 | 52021833AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 4 | 06506318AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Skid Plate to Crossmember |
| 5 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

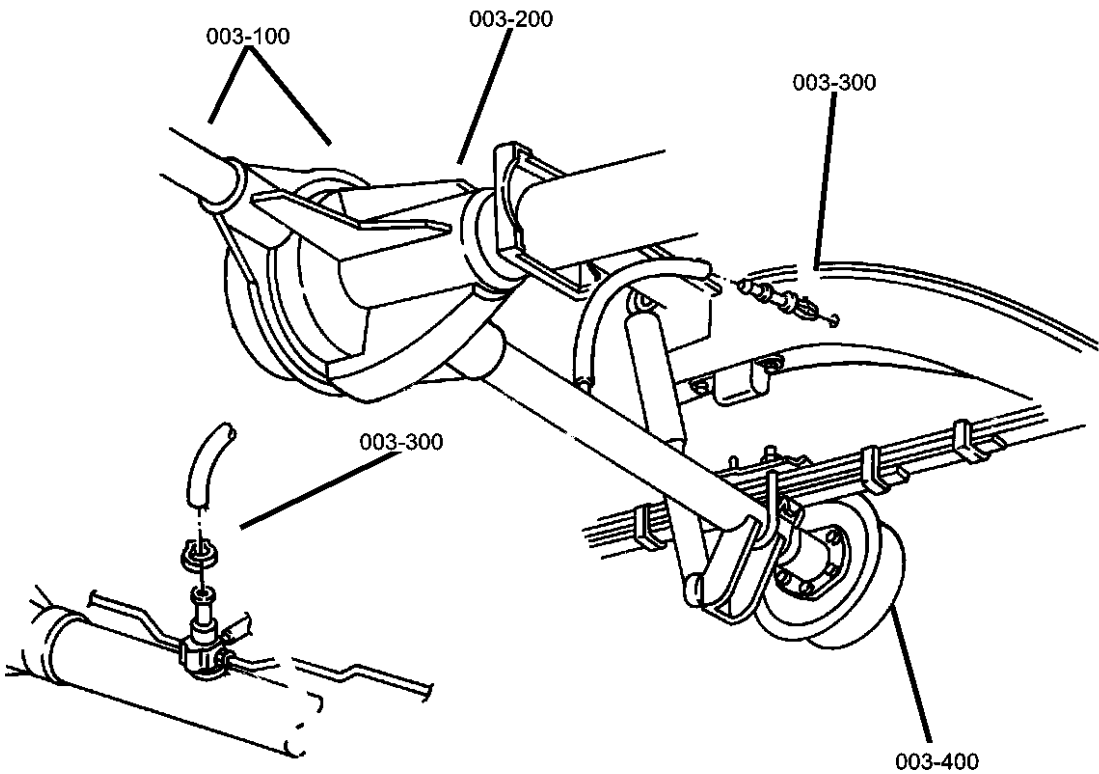
Illustration Title

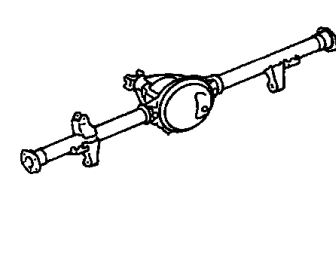
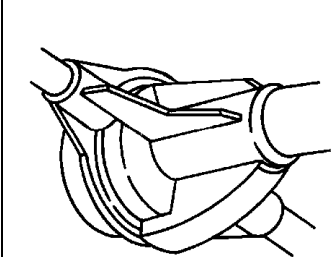
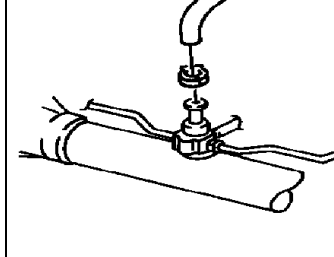
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Rear Axle | |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] | Fig. 3 - 110 |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] | Fig. 3 - 120 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Differential and Housing | |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]..... | Fig. 3 - 210 |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] | Fig. 3 - 220 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Rear Axle Vent | |
| Vent,Axle..... | Fig. 3 - 310 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div> | <div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div> | <div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div> | |
|---|---|--|--|

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05083816AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52070366AB |
| | 05083817AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070294AC |
| | 05083818AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070293AC |
| | 05083819AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069812AE |
| | 05083820AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070302AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070292AC |
| | 05083821AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BGJ] Tag 52070301AC |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069779AF |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05083822AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMC,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069642AG |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMC,BGJ] Tag 52111526AA |
| | 05083826AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BGJ] Tag 52070298AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069814AF |
| | 05083827AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070300AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070341AC |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

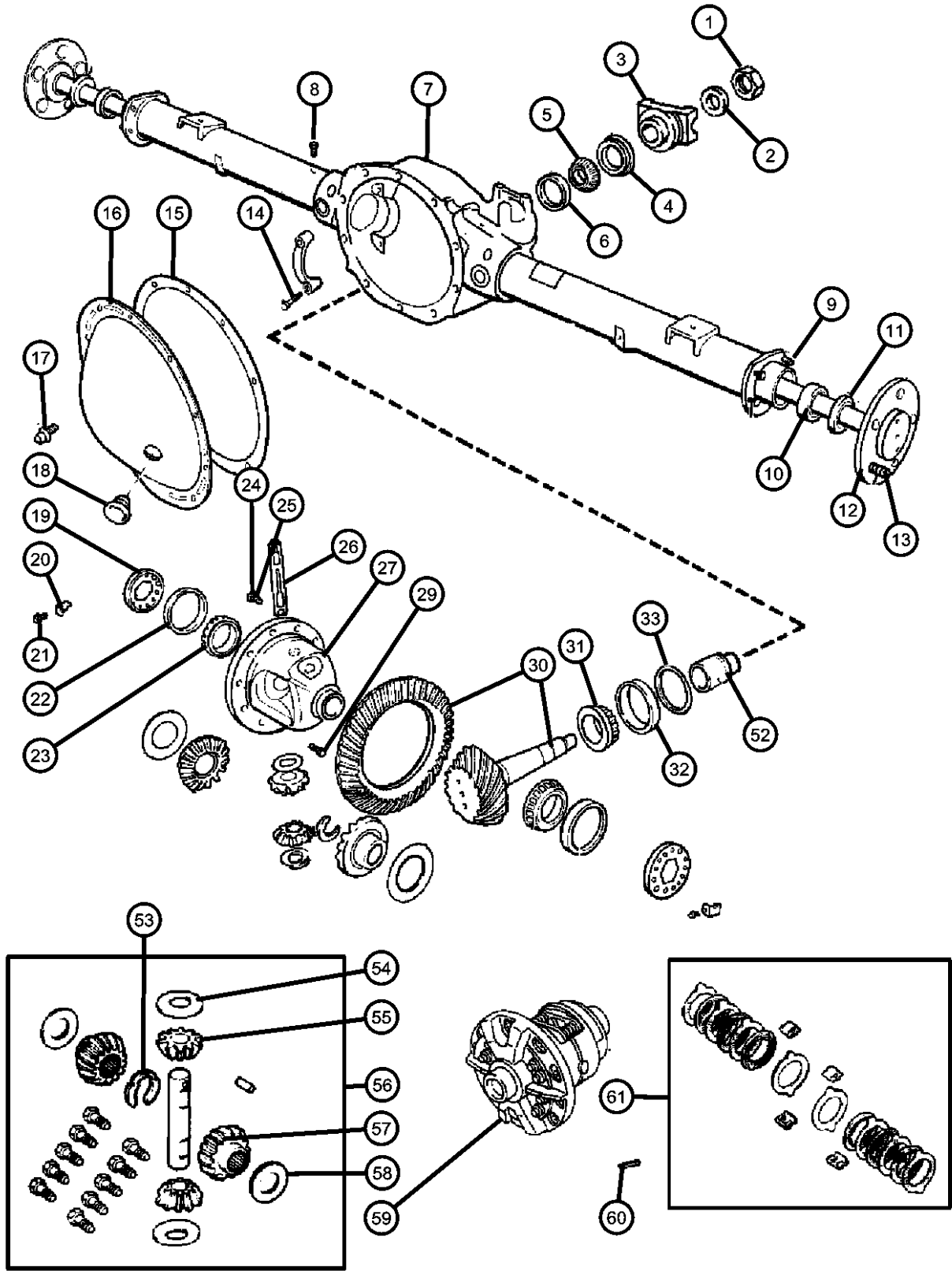
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05083828AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52070376AB |
| | 05083829AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070296AC |
| | 05083831AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070297AC |
| | 05083832AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069975AB |
| | 05083833AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070308AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070295AC |
| | 05083834AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070200AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070310AC |
| | 05083835AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BGJ] Tag 52070378AC |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069982AB |
| | 05083836AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BRR,BRT,] Tag 52069973AB |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,BGJ] Tag 52070377AC |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210

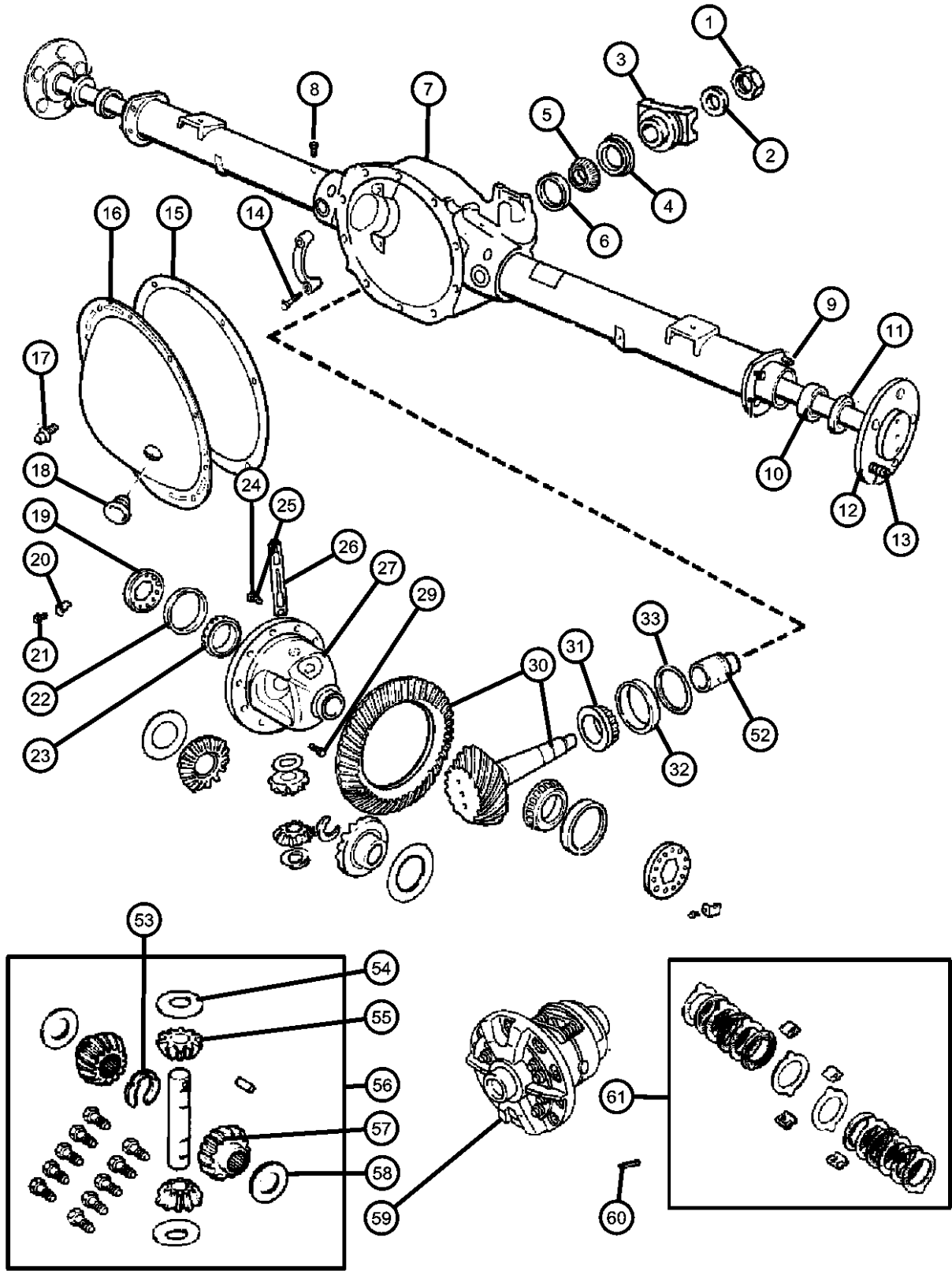


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21 [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92 [DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 06028041 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 02070117 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| | 52105065 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 52070339AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 02070316 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Pinion Bearing |
| | 02070317 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 05083798AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 05083799AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 06036533AA | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| | 03507898AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

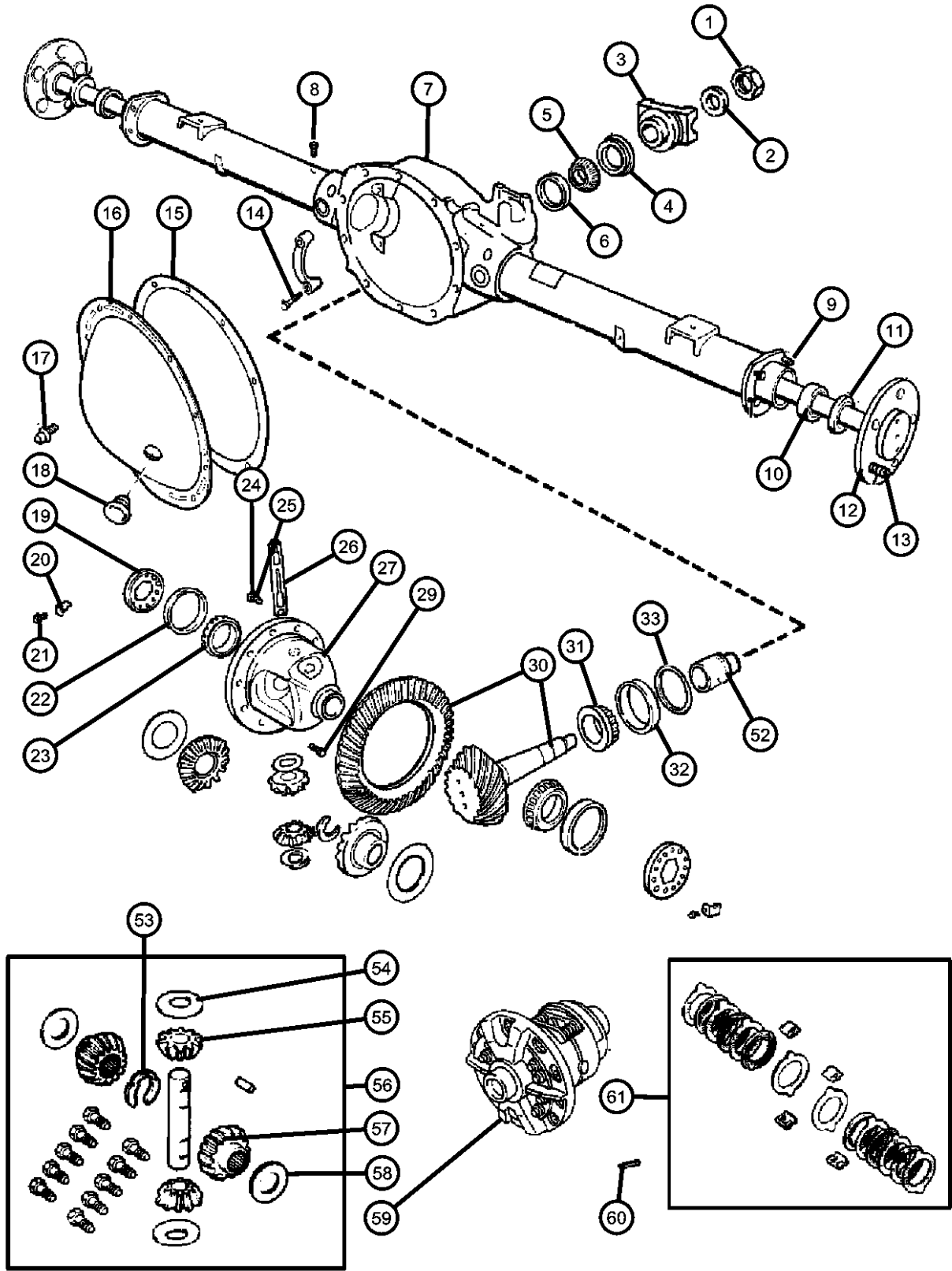


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 52070427AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 52069512 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 52069513 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 06036123AA | 12 | 5 | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| | | 12 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 03432695 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 05010884AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 03723681AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 06033043 | 10 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 52070428AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 03507876 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 03723859 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | LOCK, Differential Bearing |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

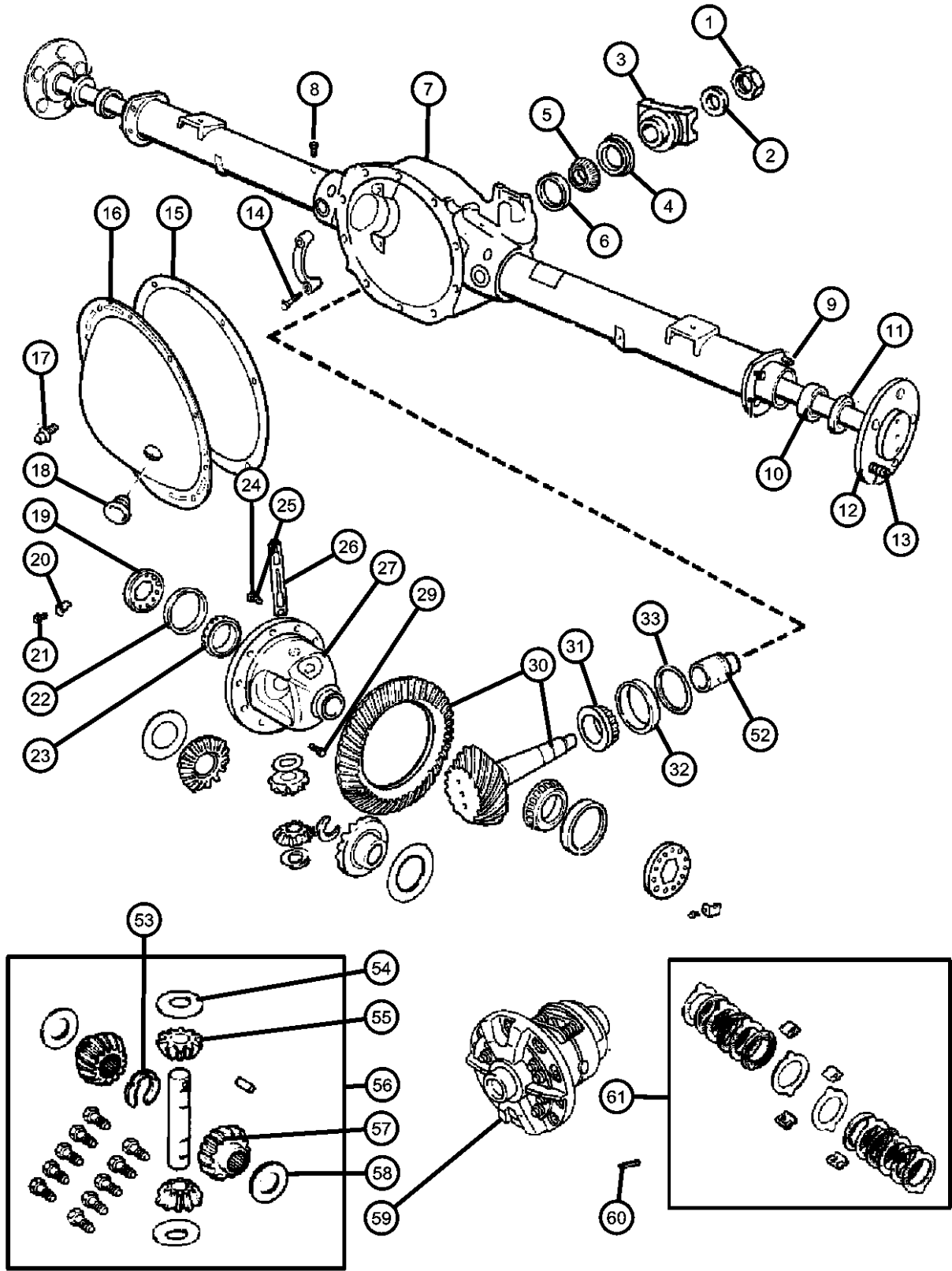


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 06023092 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting |
| 22 | 03723569 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 01790541 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 04443158 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolts |
| 25 | 06507634AA | 10 | 5 | | | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Ring Gear |
| 26 | 52069657 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| 27 | 52069427AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |
| | 52069428 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |
| | 52114057AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt-Without Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt-Without Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt-Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts-Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts-Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt-Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

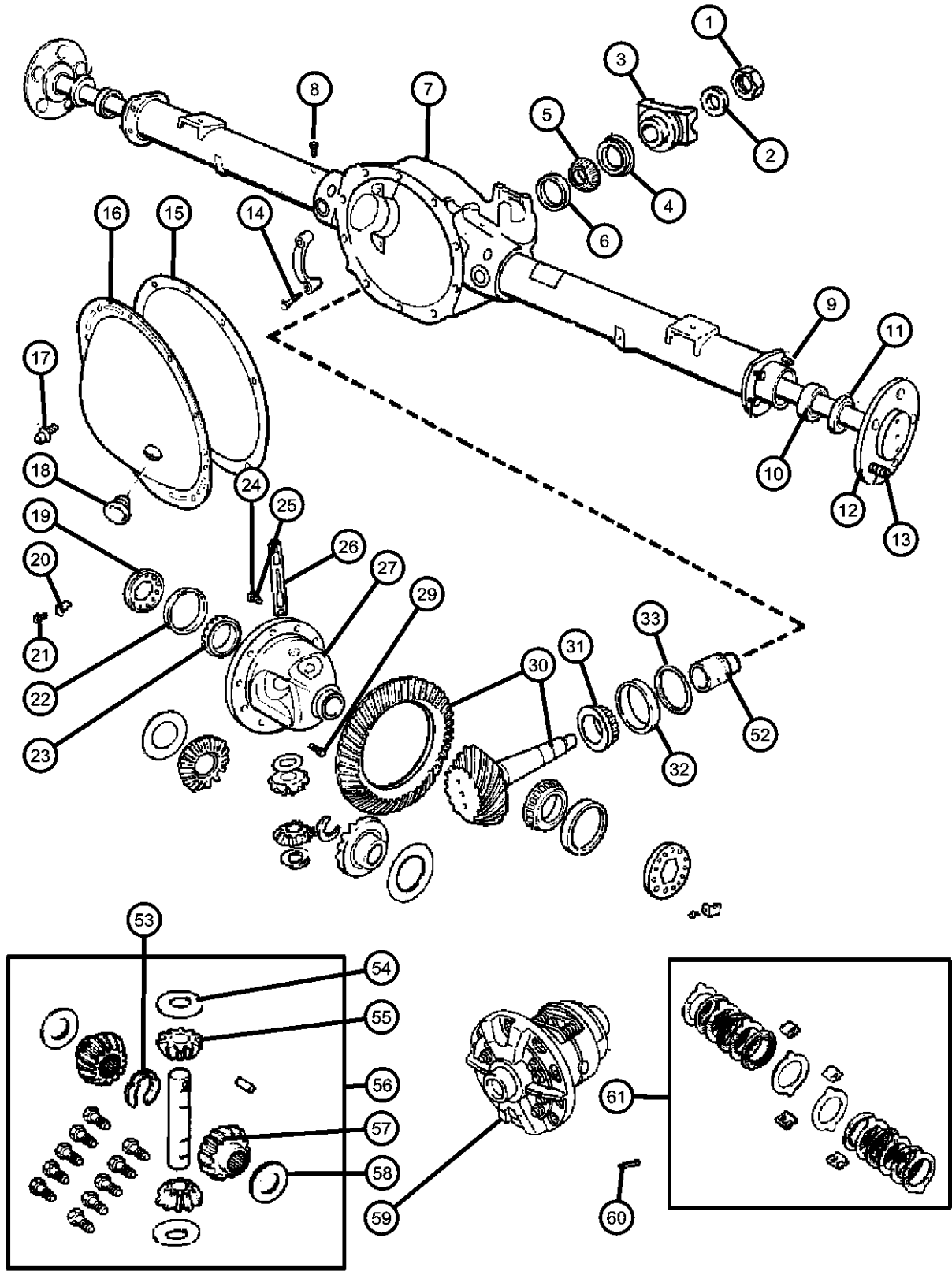


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -28 | | | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |
| | 04384226 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package |
| | 03507724 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 04856540AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt |
| | 04882051AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMC] With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt |
| | 04882132AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolt |
| | 05135943AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| | 05140875AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| | 05140867AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMC] With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 02800484 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Rear |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Pinion Bearing |
| | 02800485 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Rear |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020 |
| | 03723520 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021 |
| | 03723521 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022 |
| | 03723522 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023 |
| | 03723523 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

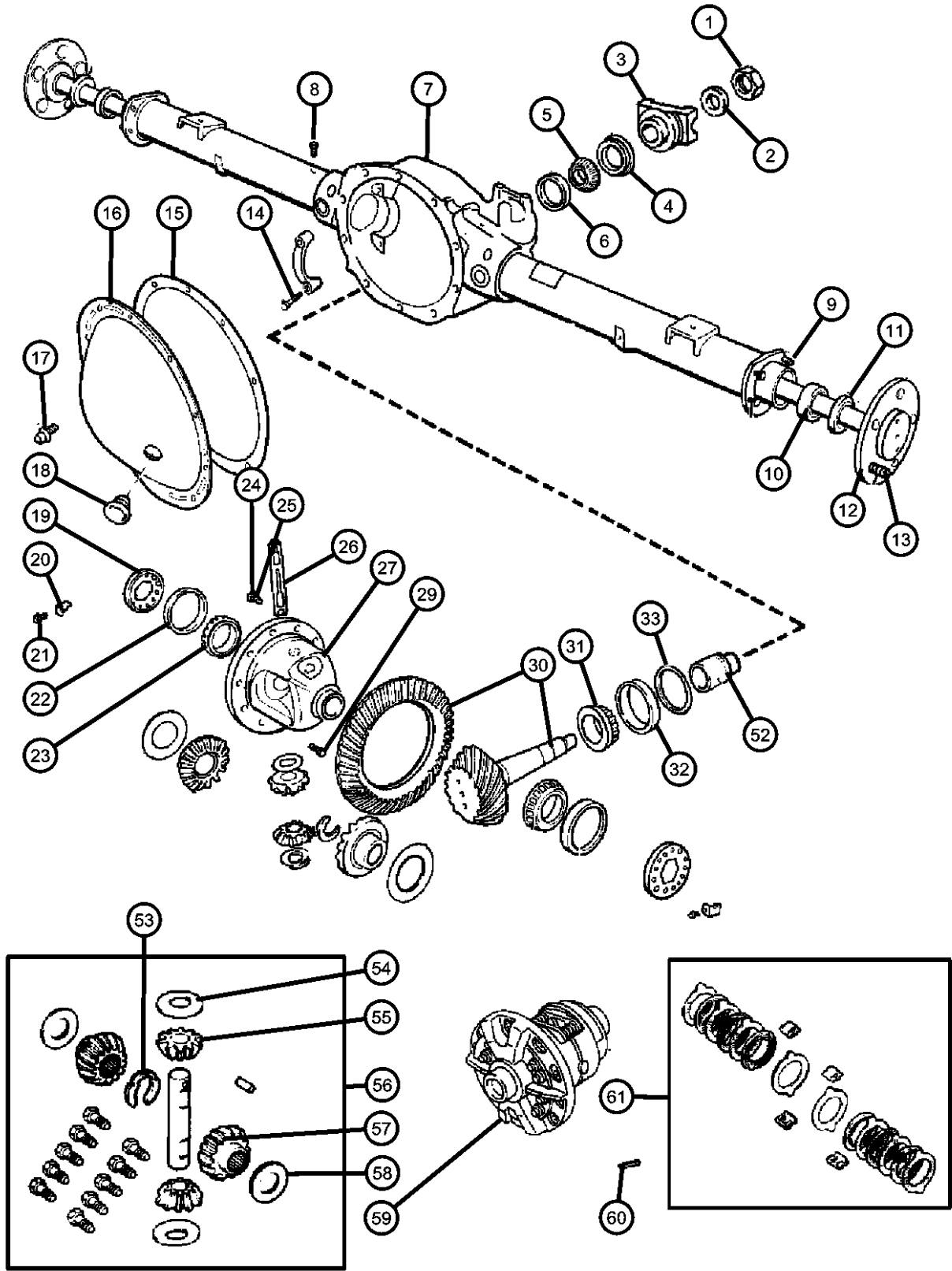


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -37 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024 |
| | 03723524 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025 |
| | 03723525 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026 |
| | 03723526 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -40 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027 |
| | 03723527 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -41 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028 |
| | 03723528 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029 |
| | 03723529 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -43 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030 |
| | 03723530 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -44 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031 |
| | 03723531 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -45 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032 |
| | 03723532 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -46 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033 |
| | 03723533 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -47 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034 |
| | 03723534 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -48 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210



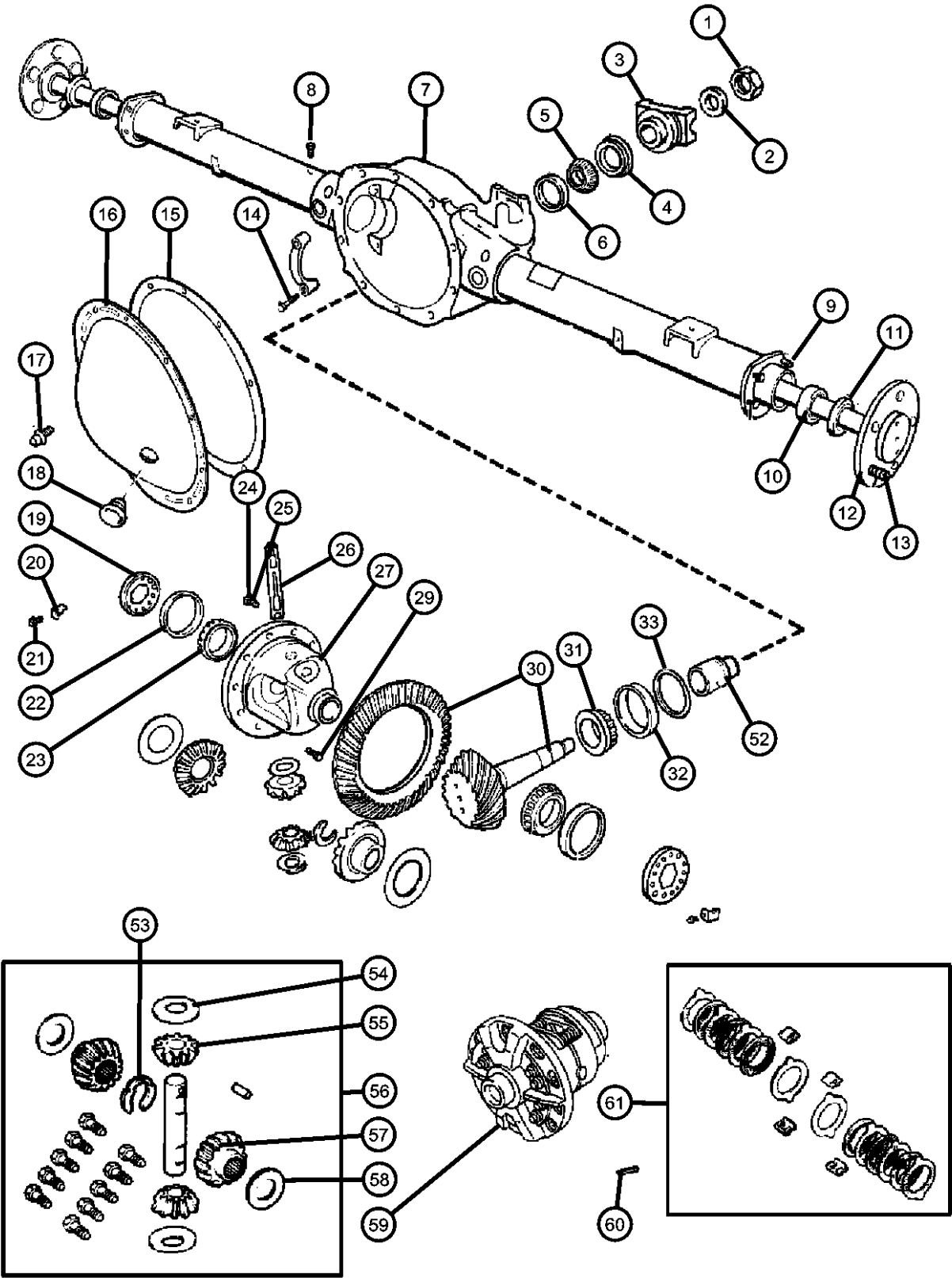
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 03723535 | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -49 | 03723536 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -50 | 03723537 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -51 | 03723538 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| 52 | 03507575 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 53 | 52069426 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 54 | 02852912 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Served In Differential Gear Package Without [DSA] |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 55 | 04883087AB | 2 | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Served In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED), GEAR PACKAGE, Differential Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 04883085 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Differential, Served In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED), WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

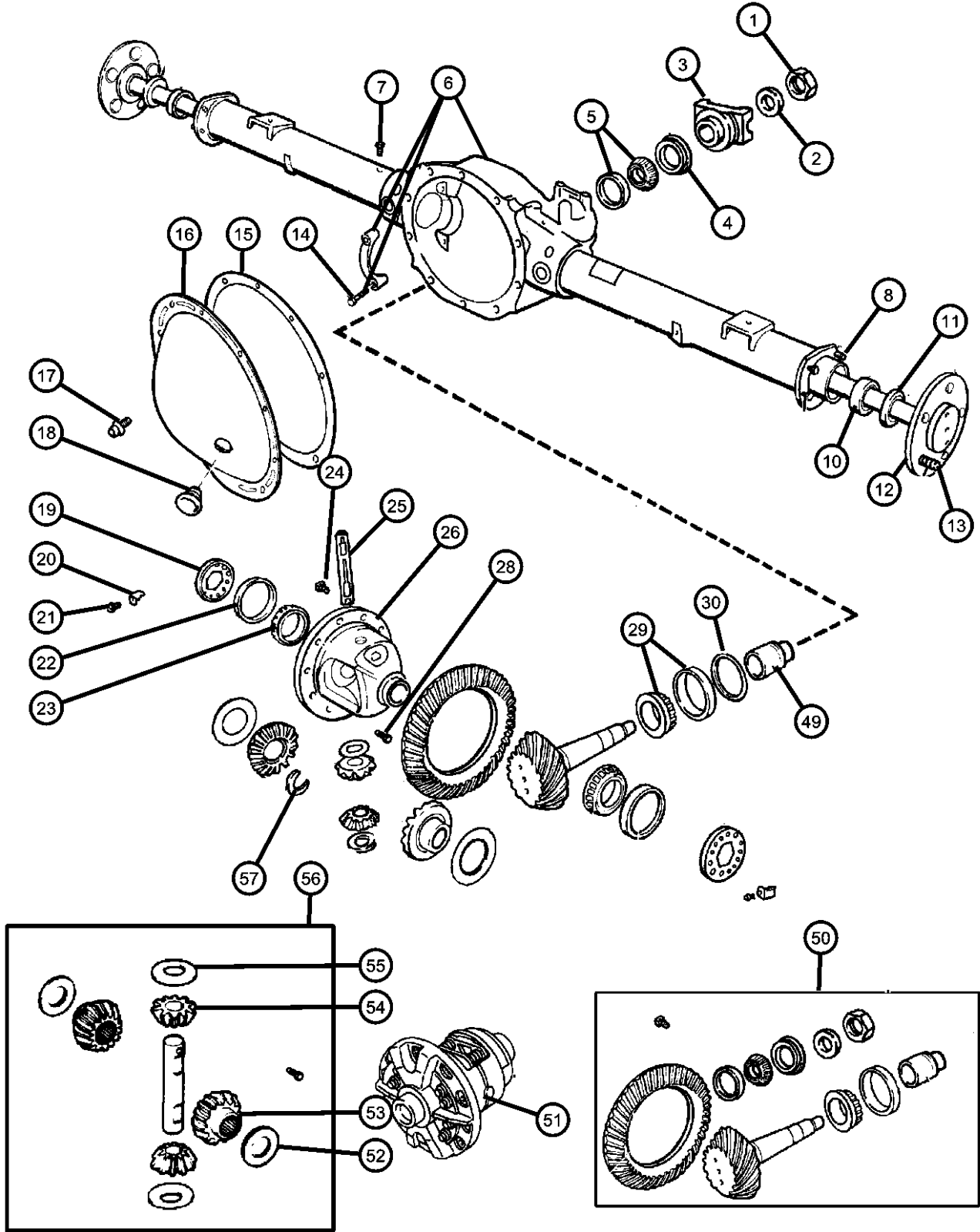
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 52098778AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts-With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts-With 3/8-24x.840" Ring Gear Bolts |
| | 52098778AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts-With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts-With M10x1.00x21MM Ring Gear Bolts |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| | 68004687AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With [DSA] |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential |
| | 05252506 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With [DSA] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

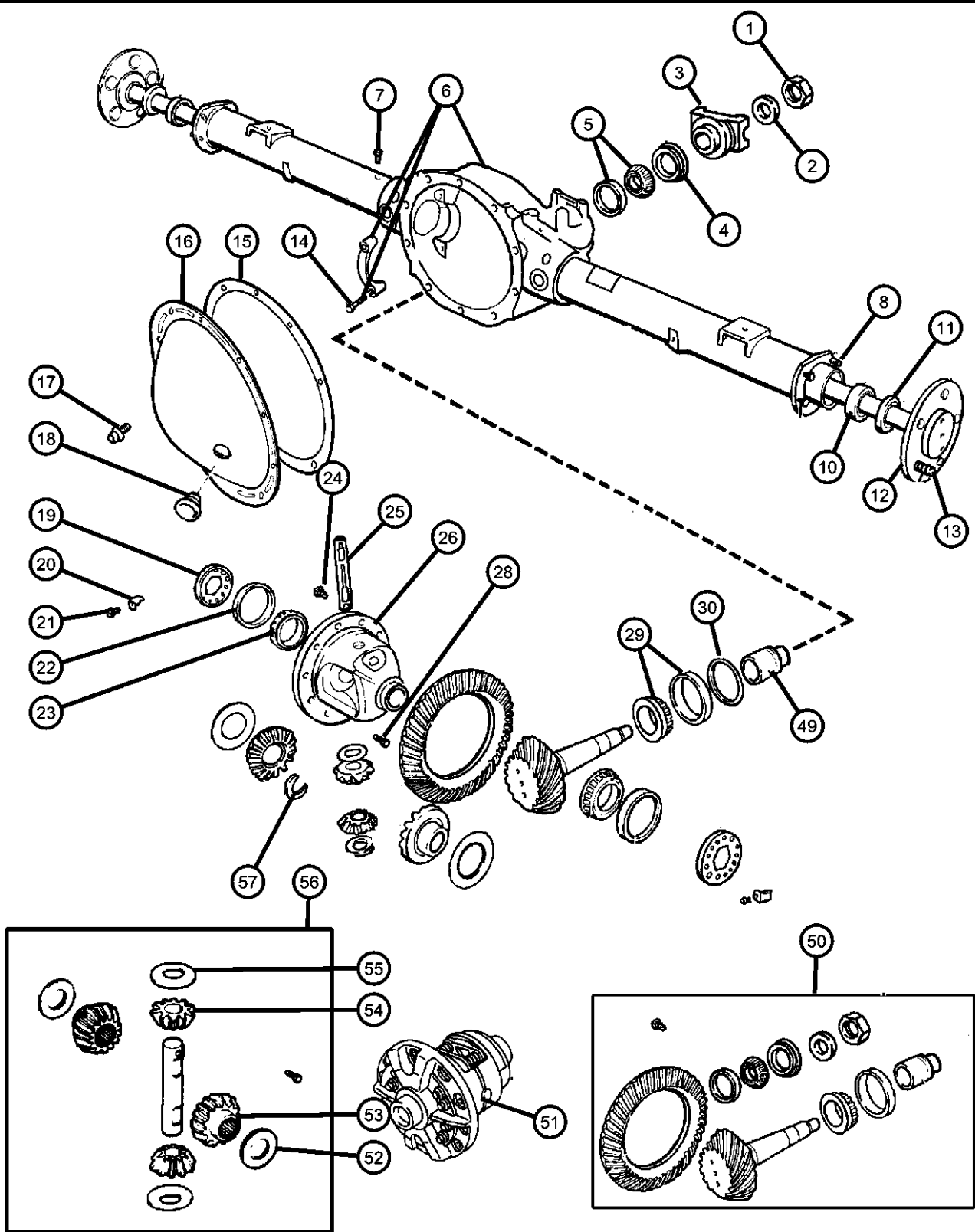
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 06028041 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 02070117 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| | 52105064 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 52070340AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion |
| | 05072498AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 05083800AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 05083801AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 06036533AA | 8 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24 |
| | 06036159AA | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| | 03507898AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 52070427AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 52069388 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52069389 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| | 06036123AA | 12 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 |
| | 03432695 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 05010884AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | 04384293AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | 06033043 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | Flange Head, .312-18x.562 |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | 52070428AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing |
| | 52070443AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | LOCK, Differential Bearing |
| | 03723858 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Head, .25-20x.50 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

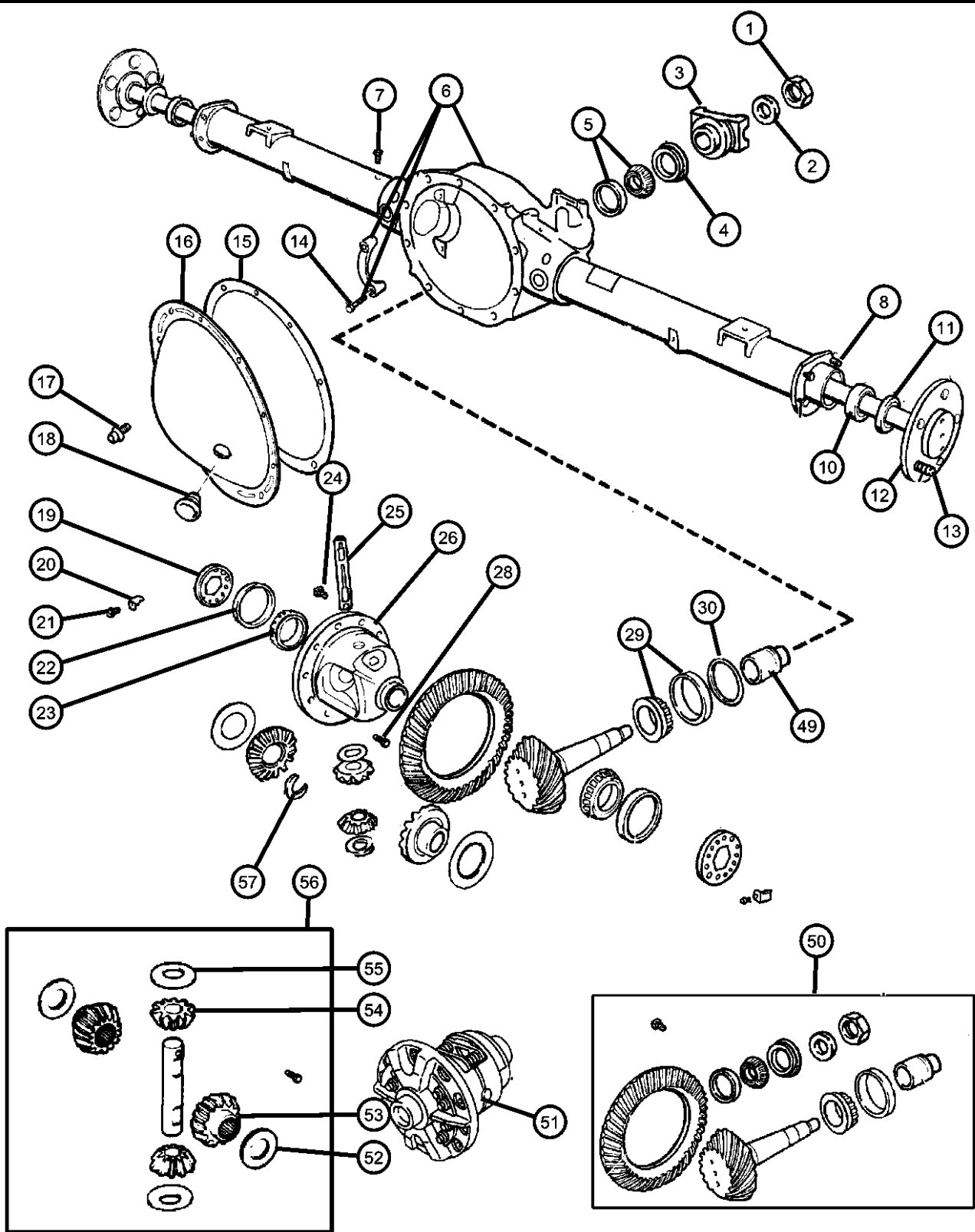
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 06023092 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 03723148 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 03723149 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 06036054AA | 12 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Ring Gear Mounting |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | Mounting |
| 25 | | 12 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 04384222 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts |
| | 04384286 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| -27 | 04384227 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package |
| | 03507724 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 05017438AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 30 | 03432320 | AR | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -31 | 03432321 | AR | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

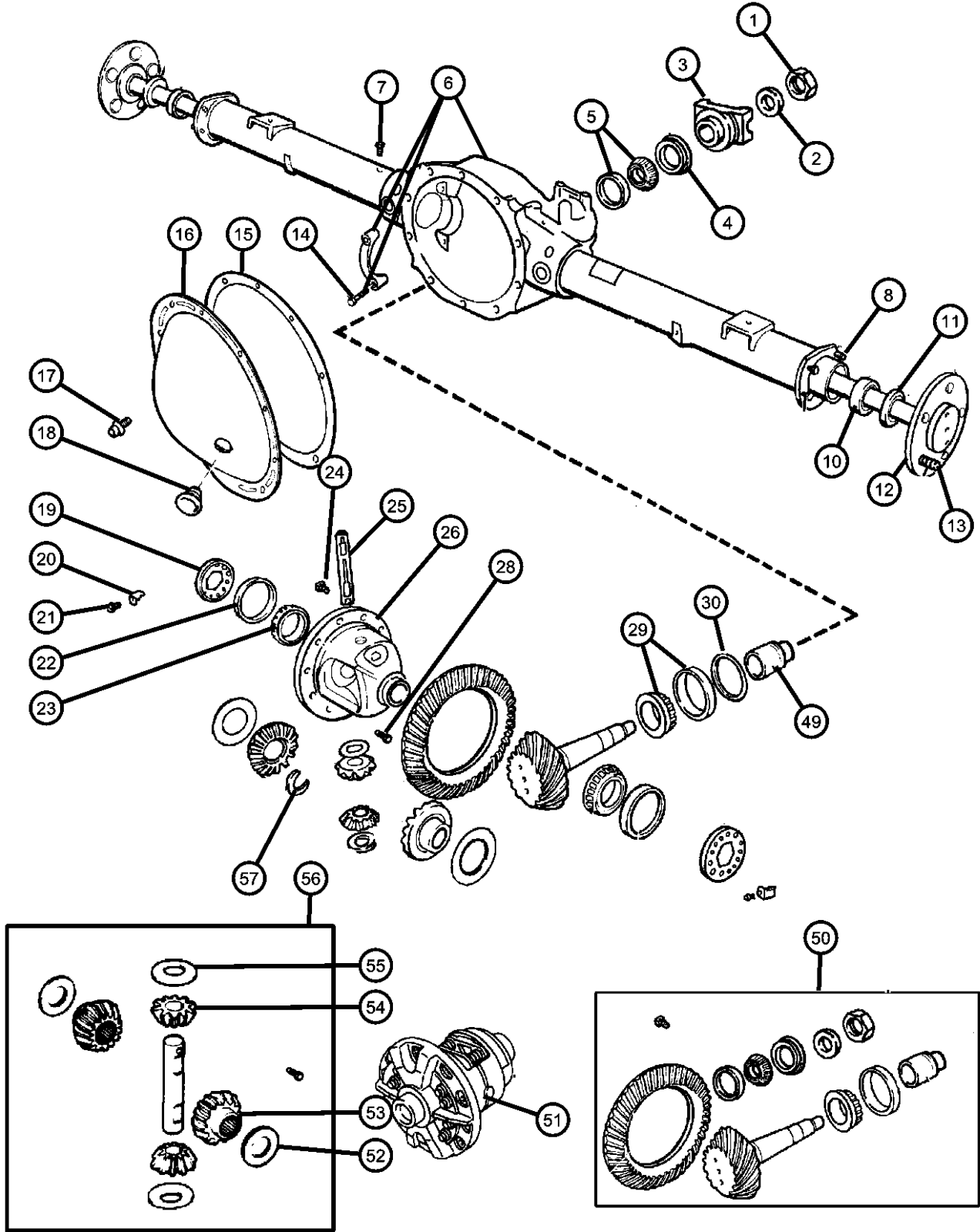
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220

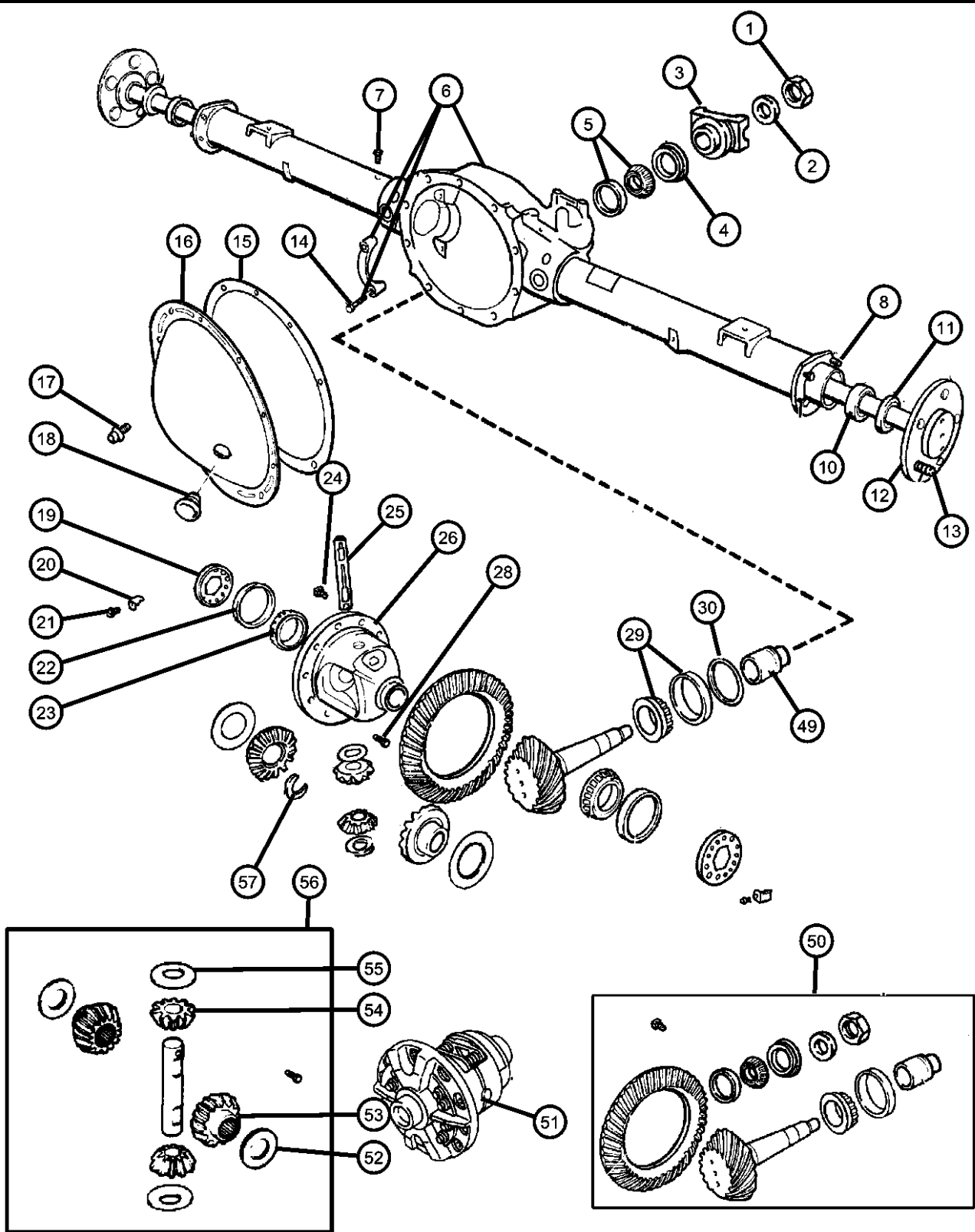


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -32 | 03432322 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -33 | 03432323 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -34 | 03432324 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -35 | 03432325 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -36 | 03432326 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -37 | 03432327 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -38 | 03432328 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -39 | 03432329 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -40 | 03432330 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -41 | 03432331 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| -42 | 03432332 | AR | 5 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220

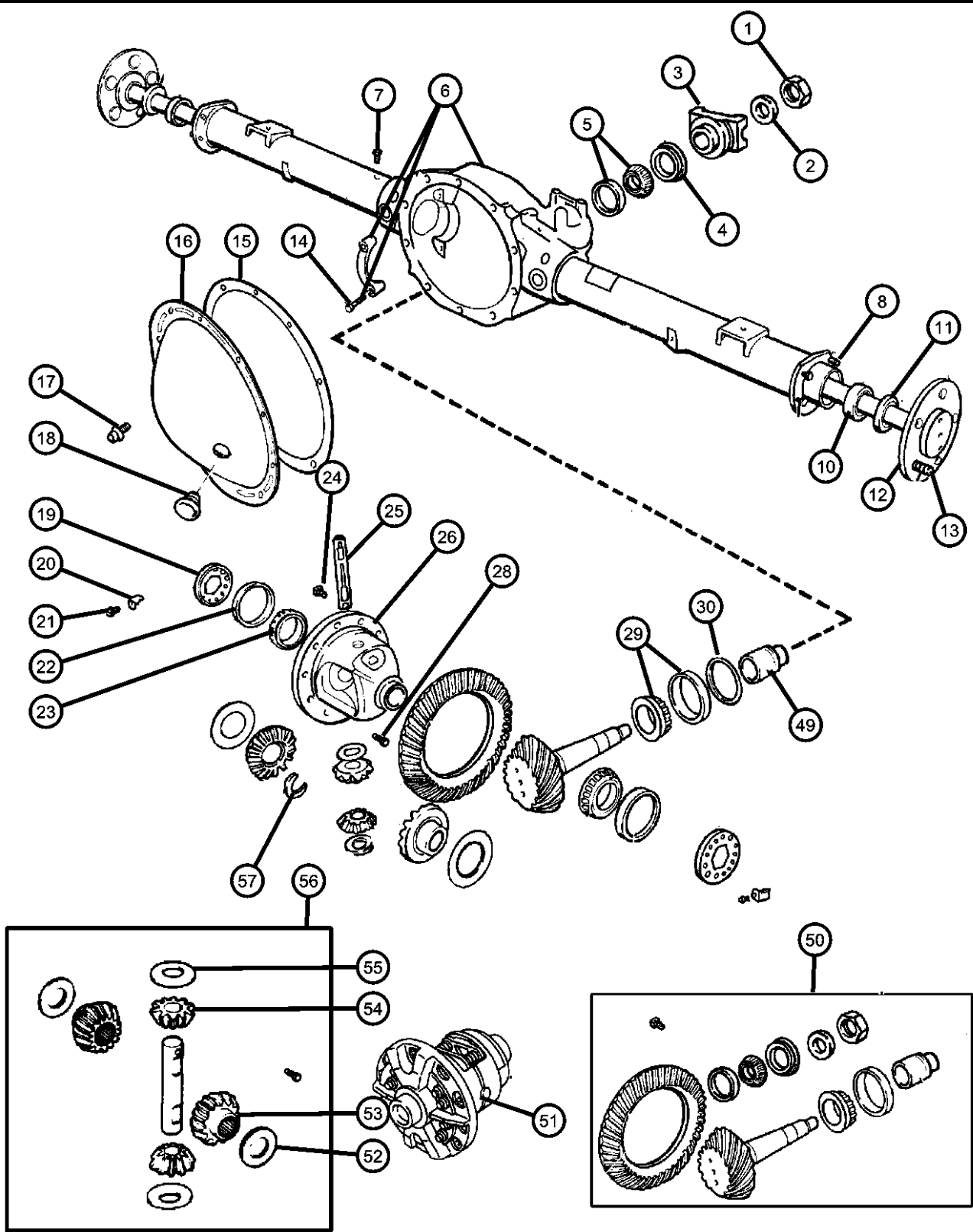


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -43 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033 |
| | 03432333 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -44 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034 |
| | 03432334 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -45 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035 |
| | 03432335 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -46 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036 |
| | 03432336 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -47 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037 |
| | 03432337 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -48 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038 |
| | 03432338 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 03507678 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Crush |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Crush |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05010321AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| | 05010322AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 52111420AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 04131294 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 53 | | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 54 | | 1 | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 03507641 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA], Thrust |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Without [DSA], Thrust |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential |
| | 04798912AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Without [DSA] |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | LOCK, Drive Shaft |
| | 04137669 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

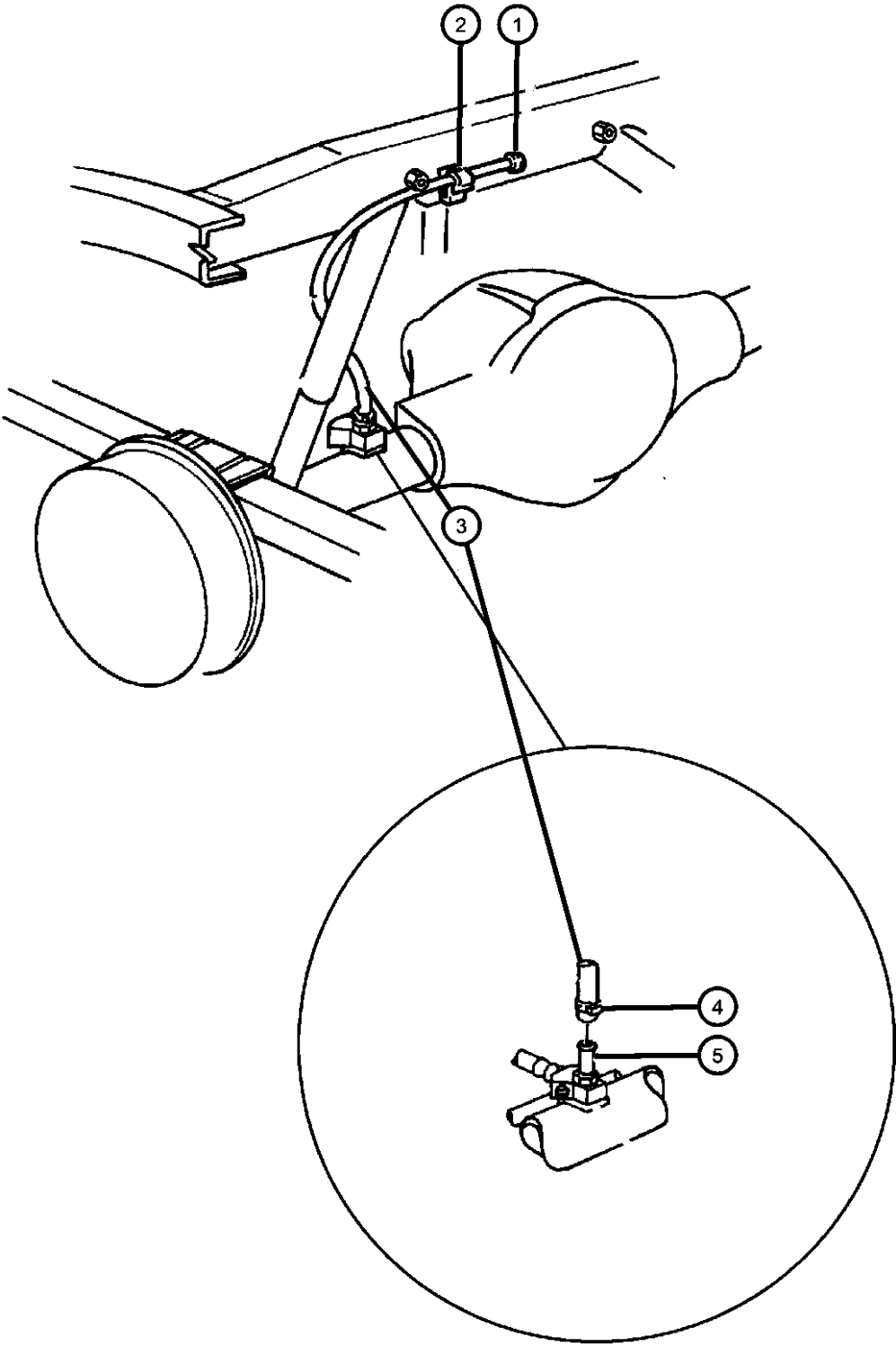
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 52067516 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Rear Axle Vent |
| 2 | 34175327 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Conduit Convoluted |
| 3 | 52099476AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent |
| 4 | 02448761 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

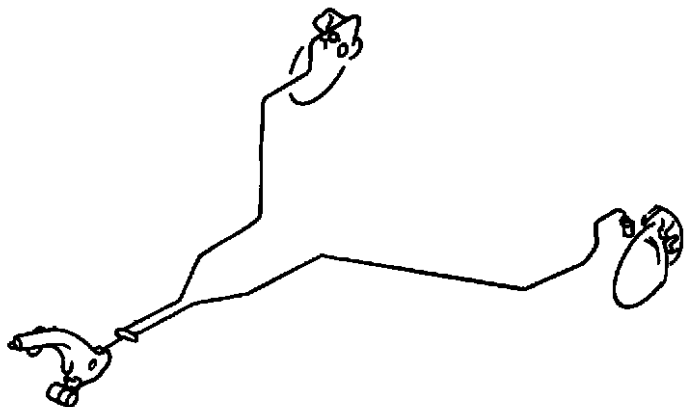
Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

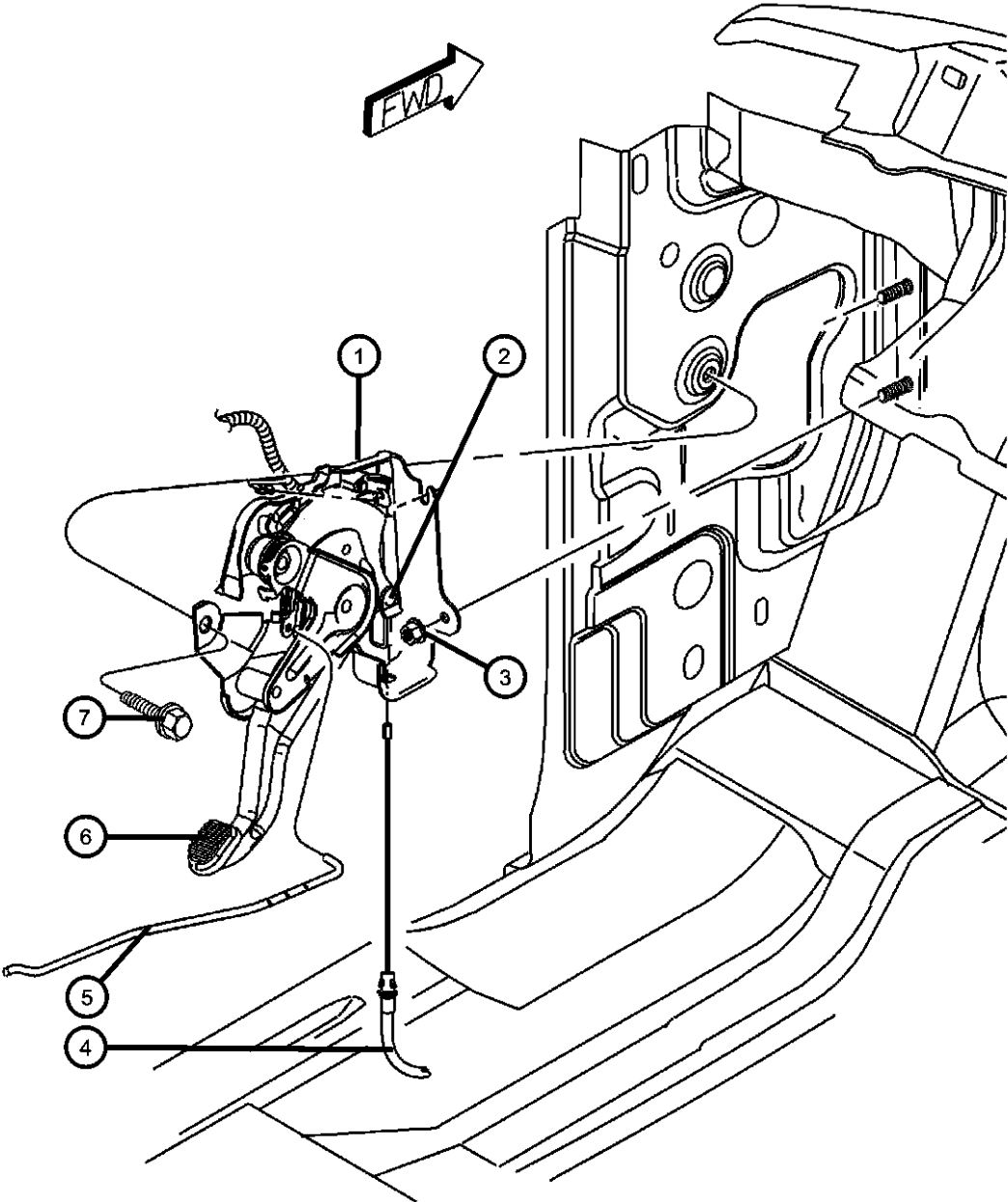
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | |
| Parking Brake Lever | Fig. 4 - 110 |
| Parking Brake Cables..... | Fig. 4 - 120 |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc..... | Fig. 4 - 130 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

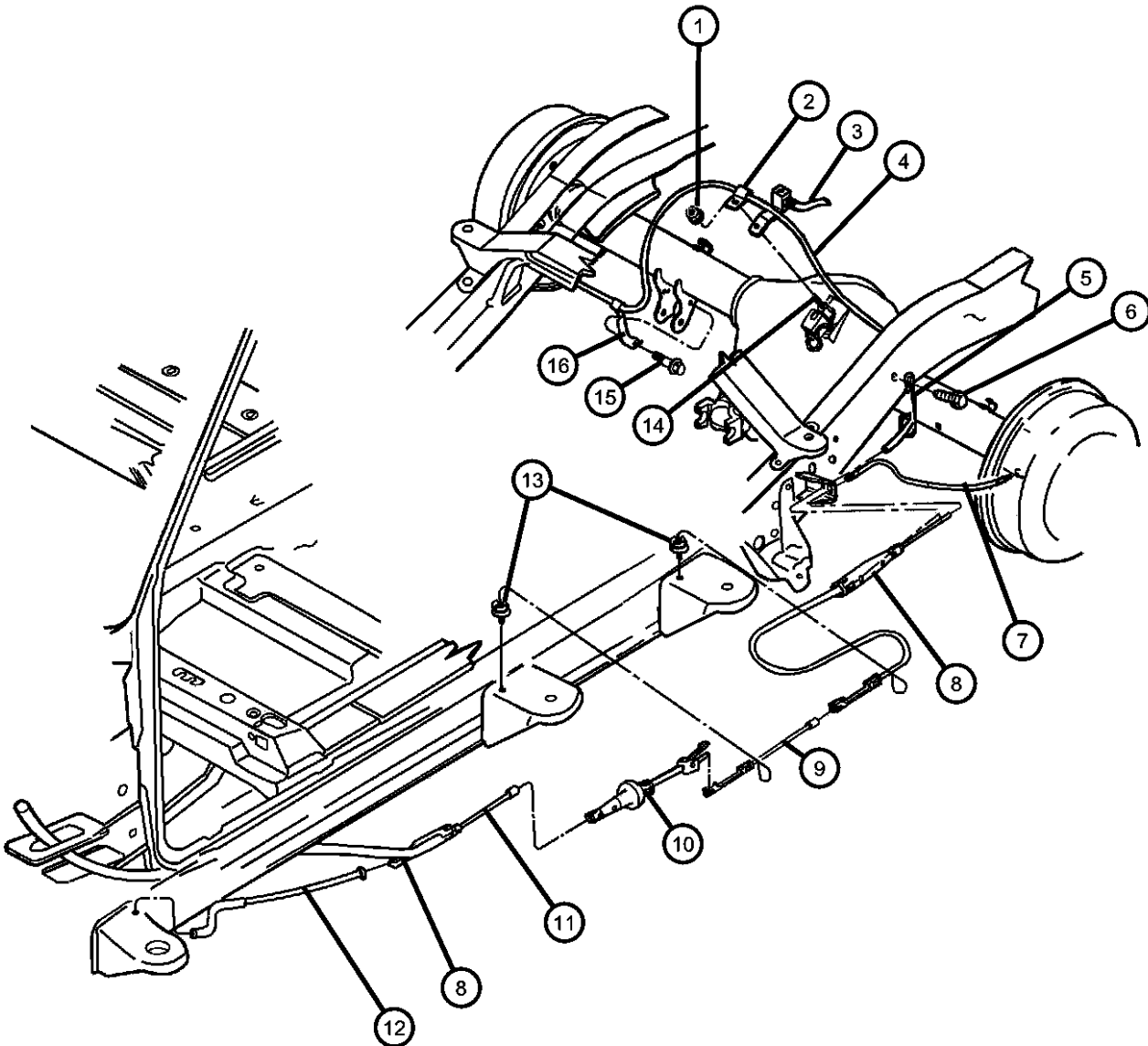
Parking Brake Lever
Figure 4-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52078976AG | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6 |
| 2 | 04221463 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 3 | 06501483 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting |
| 4 | 52009869AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 5 | 52078977AD | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Parking Brake Release |
| 6 | 04019175 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Parking Brake Pedal |
| 7 | 06504306 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting |
| -8 | 03454220 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 4-120



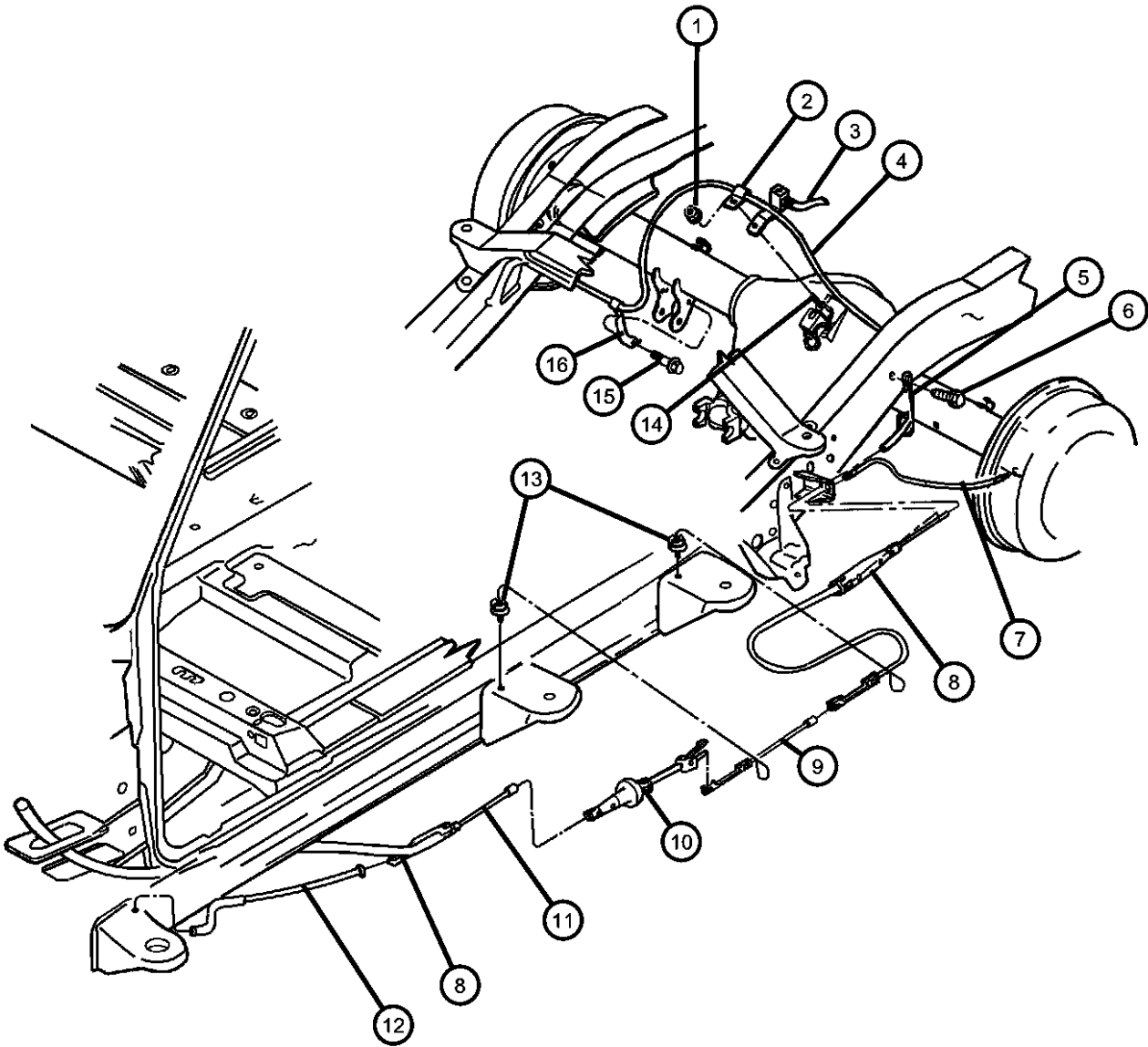
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Loc [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Antilock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting |
| 2 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52113646AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake [DRA], Rear |
| | 52113647AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRB], |
| 4 | 52009870AE | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Right |
| | 52010288AC | 1 | | | | | | | [BRR,BRT], Right |
| 5 | 52009772AB | 1 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable |
| 6 | 06502282 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting |
| 7 | 52009871AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Left |
| | 52010289AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BRR,BRT], Left |
| | 52010441AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 52009494AC | 2 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable |
| 9 | 52009086 | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake Extension |
| 10 | 52021721AA | 1 | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable |
| 11 | 52009869AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 12 | 52009273AB | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front |
| 13 | 32000404 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CLIP, Tube Brake, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Brake, Mounting |
| 14 | 06035887 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting |
| 15 | 06503571 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting |
| 16 | 06503571 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 4-120

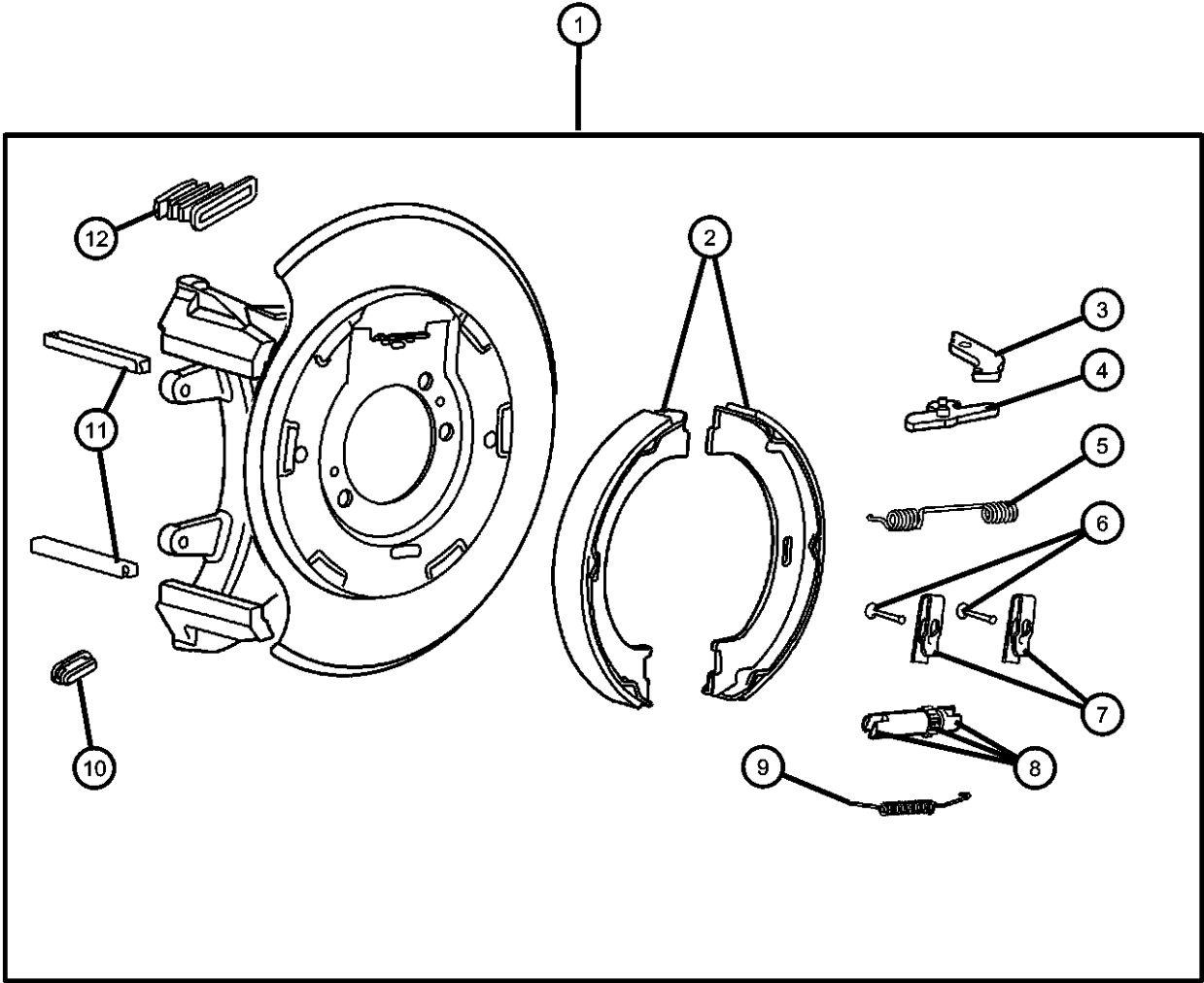
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Parking Brake |
| | 52009089 | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Reaction, Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Reaction, Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Reaction, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Reaction, Rear |
| | 52020849AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Reaction, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Reaction, Rear |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-130

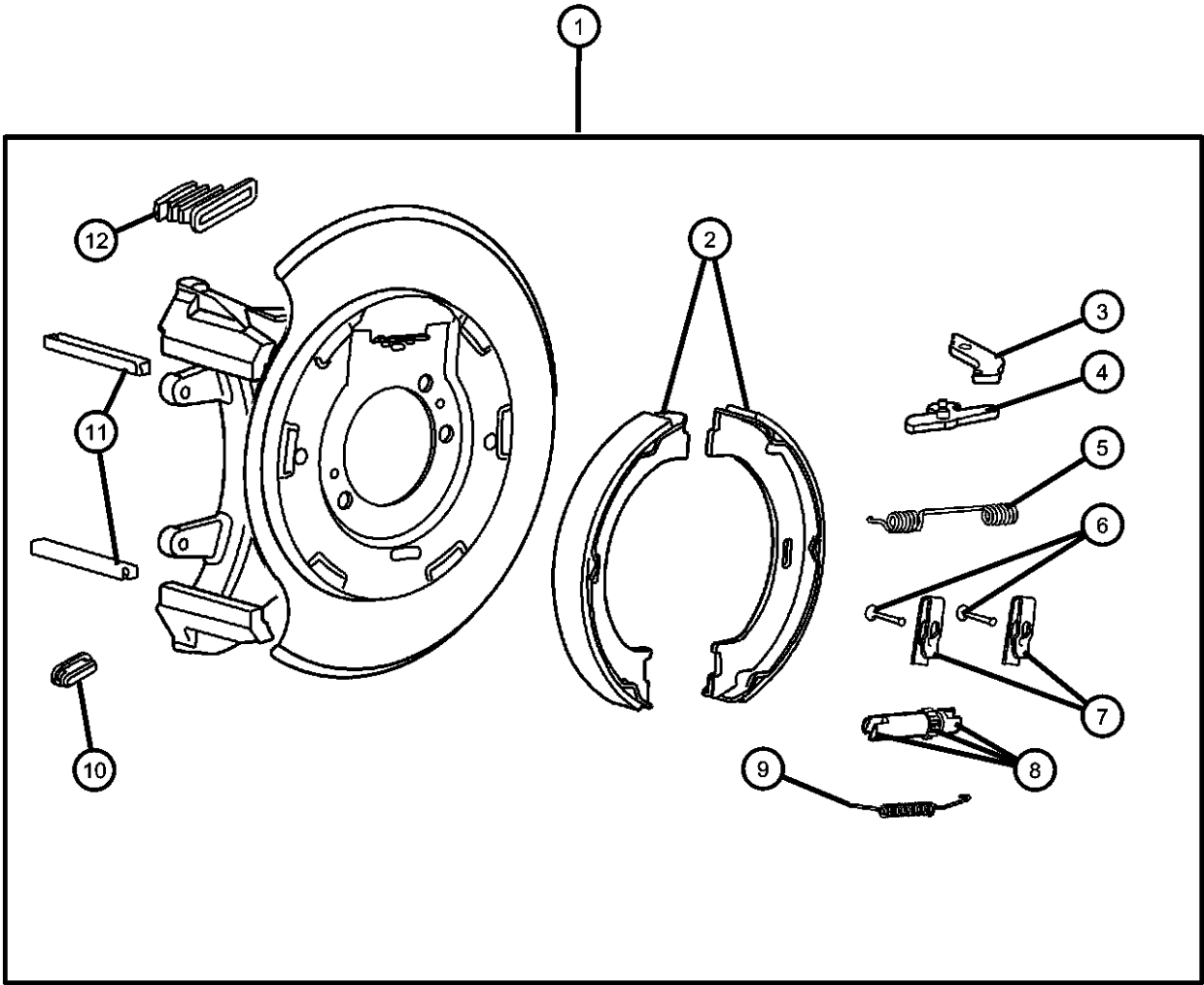


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52010240AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | ADAPTER, Parking Brake |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52010241AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05093332AA BHKP7327 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake |
| | BHKP7327 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| 3 | 04762132 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 05093334AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05093338AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05093336AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| 6 | 04762126 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 04762125 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 05093333AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 04762116 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 11 | 04762121 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 05093337AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 05093335AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Brakes,Front..... Fig. 5 - 110

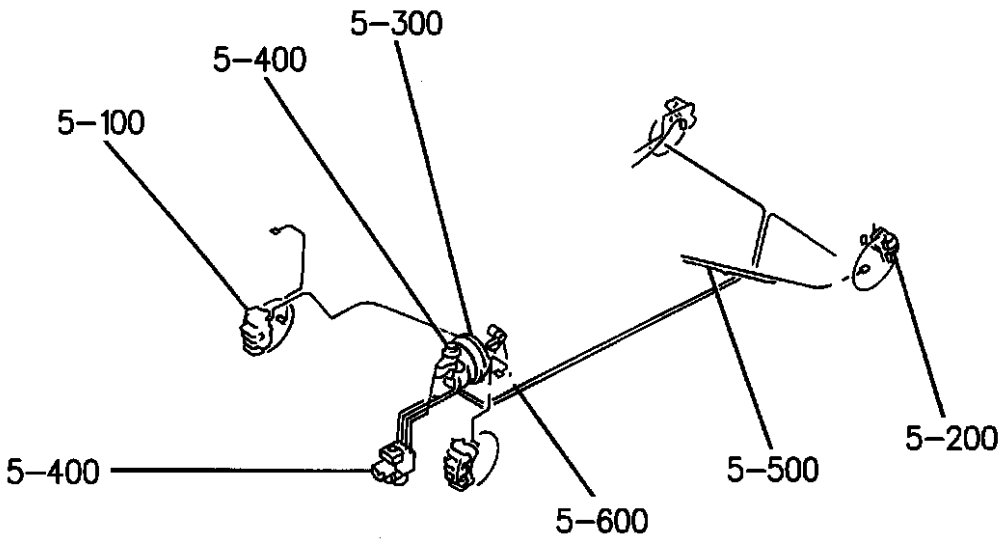
Rear Brakes
Brakes,Rear,Disc..... Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches..... Fig. 5 - 220

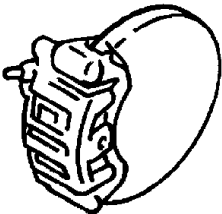
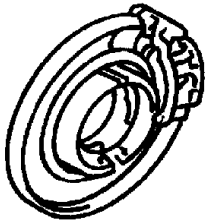
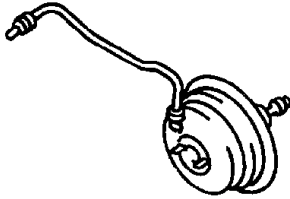
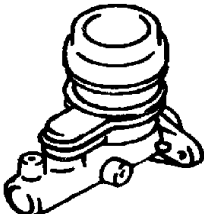
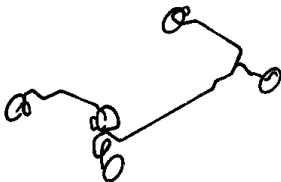

Power Brake Booster
Booster,Power Brake Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 5 - 410

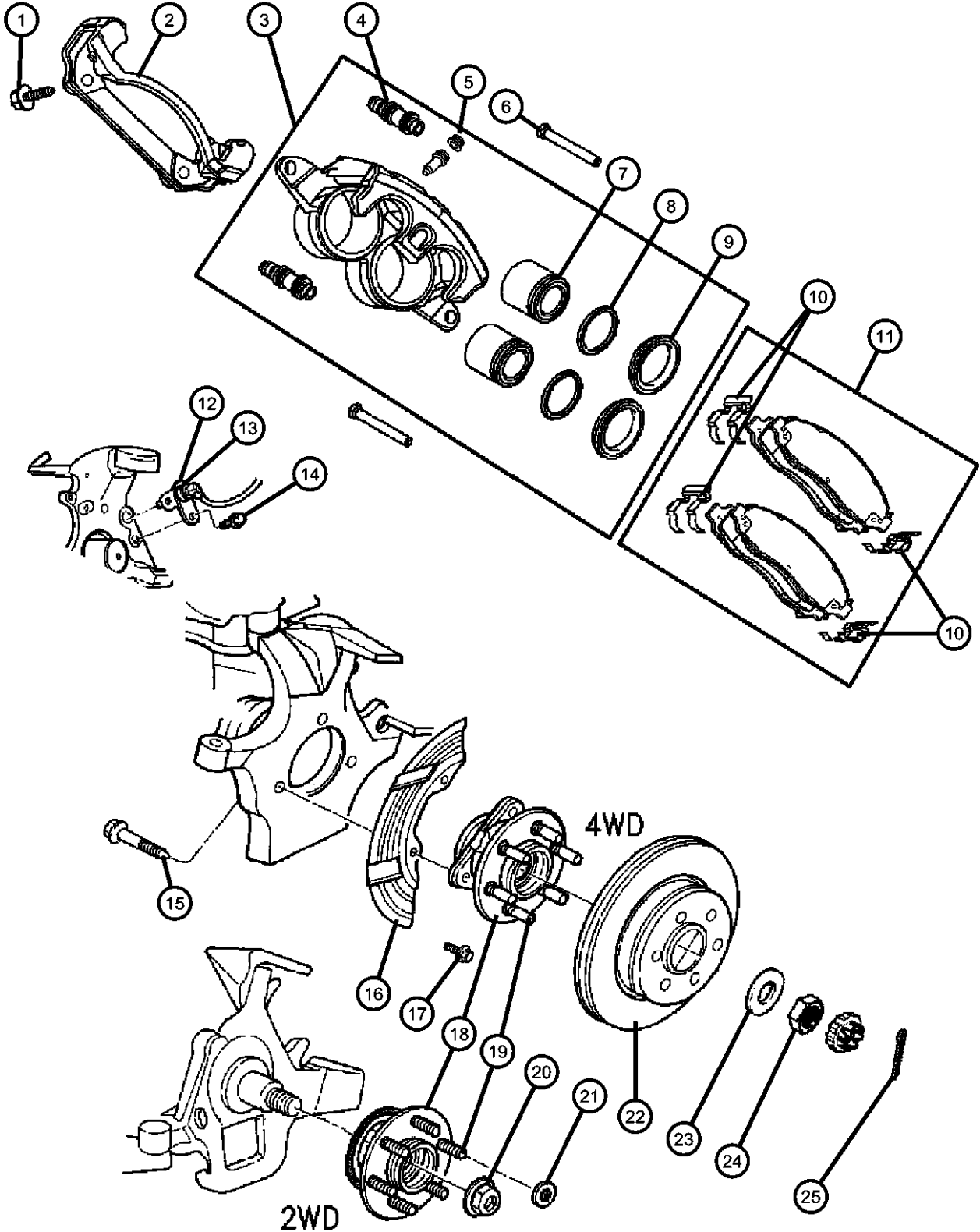
Brake Lines and Hoses
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 5 - 520
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 5 - 530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Pedals
Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 5 - 610



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 005-100 Front Brakes  | 005-200 Rear Brakes  | 005-300 Power Brake Booster  | 005-400 Brake Master Cylinder  |
| 005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses  | 005-600 Brake Pedals  | | |

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

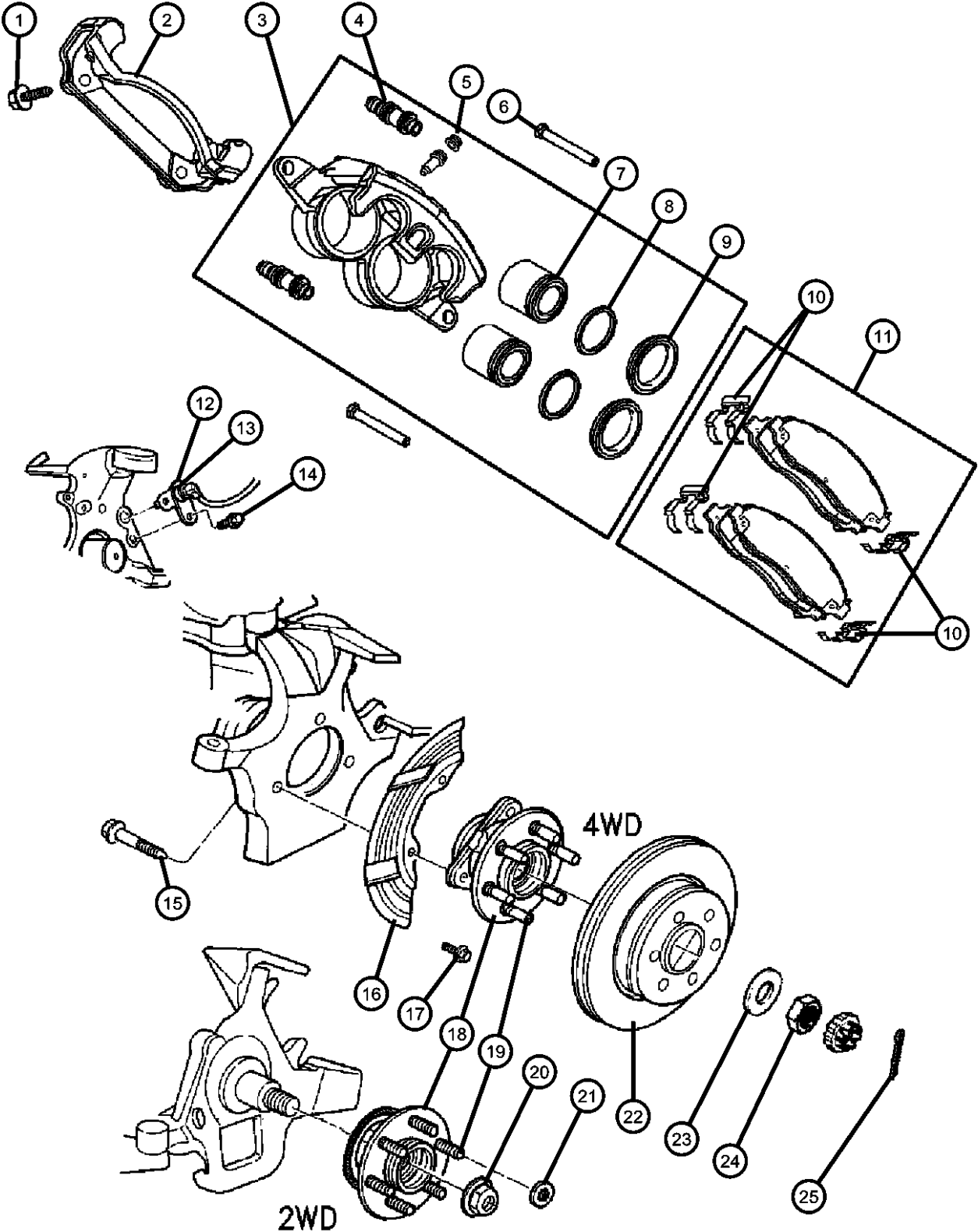


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06507806AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Knuckle to Bracket, Mounting |
| 2 | 05096312AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Caliper, Mounting |
| 3 | 05093353AA | 1 | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake Right |
| | VK335388AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left |
| | 05093388AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left |
| | VK335388AA | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | 05093356AA | 1 | | | | | | | Locating-With Bushing, Upper |
| | 05093357AA | 1 | | | | | | | Guide-With Bushing, Lower |
| 5 | 05093278AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 6 | 05093355AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Caliper to Bracket, Mounting |
| 7 | 05093354AA | 2 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| 8 | 05093341AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| 9 | 05093342AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| 10 | 05096342AA | 2 | | | | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| 11 | 05093331AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Disc Brake |
| | V3010962 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic |
| | BHKH5692 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |
| | BHKH5090 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts |
| | V1013331AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VAN13331AA | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |
| | VCAN0962AA | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake |
| | 56028582AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BRT], Right |
| | 56028583AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BRT], Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05016338AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT], Right |
| | 05016339AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT], Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

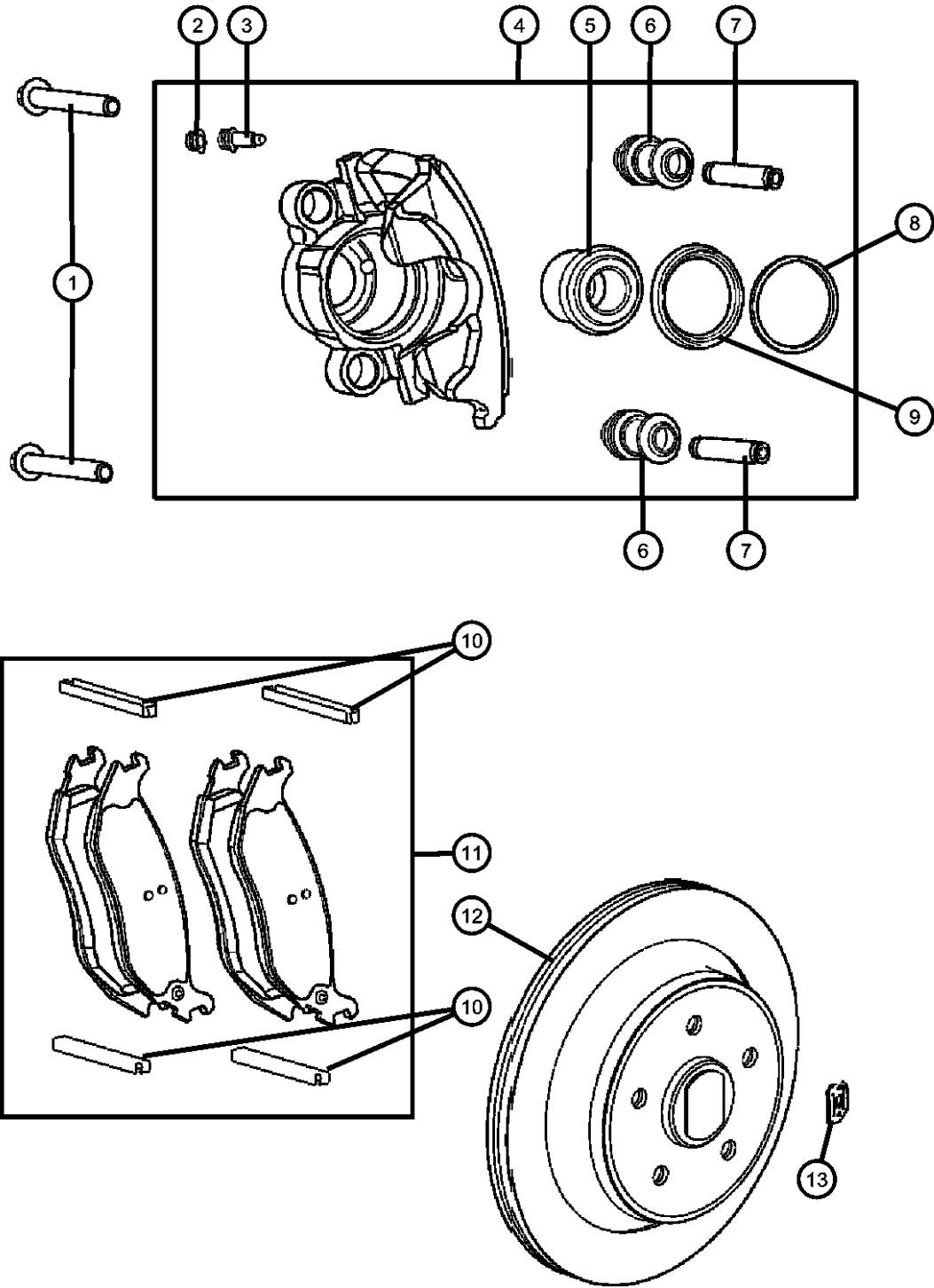
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14 | 00180077 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, ABS, Mounting |
| 15 | 06505828AA | 6 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 52010244AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52010245AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | 52010246AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52010247AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23 |
| | 06502905 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | Shield to Knuckle, Mounting |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | Shield to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 52009406AE | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BRT], Right or Left |
| | 52009528AE | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ,BRR], Right or Left |
| | 52068964AF | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT], Right |
| | 52068965AF | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT], Left |
| | 52069361AC | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [BRR], Right or Left |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | 04897915AA | 6 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 05093849AA | 6 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 06504007 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Axle Hub |
| 21 | 06026430 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Push, Brake Rotor Retainer |
| 22 | 52010248AA | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left |
| 23 | 06502293 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4 |
| 24 | 06502294 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25 |
| 25 | 06500336 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

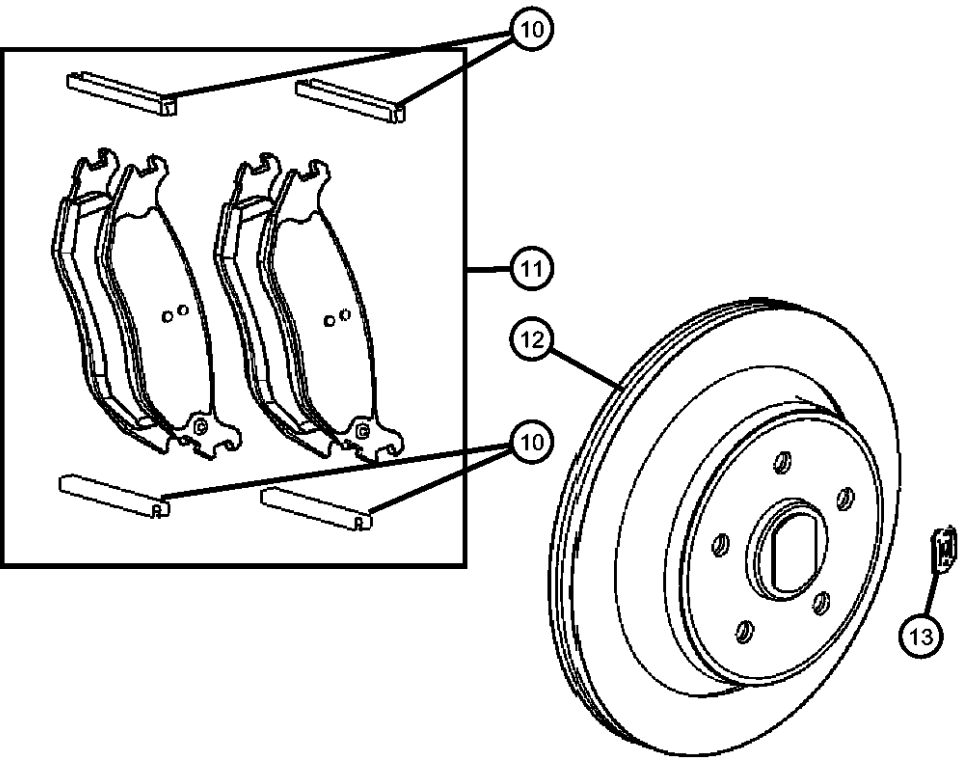
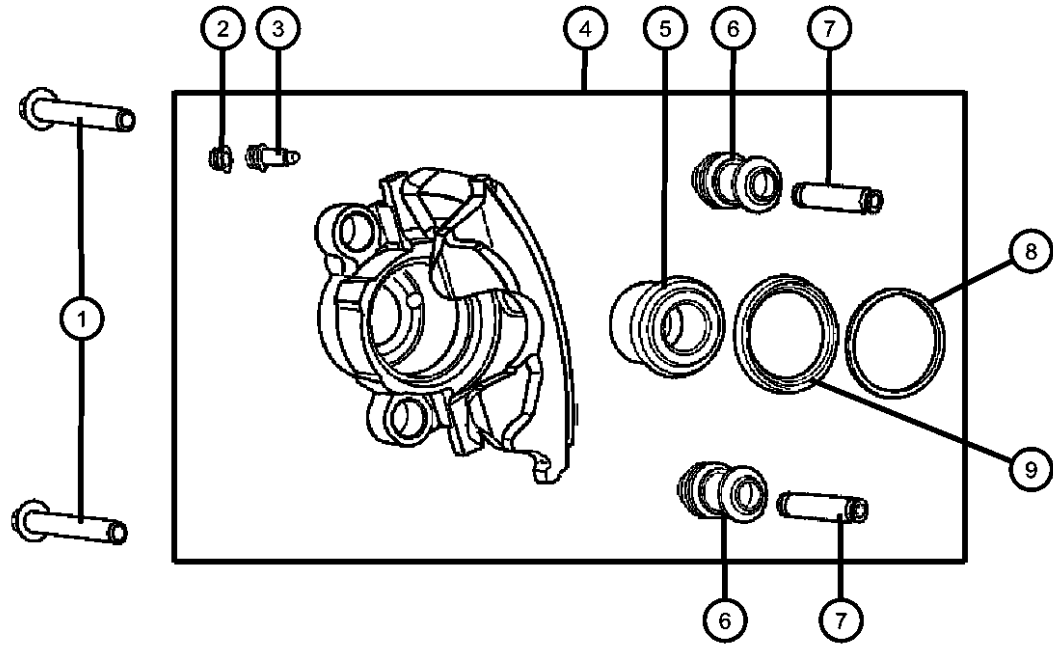


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06507022AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 05093278AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 05093343AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 05093339AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05093347AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05093340AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05093345AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 05093344AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 05093341AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05093342AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 05093337AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 05093253AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake |
| | BHKH5693 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

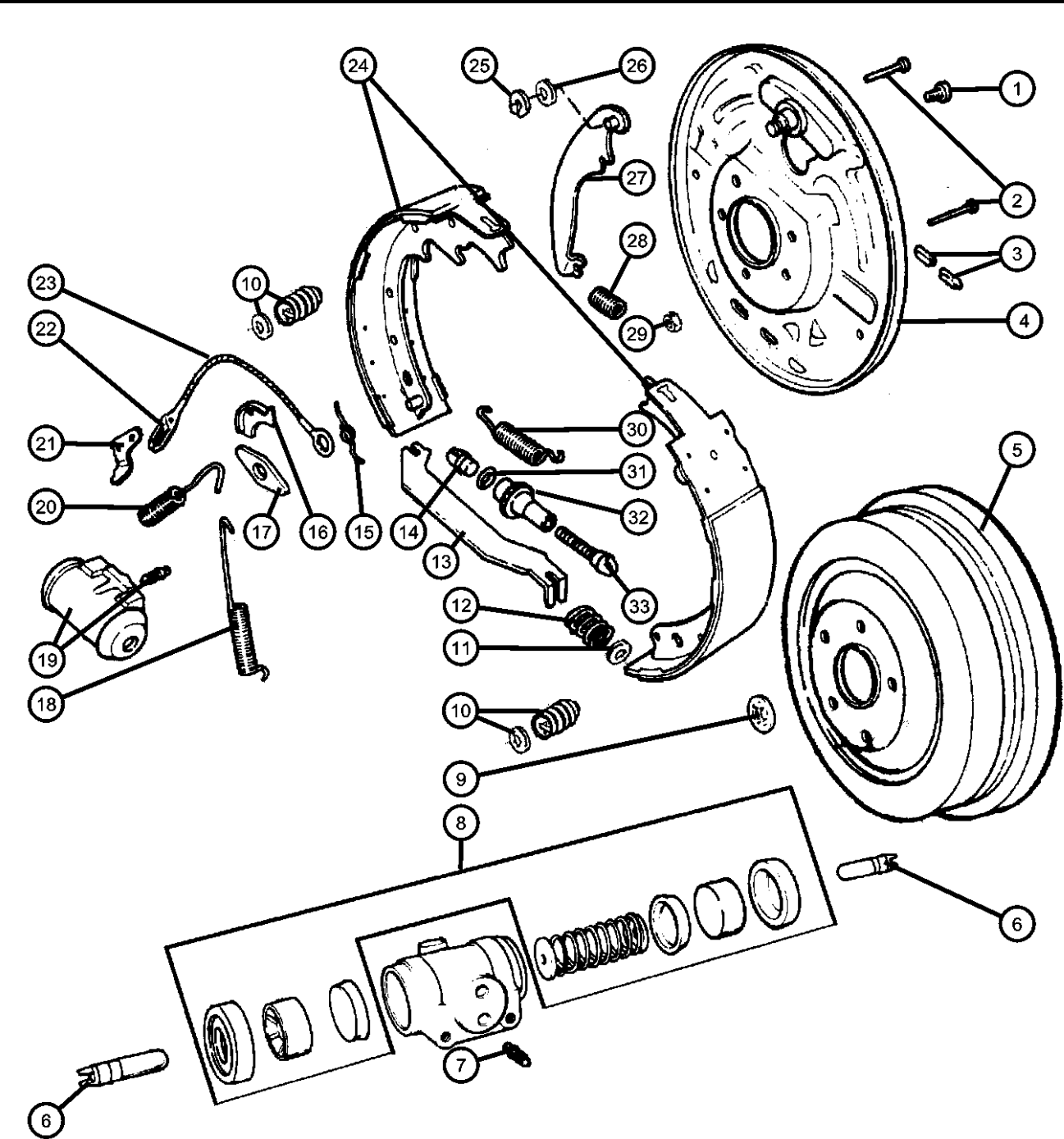
Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | BHKH5091 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2013253AB | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5693 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5091 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | V2013253AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52010235AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | 06026430 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 5-220

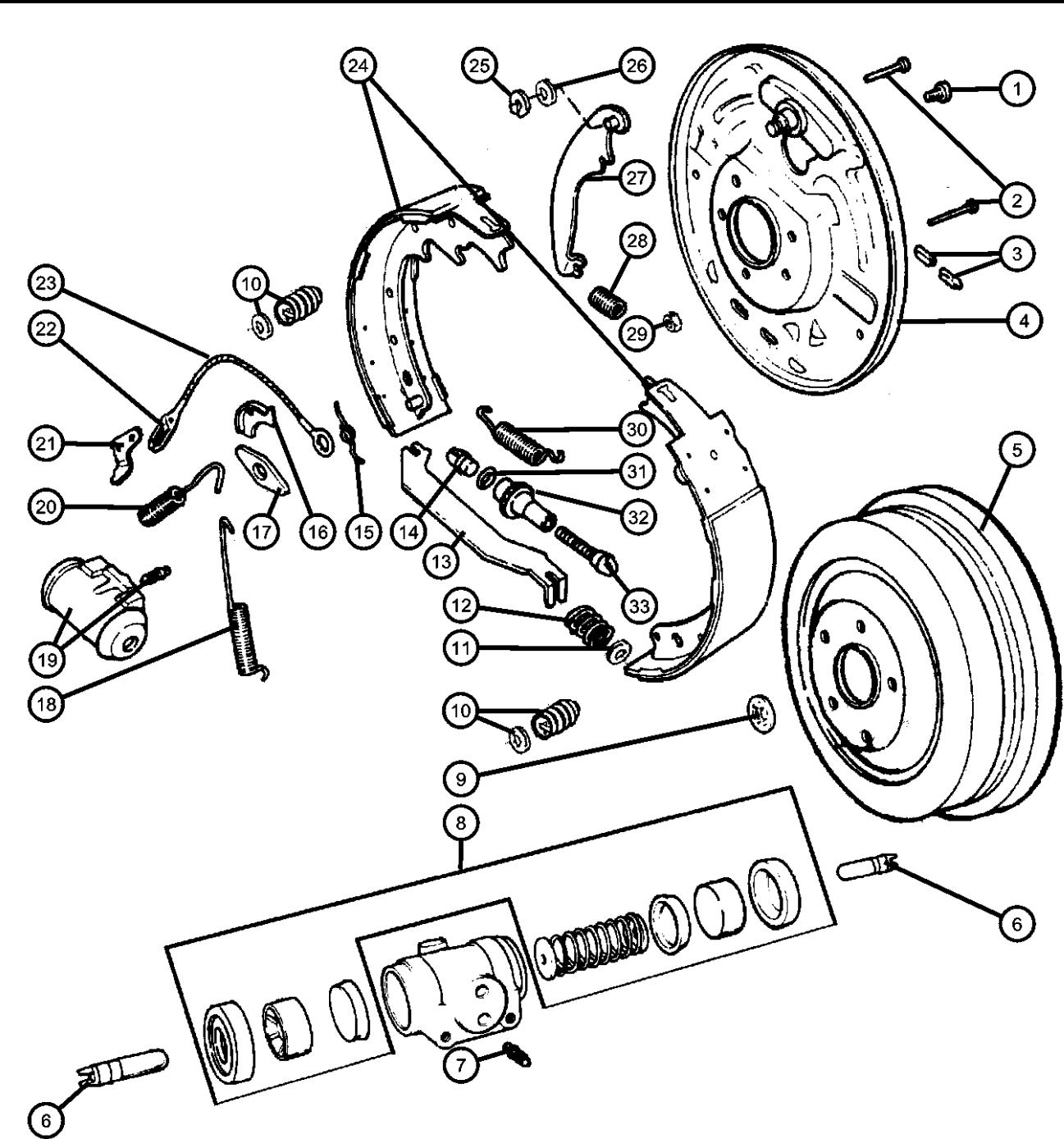


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06028921 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| 2 | 05014223AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 3 | 32000147 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing |
| | 05014128AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014129AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 52009595AE | 2 | 1 | | | | | | DRUM, Brake |
| 6 | 03492657 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston |
| 7 | J3203313 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 8 | 05252631 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder |
| 9 | 06026430 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Push, Brake Drum Retainer |
| 10 | 05014224AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, With Plate |
| 11 | 04773762 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CLIP, Park Brake Strut |
| 12 | 04773942 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut |
| 13 | 05003791AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| 14 | 04746586 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Auto Adjusting |
| | 04746582 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lever, Right |
| | 04746583 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lever, Left |
| 16 | J3201947 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable |
| 17 | 05003786AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide |
| 18 | 05003781AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnPrimary |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel |
| | 04088898 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | V2108898AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| | 04088899 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | V2108899AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| 20 | 02953992 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnSecondary |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust |
| | 05003788AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003789AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 22 | 03461660 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Adjuster Cable |
| 23 | 03461664 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 5-220

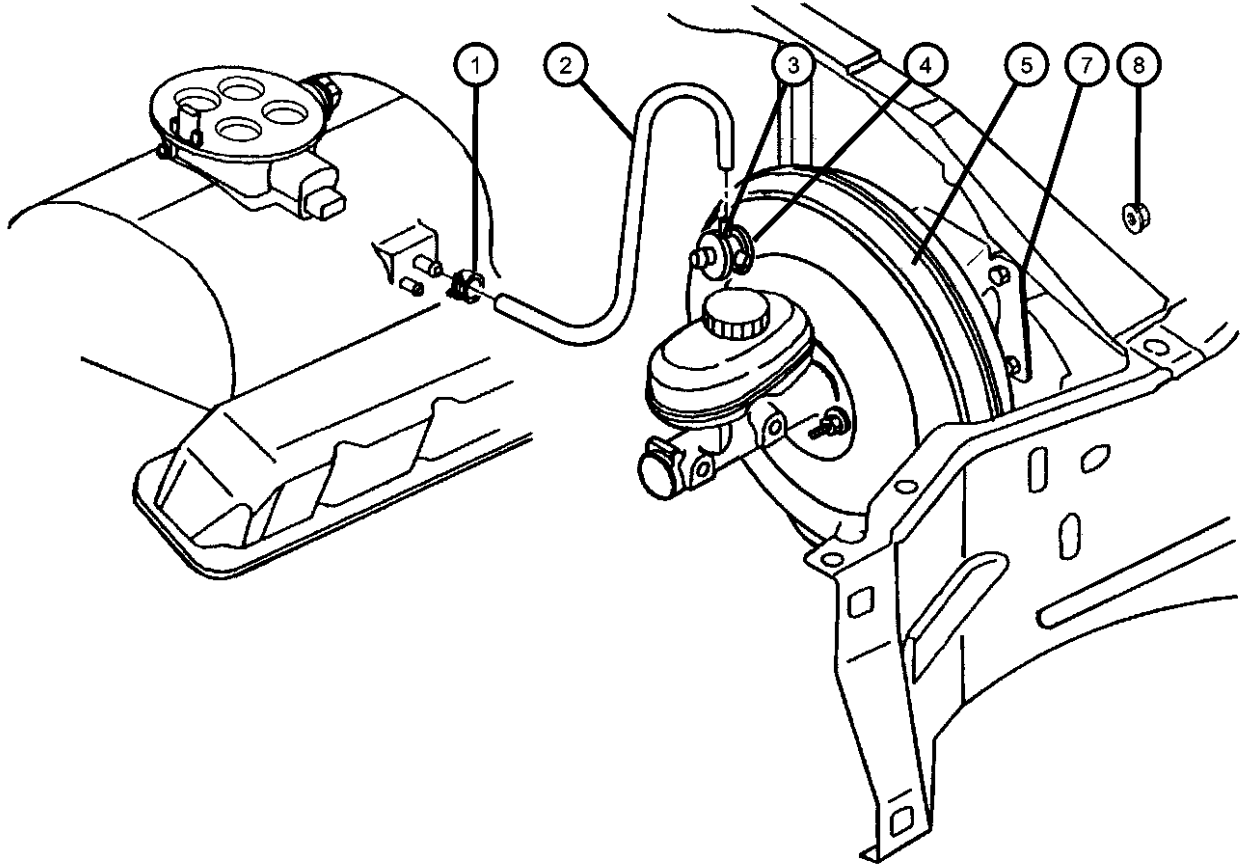


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 24 | 05014126AA BHKH7298 BHKH2666 BHKH2667 V2013126AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 25 | J3108202 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever |
| 26 | 83502900 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Parking Brake LeverMounting |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 05003784AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003785AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 28 | 05003790AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Brake Lever |
| 29 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 30 | 05003787AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe |
| 31 | 04746585 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot |
| | 02944692 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 02944693 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting |
| | 02881686 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 02881687 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

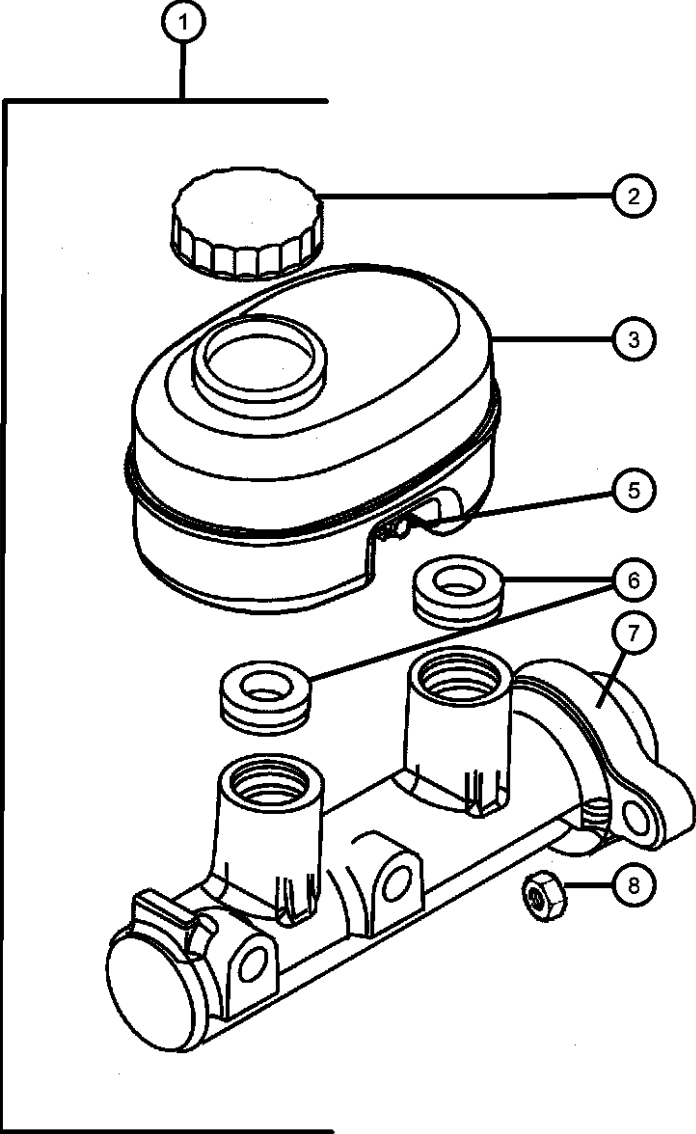
Booster,Power Brake
Figure 5-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 02448761 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 2 | 52010382AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Vacuum |
| 3 | 05016730AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Brake Booster Check |
| 4 | 04883813AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve |
| 5 | 05102007AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| -6 | 05086366AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Booster Push Rod |
| 7 | 05019013AA | 2 | | | | | | | GASKET, Booster to Dash |
| 8 | 06503269 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| -9 | 03580172 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vacuum, Booster Vacuum Harness |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

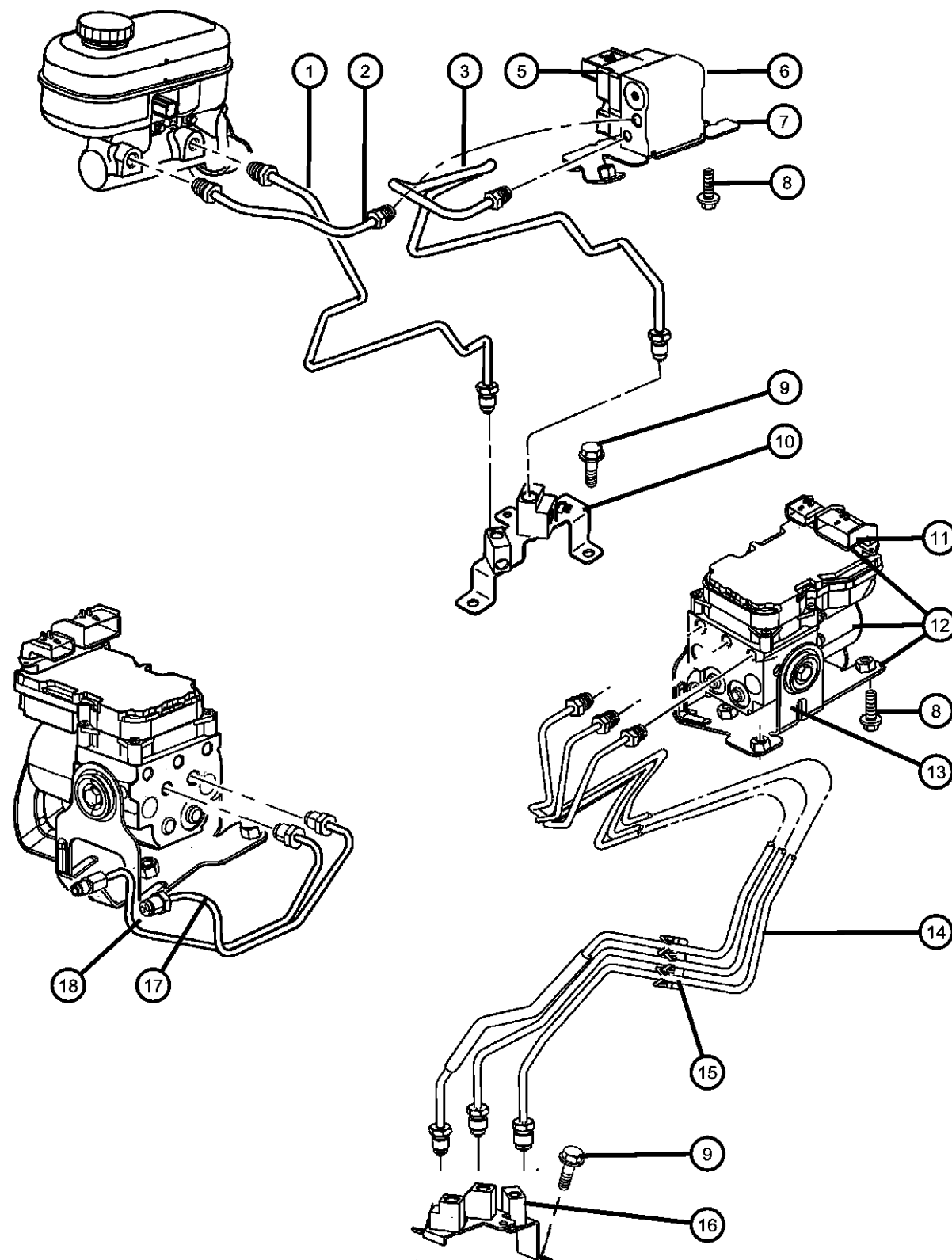


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05093049AA V1103049AA | 1 | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder |
| 2 | 04683656 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 3 | 05072995AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| -4 | 05093251AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level |
| 5 | 04723394 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 6 | 04723389 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 7 | 04723395 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| 8 | 05017194AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5

Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52010255AD | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block, Primary |
| 2 | 52010258AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to RWAL II, Secondary |
| 3 | 52010254AE | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, RWAL II to Union Block |
| 4 | 52008940 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| | 05083097AE | 1 | | | | | | | [BRR] |
| | 05096309AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [BGJ] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake |
| | 52013235AG | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [BGJ] Includes Items 5,7 |
| | 52021720AH | 1 | | | | | | | [BRR] Includes Items 5,7 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module |
| | 05073228AA | 1 | | | | | | | [BRR] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [BGJ] |
| 8 | 06506710AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting |
| 9 | 06505178AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union |
| | 52009882AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRR] |
| | 52009889AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BGJ,BRR] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| | 05093425AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [BRT] |
| | 05093429AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [BRT] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake |
| | 52010227AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [BRT] Includes Items 11,13 |
| | 52010428AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [BRT] Includes Items 11,13 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module |
| | 05093398AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [BRT], Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [BRT], Mounting |
| 14 | 52009894AF | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BRT] EHCU to Union Block |
| 15 | 52009163 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, [BRT], Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

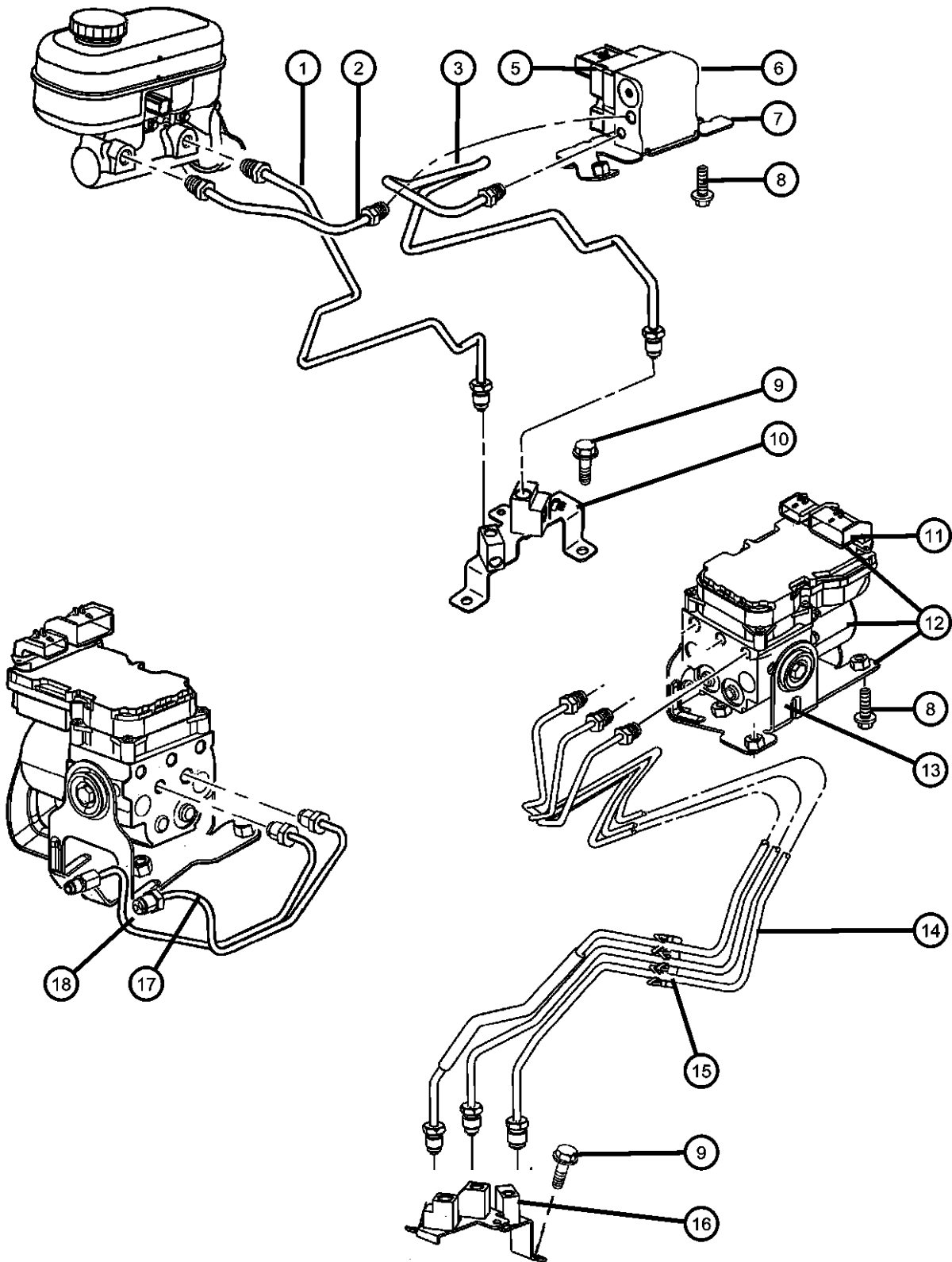
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 5-510

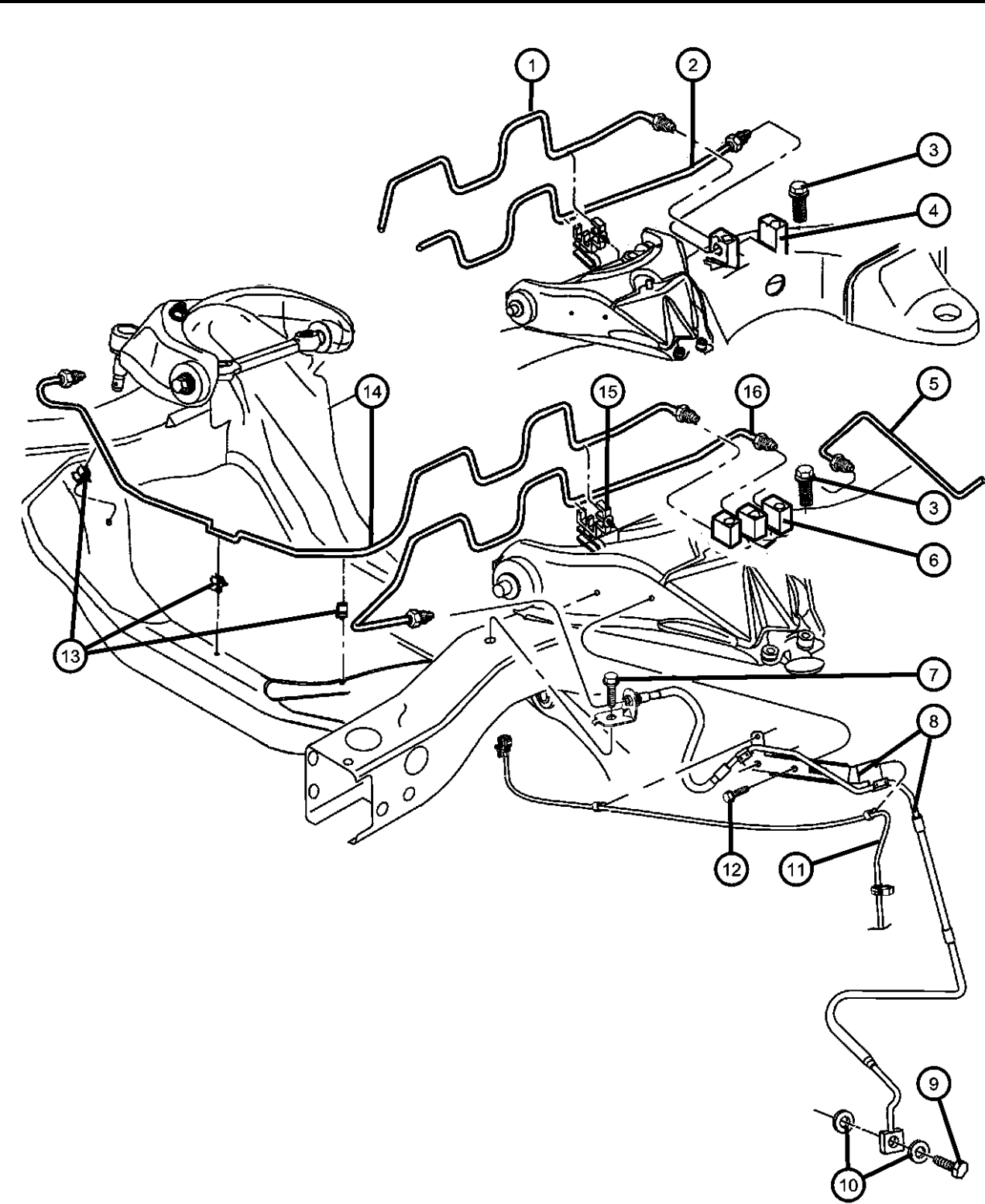


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 16 | 52009887AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRT] 3-Way |
| | 52009888AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT] 3-Way |
| 17 | 52010251AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Secondary |
| 18 | 52010252AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Primary |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 5-520

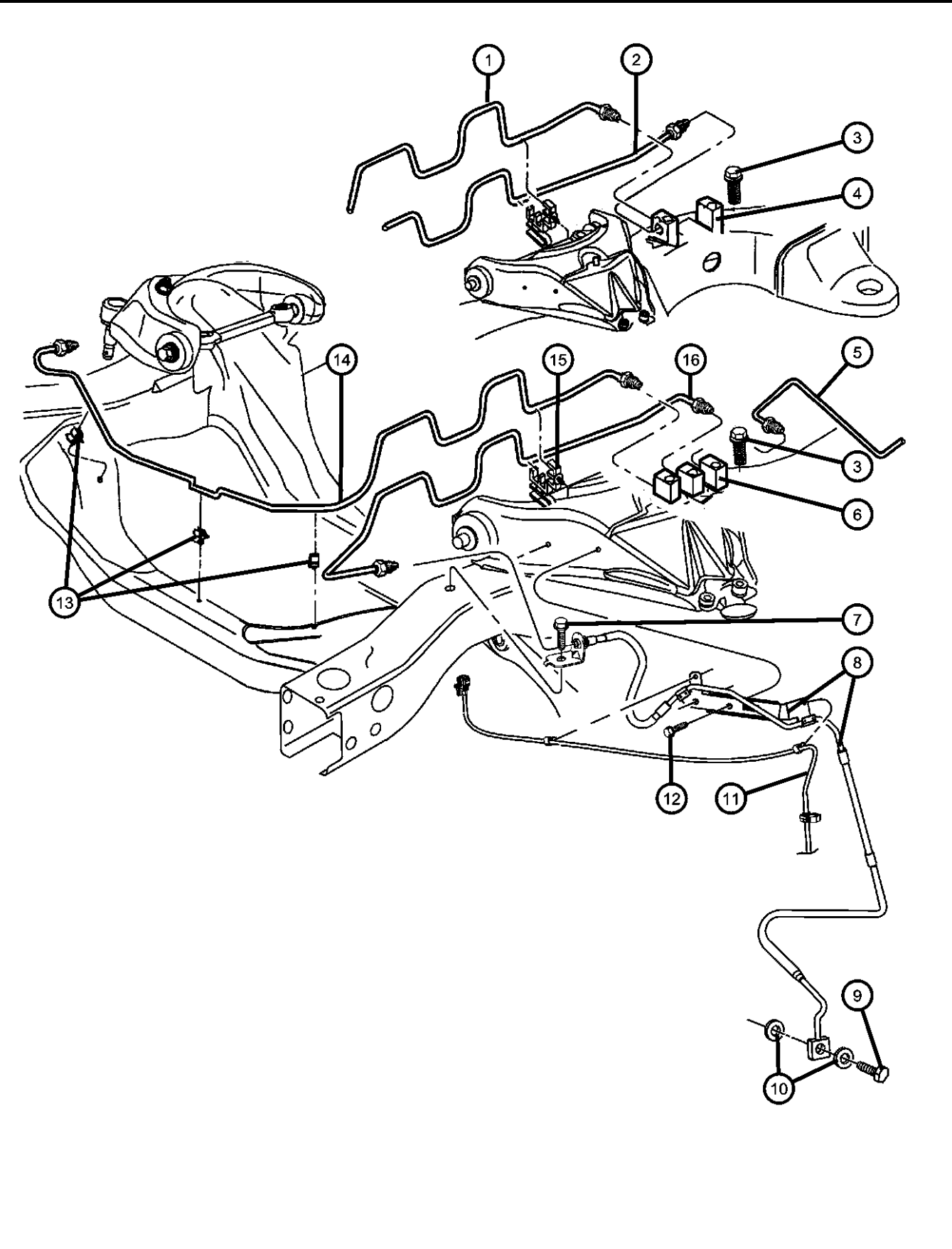


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52010369AI | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 2 | 52010371AG | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| 3 | 06505178AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block to Frame, Mounting |
| 4 | 52009889AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGJ,BRR] 2 Way |
| 5 | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | TUBE, Brake Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear |
| 6 | 52009887AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRT] 3 Way |
| 7 | 06505178AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 8 | 52010282AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Right |
| | 52010283AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | With Bracket, Left |
| 9 | 06505801AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo [BRR,BRT] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | [BGJ] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 10 | 06502114 | 8 | | | | | | | WASHER, Brake Hose [BRR,BRT] To Caliper, Mounting |
| | | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [BGJ] To Caliper, Mounting |
| 11 | 56028582AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT], Right |
| | 56028583AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BRT], Left |
| 12 | 06505178AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Assembly to UCA, Mounting |
| 13 | 06506426AA | 3 | 1 | | | | | | FASTENER, Push Pin, As Required |
| 14 | 52010369AI | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 15 | 52008940 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 5-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 16 | 52009904AD | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| -17 | 52128175 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Frame |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT

1 = Dakota 2WD

3 = Dakota Sport

5 = Dakota 4WD

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

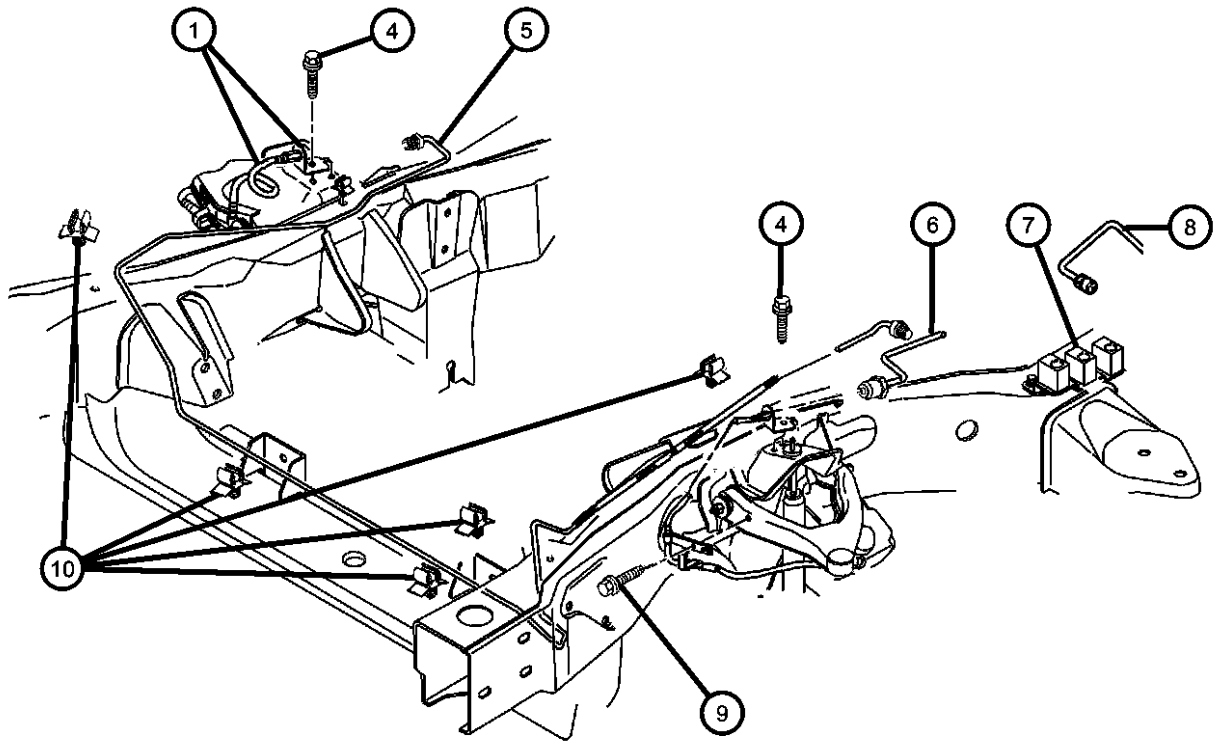
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 5-530

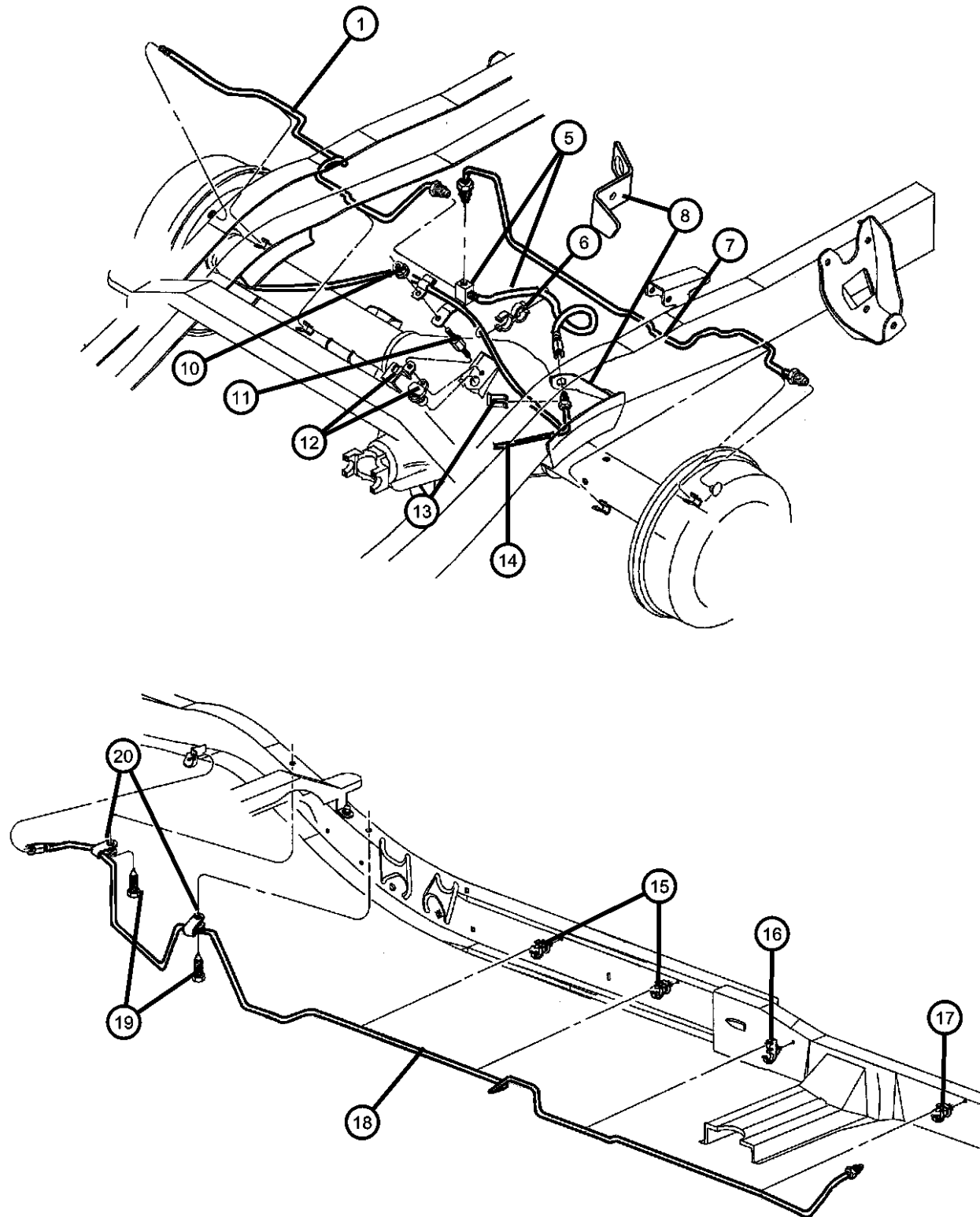


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52010285AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With Bracket, Left |
| | 52010284AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With Bracket, Right |
| -2 | 06505801AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo |
| -3 | 06502114 | 8 | | | | | | | WASHER, Brake Hose |
| 4 | 06505178AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 5 | 52009880AG | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009881AG | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRR] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| | 52009883AH | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union |
| | 52009882AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRR] 2 Way |
| | 52009888AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BRT] 3 Way |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Union Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | Union Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 9 | 06505178AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting |
| 10 | 06506426AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | FASTENER, Push Pin |
| -11 | 52128175 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25 [DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52005142AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Right |
| -2 | 52855306AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRR,BRT], Right |
| -3 | 06505801AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper-For Item 2,9 |
| -4 | 06502114 | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper-For Item 2,9, Right or Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52113646AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRA] |
| | 52113647AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRB] |
| 6 | 56021260 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Sensor |
| 7 | 52005143AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Hose |
| | 52021249AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Mounting, Rear |
| -9 | 52855307AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRR,BRT], Left |
| 10 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18 |
| 11 | 06035887 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Axle Housing |
| 12 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| 13 | 02208893 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK, Brake Hose |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line |
| | 52007914 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| 16 | 52102304 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, To Frame, Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
 3 = Dakota Sport
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

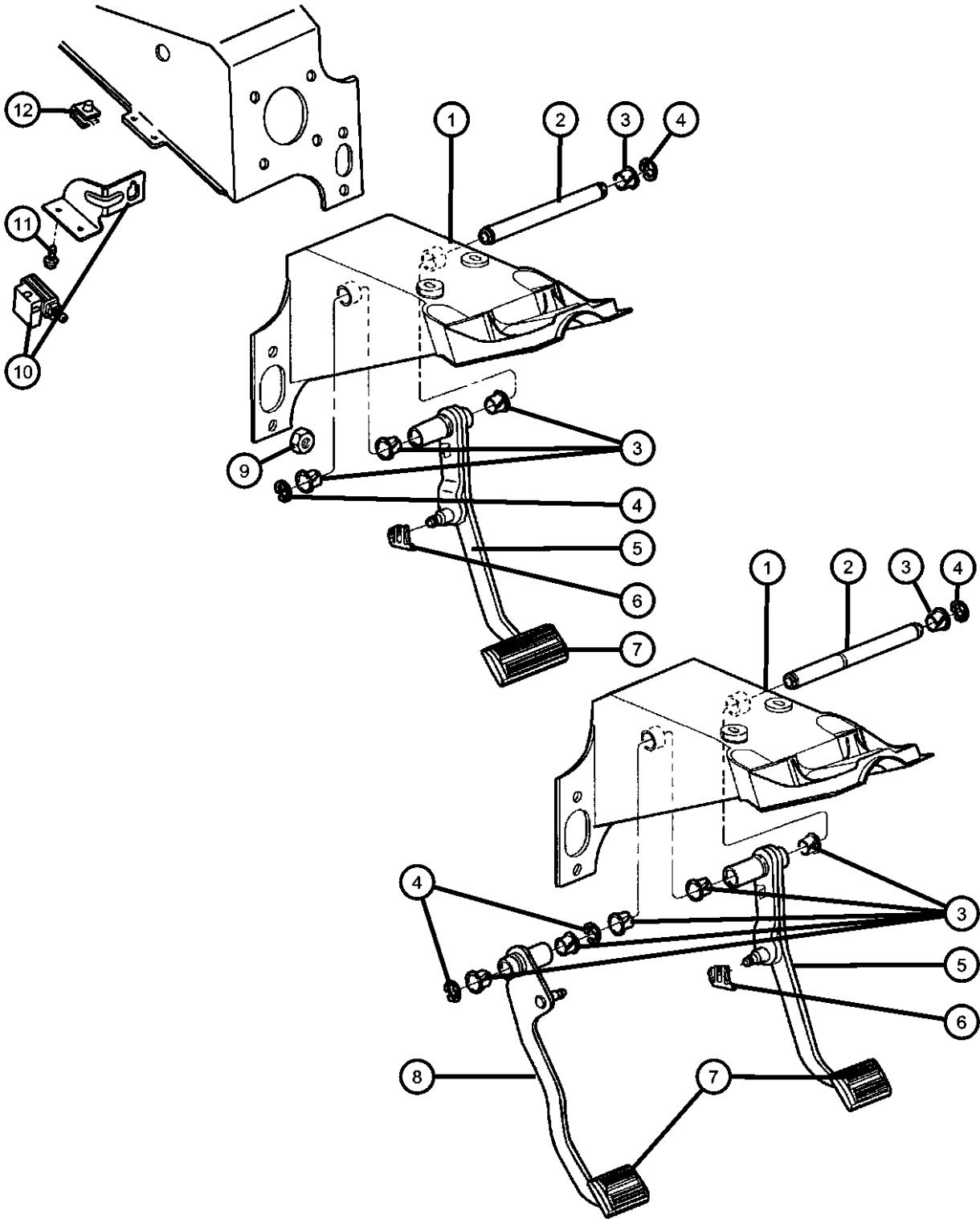
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line |
| | 52007914 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | |
| 19 | 06505178AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 20 | 52008053 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, To Frame, Mounting |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 52102808AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | To Frame, Vapor |
| | 52102809AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | To Frame, Supply |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | To Frame, Supply |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 5-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot |
| | 52078842 | 1 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| | 52079290 | 1 | | | | | | | [DBB] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal |
| | 04294639 | 6 | | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | 04103262 | 2 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | [DBB] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake |
| | 52009836AC | 1 | | | | | | | [DBB] Includes Item 7 |
| | 52009837AC | 1 | | | | | | | [DG0] Includes Item 7 |
| 6 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 04019715AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 04779027 | 1 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 8 | 52078748AD | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Item 7 |
| 9 | 06503269 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 10 | 05083344AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp |
| 11 | 06101718 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting |
| 12 | 06101712 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

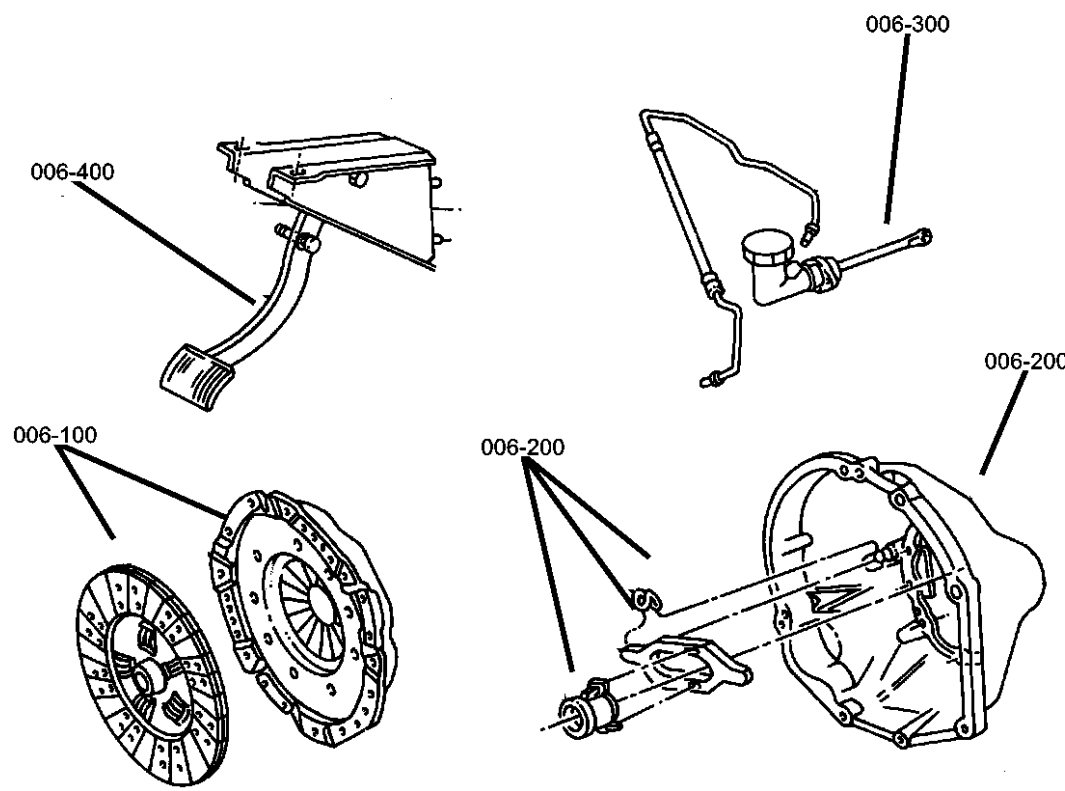
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

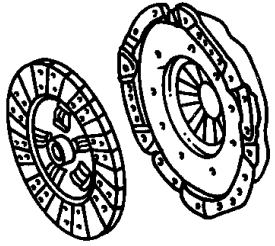
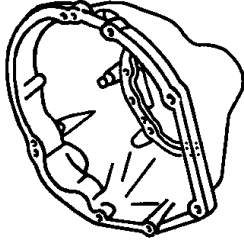
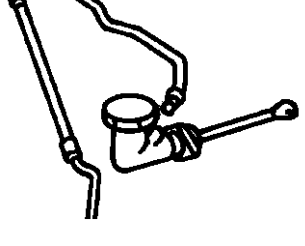
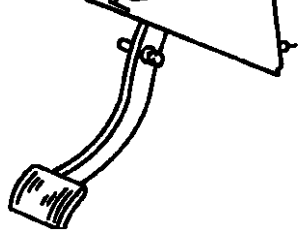
Group - 6

Clutch

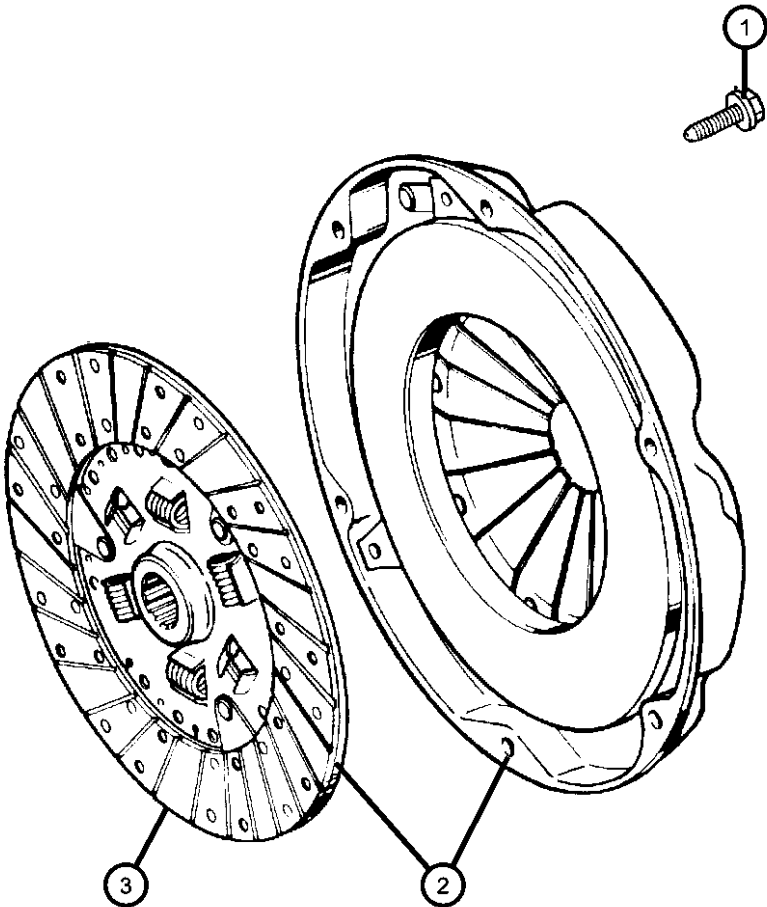
Group - 6 Clutch

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Clutch Clutch Assembly | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| Clutch Housing Housing And Pan,Clutch..... | Fig. 6 - 210 |
| Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch..... | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Clutch Pedal Pedal,Clutch | Fig. 6 - 410 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 006-100 Clutch | 006-200 Clutch Housing | 006-300 Clutch Controls | 006-400 Clutch Pedal |
|  |  |  |  |

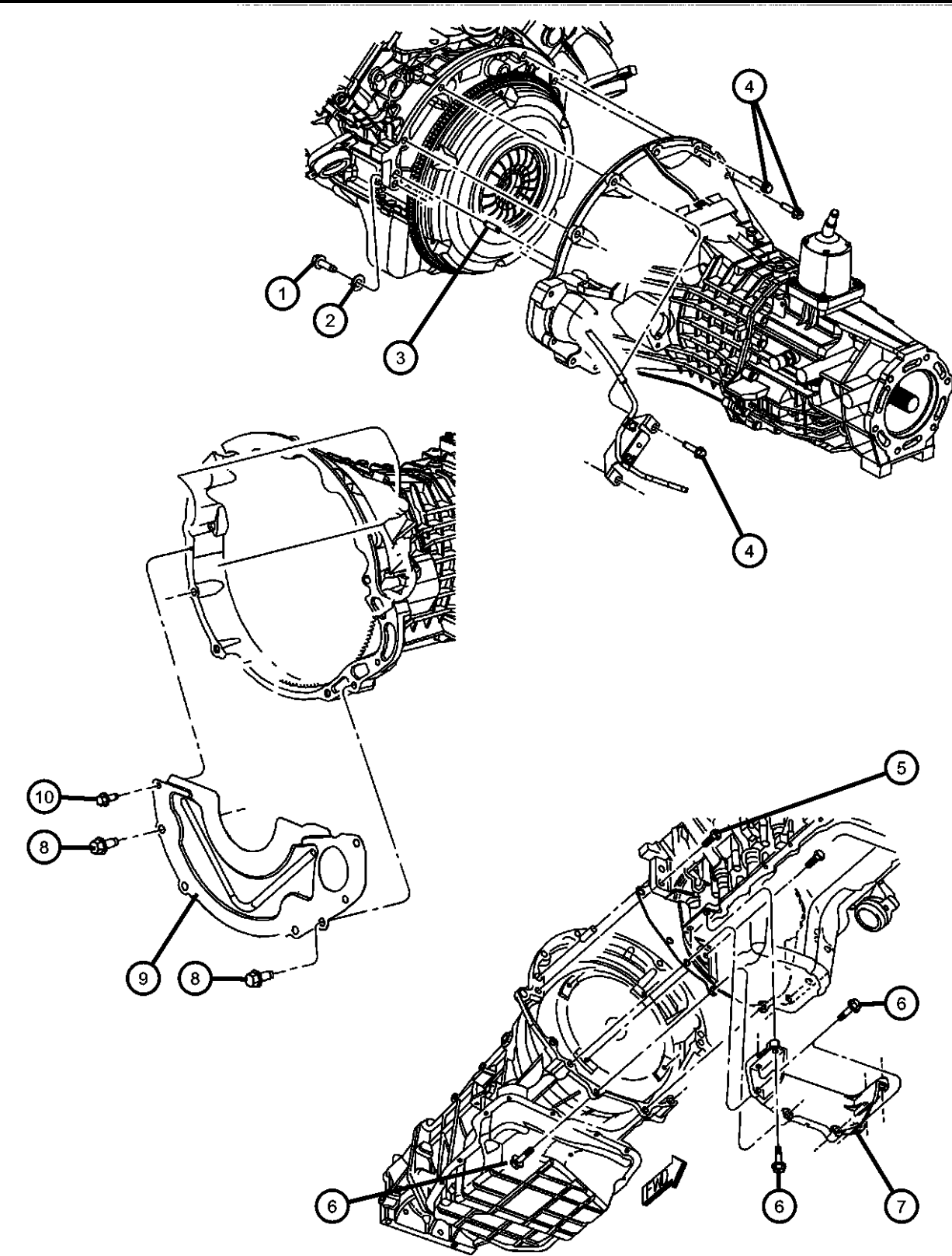
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06035626 | 6 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc |
| | 05018352AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 05018354AB | 1 | | | | EKG | DDC | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 52107829AB | 1 | | | | EKG | DDC | | |
| | 52107834AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

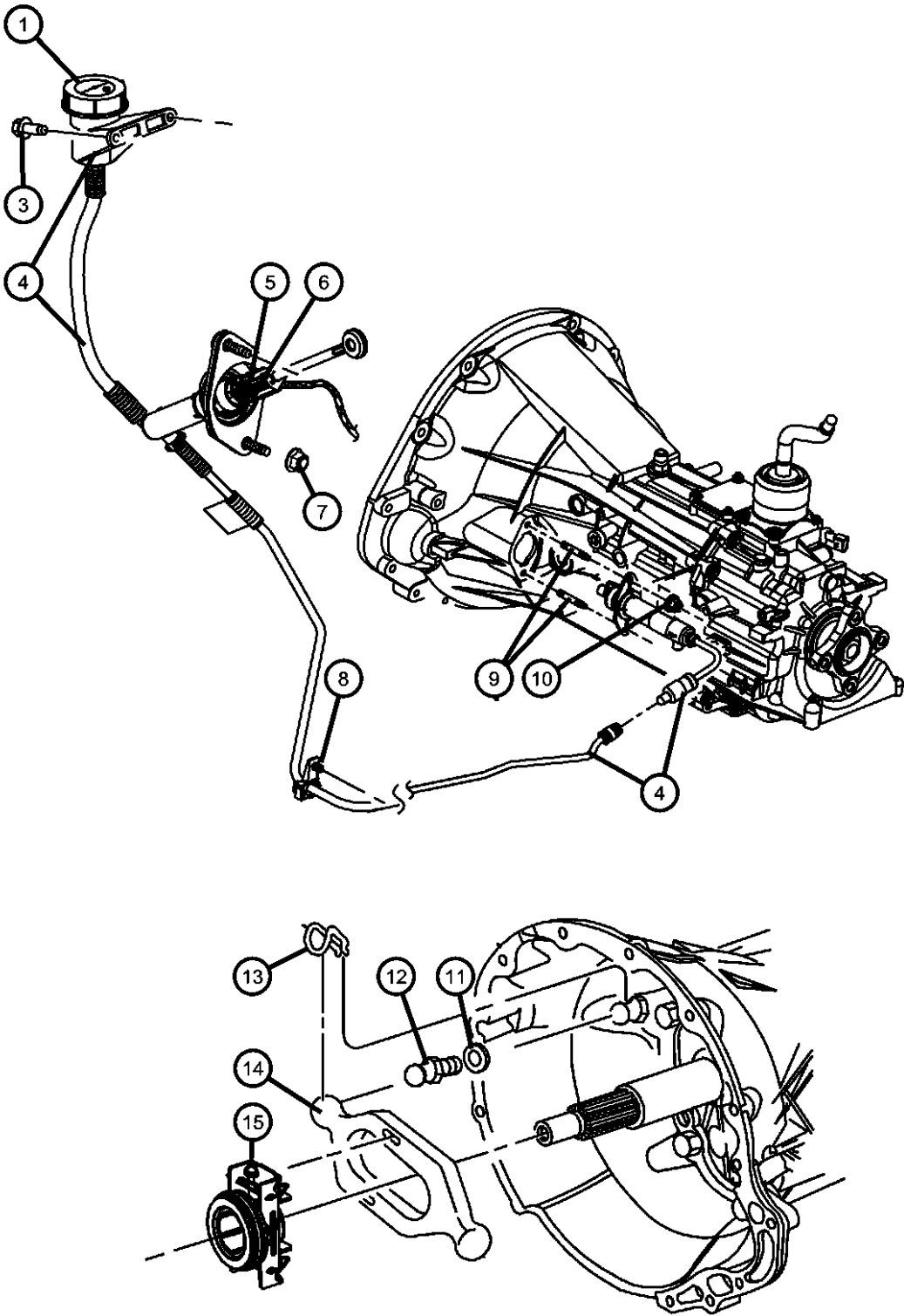
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52107834AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06028758 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 3 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 4 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 5 | | | | EK0 | DDC | | Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | 06036385AA | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Cylinder Block to Transmission Case, Mounting |
| 6 | 06101985 | 6 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 7 | 53020974 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | COVER, Dust Structural |
| | 53021283AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 06101985 | 2 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Engine Block/Transmission, Mounting |
| 9 | 52107753AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust |
| 10 | 06023092 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

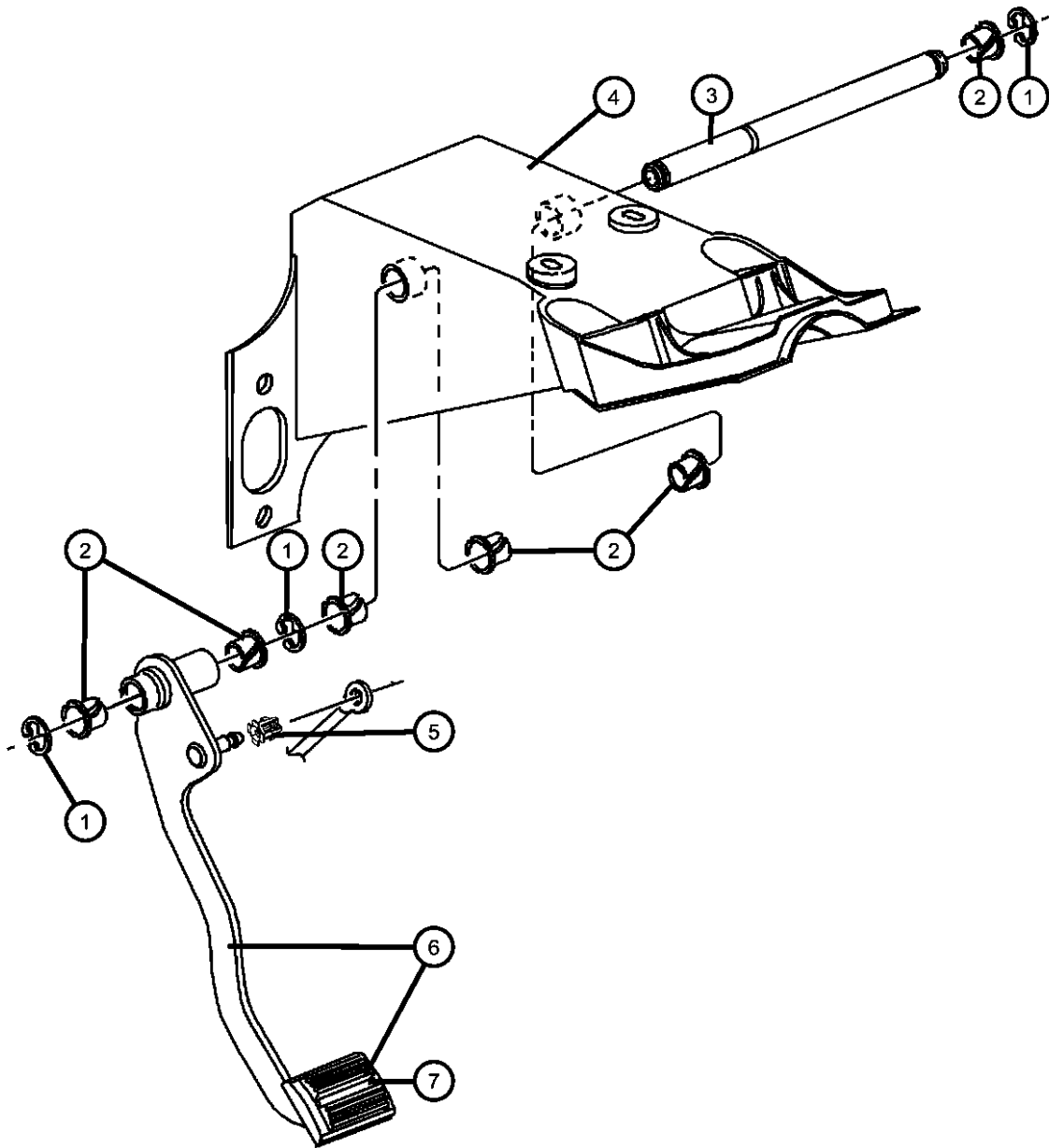


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04720156 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CAP, Clutch Reservoir |
| -2 | 04720157 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir |
| 3 | 06032988 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 05134623AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder |
| 5 | 53007944AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 6 | 05015960AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Switch |
| 7 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting |
| 8 | 05015260AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting |
| 9 | 06032878 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 10 | 00152472 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | WASHER |
| | 06022190 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52087542 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 13 | 04338855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting |
| 14 | 52107555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Clutch Release |
| 15 | 53008342AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410

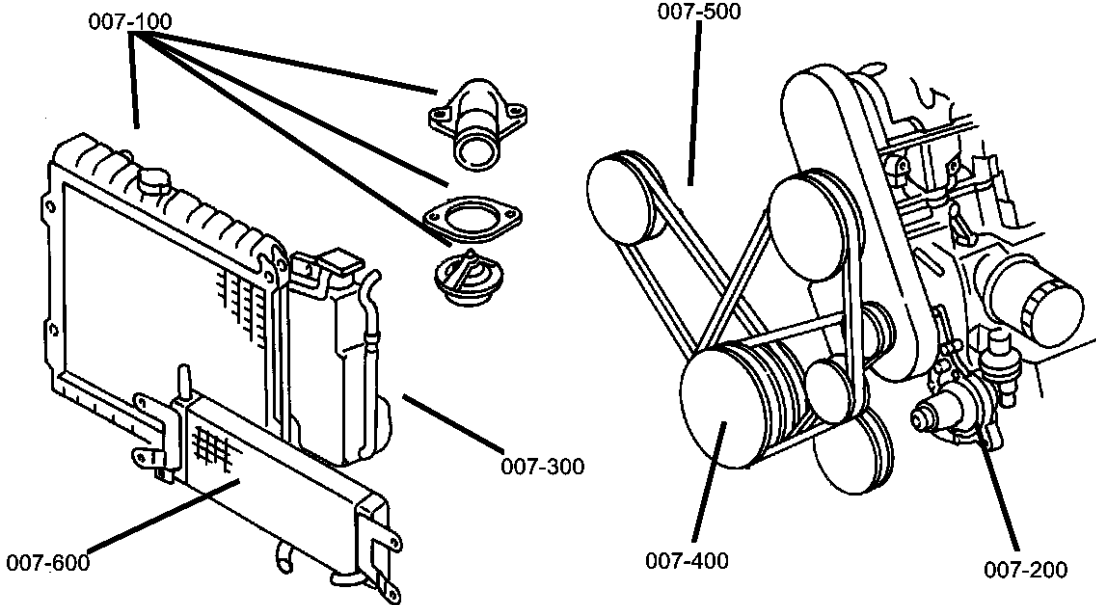


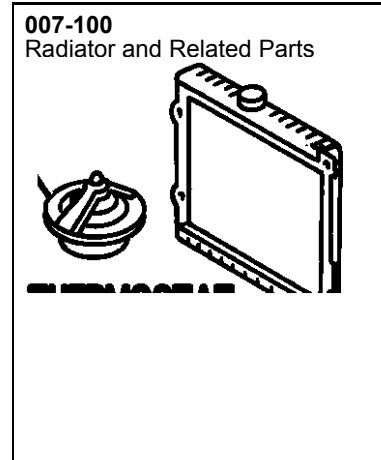
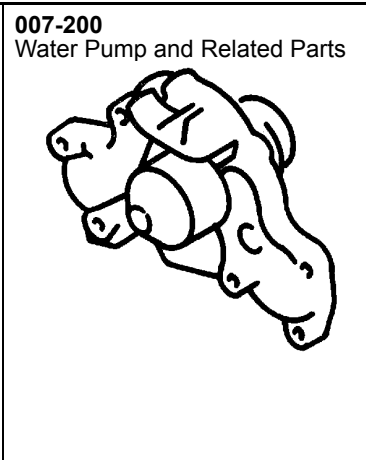
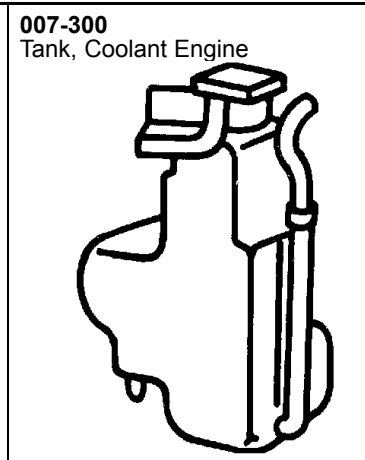
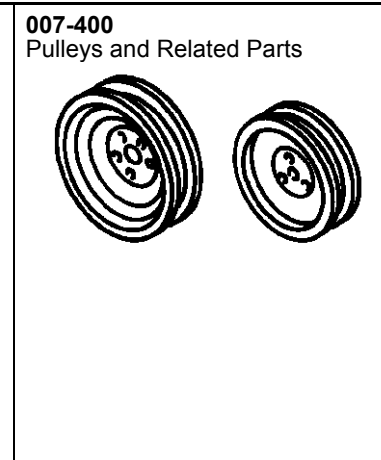
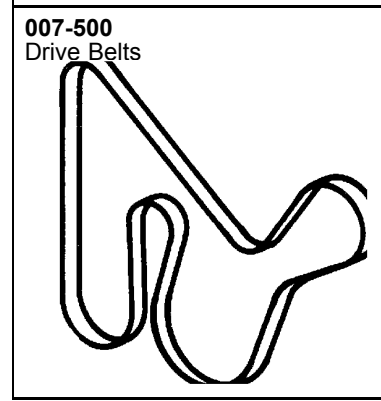
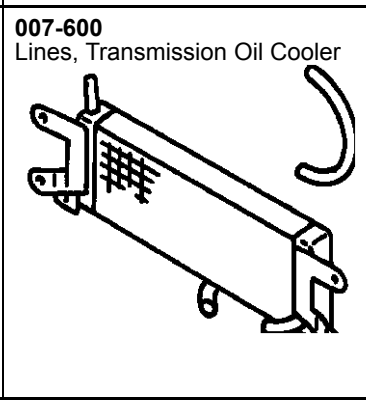
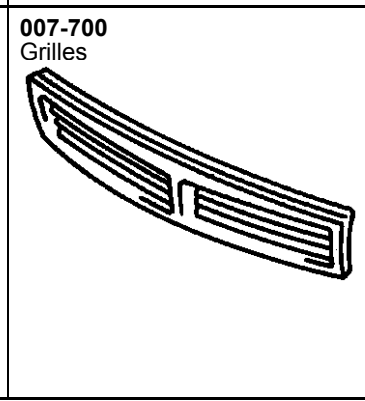
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04103262 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| 2 | 04294639 | 6 | | | | | DBB | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft |
| 3 | 52079290 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot |
| 4 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting |
| 5 | 04643448 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting |
| 6 | 52078748AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| 7 | 04019715AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PAD, Pedal |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 7

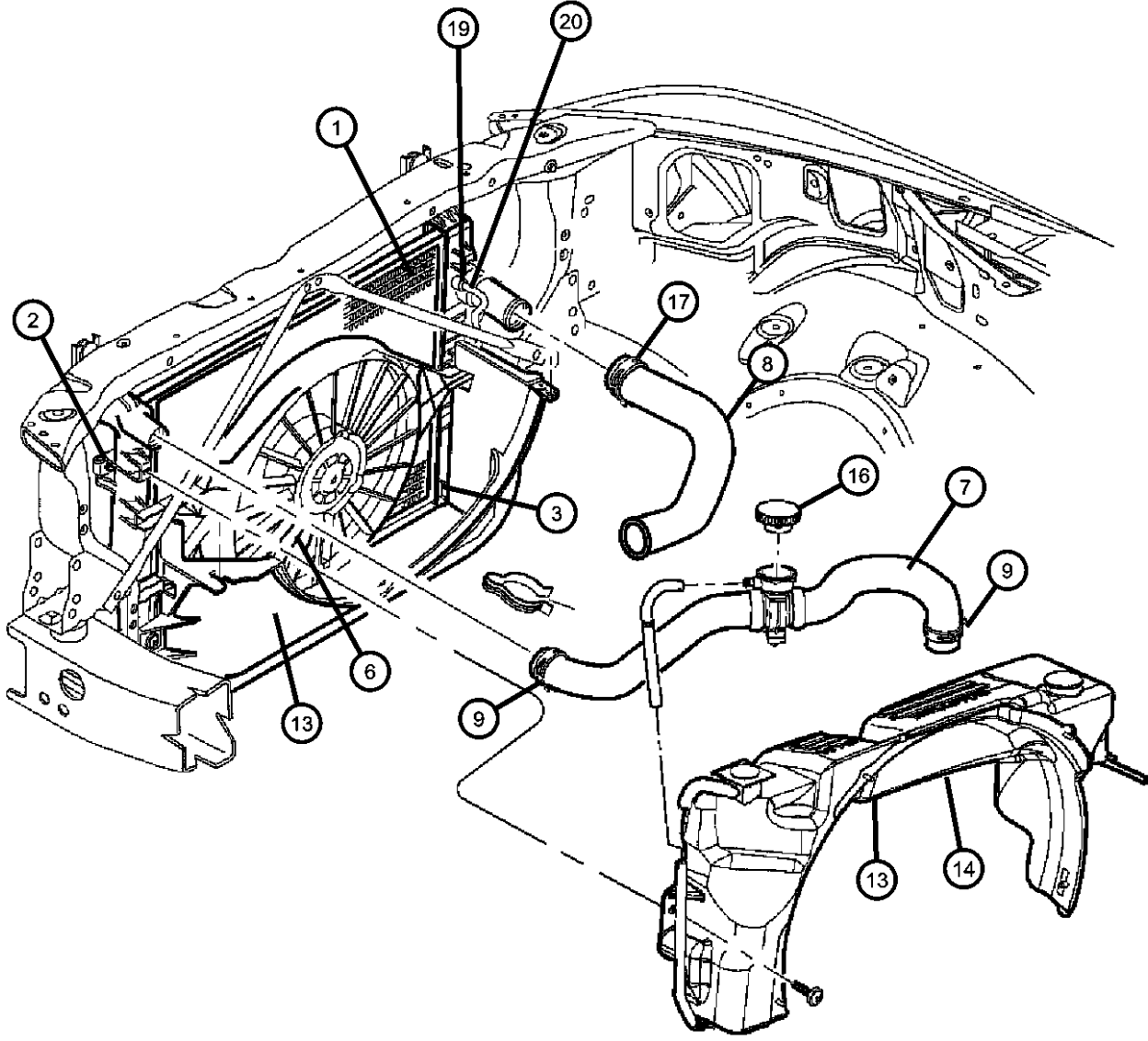
Cooling



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | 007-700 Grilles | |
|  |  |  | |

| Group - 7 Cooling | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Radiator and Related Parts | |
| Radiator And Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 107 |
| Radiator Closure And Air Deflector | Fig. 7 - 115 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts | |
| Water Pump And Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 207 |
| Tank, Coolant Engine | |
| Coolant Tank | Fig. 7 - 305 |
| Pulleys and Related Parts | |
| Drive Pulleys | Fig. 7 - 407 |
| Drive Belts | |
| Drive Belts | Fig. 7 - 510 |
| Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | |
| Oil Cooler Lines | Fig. 7 - 610 |
| Grilles | |
| Grille And Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 705 |

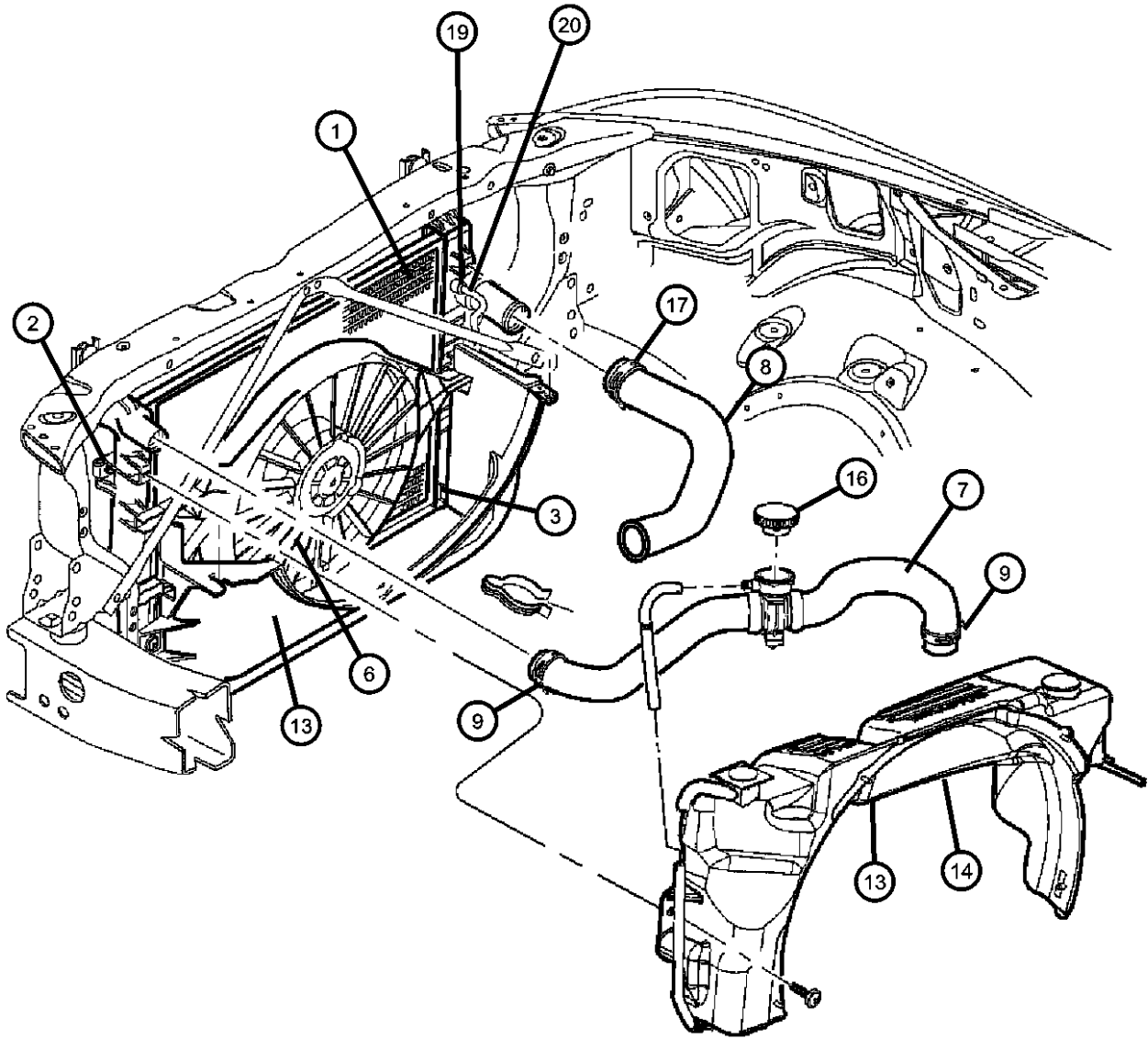
Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-107



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 55056425AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| | 55056426AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| | 55056518AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | With [NMC] |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | 05015421AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| | | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | Upper |
| | 05015422AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | Right, Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | Right, Lower |
| | 05015423AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | Left, Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | Left, Lower |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| | 52028466AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [EK0,EV0], Outlet |
| | 05170019AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [EK0,EV0], Inlet |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| | 52030033AD | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| | 52028810AK | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Includes Cap |
| | 52029199AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| | 52028813AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52029205AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 9 | 06032277 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLAMP, Radiator |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | FAN, Cooling |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

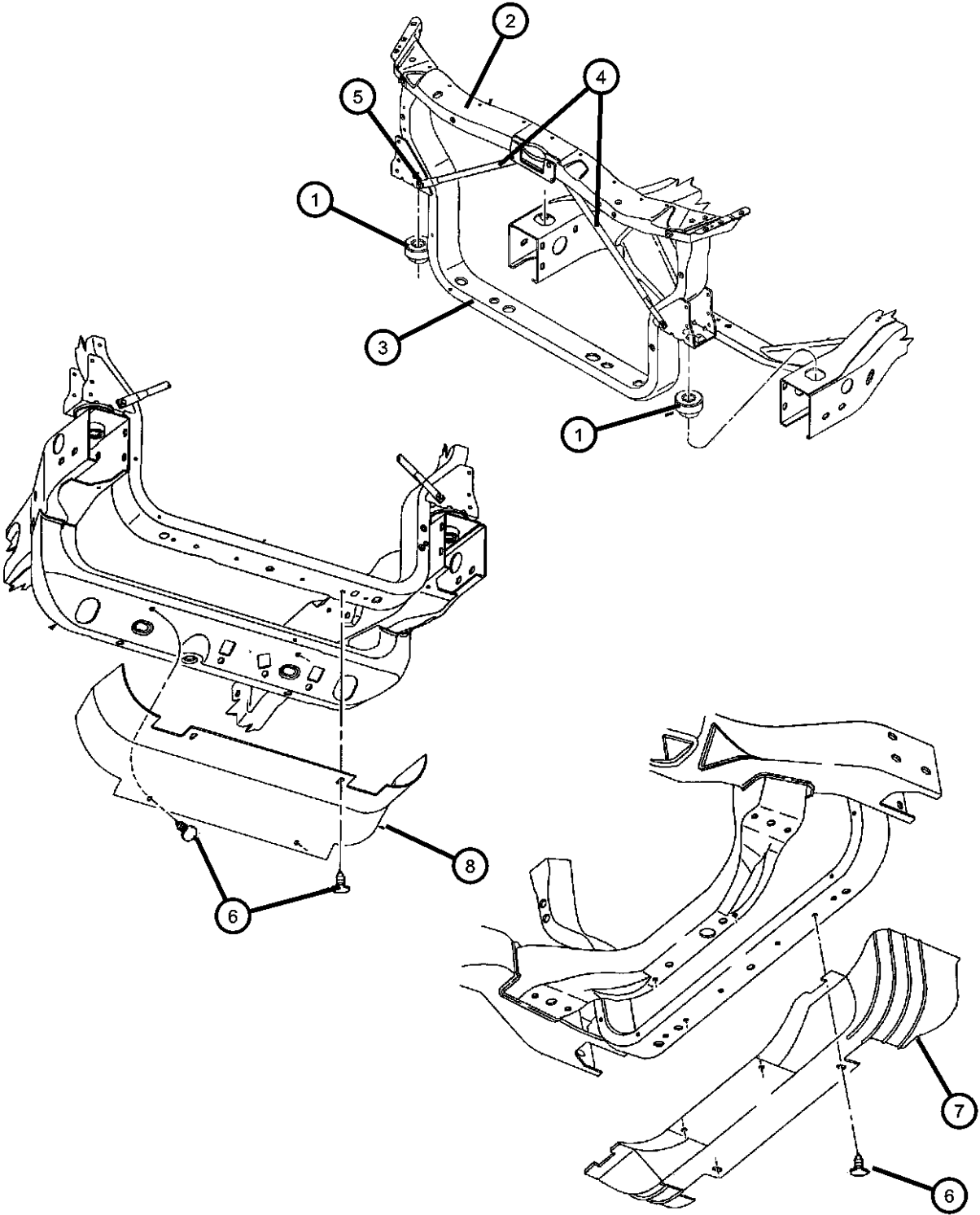
Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-107



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| | 52028916AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NMC] |
| | 52029263AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NMC] |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| | 52029084AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55056508AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -12 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper |
| | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [-NMC] |
| | 05143754AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NMC] |
| 14 | 55077486AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHROUD, Fan, Upper |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan, Lower |
| | 52029185AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52029208AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Pressurized Coolant |
| | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 17 | 32002366 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black |
| -18 | 55056463AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | EXTENSION, Fan Shroud |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52029209AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Pressure |
| | 52029210AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Return |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 05015413AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NMC] Oil Cooler To Radiator |
| | 05015414AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Oil Cooler To Radiator |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [NMC] Oil Cooler To Radiator |
| | 05015416AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [HAA+NMC] Oil Cooler To Radiator |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

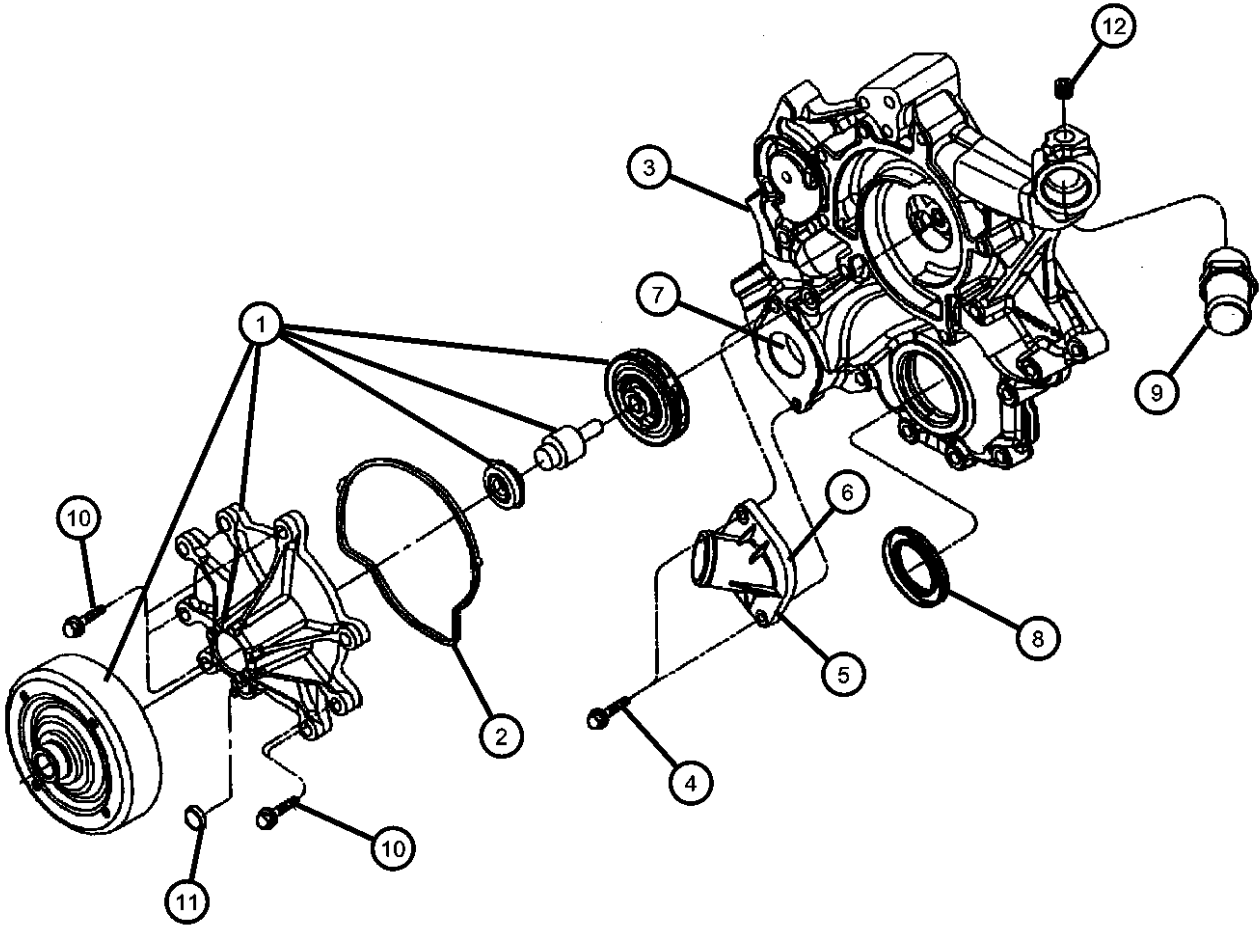
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 7-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55255703AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATORLower |
| 2 | 55255721AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOSURE, RadiatorUpper |
| 3 | 55255720AE | 1 | | | | | | | CLOSURE, RadiatorLower |
| 4 | 55257304AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel |
| 5 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 6 | 06503221 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 55056075AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 55056075AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| -9 | 04716585 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb Access |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 7-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 53021187AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 53020865 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 06505502AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 6 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 52079476AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 9 | | 1 | | | | | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

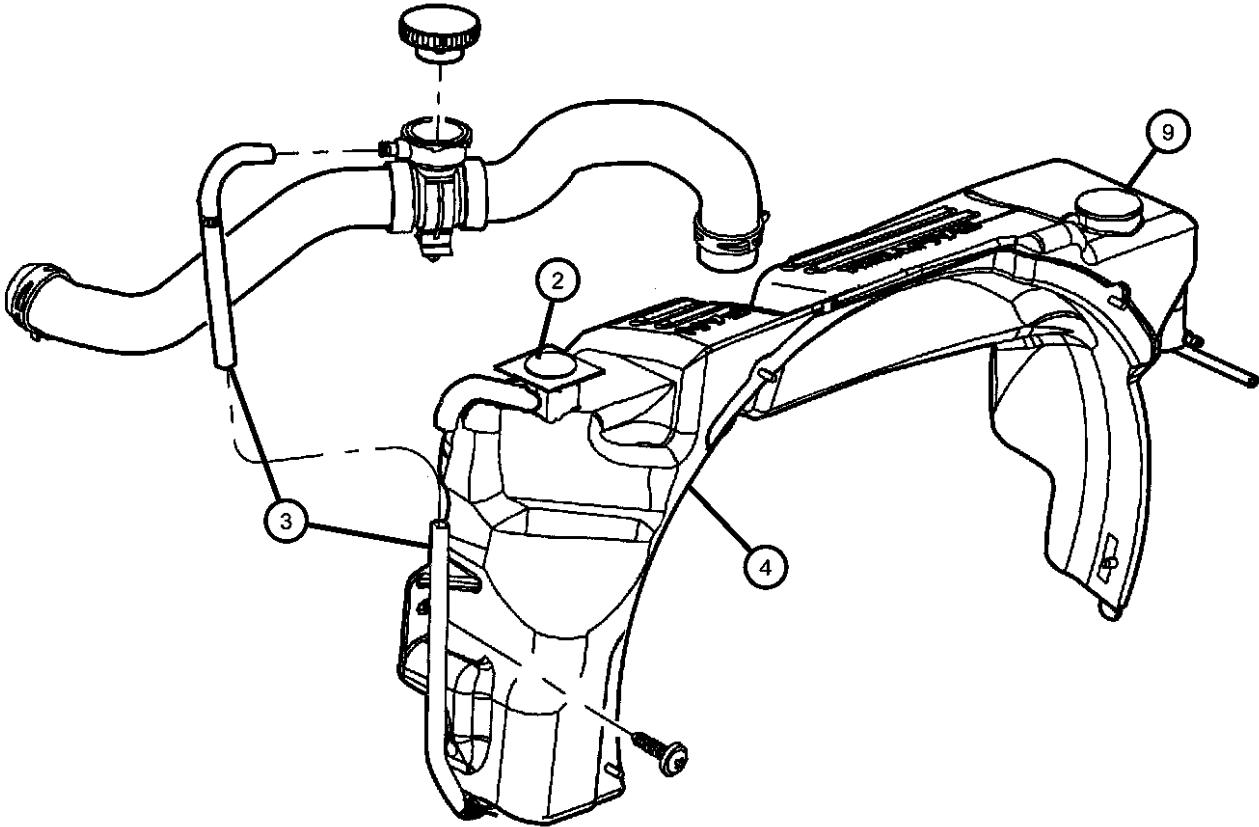
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR |
| | 52028604 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| | 04682828 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock |
| | 04266423 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 4 | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SHROUD MODULE, Fan |
| -5 | 55056463AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | EXTENSION, Fan Shroud |
| -6 | 05015537AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | FASTENER, Christmas Tree |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| | 05013755AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |
| | 05011809AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| | 55077261AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| | 05103453AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |

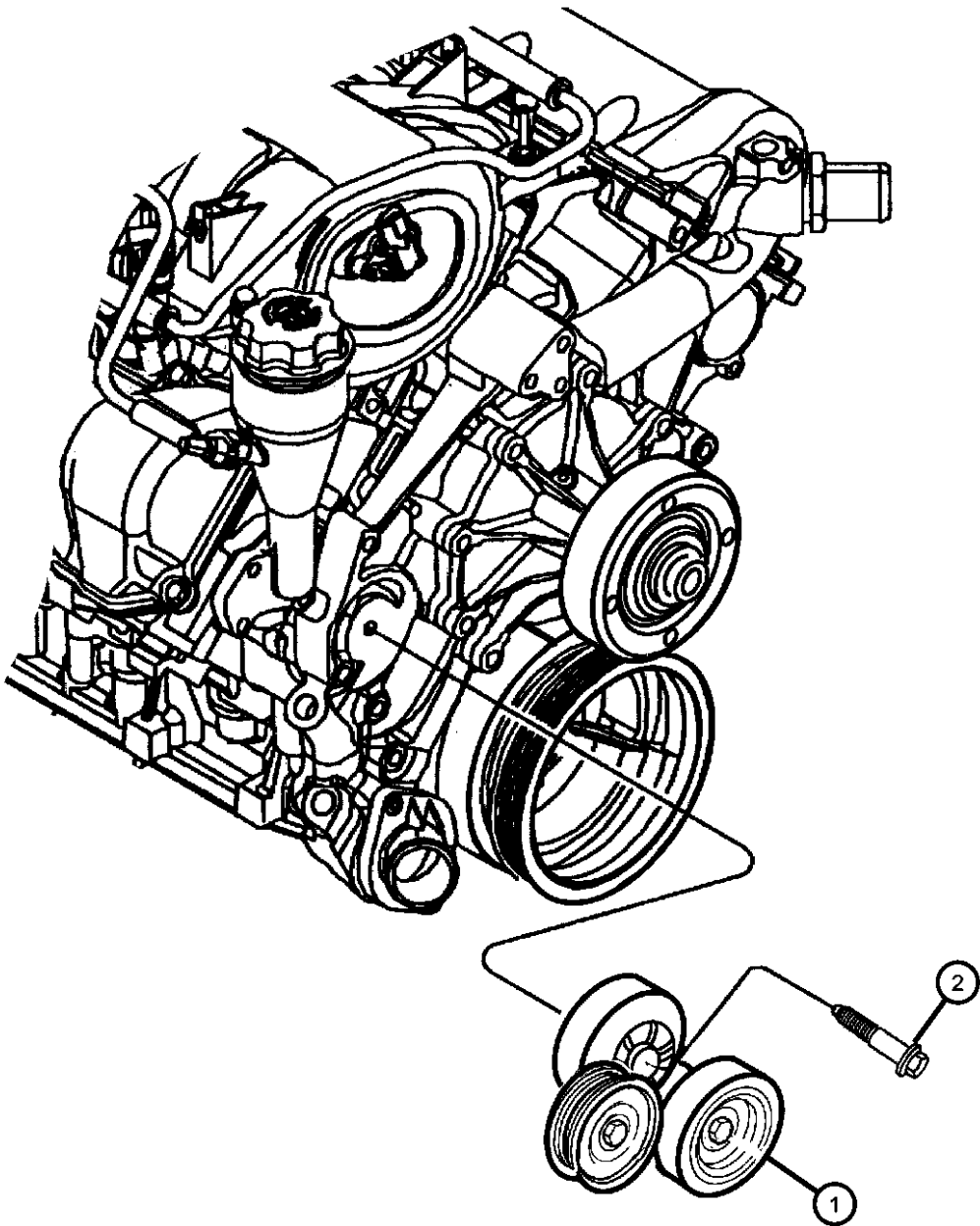
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-407

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| | 53030958AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 53030958AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 2 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70 |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

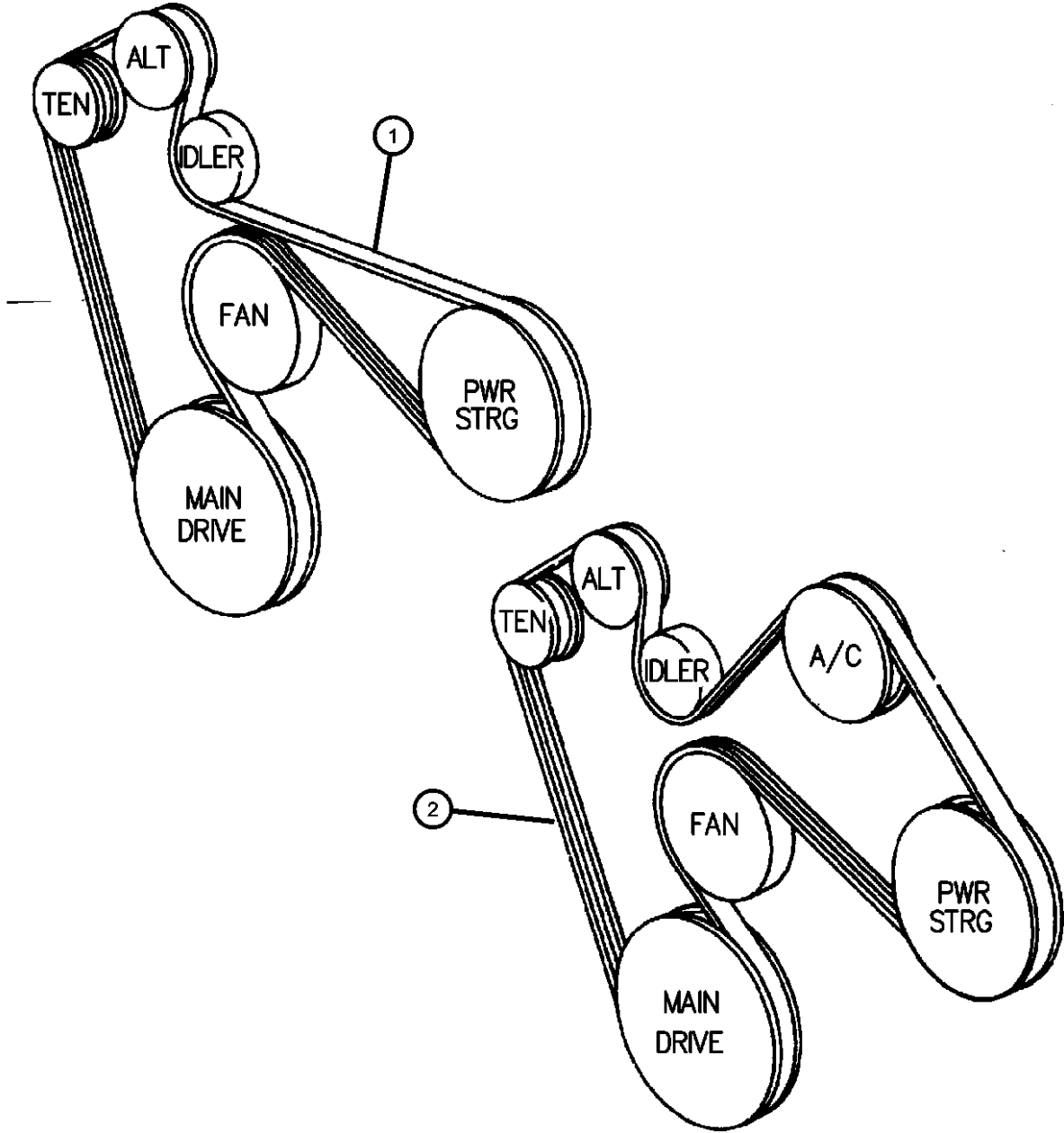
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts
Figure 7-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53032037AL | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive, With Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 53032037AL | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive, Without Air Conditioning |
| -3 | 53030960 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |

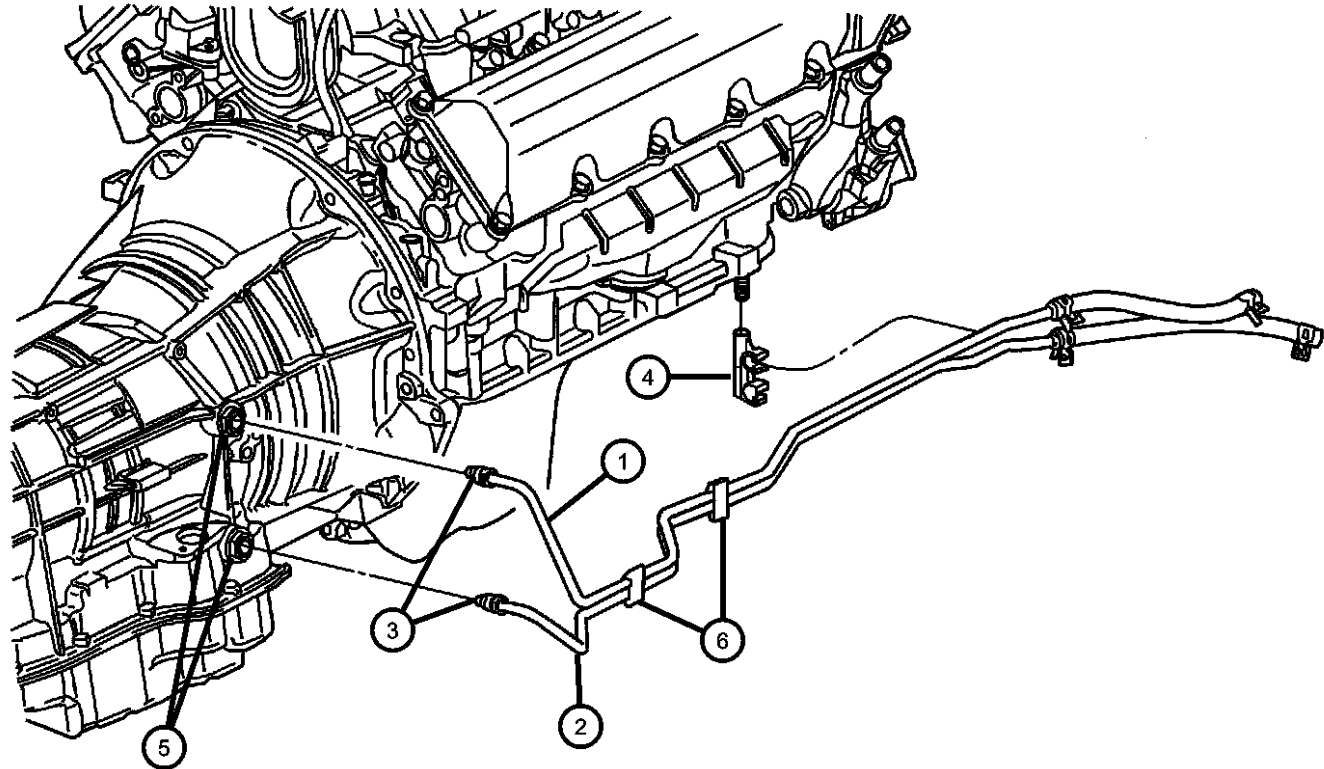


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-610



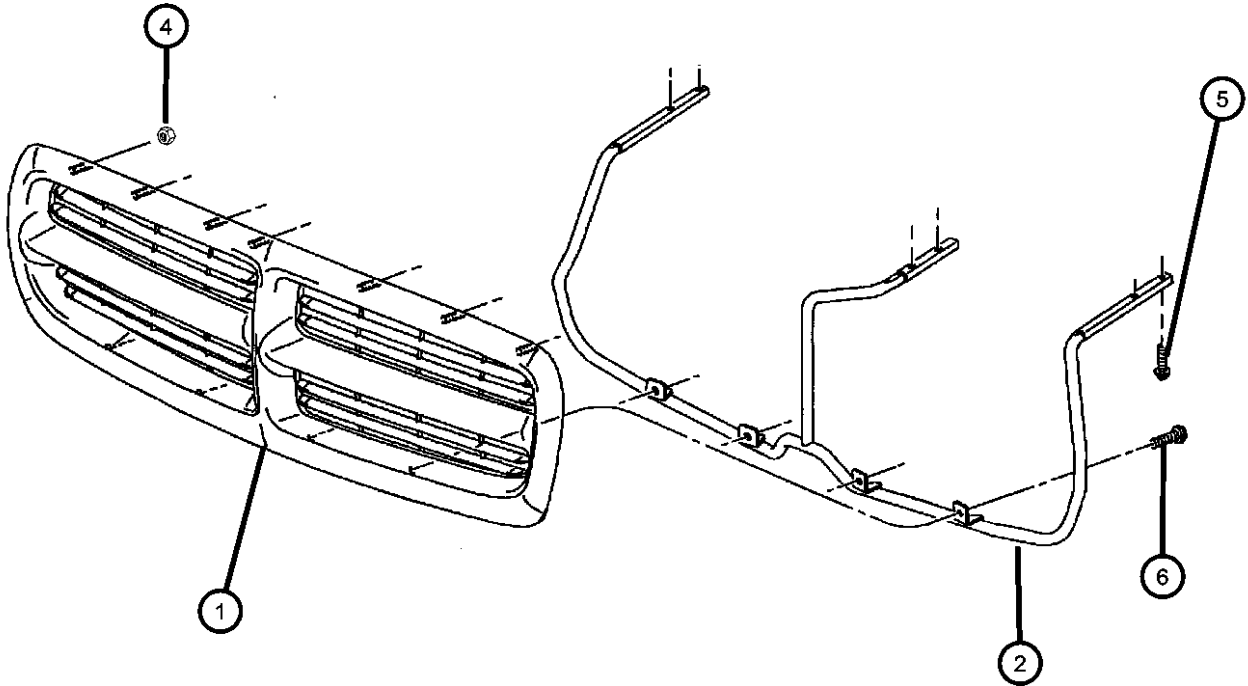
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code:
[DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52029209AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Pressure |
| | 55056420AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DGQ | | Pressure |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52029210AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Return |
| | 55056422AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DGQ | | Return |
| 3 | 55056422AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Cooler Lines |
| 4 | 52079789AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| | 04799433AB | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 06035358 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705

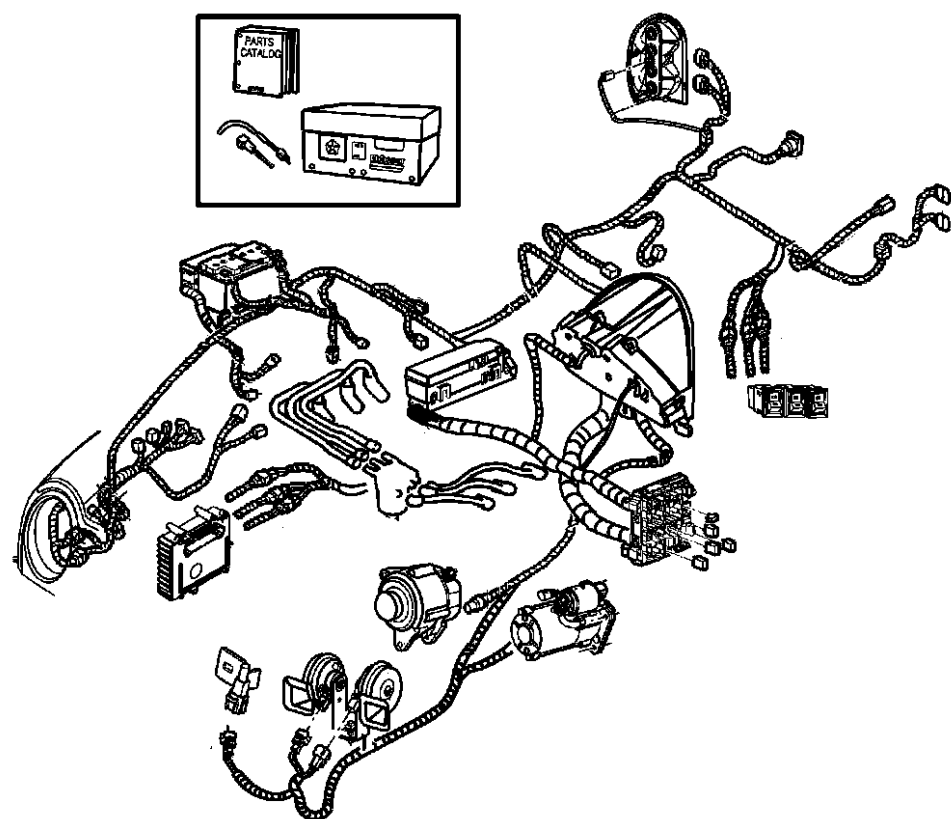


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| | 55056092 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright [MFD] |
| | 5EB75ZSP | 1 | | | | | | | Argent [MFV] |
| | 5EH12AGW | 1 | | | | | | | [GW] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12BR8 | 1 | | | | | | | [R8] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | [X8] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | [W7] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | [R4] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12WBT | 1 | | | | | | | [BT] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12WSB | 1 | | | | | | | [SB] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12ZBJ | 1 | | | | | | | [BJ] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12ZDR | 1 | | | | | | | [DR] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12ZKJ | 1 | | | | | | | [KJ][MFN] |
| 2 | 55055210AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Grille |
| -3 | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, RadiatorLower |
| 4 | 06101443 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 5 | 06504288 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 06504288 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Group - 8

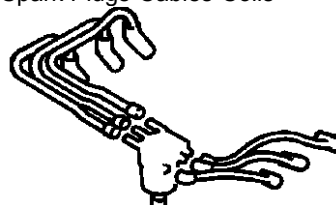
Electrical



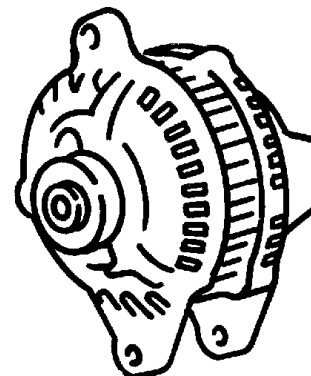
008-1700
Air Bag Systems



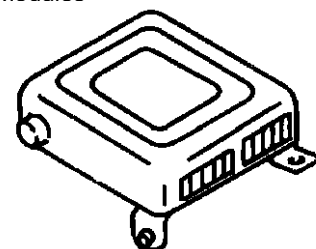
008-1900
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



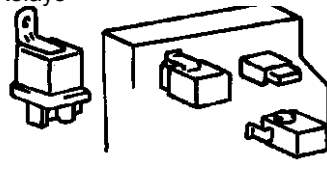
008-200
Alternators



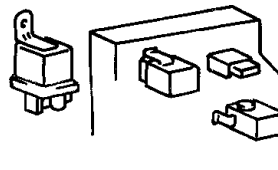
008-400
Modules



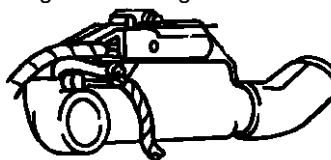
008-500
Relays



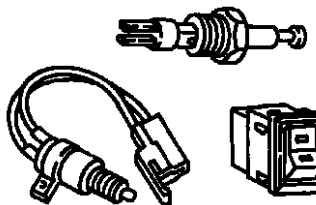
008-600
Sensors



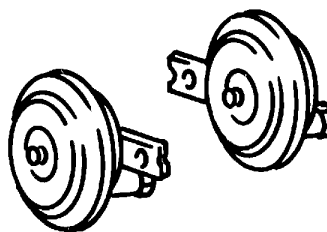
008-700
Single Board Engine Controllers



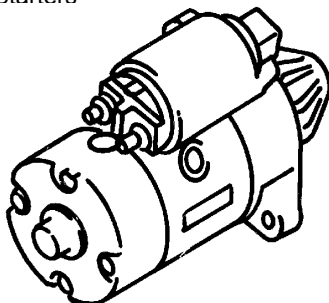
008-800
Switches



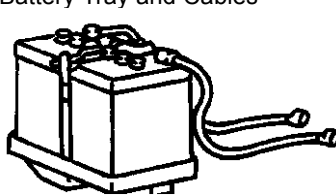
008-900
Horns



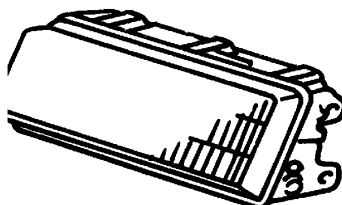
008-100
Starters



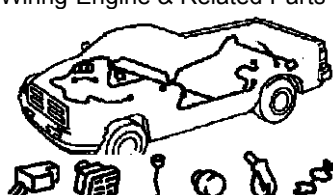
008-1000
Battery Tray and Cables



008-1100
Lamps - Front, Rear and
Courtesy



008-1200
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



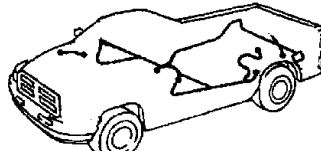
008-1300
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



008-1400
Wiring-Instrument Panel



008-1500
Wiring-Body & Accessories



008-1600
Wiring Repair

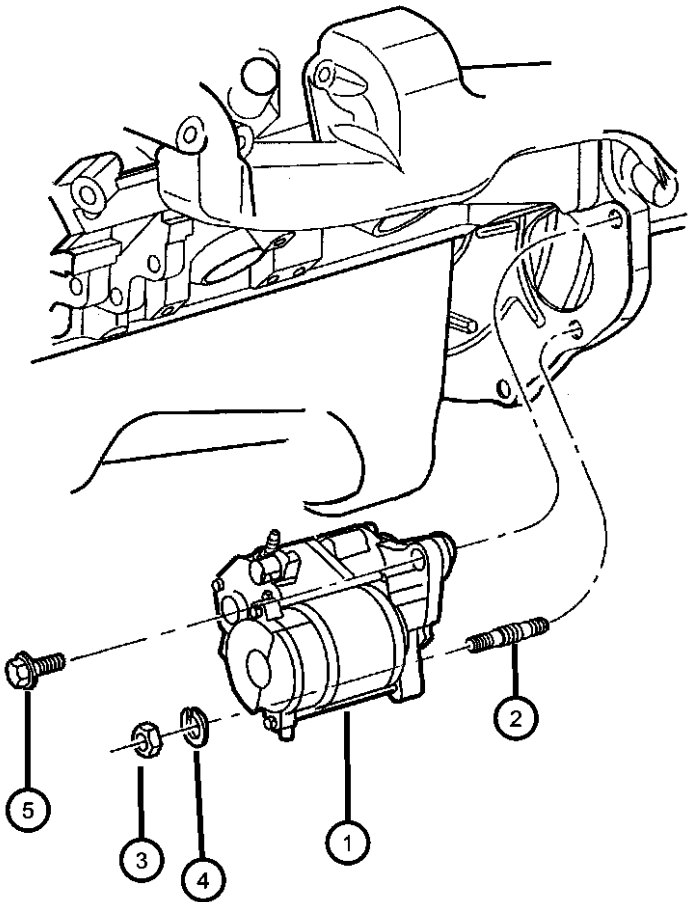
WIRING REPAIR PKG.

| Group - 8 Electrical | |
|---|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Starters | |
| Starter & Mounting 3.7L [EK0] & 4.7L Engines [EV0] | Fig. 8 - 110 |
| Alternators | |
| Alternator & Alternator Mounting 3.7L Engine [EK0] | Fig. 8 - 210 |
| Alternator & Alternator Mounting 4.7 L Engine [EV0] | Fig. 8 - 240 |
| Modules | |
| Modules | Fig. 8 - 405 |
| Relays | |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses | Fig. 8 - 505 |
| Junction Block Relays and Fuses | Fig. 8 - 510 |
| Sensors | |
| Sensors 3.7L Engine [EK0] | Fig. 8 - 610 |
| Sensors 4.7L Engine [EV0] | Fig. 8 - 615 |
| Sensors, Oxygen | Fig. 8 - 620 |
| Sensors Drivetrain | Fig. 8 - 625 |
| Sensors - Body | Fig. 8 - 630 |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) | Fig. 8 - 710 |
| Switches | |
| Switches - Instrument Panel and Console | Fig. 8 - 805 |
| Switches - Drivetrain | Fig. 8 - 810 |
| Switches - Body | Fig. 8 - 815 |
| Horns | |
| Horn & Mounting | Fig. 8 - 911 |
| Battery Tray and Cables | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 8 - 1011 |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | |
| Lamp - Front End | Fig. 8 - 1131 |
| Lamp - Rear End | Fig. 8 - 1141 |
| Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading | Fig. 8 - 1151 |
| Bulbs & Sockets | Fig. 8 - 1196 |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | |
| Wiring - Engine | Fig. 8 - 1211 |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Wiring - Headlamp / Dash | Fig. 8 - 1311 |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Wiring - Instrument Panel | Fig. 8 - 1411 |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Wiring - Body & Accessory | Fig. 8 - 1511 |
| Wiring Repair | |
| Wiring Repair Packages | Fig. 8 - 1605 |
| Air Bag Systems | |
| Air Bag System | Fig. 8 - 1705 |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Spark Plugs, Cables & Coils | Fig. 8 - 1905 |

Starter & Mounting 3.7L [EK0] & 4.7L Engines [EV0]
 Figure 8-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
 [EK0] = 3.7L Engine
 [EV0] = 4.7L Engine
 [DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
 [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STARTER |
| | 56027702AD | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DD0 | | |
| | 56029113AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 06035606 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DD0 | | STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00 |
| 3 | 00271506 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DD0 | | NUT, Hex, .42-20 |
| 4 | 00271506 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, ID=.437 OD=.787 THK=.133, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06036455AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DD0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| -6 | 06506929AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |

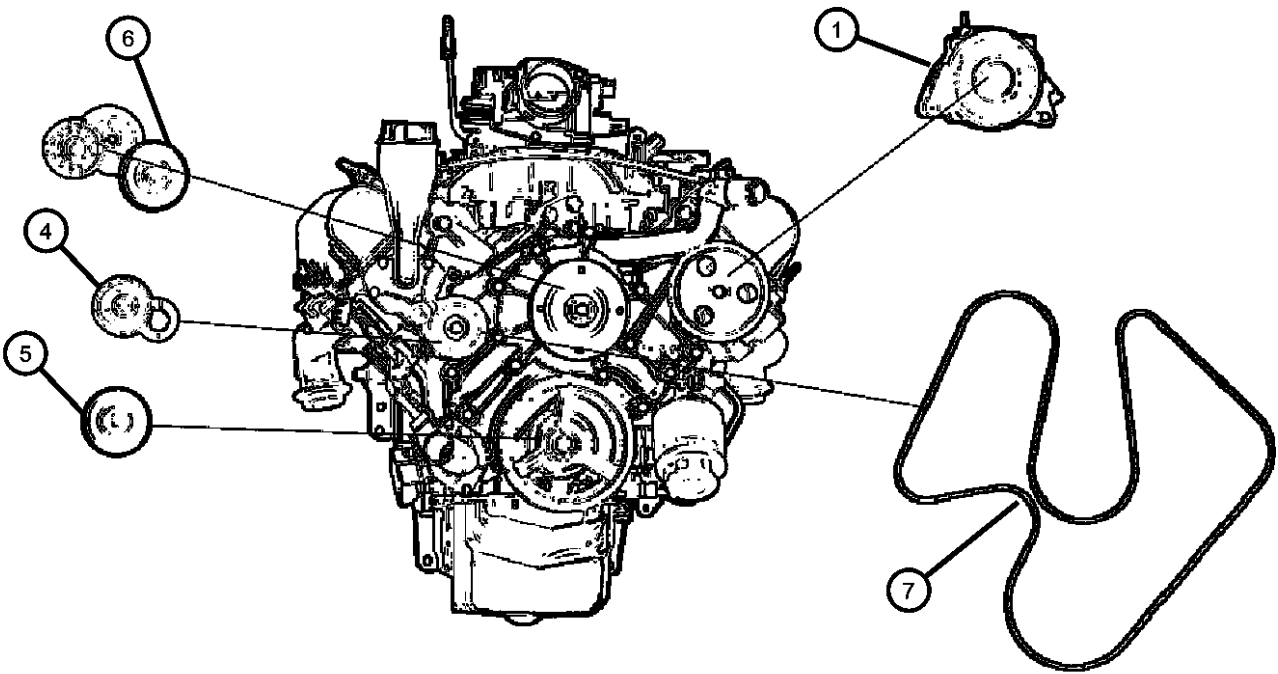
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Alternator & Alternator Mounting 3.7L Engine [EK0]
Figure 8-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 56041693AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | ALTERNATOR |
| -2 | 06036455AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| -3 | 06505482AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 53030959 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Idler Pulley |
| 5 | 53031045 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 6 | 53030958AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 7 | 53032037AL | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| -8 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |



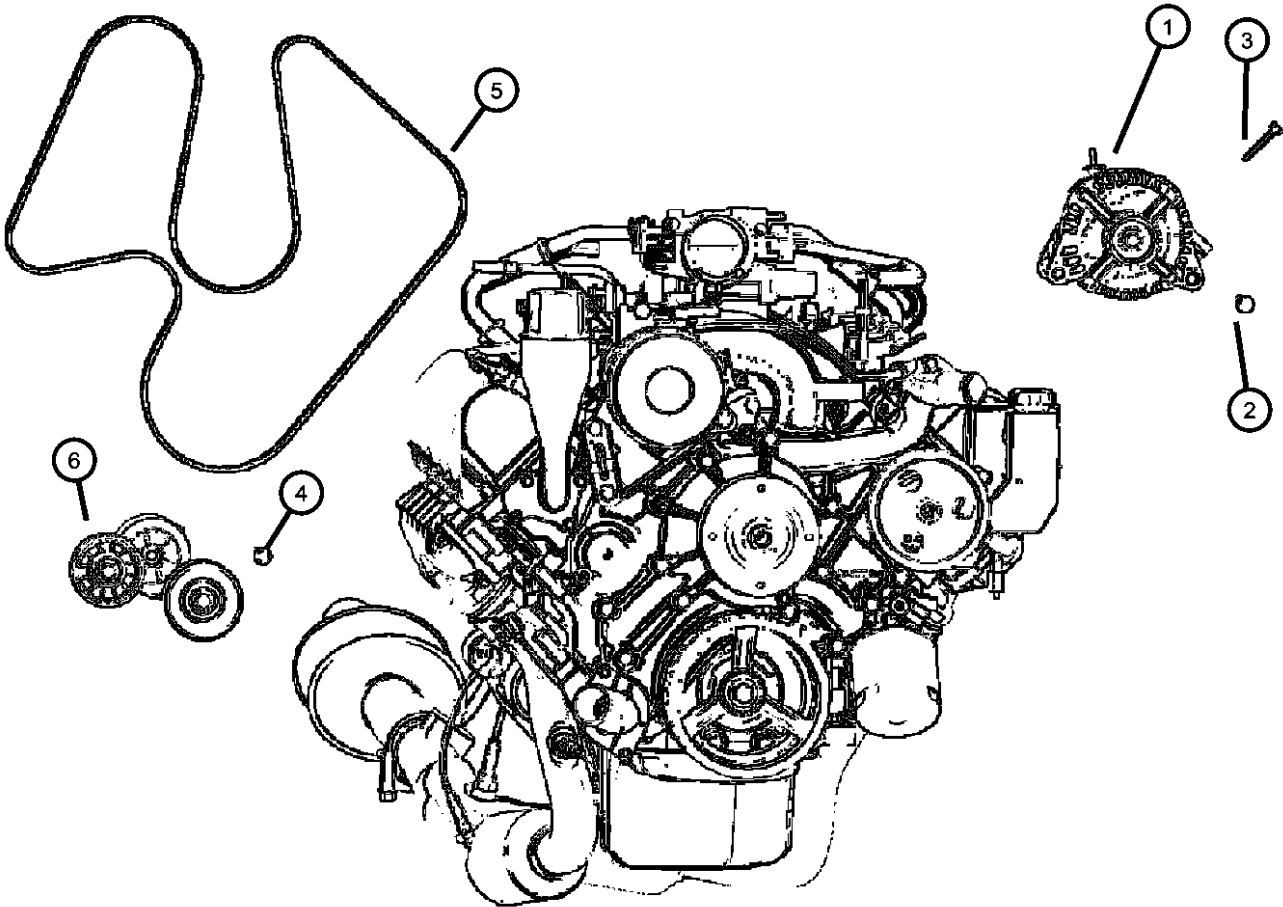
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Alternator & Alternator Mounting 4.7 L Engine [EV0]
Figure 8-240

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator
[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine

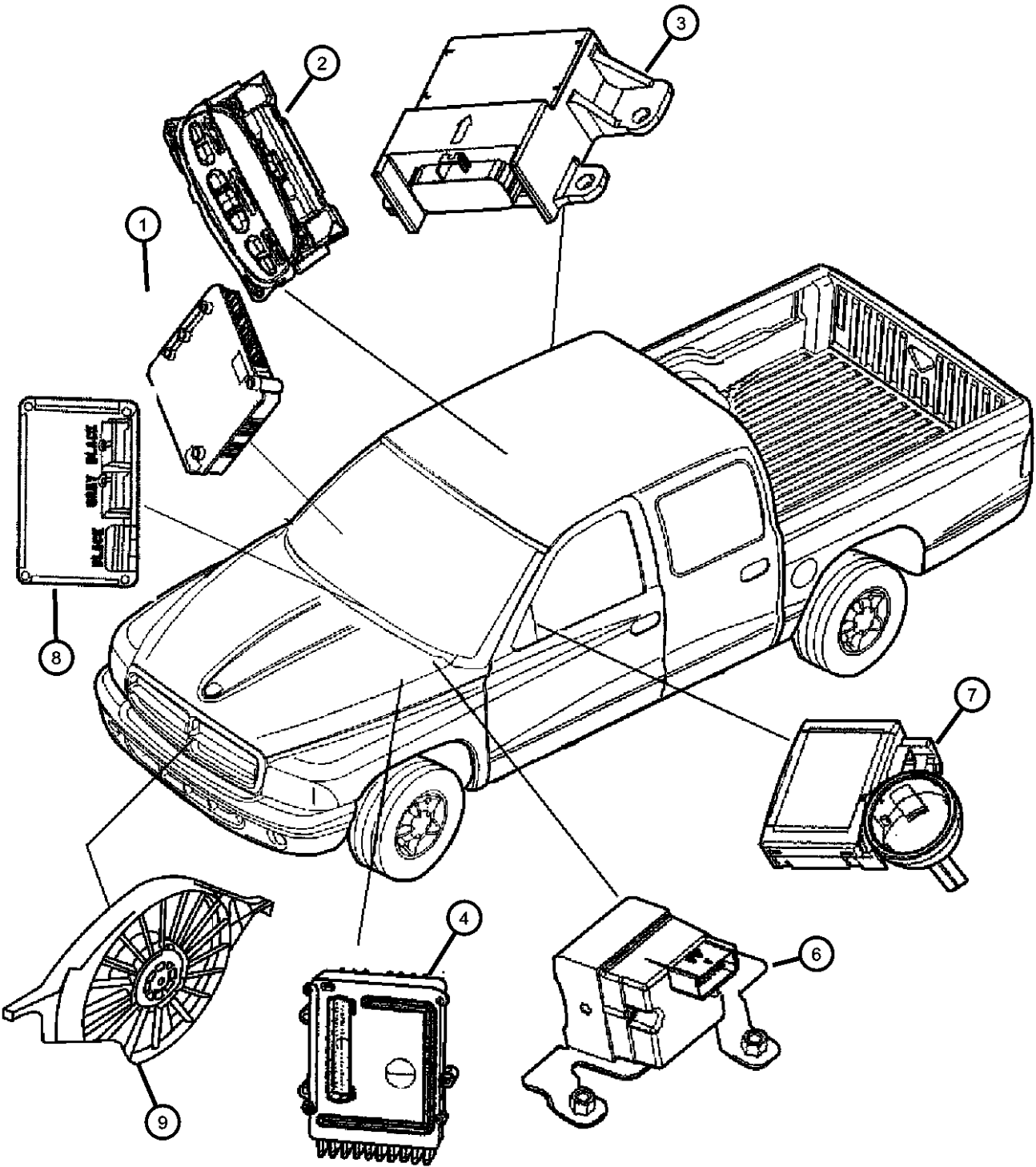
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041693AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | ALTERNATOR, [BAZ] |
| 2 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 06505482AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 5 | 53032037AL | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 53030958AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Head, M10x1.5x70 |
| | | | | | | EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

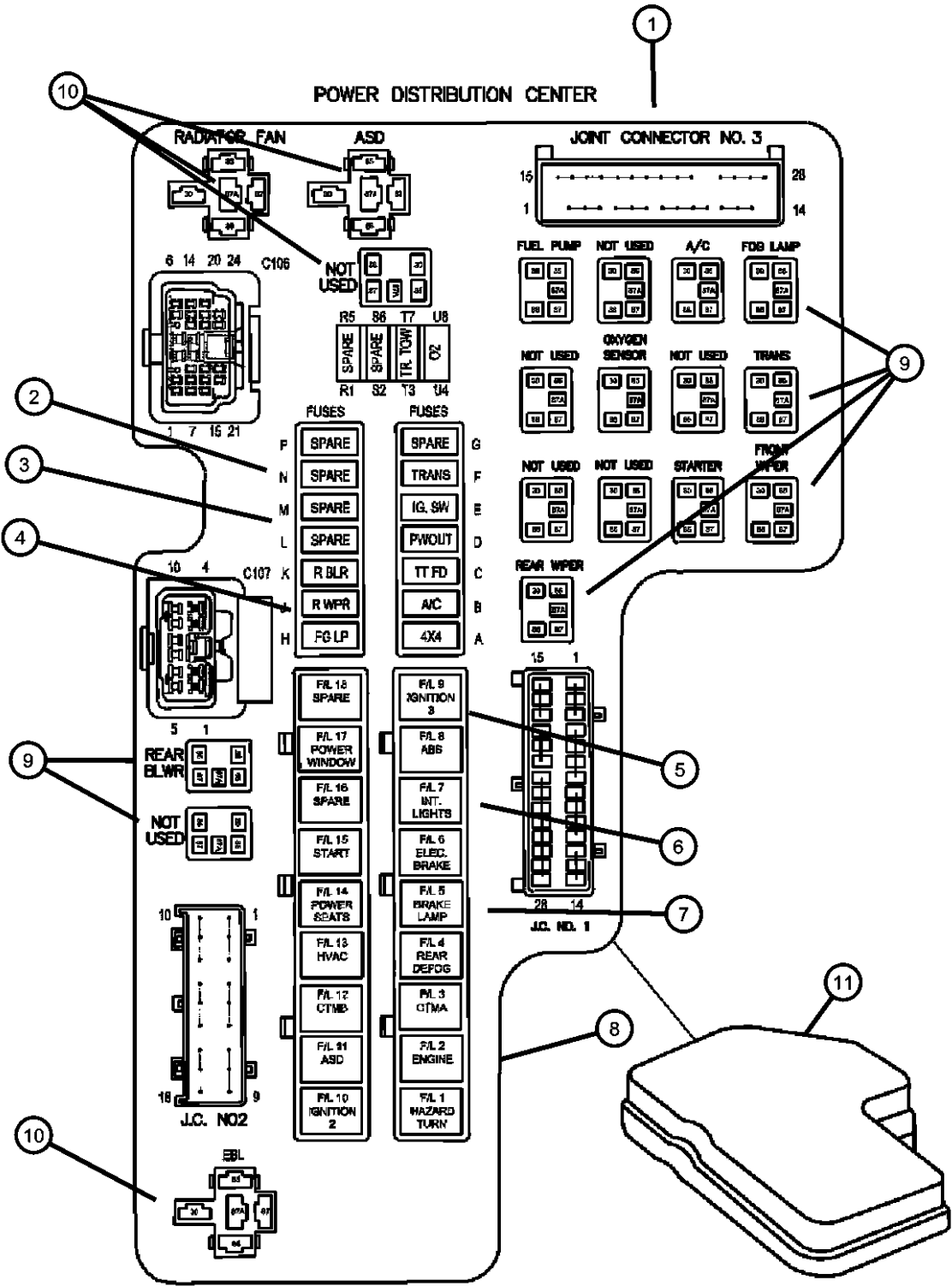
Modules
Figure 8-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56049071AJ | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry |
| | 56049072AL | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless Entry |
| 2 | 56049578AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| 3 | 56043138AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| | 56043252AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 4 | 56043252AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Transmission Control, Serviced In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -5 | 56043252AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit, Serviced In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05093425AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| | 05093429AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 7 | 56045275AC | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 8 | 56028242AI | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MODULE, Transfer Case Control |
| 9 | 52030033AD | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505

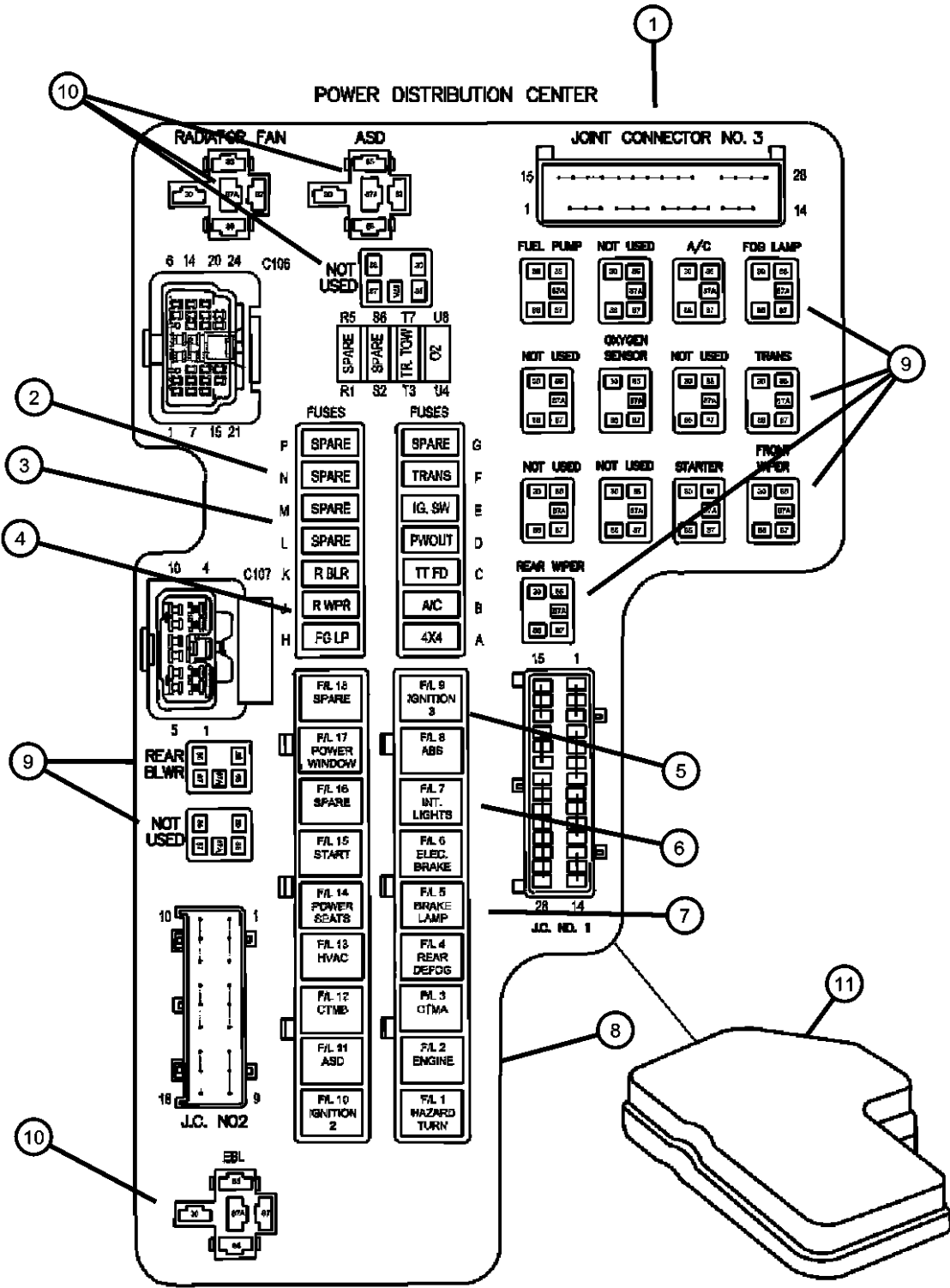


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| <div>Notes:</div> <div>[EK0]=3.7L Engine</div> <div>[EV0]=4.7L Engine</div> <div>[DG0]=Automatic Transmission</div> <div>[DBB]=Manual Transmission</div> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 000ATM10 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 3 | 000ATM20 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 4 | 000ATM25 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue |
| | 000FLF20 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink |
| | 000FLF30 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green |
| | 000FLF40 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red |
| | 06101620 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 9 | 04727370AA | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| | 56049018AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Window Defroster or Heated Mirror |
| | 04638094 | 1 | | | | | | | Foglamp |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 11 | 56021395AJ | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

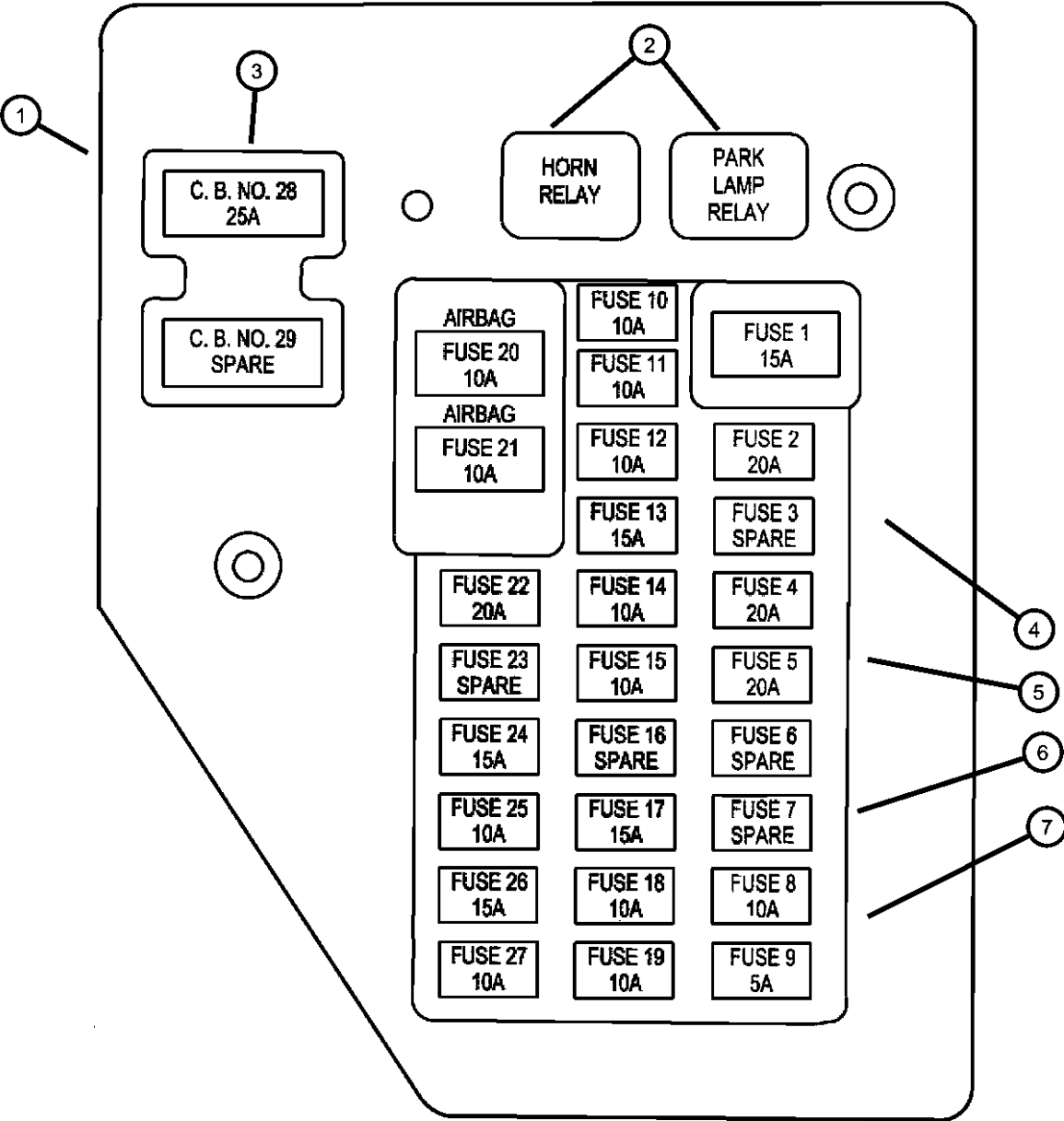
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------|
| -12 | 06101757 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | FUSIBLE LINK |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

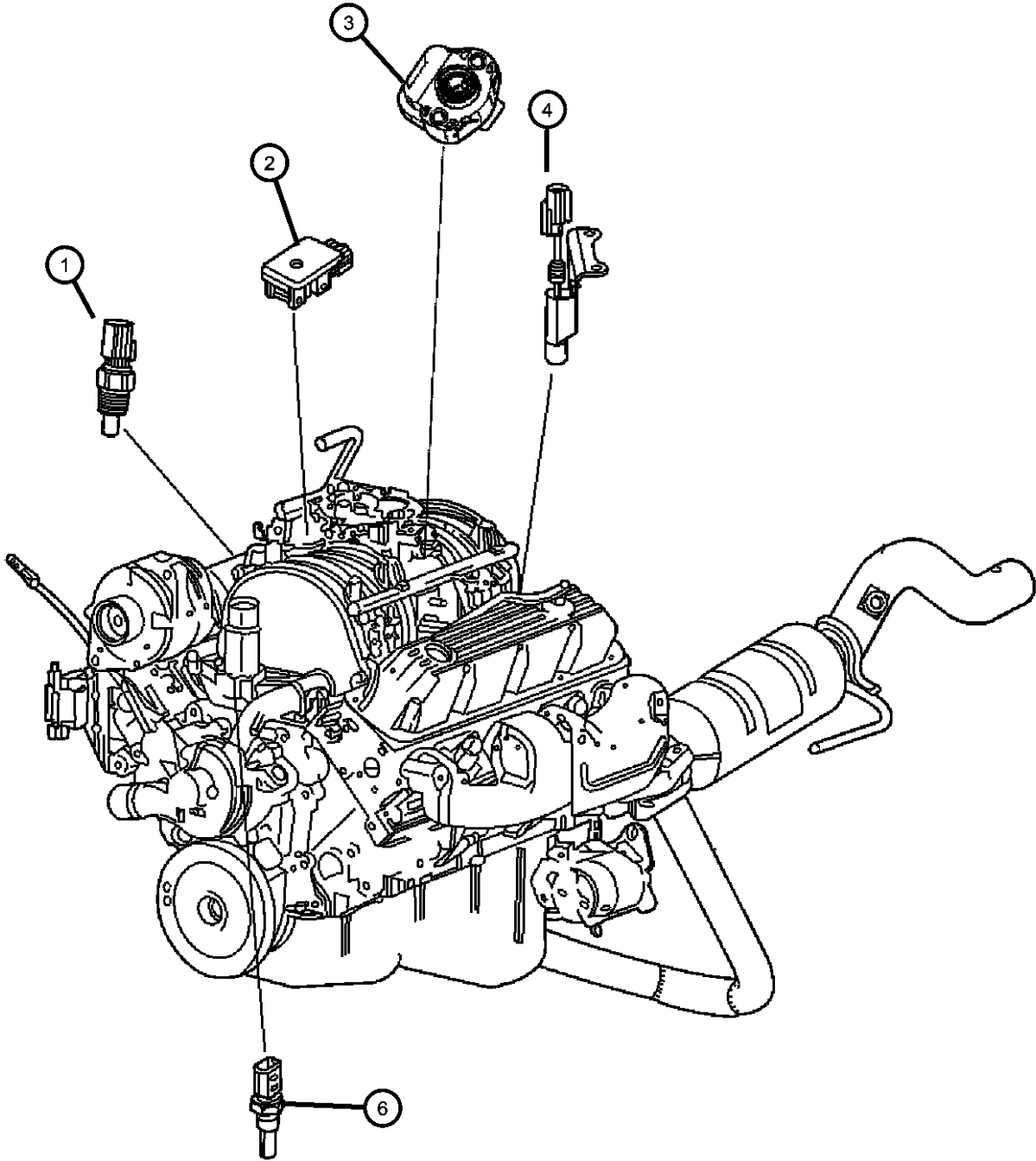
Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56049035AB | 1 | | | | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay |
| 2 | 04727370AA | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| | 56049018AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Window Defroster or Heated Mirror Foglamp |
| 3 | 56021543 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |
| 4 | 0000ATM5 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan |
| 5 | 000ATM10 | 12 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 6 | 000ATM15 | 4 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 7 | 000ATM20 | 6 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| -8 | 06102078AA | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |
| -9 | 56017713 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Sensors 3.7L Engine [EK0]
Figure 8-610

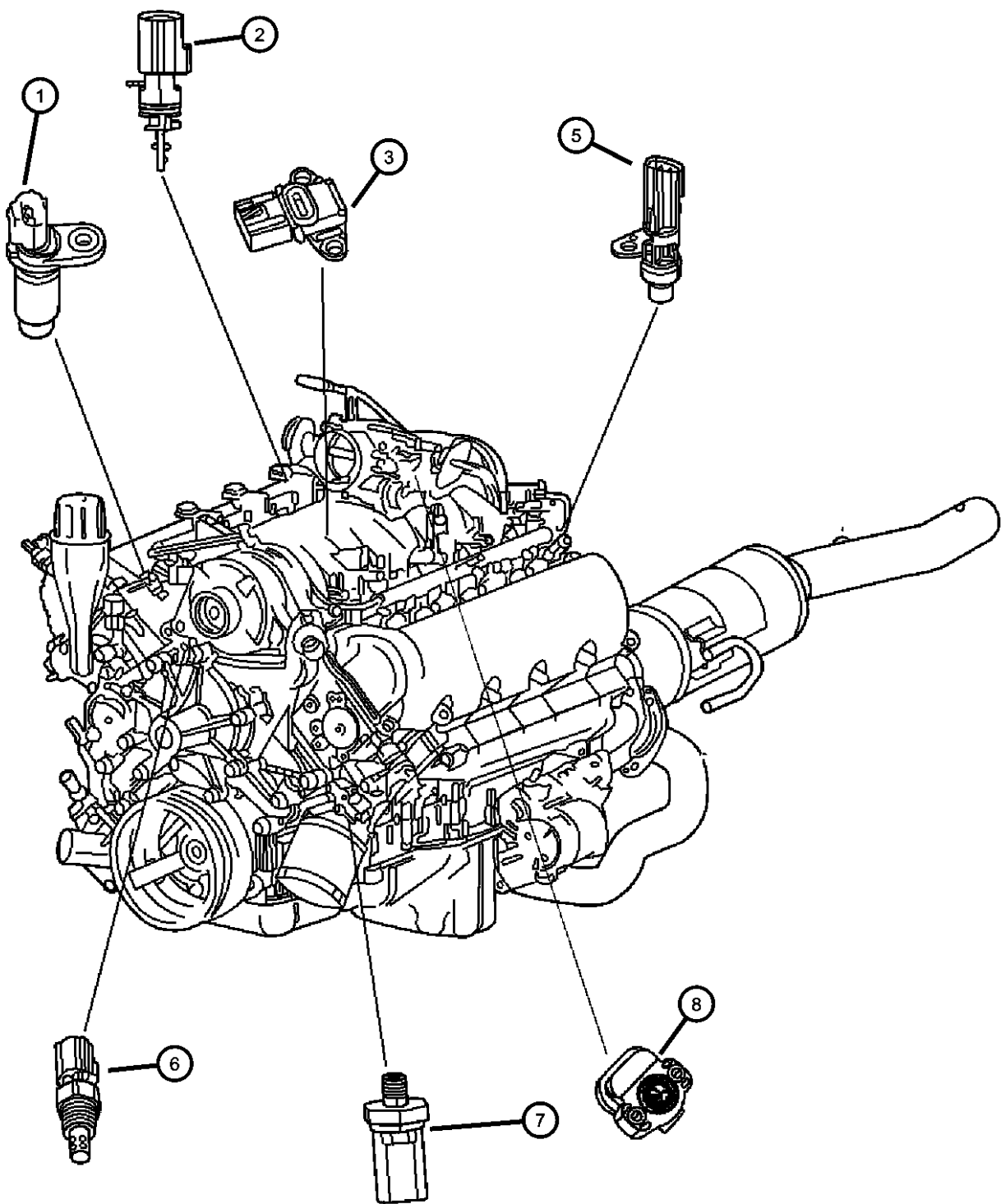


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56028364AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 2 | 56041018AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 3 | 05019411AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 4 | 56044180AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| -5 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 6 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| -7 | 56041584AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| -8 | 56041679AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Knock |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Sensors 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 8-615



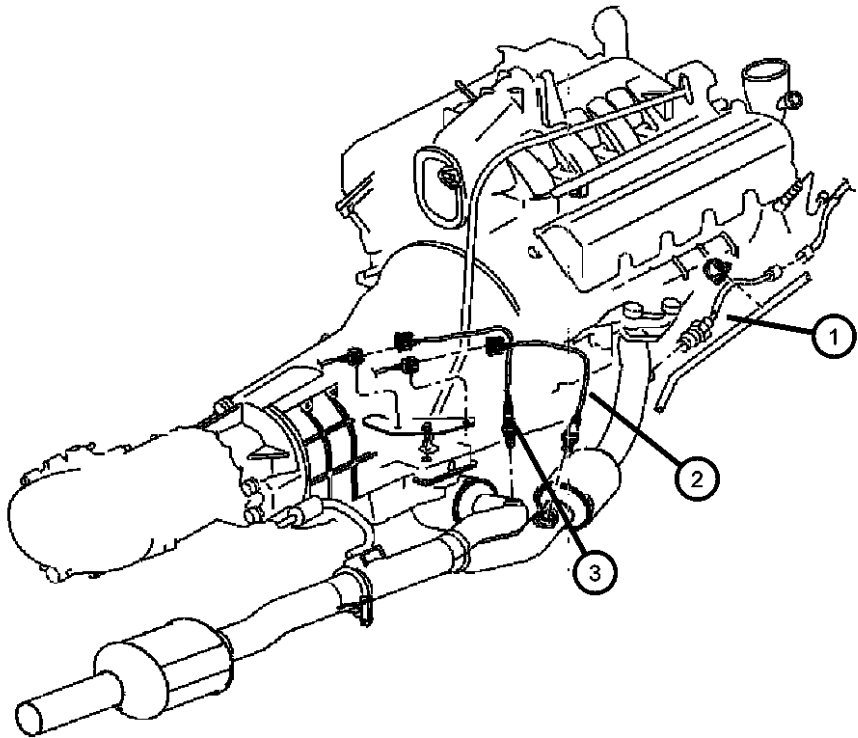
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 56041584AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 2 | 56028364AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 3 | 56041018AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| -4 | 06505501AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting |
| 5 | 56028666AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| 6 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 7 | 04868672AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 8 | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

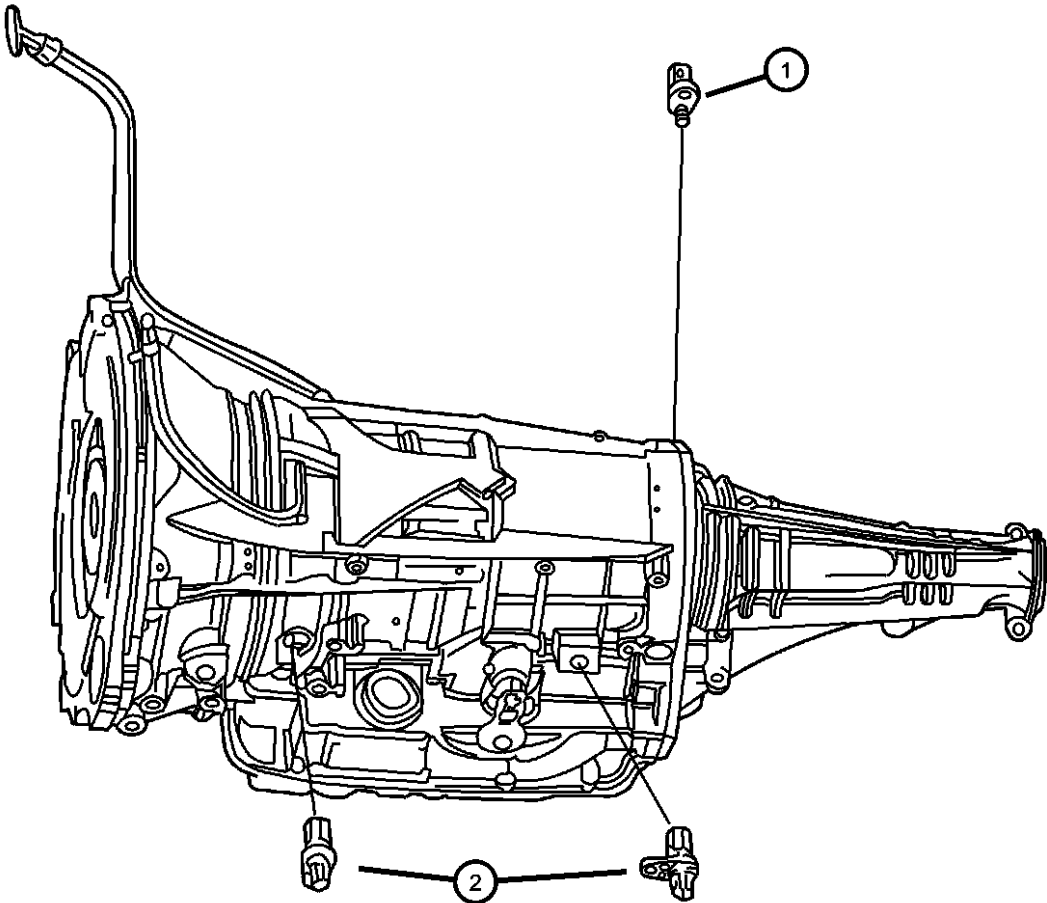
Sensors, Oxygen
Figure 8-620



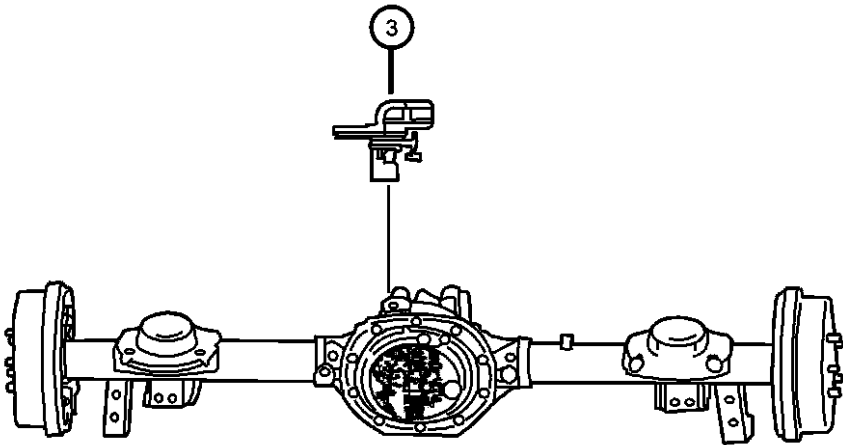
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 56028994AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56028998AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Before catalyst |
| 2 | 56028996AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56028998AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | After catalyst, Right |
| 3 | 56028997AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56028999AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | After catalyst, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-625

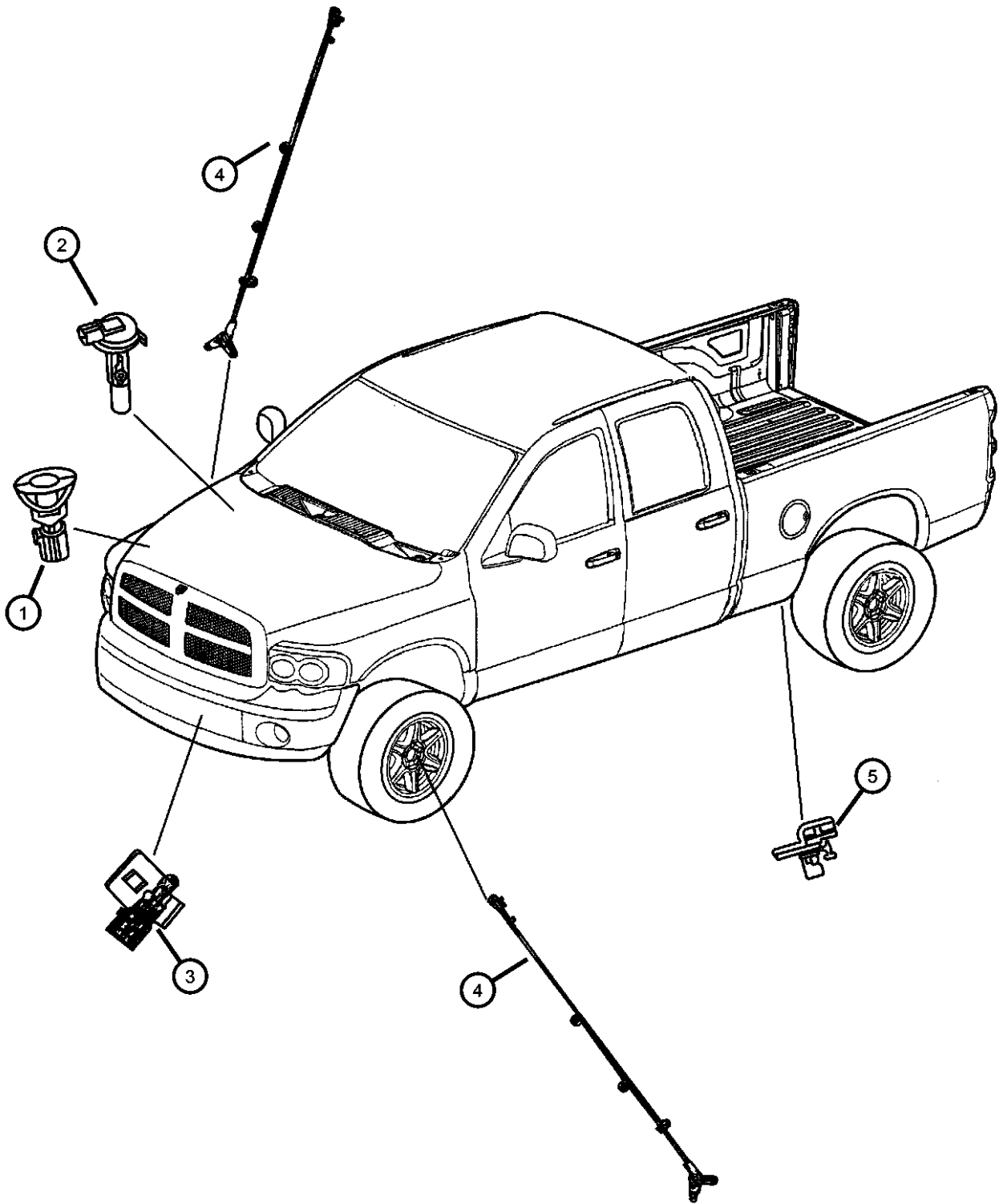


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 52854001AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| -4 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (serviced in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

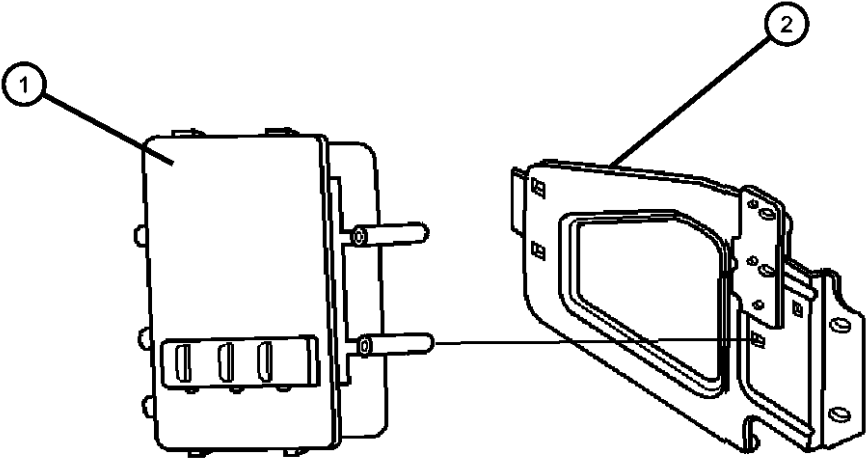
Sensors - Body
Figure 8-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56027332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| | 56042395 | 1 | | | | | | | With Over Head Console |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05016338AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05016339AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

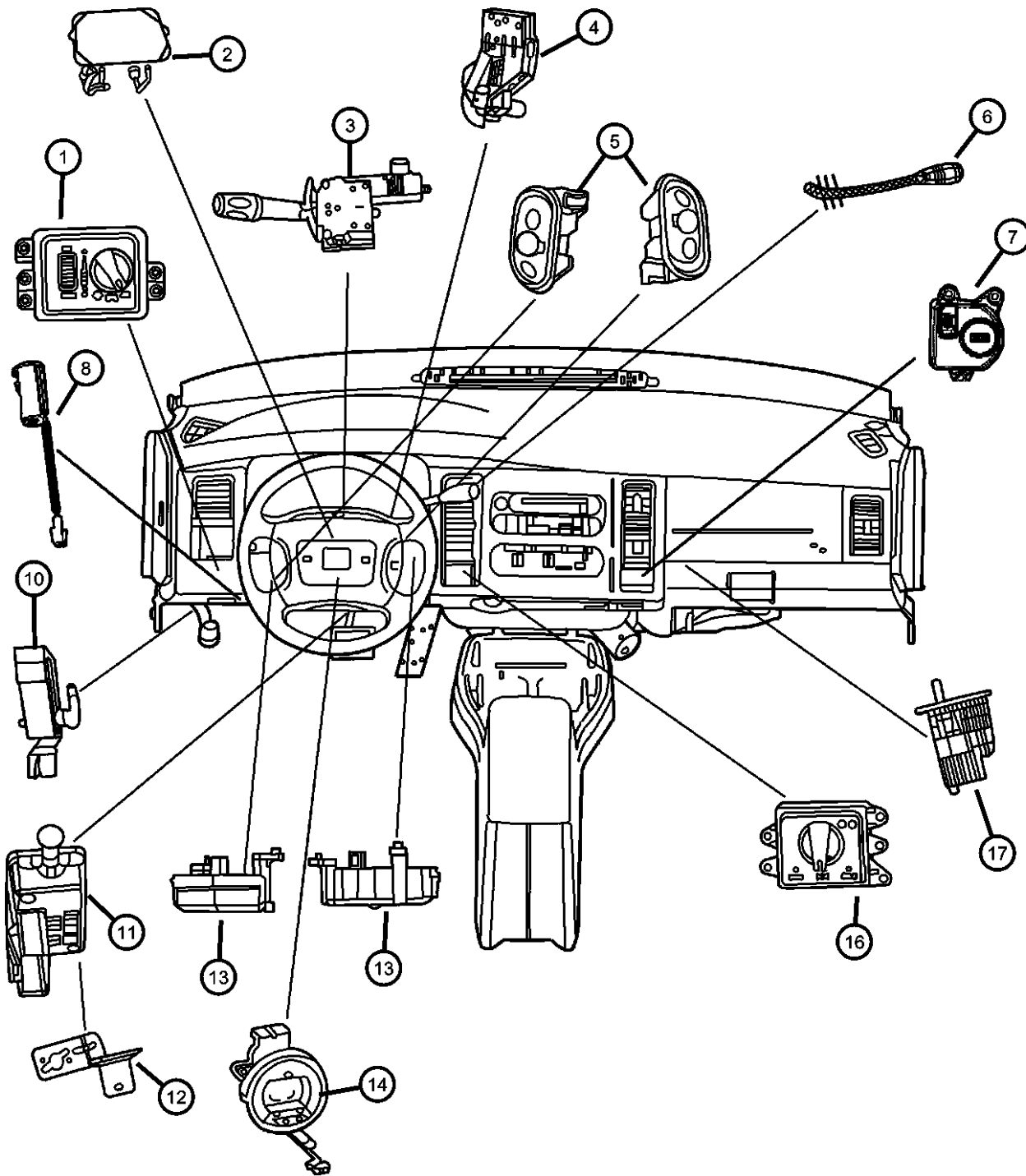
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 8-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Notes: [EKG]=3.7L Engine [EVA]=4.7L EngineE [NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions [NFA]=20 Gallon Fuel Tank with Tether [NFB]=22 Gallon Fuel Tank [NZD] = Next Generation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control |
| | 56029026AA | 1 | | | 61 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA] |
| | 56029027AA | 1 | 1 | | 31 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA] |
| | 56029036AA | 1 | 1 | | 31 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | 56029036AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB] |
| | 56029037AA | 1 | 5 | | 31 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | 56029037AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB] |
| | 56029094AB | 1 | | | | EVA | DBB | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56029095AB | 1 | | | | EVA | DG0 | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56030007AB | 1 | | | | EKG | DBB | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56030009AA | 1 | | | 61 | EKG | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | EKG | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA] |
| | 56030022AA | 1 | | | 61 | EVA | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | EVA | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA] |
| | 56030023AA | 1 | | | 31 | EVA | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB] |
| | 56030023AB | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | DBB | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56031000AA | 1 | | | 61 | EKG | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | EKG | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA] |
| | 56031006AA | 1 | | | 31 | EKG | DBB | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB] |
| | 56031006AB | 1 | | | 84 | EKG | DBB | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56031012AA | 1 | | | 31 | EKG | DG0 | | [NAS,NZD,NFB] |
| | 56031013AB | 1 | | | | EKG | DG0 | | [NA1] + [NZD] |
| | 56031014AA | 1 | | | 84 | EKG | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | EKG | DG0 | | [NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB] |
| 2 | 56028352AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module, [NGC] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 8-805

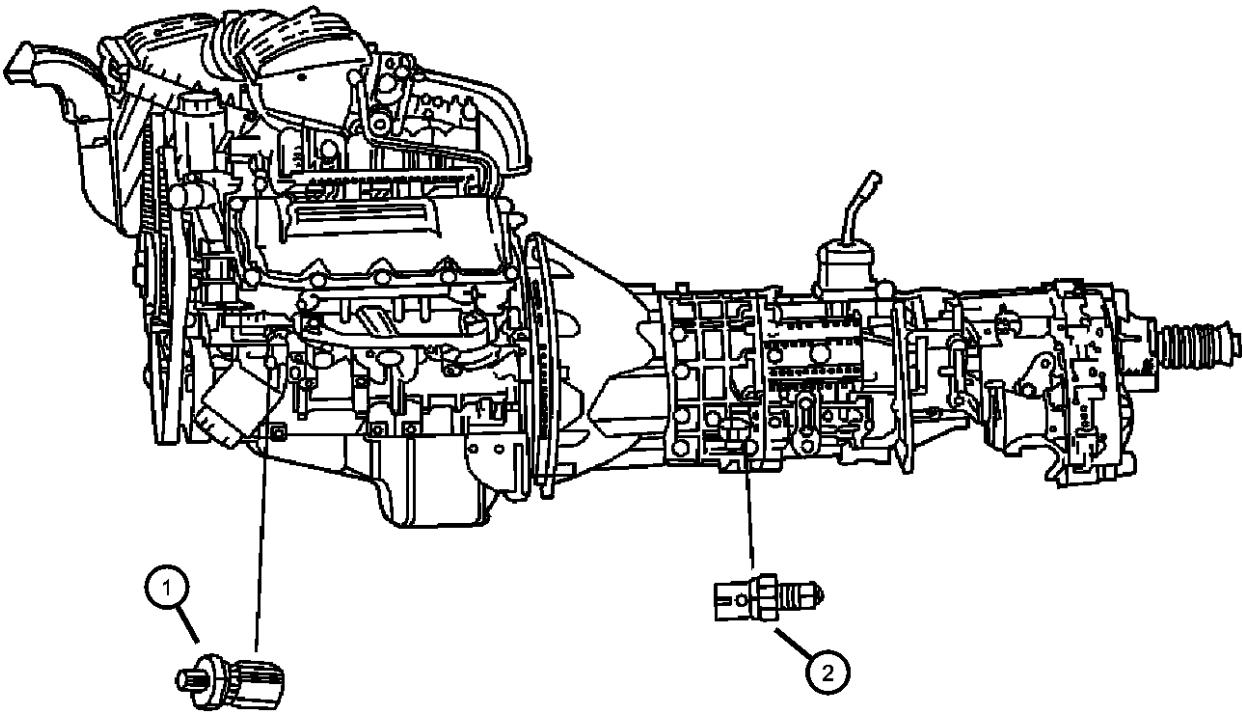


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56045531AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Without Cargo Lamp & without Fog Lamp |
| | 56045532AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp |
| | 56045533AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp & Fog Lamp |
| 2 | 05066184AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Horn |
| 3 | 56045078AD | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 4 | 56045112AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 5 | 56045563AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio Left |
| | 56045564AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 6 | 05018975AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout |
| 7 | 56045496AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| 8 | 53007944AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| -9 | 05015960AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch |
| 10 | 04221463 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 11 | 05083344AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp |
| 12 | 56020144AG | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch |
| 13 | 56021333AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control Left |
| | 56021332AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 14 | 56045403AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| -15 | 06032452 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625 |
| 16 | 56045484AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [DHT] |
| | 56045485AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DHV] |
| 17 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Swtiches - Drivetrain
Figure 8-810



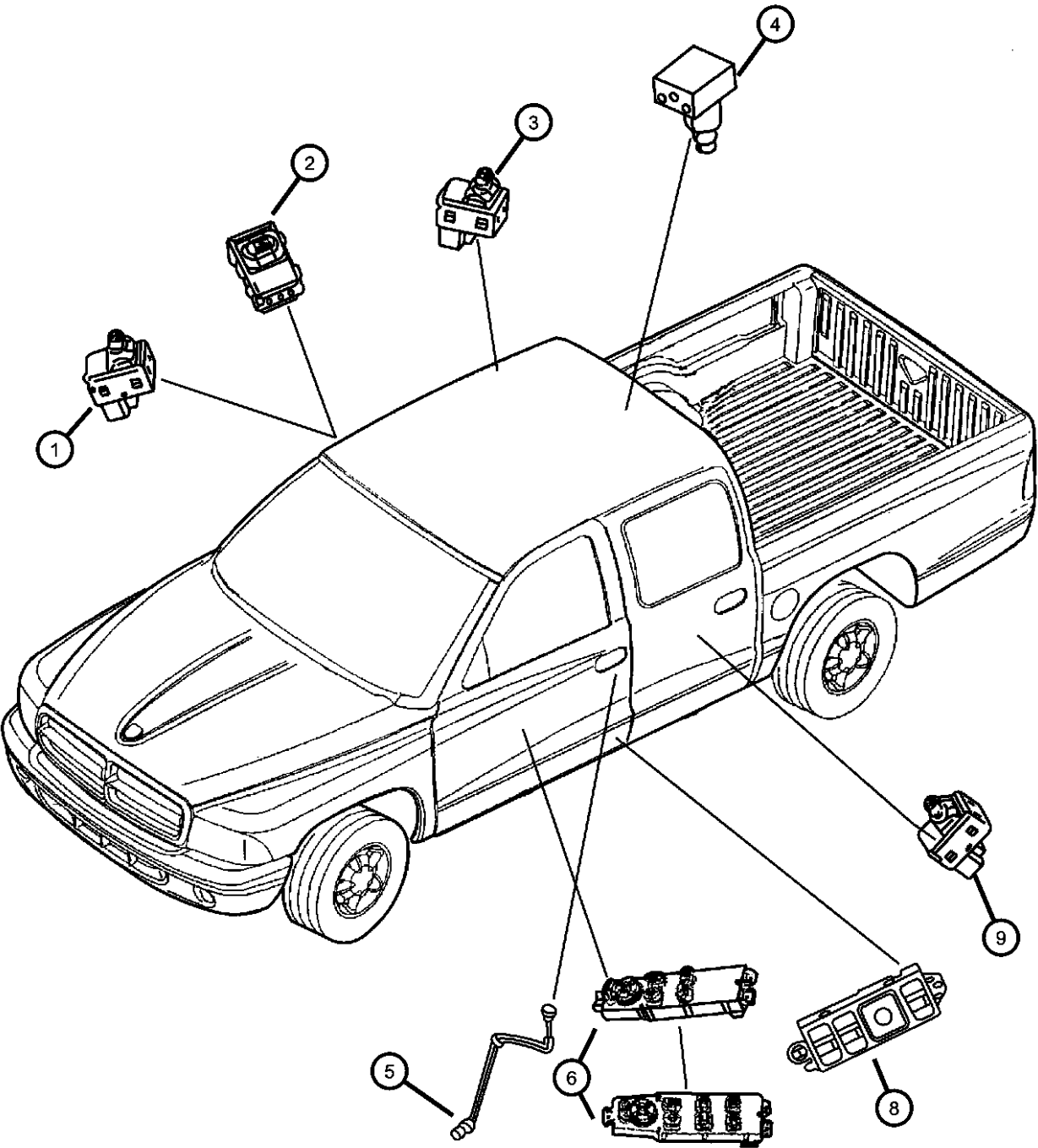
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DDC]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 04868672AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 56007163 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

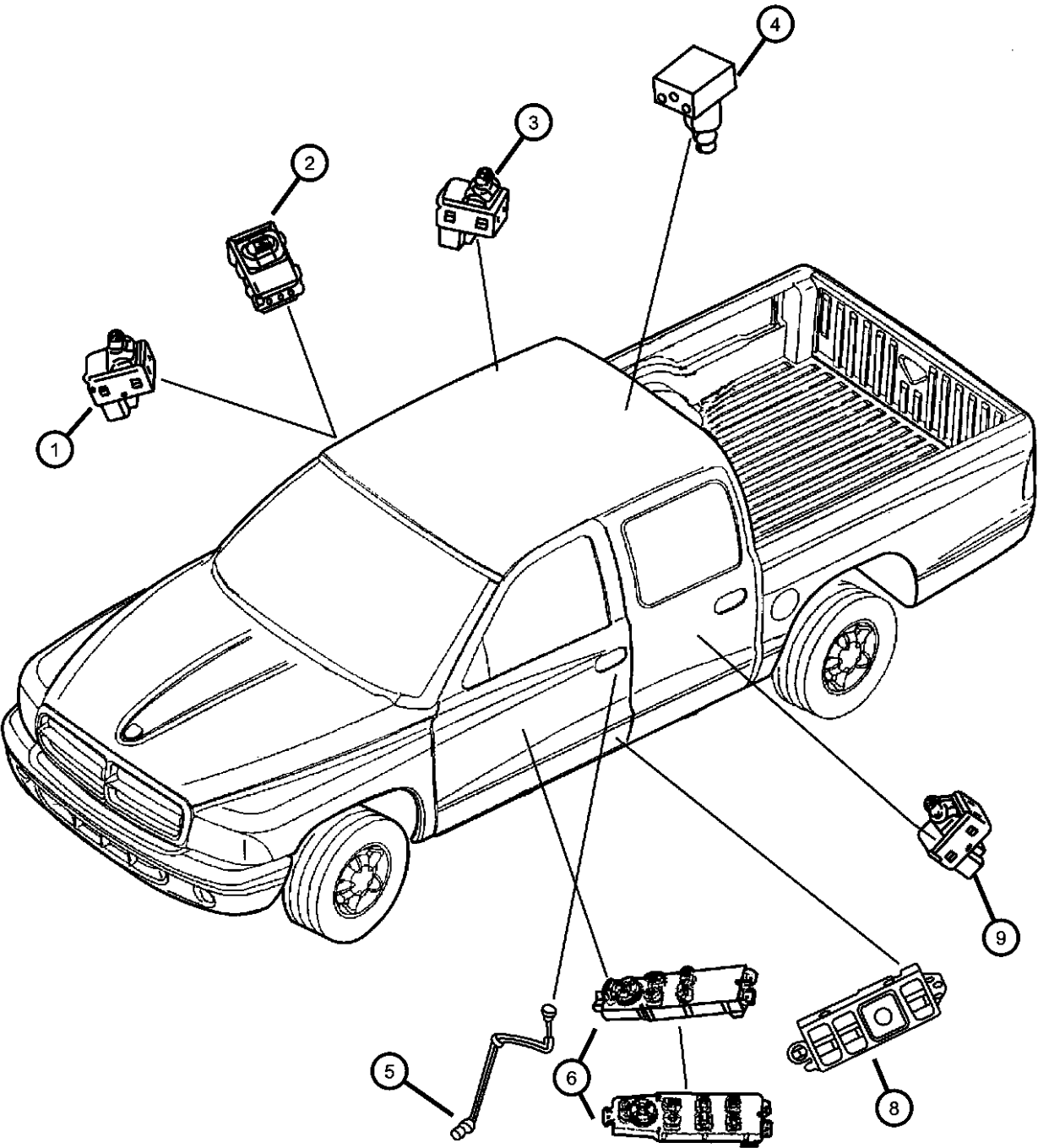
Switches - Body
Figure 8-815



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 5GS19DX9AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Door Lock |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, Central Locking |
| 5 | 56049687AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 56049689AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 56045538AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Window and Door Lock Without lockout |
| | 5GU34DX9AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch |
| | 5GU28WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [L5][JPB,JPD], Right |
| | 5GU28XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DV][JPB,JPD], Right |
| | 5GU29WL5AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [L5][JPB,JPD,GVB], Left |
| | 5GU29XD-VAC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DV][JPB,JPD,GVB], Left |
| | 5GU33WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5][JPB,JPD,GVB], Left |
| | 5GU33XD-VAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DV][JPB,JPD,GVB], Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Seat |
| | 04373848 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 9 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window Switch |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815



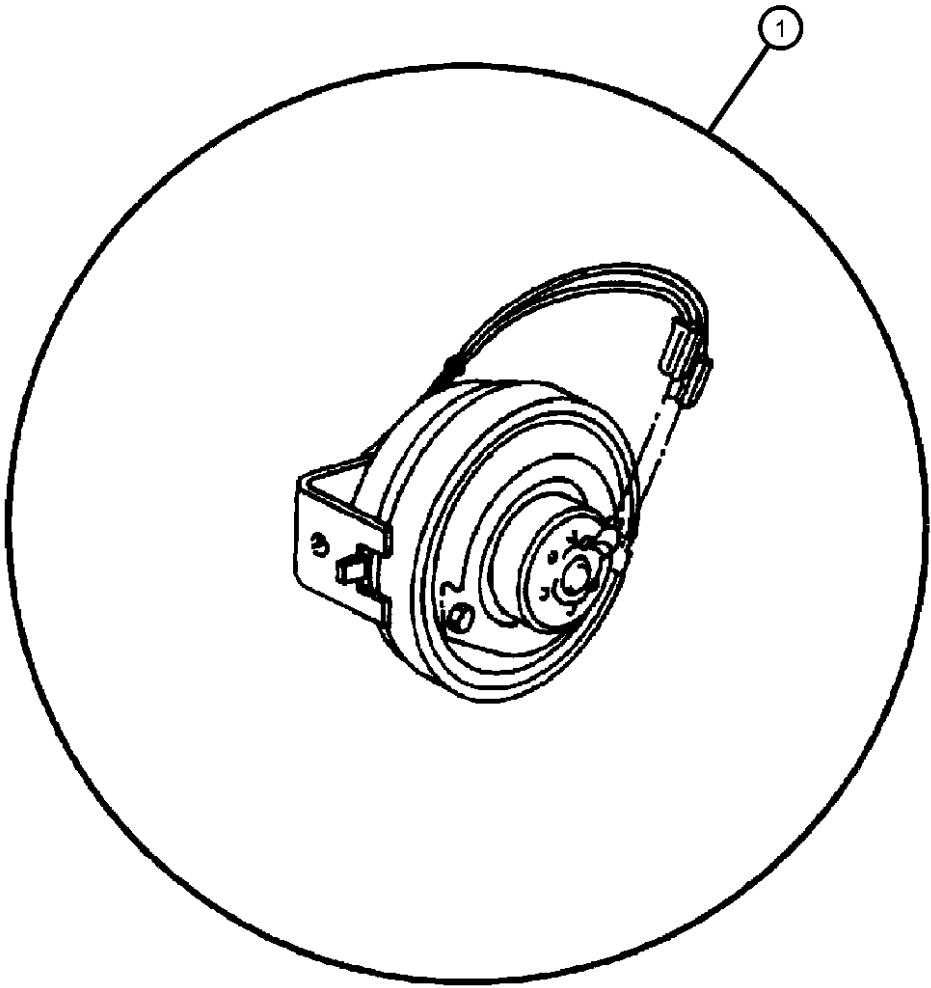
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5GU30WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear |
| | 5GU30XD-VAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear |
| | 5GU31WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear |
| | 5GU31XD-VAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Horn & Mounting
Figure 8-911

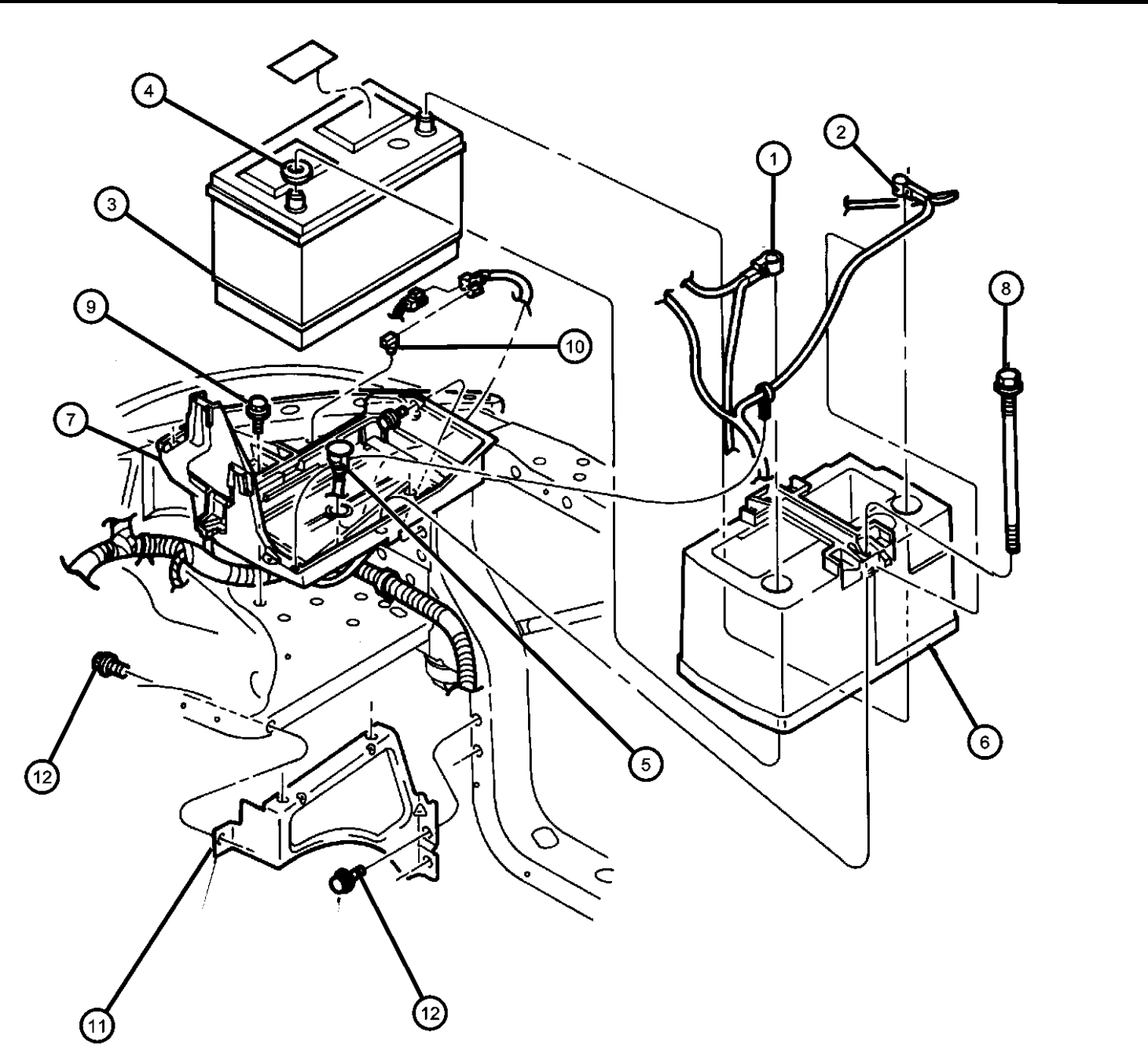
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 56043073AG | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, Dual |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1011

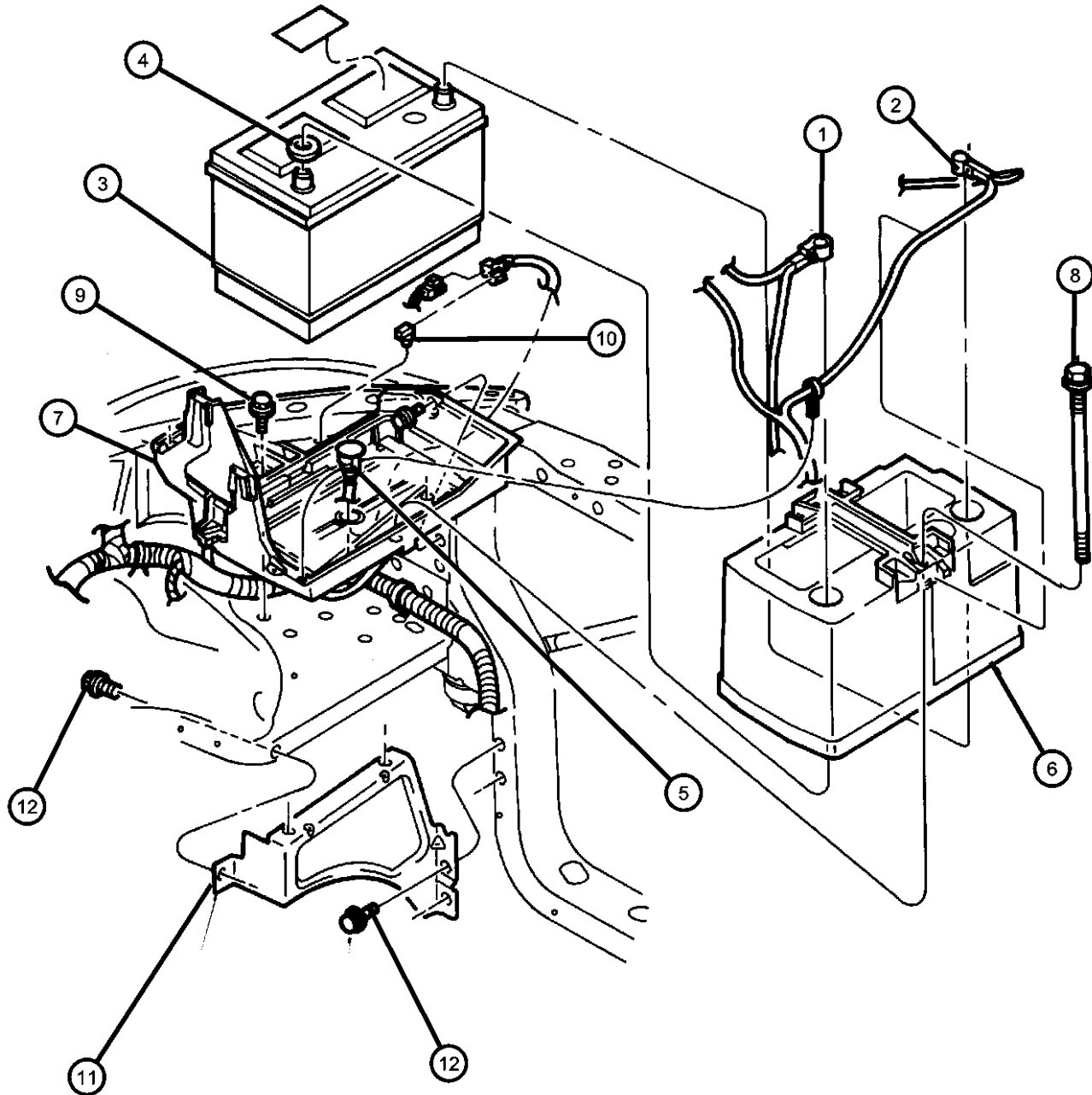


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Battery Positive |
| | 56051121AC | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| | 56051122AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| 2 | 56051122AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Battery Negative, serviced in engine wiring, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY, Storage |
| | 04713921 | 1 | | | | | | | 600 CCA |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| | BAUNV34650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Universal Battery |
| | 04713923 | 1 | | | | | | | 750 CCA |
| | BAUNV34650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Universal Battery |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| 4 | 04713923 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 5 | 56027332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 6 | 55256138AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Battery |
| 7 | 55255047AF | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| | BA027750EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 6 |
| | BA078770EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| | BA027600EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 5 |
| | 56028375AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | 05019837AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | 0VU01205 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box) |
| | 0VU01207 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box) |
| 8 | 55235142 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, Battery Hold Down |
| 9 | 55235142 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| | 56021384 | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 11 | 55256234 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Battery Tray |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 8-1011



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 | 06502282 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| -13 | 55255333AC | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Battery |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1 |
| | 06101808 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Battery Clamp (Negative & Positive) |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Battery Clamp (Negative & Positive) |

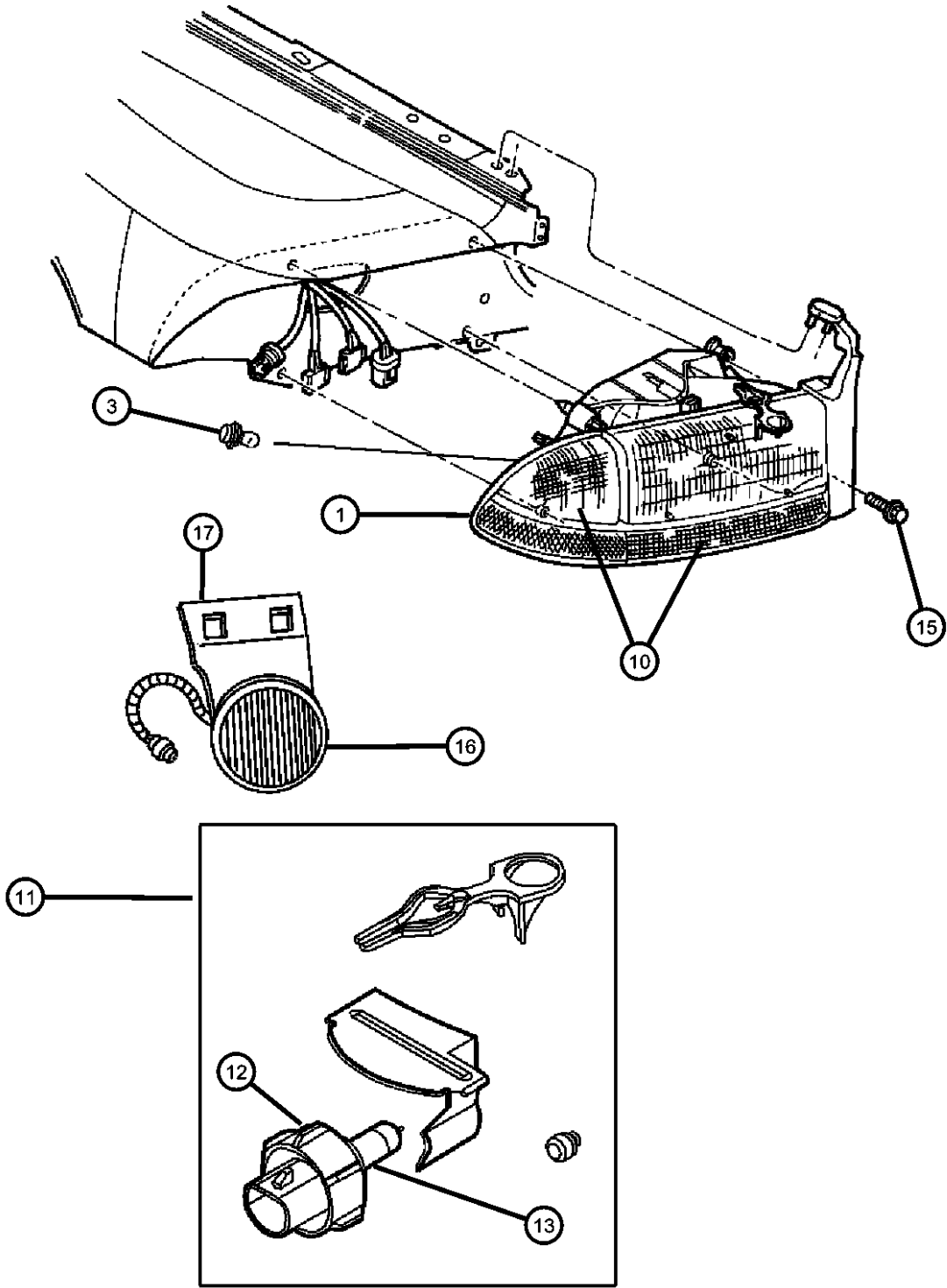
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2004 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1131

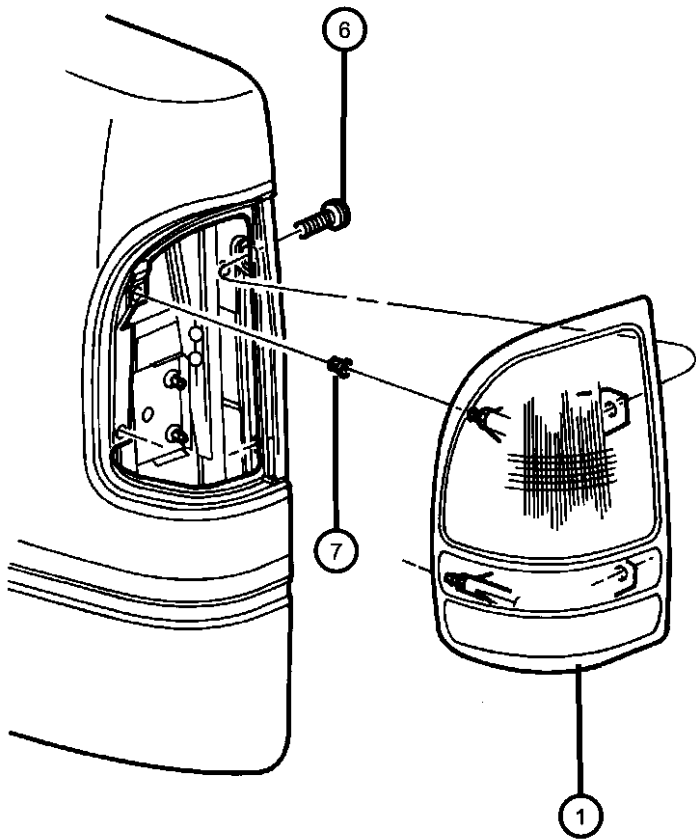
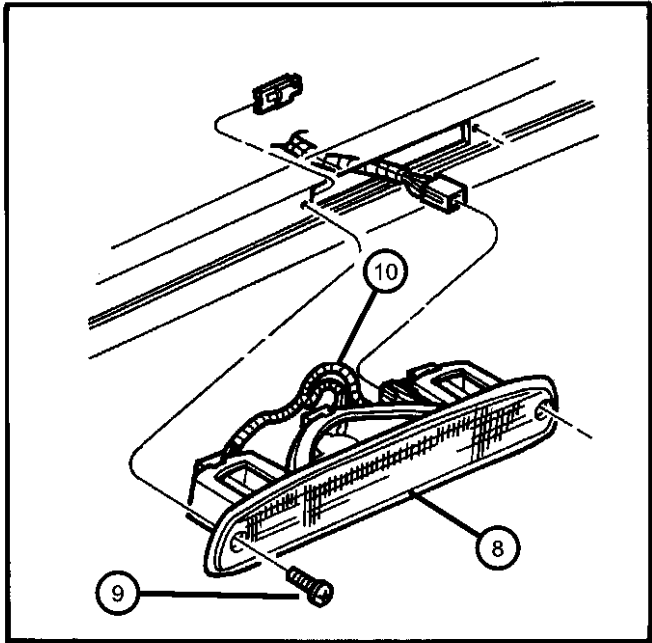


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn |
| | 55055110AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055111AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 04523108 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp |
| 3 | 05288612 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Side Marker |
| -4 | 04399599 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| -5 | L0000168 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| -6 | 04882728 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Attaching screw |
| -7 | 04882723 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Welt |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | WELT, Headlamp To Grille |
| | 04882724 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882725 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -9 | 04882727 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Front Combination |
| | 55055172AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055173AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HEADLAMP |
| | 55055170AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055171AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 55077046AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| 13 | L0009007QL | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| -14 | 04805147 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Headlamp |
| 15 | 04805147 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 55077320AD | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fog Lamp |
| | 55077548AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077549AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -18 | L000881L | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 881L Right Angle-Long Life |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1141

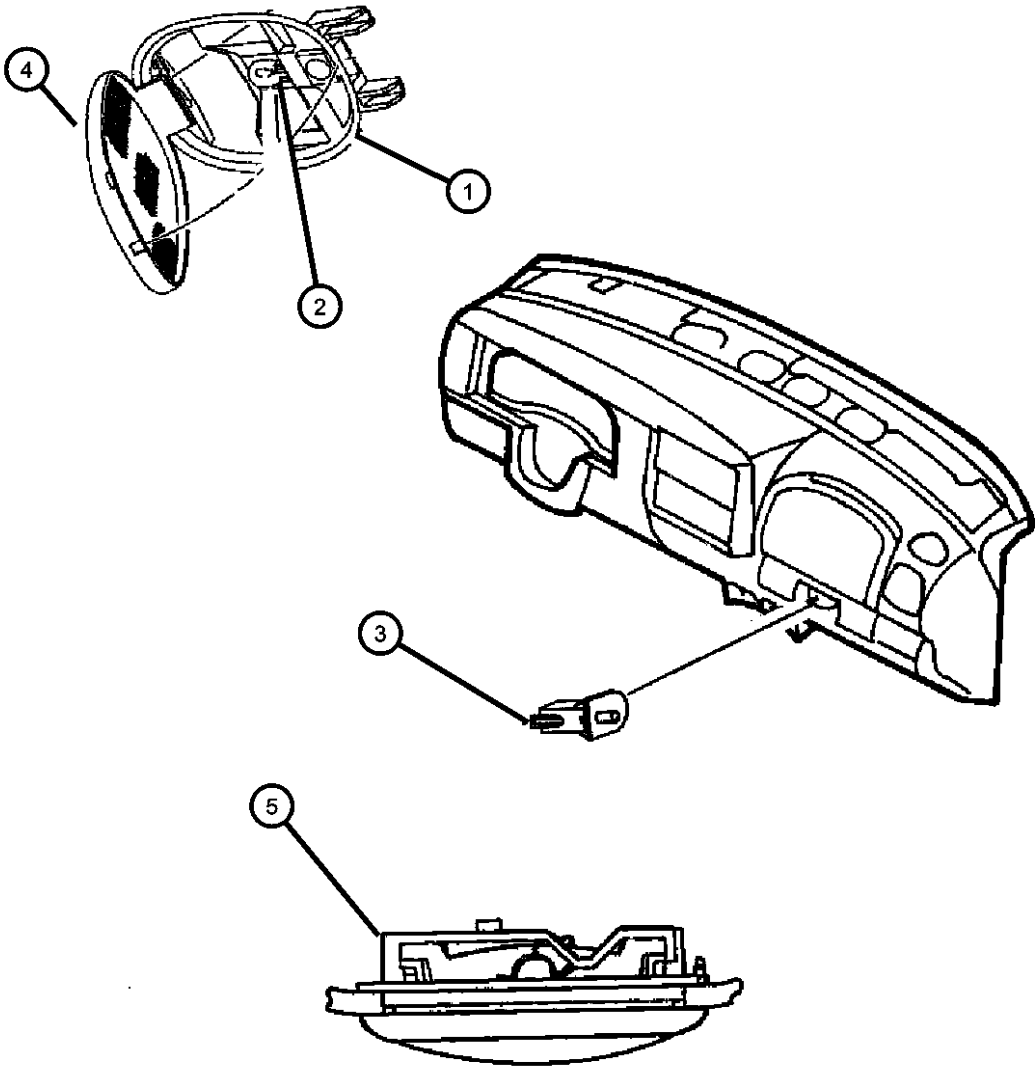


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Backup |
| | 55055112 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055113 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 04523105 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Cornering Lamp |
| -3 | 04523108 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket |
| -4 | 04399599 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| -5 | 06032031 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .19-16 |
| 6 | 06032031 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06504072 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Open Round |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| | 55056202AF | 1 | | | | | | | without Cargo Lamp |
| | 55056203AF | 1 | | | | | | | with Cargo Lamp |
| 9 | 55056203AF | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| | 55055257 | 1 | | | | | | | Without Cargo Lamp |
| | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp |
| -11 | L000921E | 3 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -12 | 55055292 | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Licence Plate |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 8-1151

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| | 5JG55BD1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [LCK] |
| | 5JG58BD1AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [LCD] |
| | 5JG58BD1AB | 1 | | | | | | | [LHE] |
| 2 | L0000578 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |
| 3 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| | 05093413AA | 1 | | | | | | | [LCK] |
| | 05093414AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [LCD] |
| 5 | 0YQ85BD1AA | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome And Reading, [LBG] |
| -6 | 05093415AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Reading Lamp |
| -7 | L0000578 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |

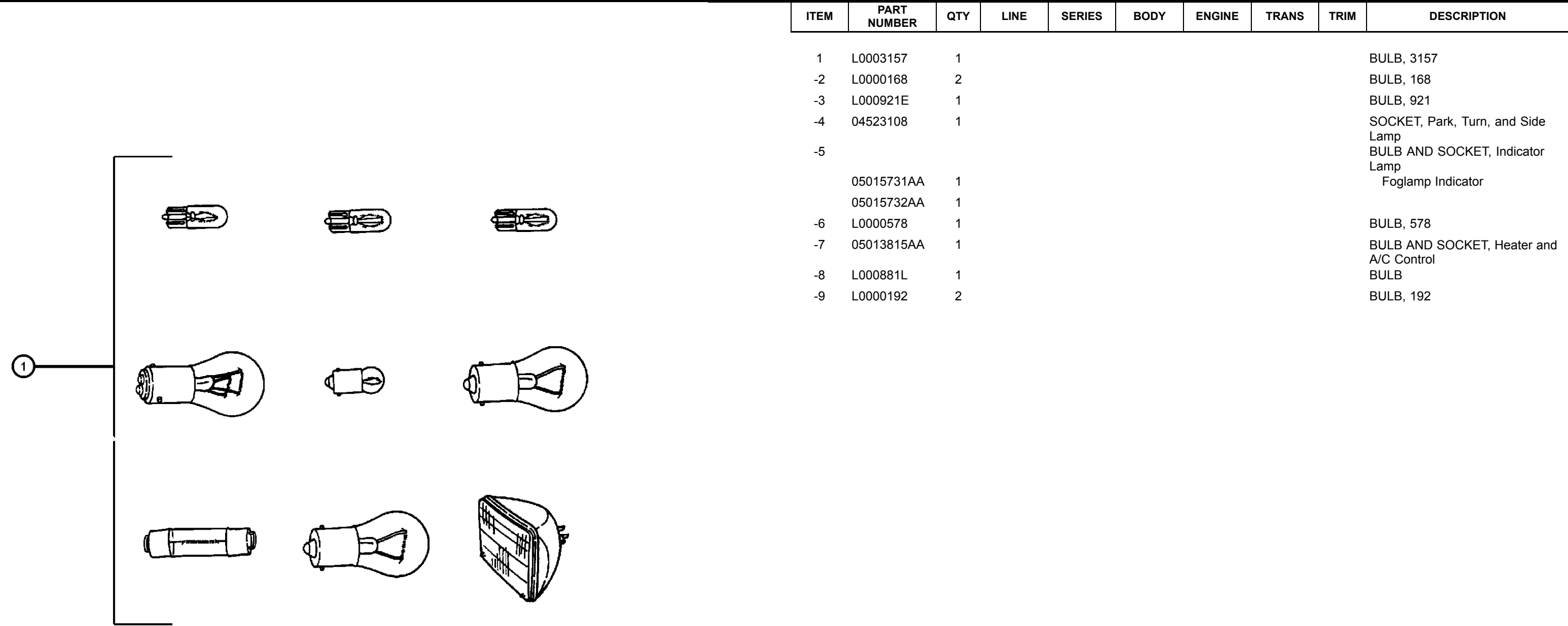


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

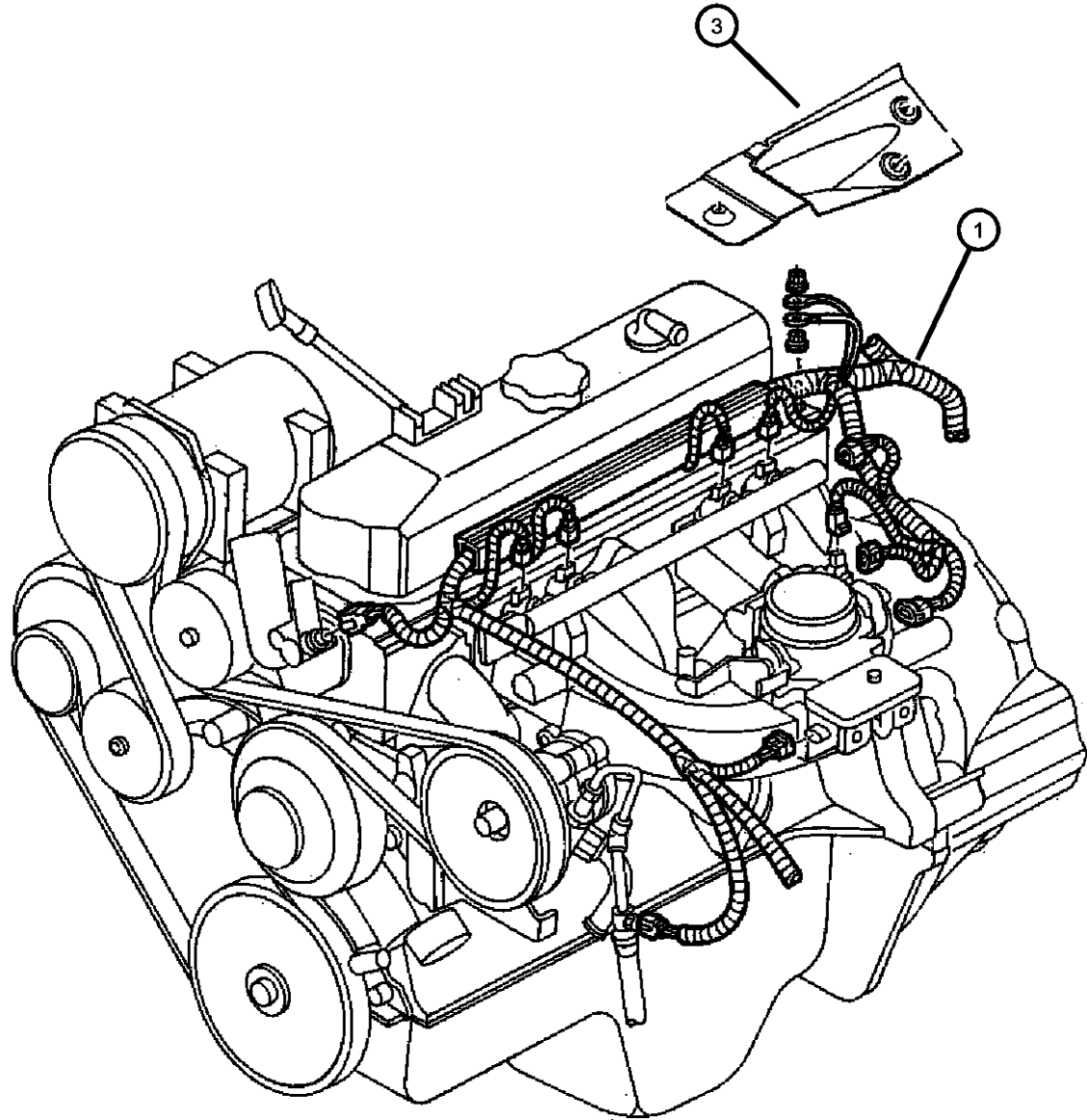
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1196



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | L0003157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -2 | L0000168 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| -3 | L000921E | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -4 | 04523108 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp |
| | 05015731AA | 1 | | | | | | | Foglamp Indicator |
| | 05015732AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -6 | L0000578 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |
| -7 | 05013815AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control |
| -8 | L000881L | 1 | | | | | | | BULB |
| -9 | L0000192 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring - Engine
Figure 8-1211



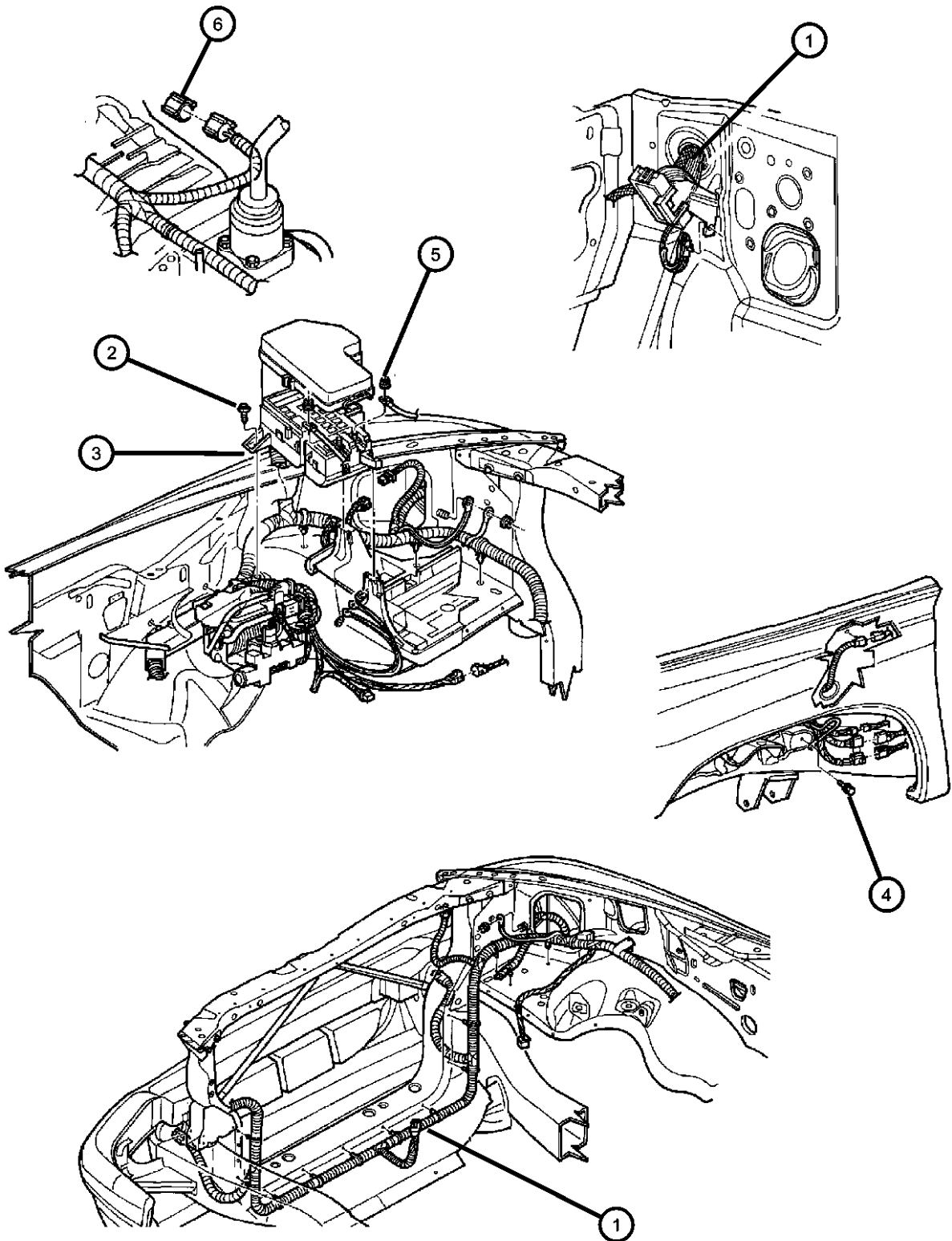
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring |
| | 56049465AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | 56049468AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56051062AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56051116AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | 56051127AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 56051128AA | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 56051129AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56051130AA | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| -2 | 56049374AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 3 | 56045439AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Heat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1311

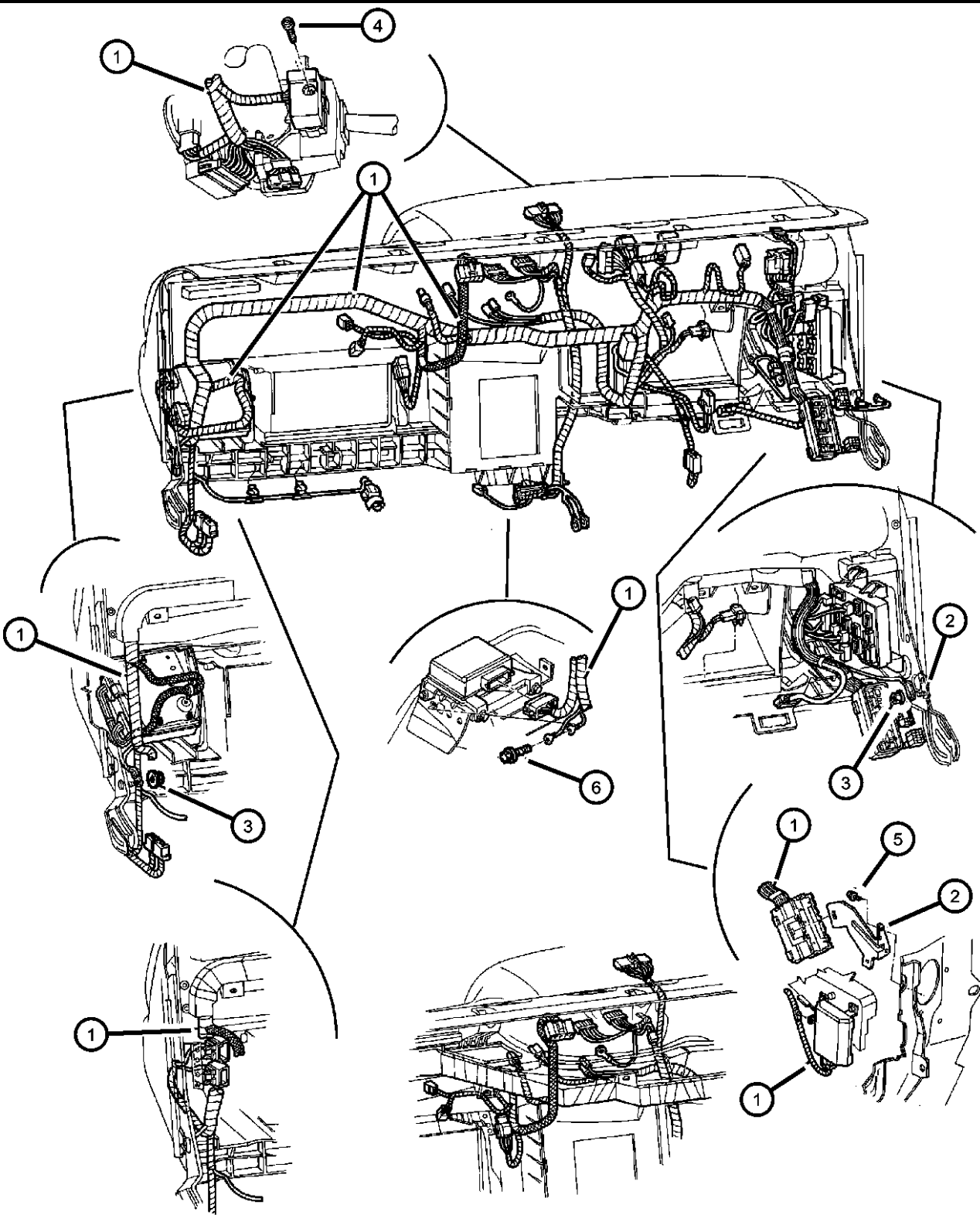


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | 56051119AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR] |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS] |
| | 56051139AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR] |
| | 56051140AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 56051141AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | [BRT] |
| | 56051142AA | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR] |
| | 56051324AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS] |
| | 56051326AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | [BGJ,BRR,AHC] |
| 2 | 06102132AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 3 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

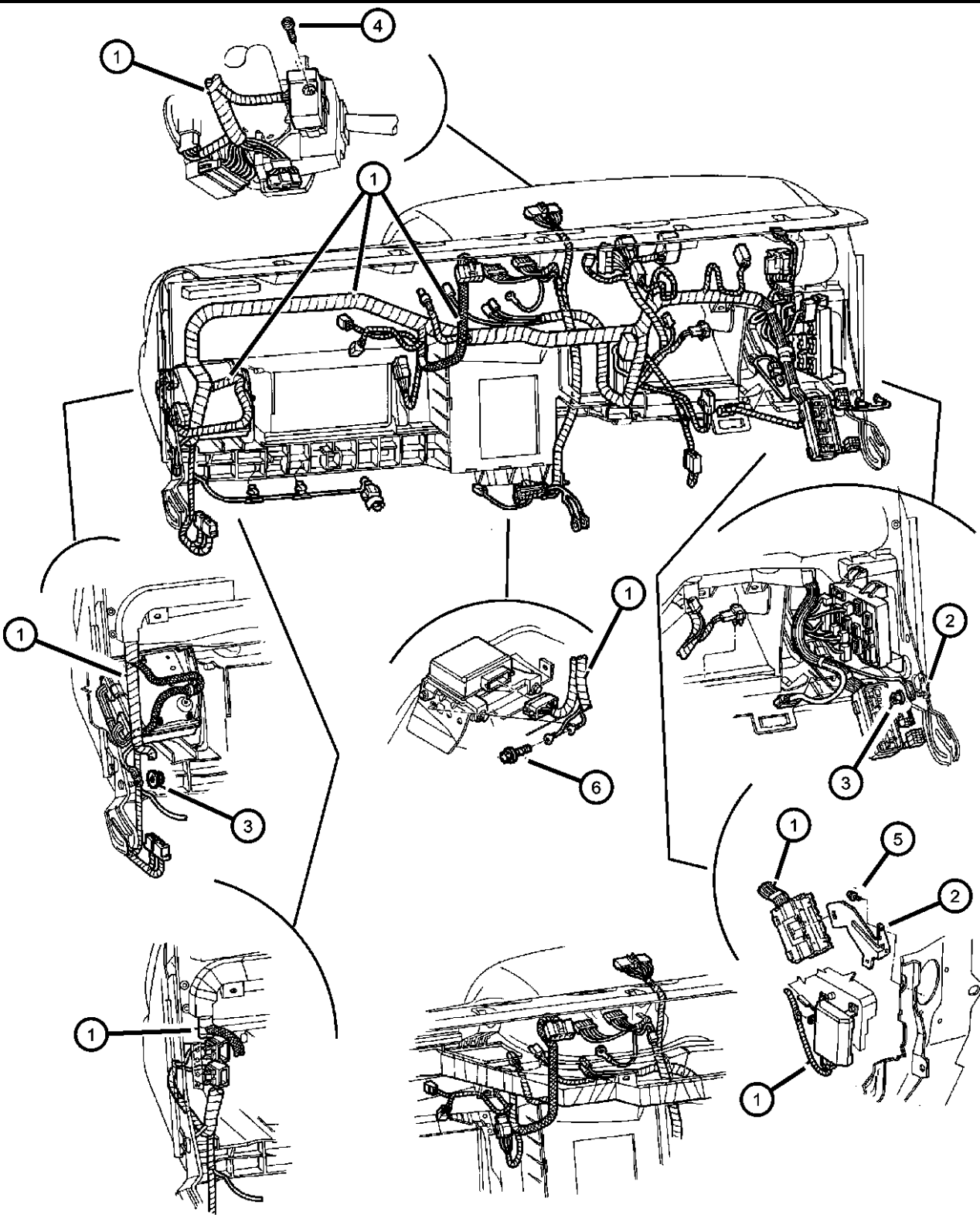
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 56049485AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049486AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049487AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049488AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049489AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System |
| | 56049490AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System |
| | 56049491AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049492AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049493AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049494AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049495AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049496AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

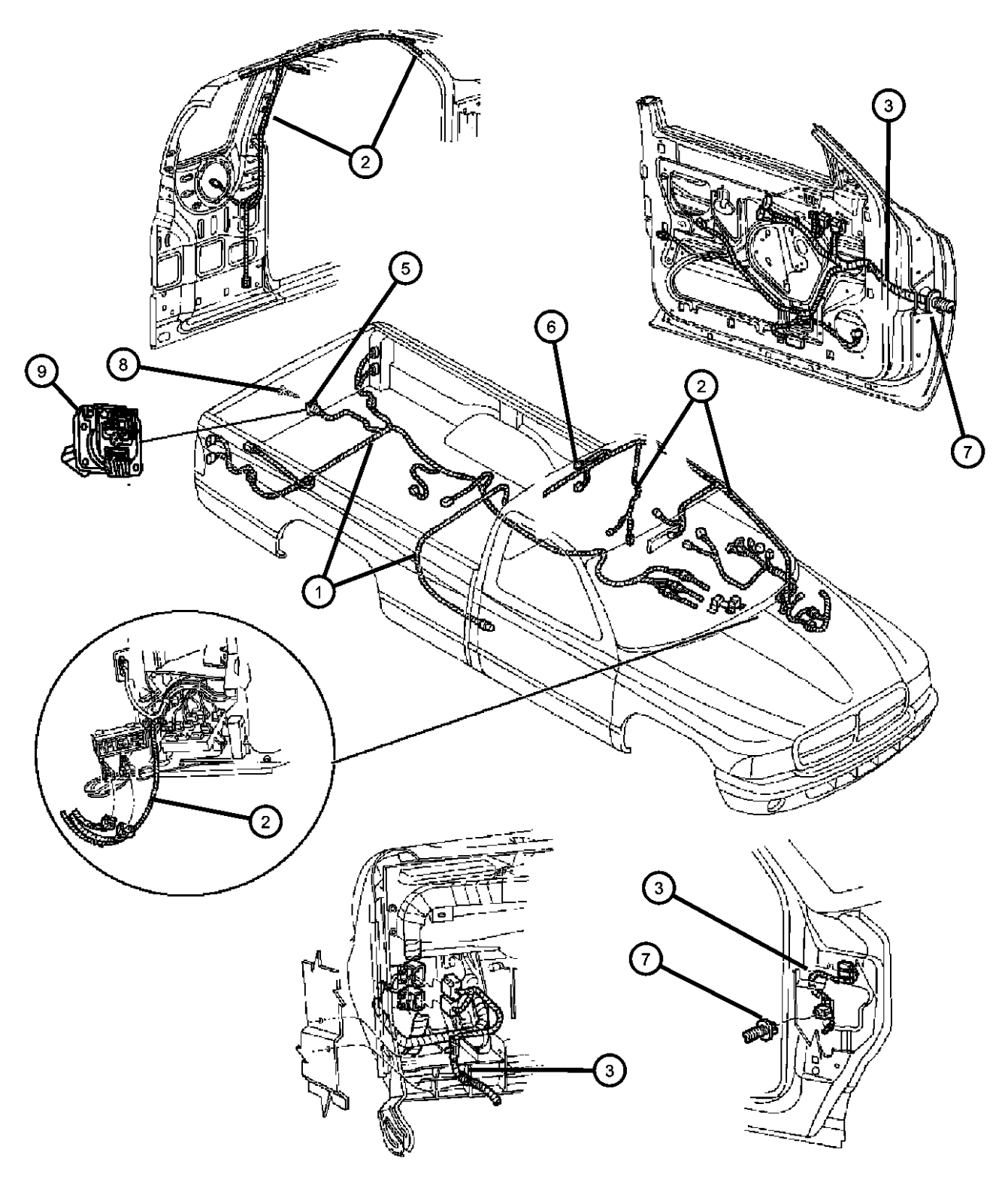
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56049497AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049498AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| 2 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 3 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 56049114AC | 1 | | | | | | | FLASHER |
| -8 | 56045603AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, A/C |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|---|------------|---|--|--|----|----------|--|--|-----------------|--|------------|---|--|--|----|----------|--|--|--------------------------|--|------------|---|--|--|--------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|------------|---|--|--|--------|----------|--|--|--------------------------|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--------------|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--------------|--------|------|------|--------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div></div><div><p>Notes:</p><p>[EK0]=3.7L Engine</p><p>[EV0]=4.7L Engine</p><p>[DG0]=Automatic Transmission</p></div><table><tr><td>1</td><td>56049336AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>WIRING, Chassis</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049337AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>With Trailer Tow Package</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049338AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31, 84</td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Trailer Tow Package</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049339AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31, 84</td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>With Trailer Tow Package</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>56049524AD</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Trailer Tow Package</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WIRING, Body</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049525AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049526AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049527AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Mini-Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049528AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Full Overhead Console</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049529AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049530AD</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049531AD</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Full Overhead Console</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049532AE</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049533AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>56049505AB</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>With Full Overhead Console</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56049513AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>31, 61</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WIRING, Door</td></tr></table><div><p>DAKOTA (AN)</p><table><tr><th>SERIES</th><th>LINE</th><th>BODY</th><th>ENGINE</th><th>TRANSMISSION</th></tr><tr><td>1 = Dakota SXT</td><td>1 = Dakota 2WD</td><td>61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)</td><td>EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8</td><td>DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual</td></tr><tr><td>3 = Dakota Sport</td><td>5 = Dakota 4WD</td><td>31 = Club Cab (131 WB)</td><td>EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder</td><td>DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE</td></tr><tr><td>4 = Dakota SLT</td><td></td><td>84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)</td><td></td><td>DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE</td></tr><tr><td>7 = Dakota R/T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></div></div> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 56049336AE | 1 | | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | | | WIRING, Chassis | | 56049337AE | 1 | | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | | | With Trailer Tow Package | | 56049338AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | | | Without Trailer Tow Package | | 56049339AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | | | With Trailer Tow Package | 2 | 56049524AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Without Trailer Tow Package | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | WIRING, Body | | 56049525AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049526AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049527AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Mini-Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049528AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049529AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049530AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049531AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | 56049532AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | 56049533AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window | 3 | 56049505AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | 56049513AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | WIRING, Door | SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |
| 1 | 56049336AE | 1 | | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | | | WIRING, Chassis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049337AE | 1 | | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | | | With Trailer Tow Package | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049338AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | | | Without Trailer Tow Package | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049339AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | | | With Trailer Tow Package | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 56049524AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Without Trailer Tow Package | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | WIRING, Body | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049525AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049526AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049527AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Mini-Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049528AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049529AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049530AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049531AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049532AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049533AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 56049505AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | With Full Overhead Console | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56049513AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | WIRING, Door | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 56049514AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window, Right |
| | | 56049515AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left |
| | | 56049516AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left |
| | -4 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Front Door |
| | | 56049508AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Security Alarm, Right |
| | | 56049509AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Security Alarm, Left |
| | | 56049511AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Security Alarm, Left |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow |
| | | 56020143AD | 1 | | | | | | | With Trailer Tow |
| | | 82202089 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 62 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| | | 55055257 | 1 | | | | | | | Without cargo Lamp |
| | | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | With cargo Lamp |
| | 7 | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED), |
| | 8 | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 9 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow |
| | -10 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Body Wiring |
| | | 56021909AA | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 8 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | -11 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Power Seat |
| | | 56021335 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | -12 | 56021598AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| | -13 | 05018974AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WIRING, Without Tilt Steering (Wiring up to Lever Switch) |
| | -14 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| | | 55351173AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCD] Without Cruise Control |
| | | 55351174AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCD] With Cruise Control & without Radio Control Steering Wheel |

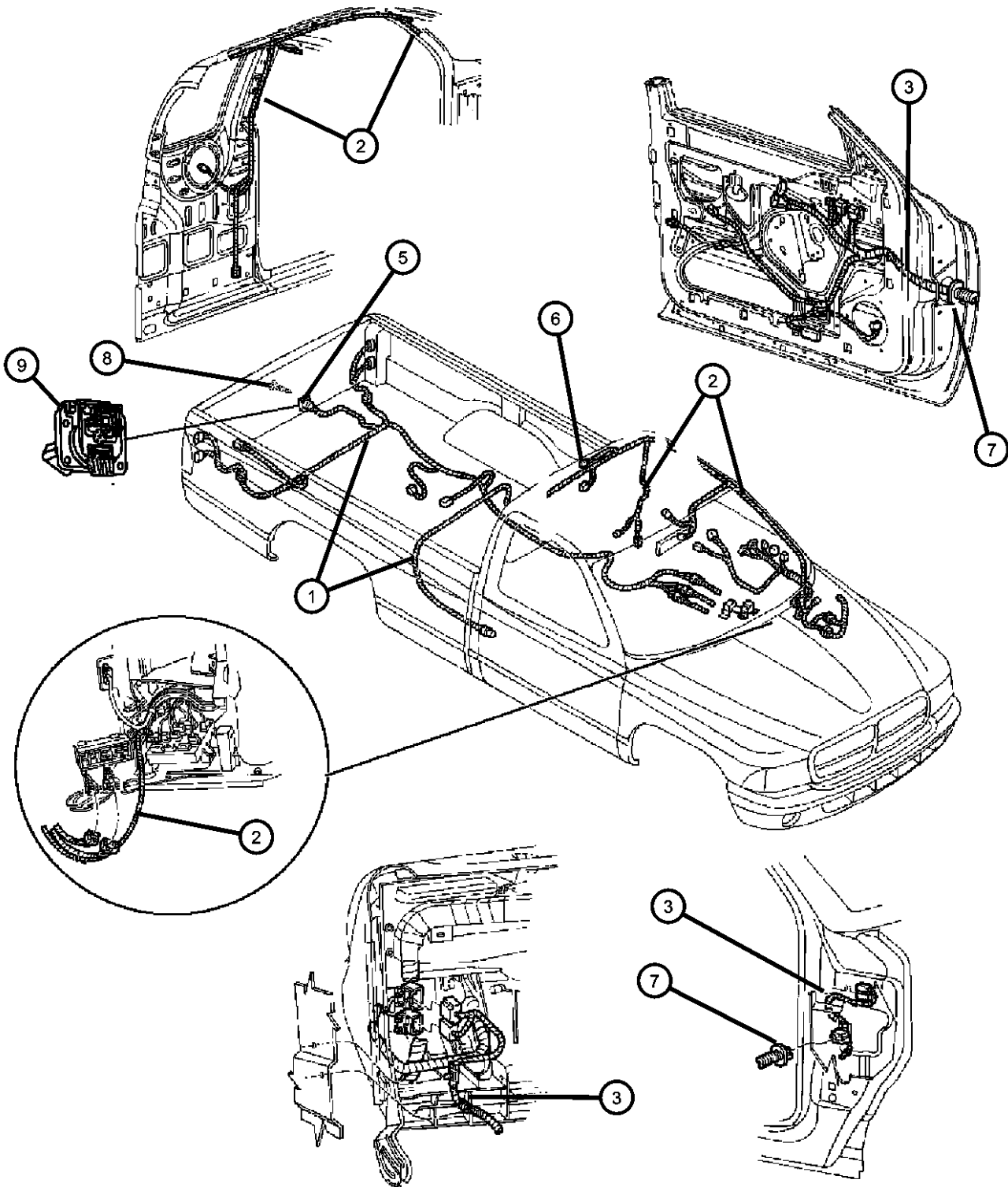
DAKOTA (AN)

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56045579AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCG] With Cruise Control & Radio Control Steering Wheel |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Door |
| | 56049520AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 56049521AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 56049522AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Windows, Right |
| | 56049523AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Windows, Left |
| -16 | 04759236 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Wiring, Without Speed Control |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Console |
| | 56045561AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |



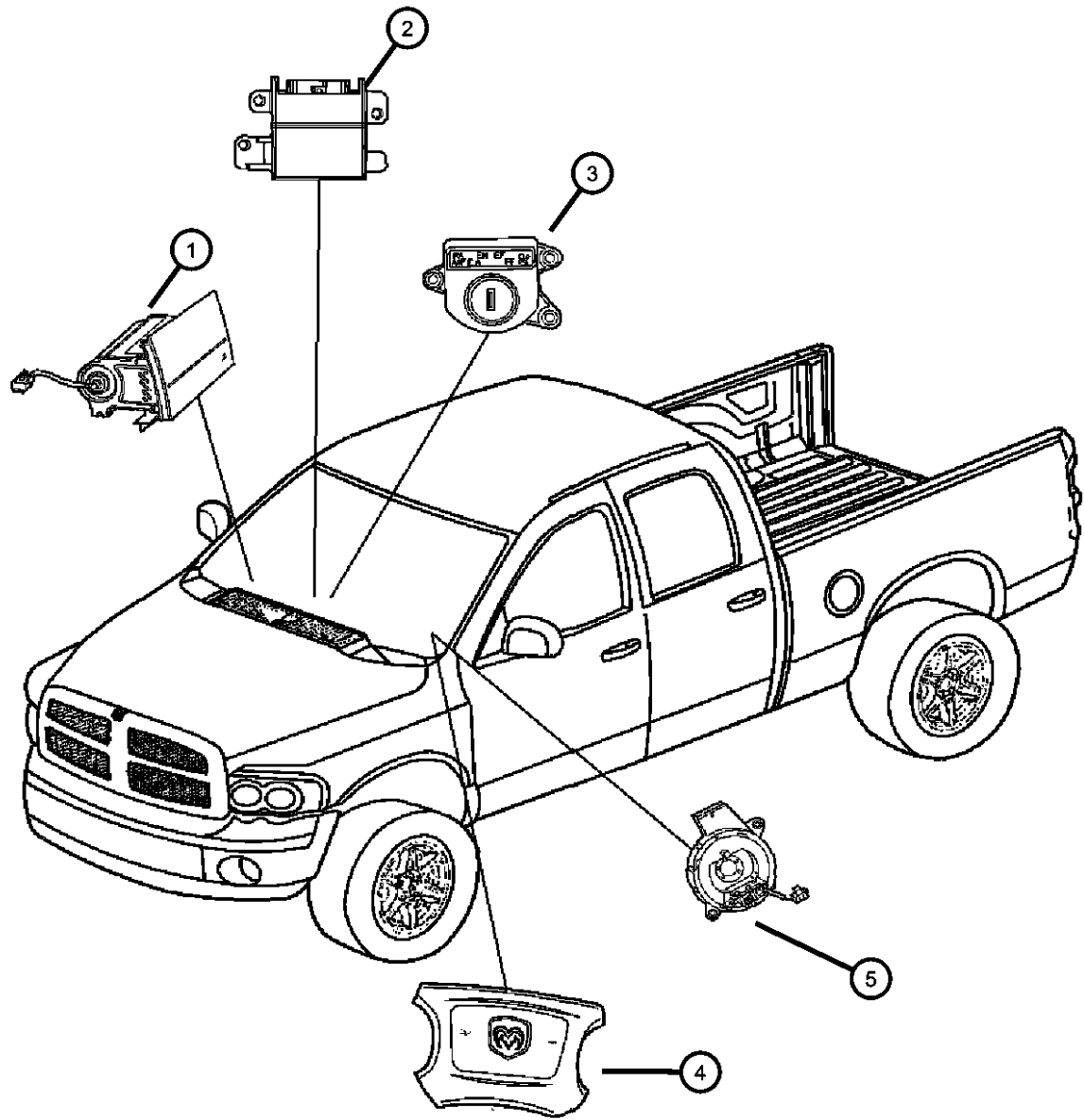
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp | Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| | -1 | 05013930AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp |
| | -2 | 56021384 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG0 | | CLIP, Wiring |
| | -3 | 05014757AD | 1 | | | | | | | MANUAL, Connector Repair |
| | -4 | 04759236 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise |
| | -5 | 04274258 | AR | | | | | | | TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam |
| | -6 | 05013930AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair |
| | -7 | 05019912AA | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Crimping |
| | -8 | 05073029AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool |
| | -9 | 04707267 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | INSULATOR, 4 Way |
| | -10 | 05083221AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Air Bag System
Figure 8-1705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| | 5GT031DVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5GT03WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| | 56043138AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 56043252AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 3 | 56045496AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| 4 | 5GK53DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 5 | 56045403AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

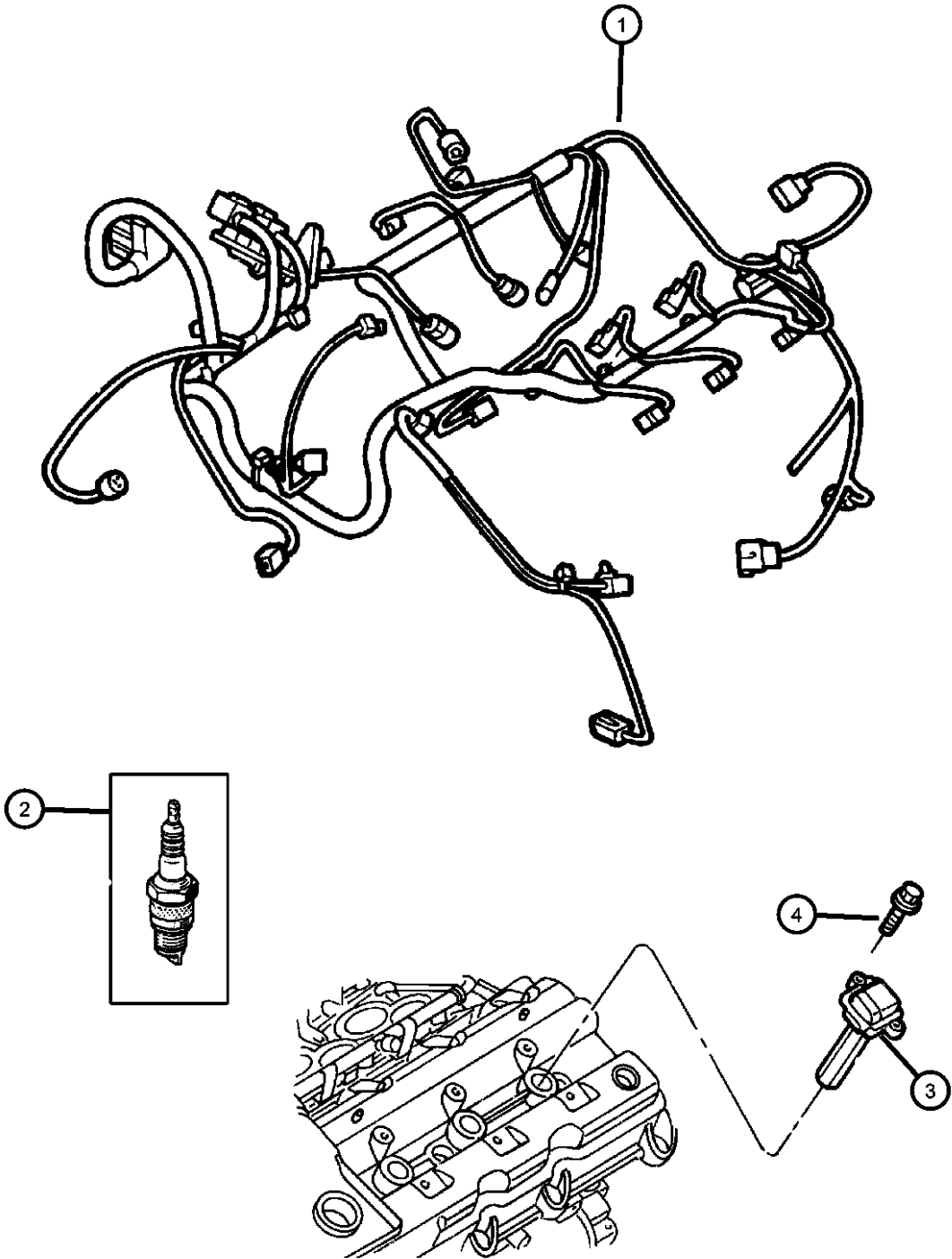
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs, Cables & Coils
Figure 8-1905

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

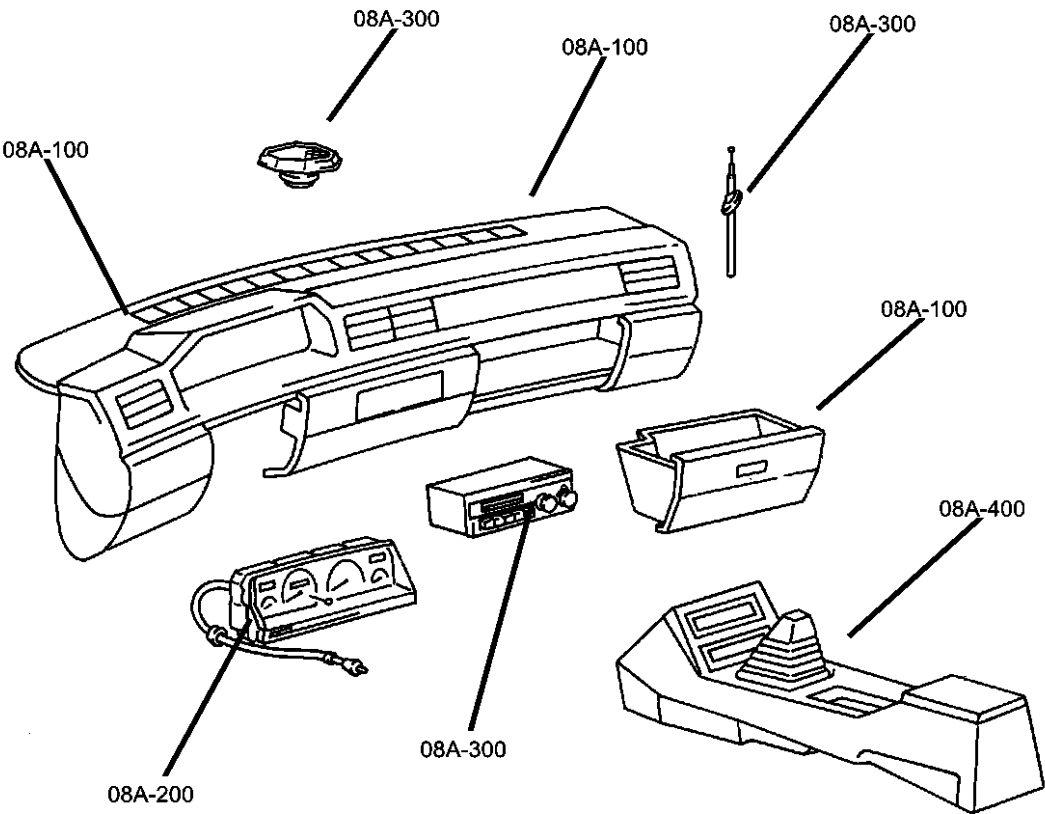
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56045403AF | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine, See Engine Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SPARK PLUG |
| | SPRC12MCC4 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | SPZFR6F11G | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 56028138AE | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 4 | | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| | 56028644AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 06101802 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | Ignition Coil Mounting |
| | | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | Ignition Coil Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

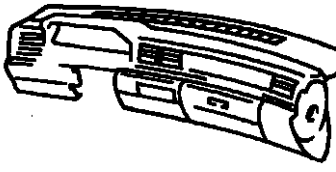
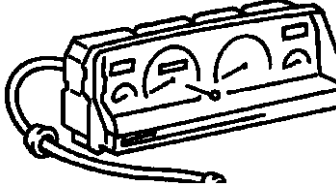
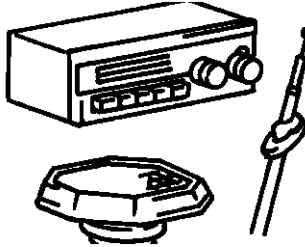
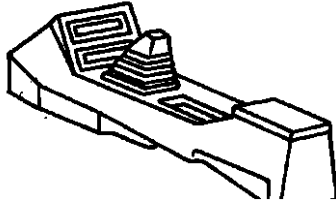
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

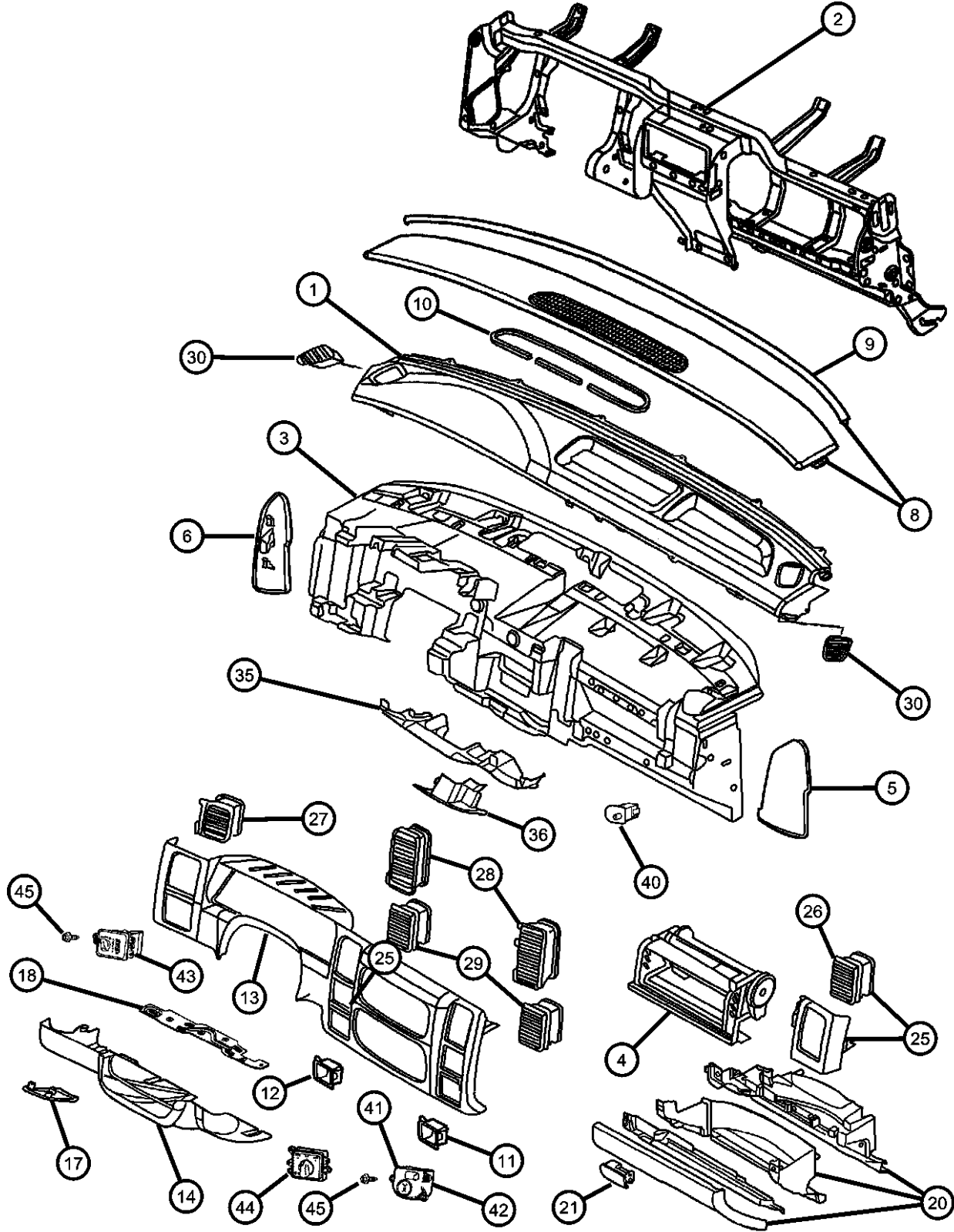


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|--|
| Instrument Panel Instrument Panel | Fig. 08A - 111 |
| Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster..... | Fig. 08A - 211 |
| Radio, Antenna, and Speakers Radio..... Speakers..... Antenna..... | Fig. 08A - 311 Fig. 08A - 316 Fig. 08A - 321 |
| Consoles Floor Console..... Overhead Console | Fig. 08A - 420 Fig. 08A - 430 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 08A-100 Instrument Panel  | 08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster  | 08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers  | 08A-400 Consoles  |
|--|---|--|---|

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111

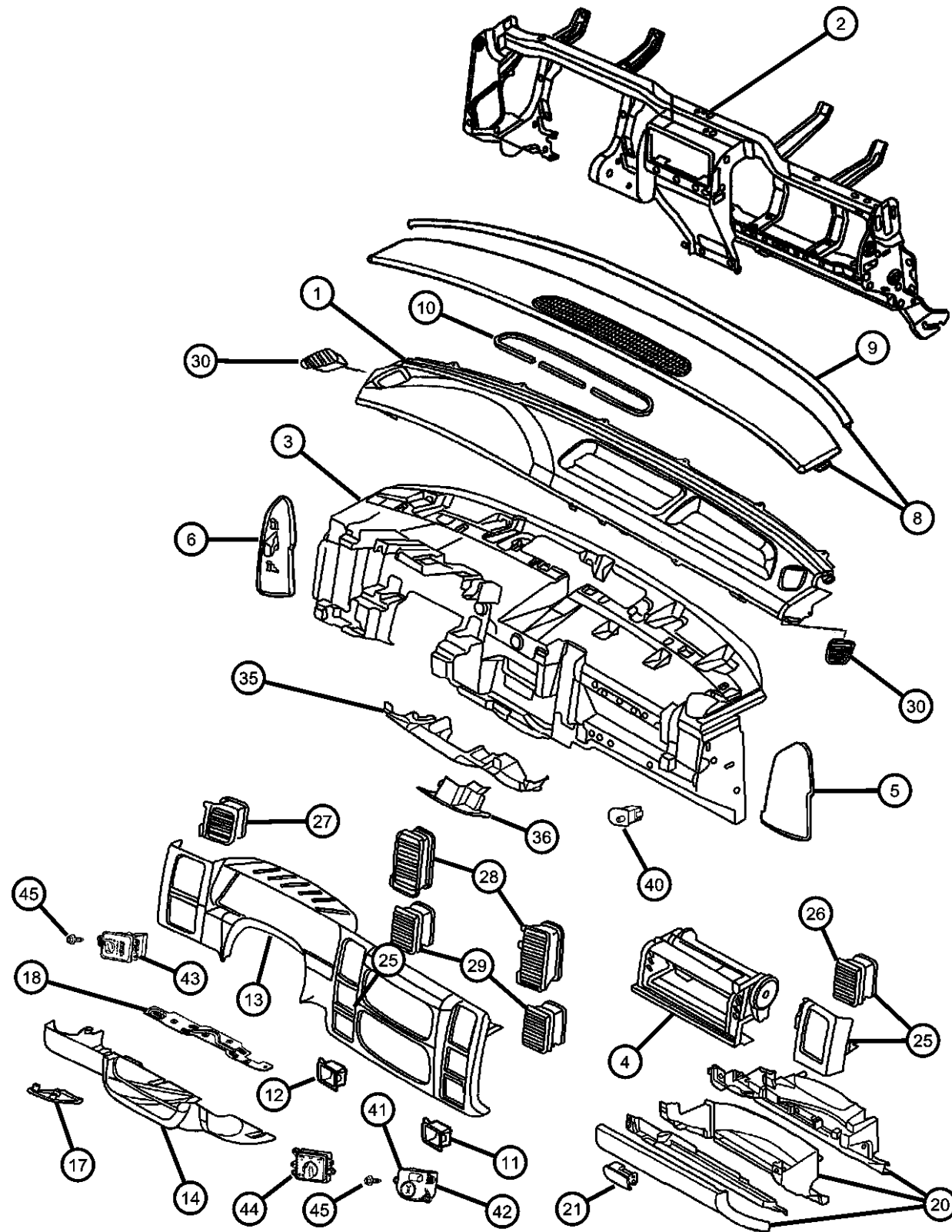


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5GM70WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument Upper [L5] |
| | 5GM70XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 2 | 55055936AB | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel |
| 3 | 55055937AE | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument |
| 4 | 5GT03WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger [L5] |
| | 5GT03XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 5 | 5GR60WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | END CAP, Instrument Panel [L5], Right |
| | 5GR60XD-VAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| 6 | 5GR61WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Fuse Access [L5] |
| | 5GR61XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| -7 | 56017713 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| 8 | 5GR57WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Defroster [L5] |
| | 5GR57XD-VAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 9 | 05019156AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Instrument Panel |
| 10 | 05019156AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 5GS40DX9AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vehicle) Black |
| 12 | 5GS37DX9AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black) |
| 13 | 5GM75DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included) |
| 14 | 5GM83WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column Opening [L5] |
| | 5GM83XD-VAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| -15 | 06505537AA | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Side Molding, Cover Attaching |
| -16 | J4003672 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111**

[illegible]**DAKOTA (AN)**

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

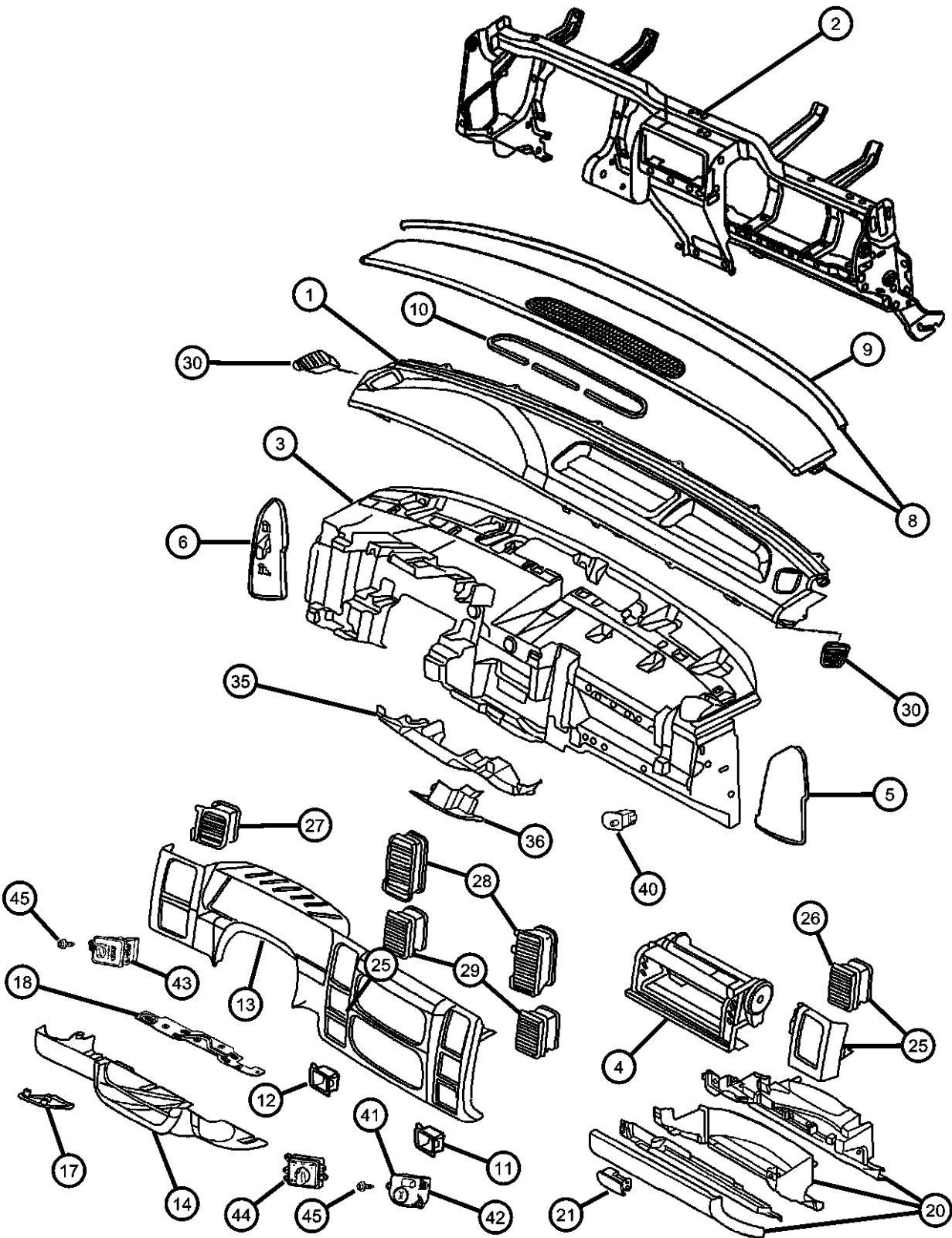
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 04685591 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -33 | 56049386AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| -34 | 06504067 | 10 | | | | | | | CLIP, Hood |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower |
| | 5JC40WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5JC40XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With |
| | 82207126 | 1 | | | | | | | Lighter |
| | 82207485 | 1 | | | | | | | Manual Transmission |
| -37 | 04685590 | 1 | | | | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| | 04793554AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | POWER OUTLET |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 04595748AA | 1 | | | | | | | Glovebox |
| | 04595749AA | 1 | | | | | | | Airbag Warning, French & |
| | 55350848AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | English (Glovebox) Canada |
| 40 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | Airbag Warning, French & |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | English (Sun Visor) Canada |
| | 56045539AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| | 56045565AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BEZEL, Airbag Disable |
| 42 | 56045496AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | Canada (French) |
| | 56045531AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag |
| | 56045532AE | 1 | | | | | | | Disarm |
| | 56045533AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | Without Foglamps and without |
| | 56045484AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Cargo lamp |
| | 56045485AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Without Foglamps and with |
| 45 | 56045485AC | 1 | | | | | | | Cargo lamp |
| | | | | | | | | | With Foglamps and with Cargo |
| | | | | | | | | | lamp |
| | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |
| | | | | | | | | | Shift on the Fly (Part Time) [DHT] |
| | | | | | | | | | Shift on the Fly (Full Time) [DHV] |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |

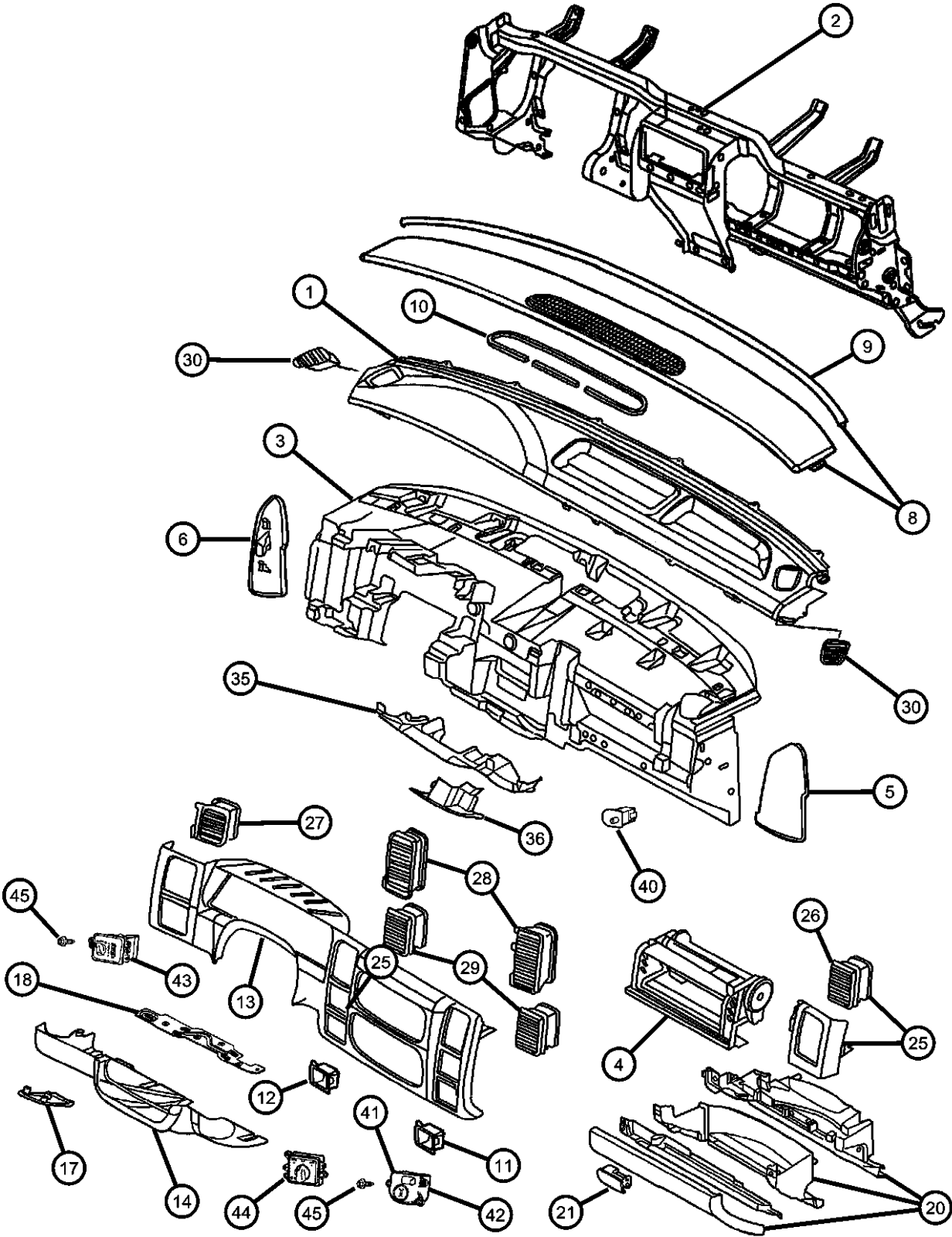
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

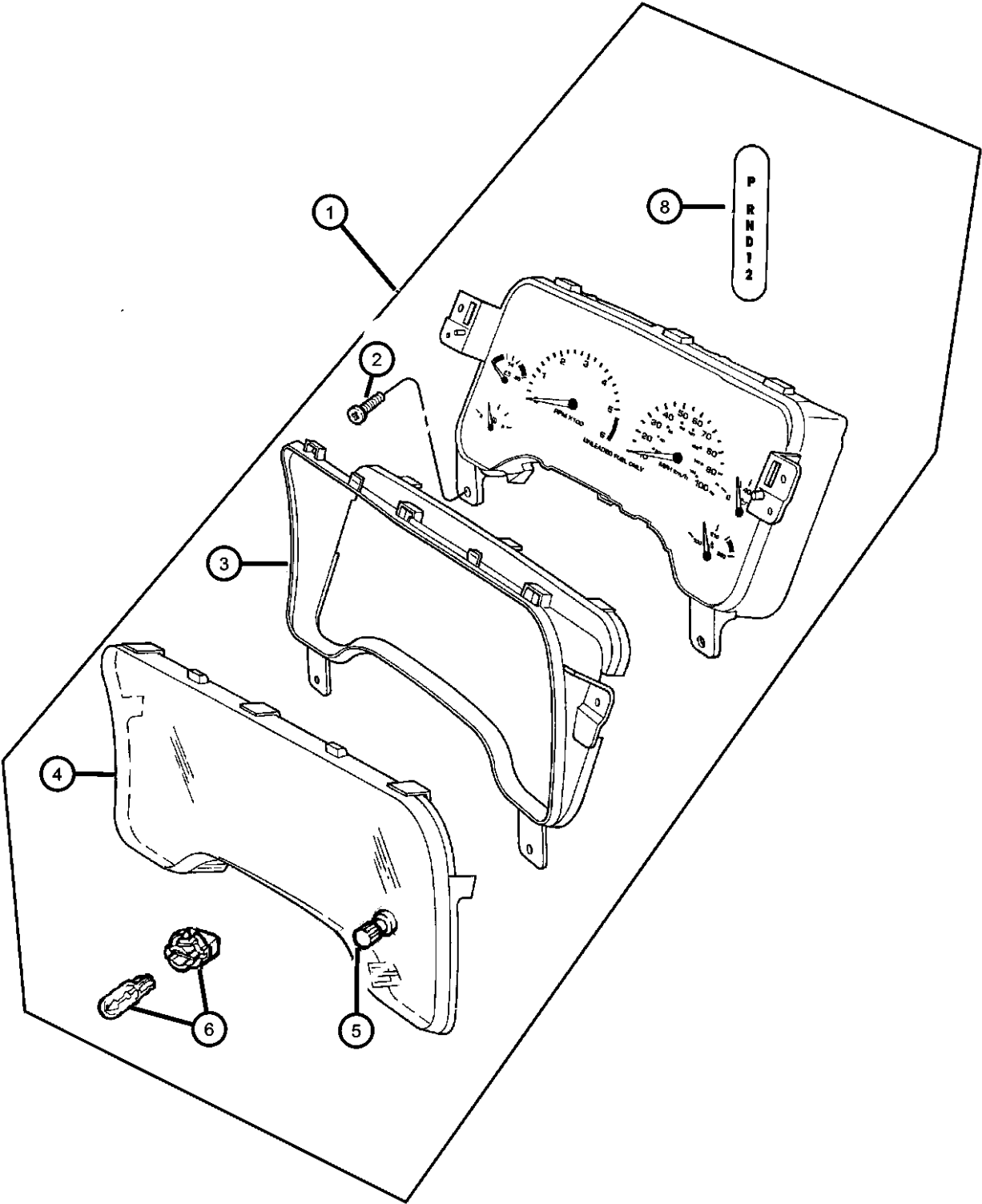
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| -46 | 55055934AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| -47 | 06504485AB | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

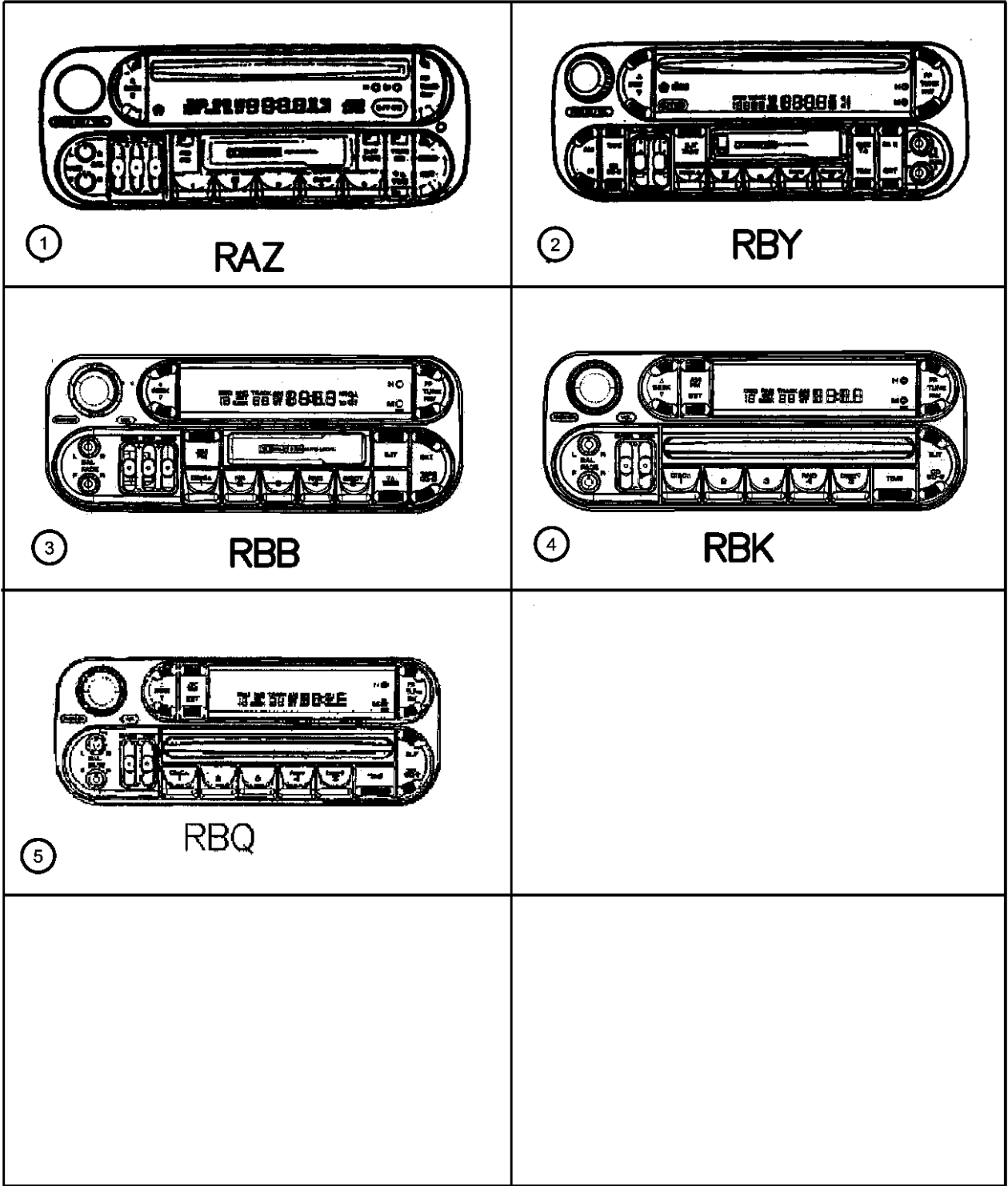
Notes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUSTER |
| | 56045548AJ | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Manual Transmission with 200 KPH & Tachometer |
| | 56045549AJ | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Manual Transmission with 120 MPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges) |
| | 56045646AJ | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Automatic Transmission with 120 MPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges) |
| | 56045647AJ | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Automatic Transmission with 200 KPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges) |
| | 56049561AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Automatic Transmission with 120 MPH & (4 Gauges) |
| | 56049563AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | ManualTransmission with 120 MPH (4 Gauges) |
| 2 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MASK, Instrument Cluster |
| | 05018759AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | 6 Gauges |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | 6 Gauges |
| | 05093203AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | 4 Gauges |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | 4 Gauges |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Cluster |
| | 05018760AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Bulb And Socket |
| | 05018761AA | 7 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Warning Lamp |
| | 04723769 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-311



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

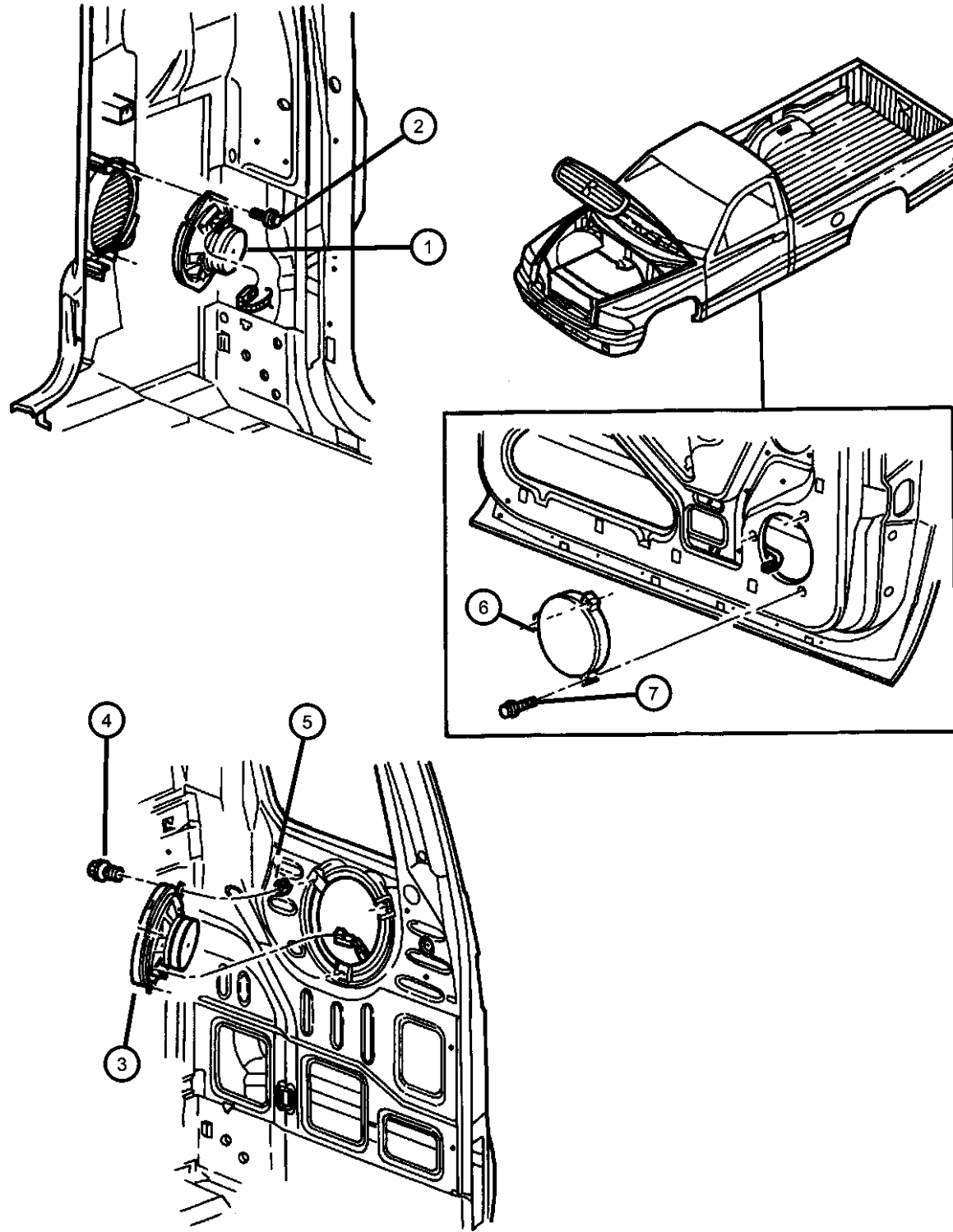
Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer
[RBQ]=AM/FM CD 6 Disc
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05091605AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ] |
| 2 | 05091609AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD |
| 3 | 05091555AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBB] |
| 4 | 05091556AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK] |
| 5 | 05091979AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer |
| -6 | 56043072AJ | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK] |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| | 56043131AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Engine & Transmission to Dash Panel |
| | 56043134AG | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Exhaust System to Body |
| -8 | 06101794 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, Engine Ground attaching |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers Figure 08A-316



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [RCD] = Standard Stereo System [RCK] = Infinity Stereo System | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab |
| | 56043142AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [RCD] Rear (Standard) |
| | 56043283AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [RCK] Rear (Infinity) |
| 2 | 56043283AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5", Club Cab |
| | 56043108AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK] Rear (Infinity) |
| | 56043109AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK] Front (Infinity) |
| | 56043323AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCD] Rear (Standard) |
| 4 | 56043323AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED), |
| 5 | 06036565AA | 6 | | | 31, 84 | | | | CLIP, Speaker |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5" |
| | 56043108AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK] (Infinity) |
| | 56043109AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK] (Infinity) Front Door |
| | 56043320AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCD] Front Door |
| | 56043323AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCD] |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCD] Rear Door |
| 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED), |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front Tweeter |
| | 56043146AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK] Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK] Infinity, Right |
| | 56043147AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK] Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK] Infinity, Left |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

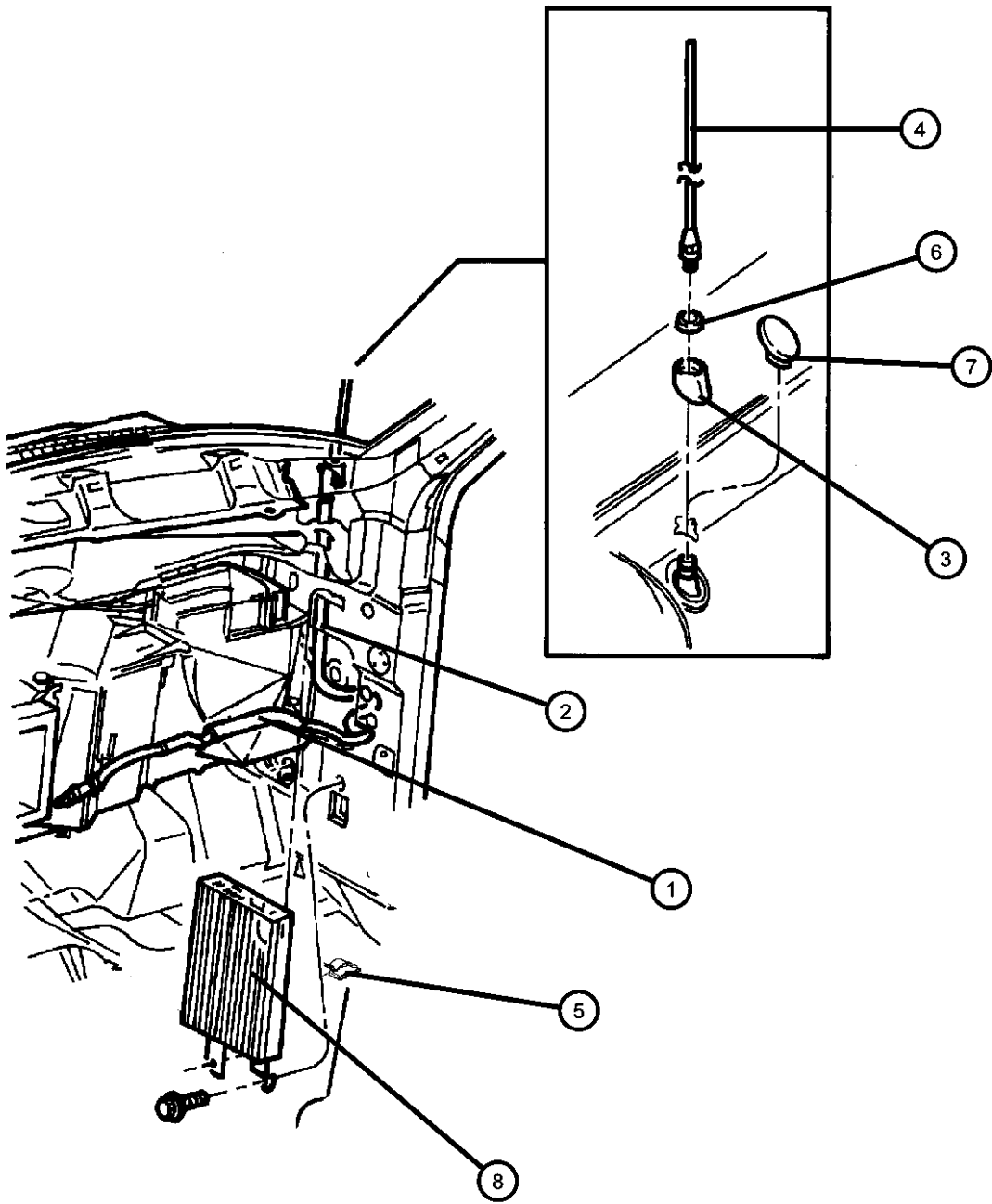
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Antenna
Figure 08A-321

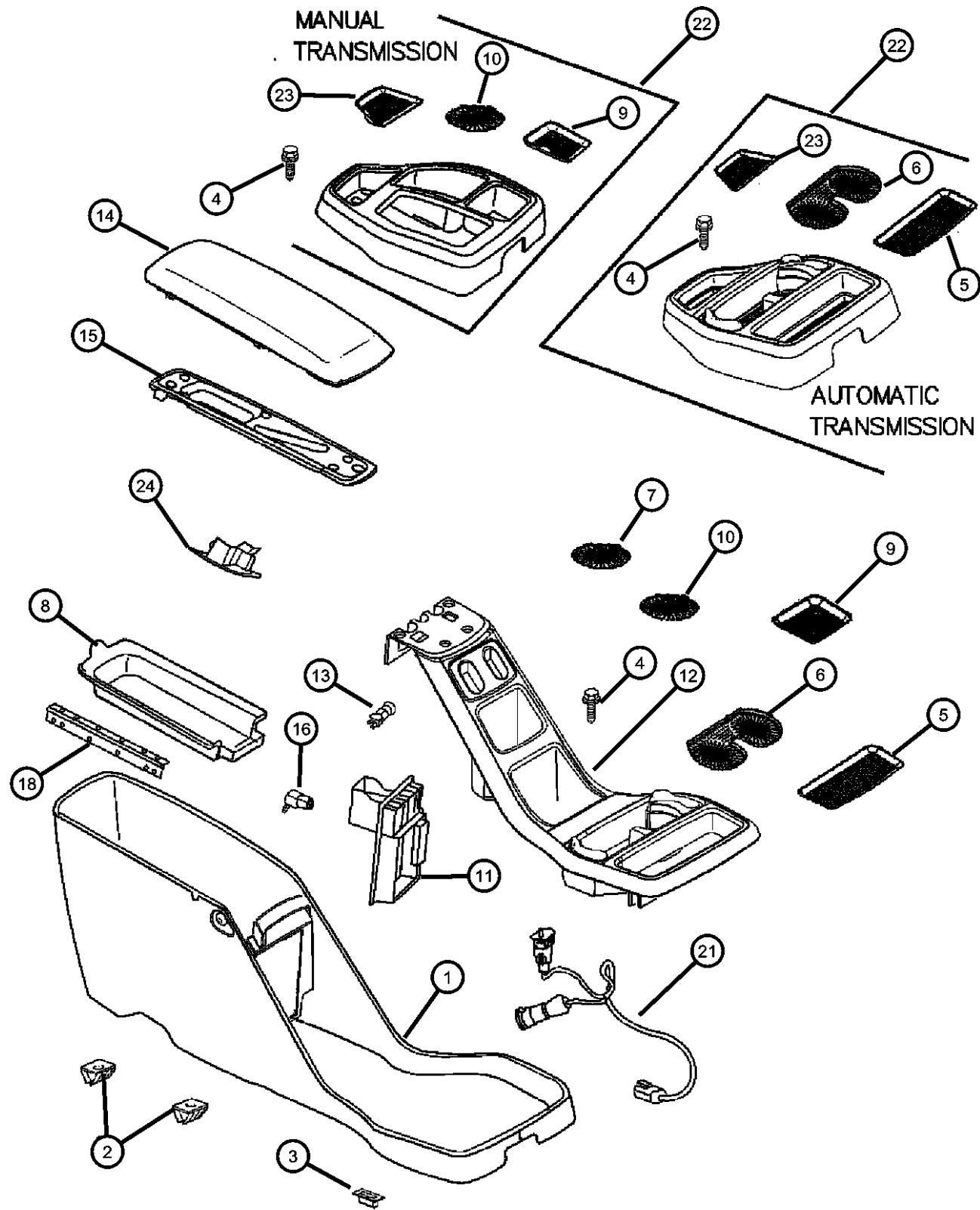
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 56043118AD | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket |
| 2 | 56043245AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 3 | 56007461 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Antenna |
| 4 | 04685574AE | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna |
| 5 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 6 | 56007570 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1 |
| 7 | 56007462 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |
| 8 | 56043072AJ | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio |
| -9 | 06505815AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Amplifier Mounting |
| -10 | 05269593 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Antenna Body |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420

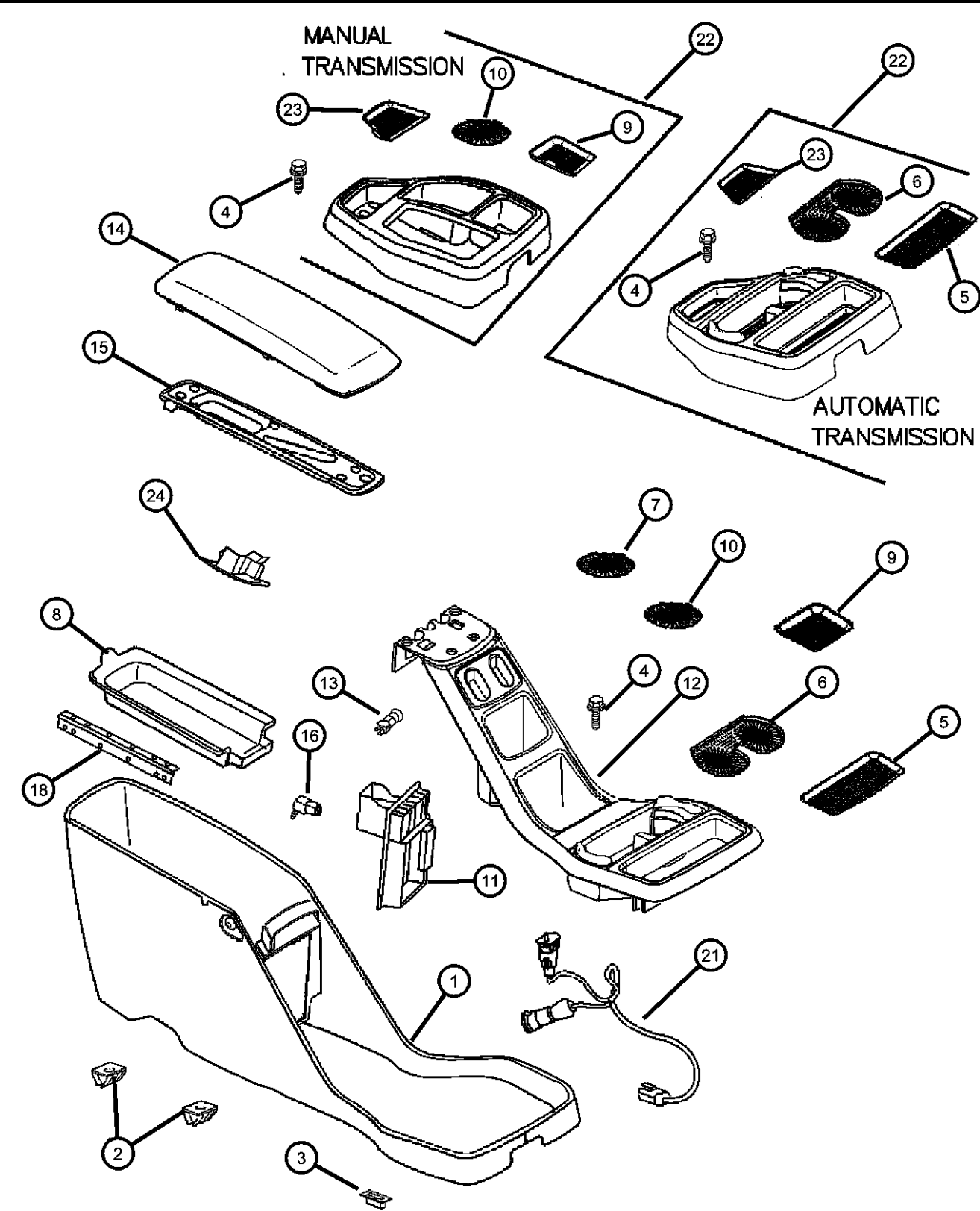


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0UE391DVAC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CONSOLE, Base, Full |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV] |
| | 0UE391L5AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L5] |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 06506721AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 4 | 06506721AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Screw Tap-ping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pi-lot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 05018897AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat |
| 6 | 05018898AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console |
| | 05018899AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Big Gulp Mat |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Big Gulp Mat |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console |
| | 05018901AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Base Mat |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Base Mat |
| 9 | 05018937AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat |
| 10 | 05018938AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | MAT, Single Cup |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front Console |
| | 05018903AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Floor Console |
| | 0UE151DVAD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV] |
| | 0UE151L5AD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L5] |
| | 0UE401DVAD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [DV] |
| | 0UE401L5AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, Armrest Latch |
| | 05018907AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



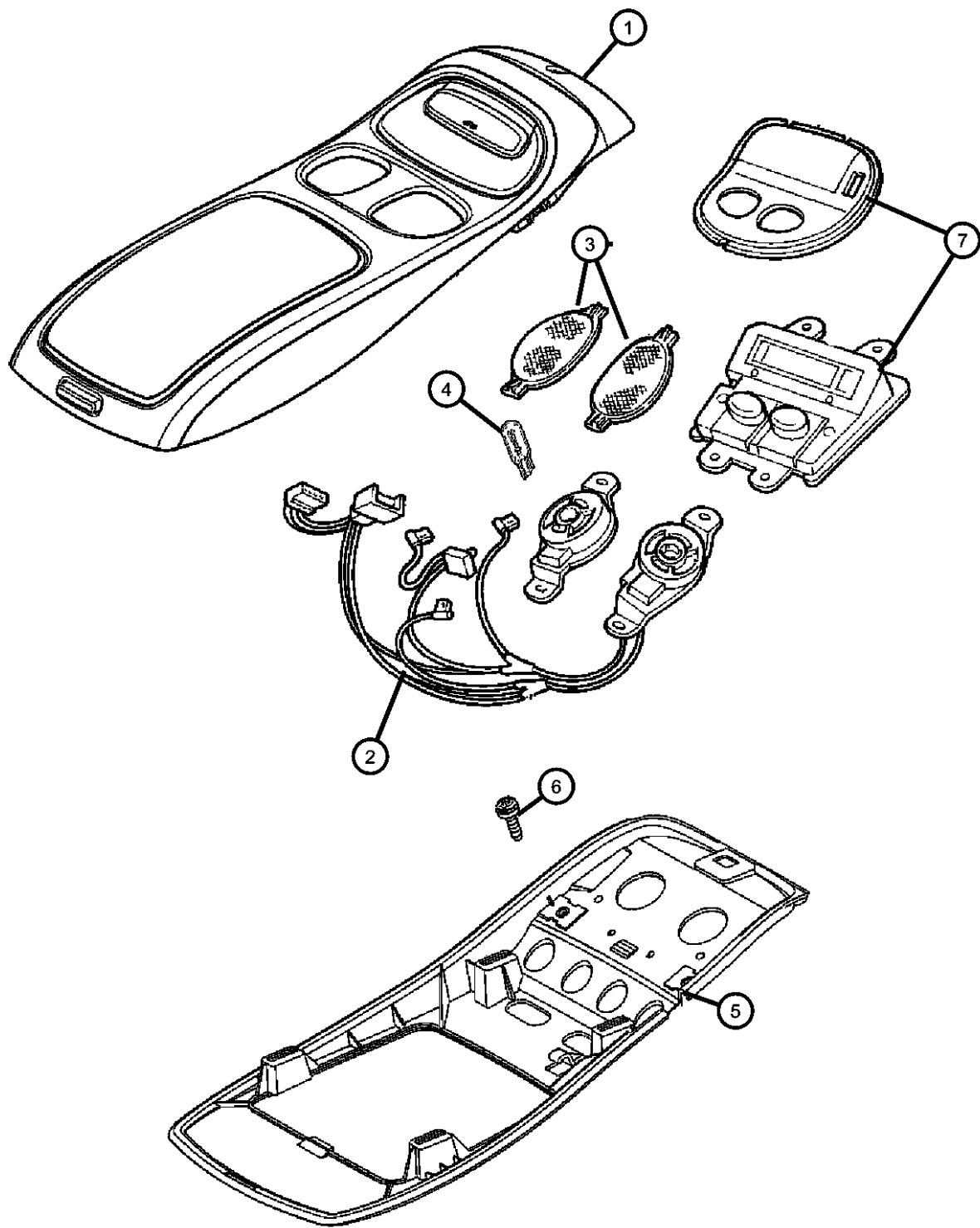
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 14 | 0UE171DVAA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PAD, Armrest |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV] |
| | 0UE171L5AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L5] |
| 15 | 05018906AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BASE, Armrest |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 16 | 04793554AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | POWER OUTLET |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -17 | 56049386AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| 18 | 05018905AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | HINGE, Armrest Pad |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -19 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| -20 | L0000194 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 194 |
| 21 | 56045561AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | WIRING, Console |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 22 | 5GS001DVAE | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CONSOLE, Floor, Mini |
| | 5GS001L5AE | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L5] |
| | 5GS011DVAD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [DV] |
| | 5GS011L5AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] |
| 23 | 05018969AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | MAT, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear Cover Plate Mat |
| 24 | 82207126 | 1 | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Lighter |
| | 82207485 | 1 | | | | | | | Manual Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Automatic Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0YH291D1AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics |
| 2 | 05073057AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Console |
| 3 | 05012882AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Message Center |
| 4 | L0000192 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| 5 | 55361223AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Overhead Console |
| 6 | 05073053AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 56049578AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| -8 | 05069186AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Console, Console Mounting |
| -9 | 04746232 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Z-Axis, Console Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

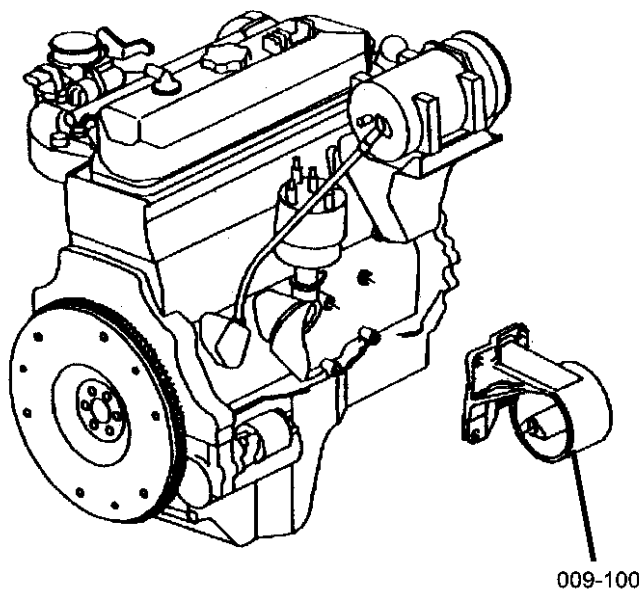
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Engine Mounting, Front, N1,3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 9 - 130 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 9 - 135 |
| Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 9 - 140 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 9 - 145 |
| Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 9 - 150 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 9 - 155 |
| Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 9 - 160 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 9 - 165 |



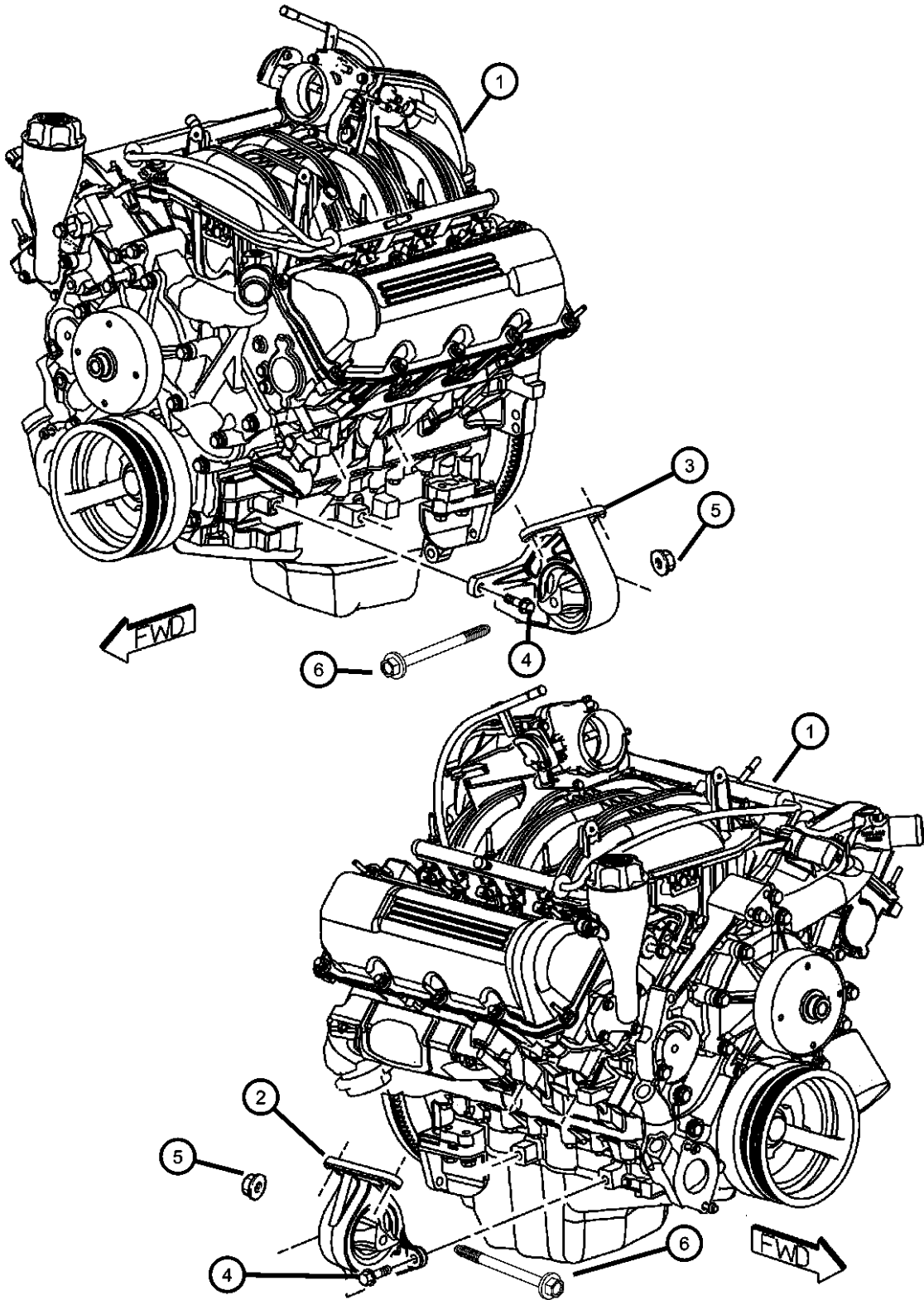
| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting, Front, N1,3.7L [EKG]
Figure 9-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note;
Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

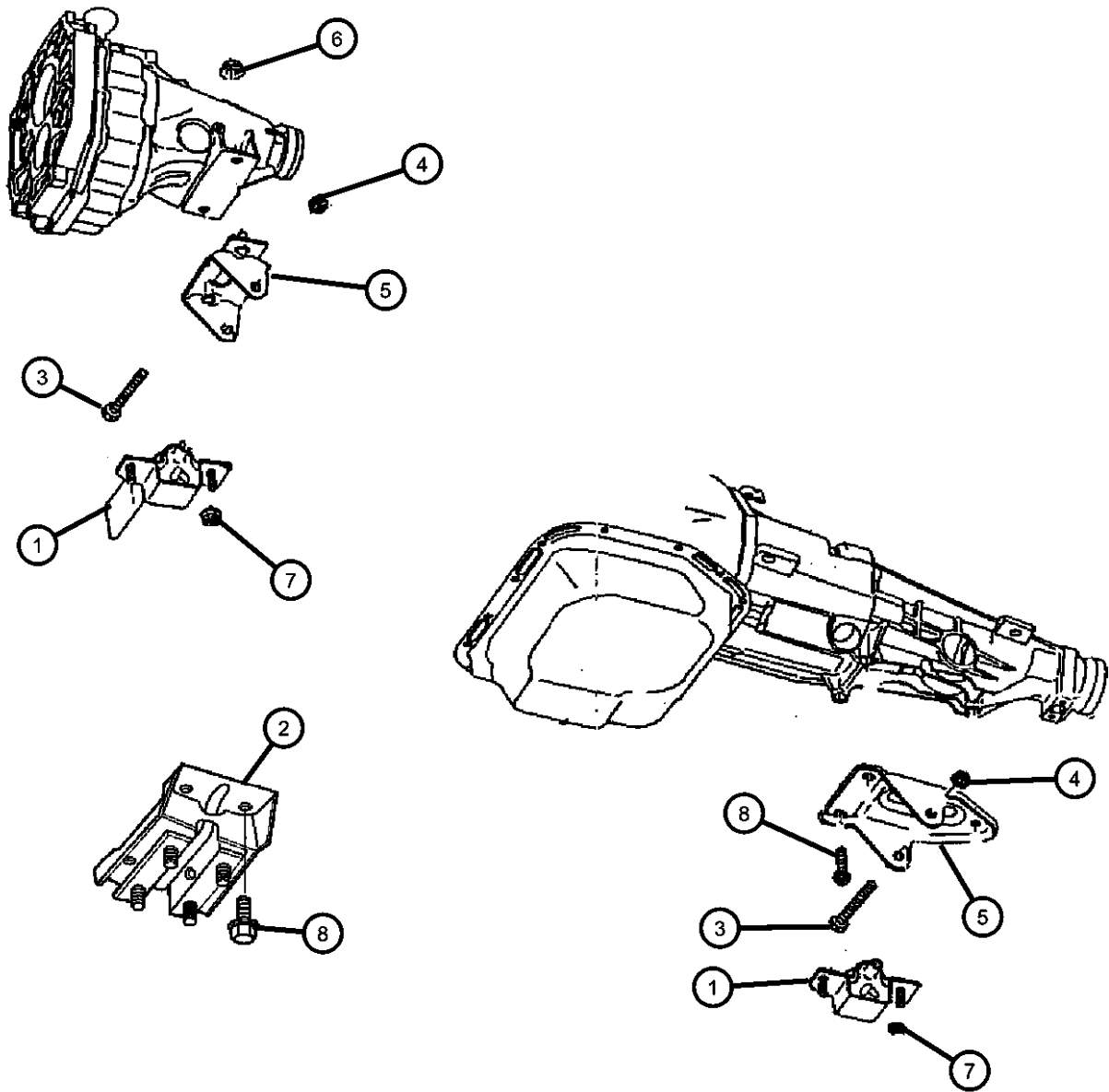
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04746232 | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52021834AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight |
| 3 | 52021835AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft |
| 4 | 06503699 | 3 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 06503699 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

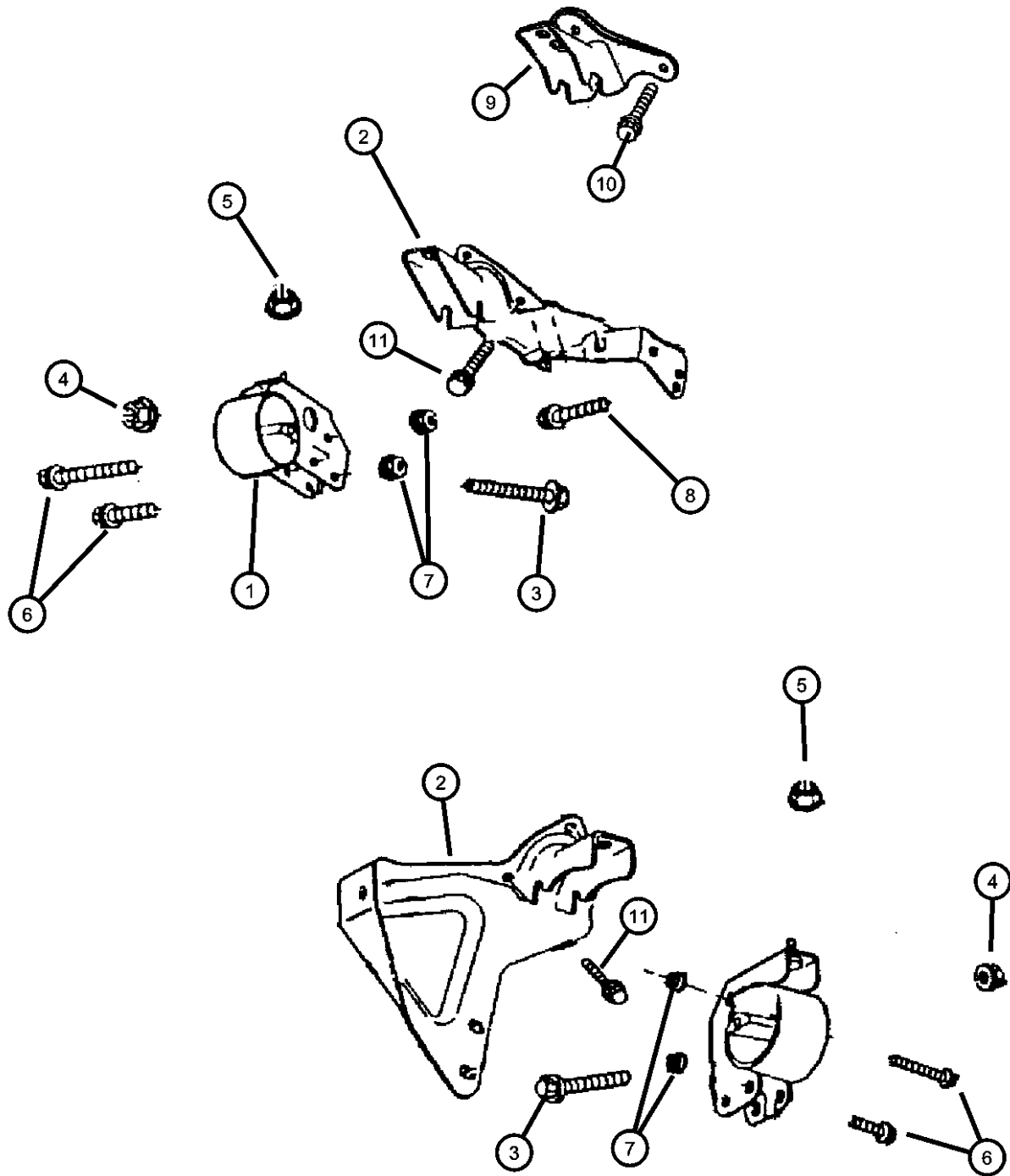
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 9-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= ALL 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019615AC | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DBB | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRear |
| 2 | 52021845AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 3 | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 5 | 52058669AC | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 6 | 52058669AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06101448 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 8 | 06033358 | 2 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 9-140

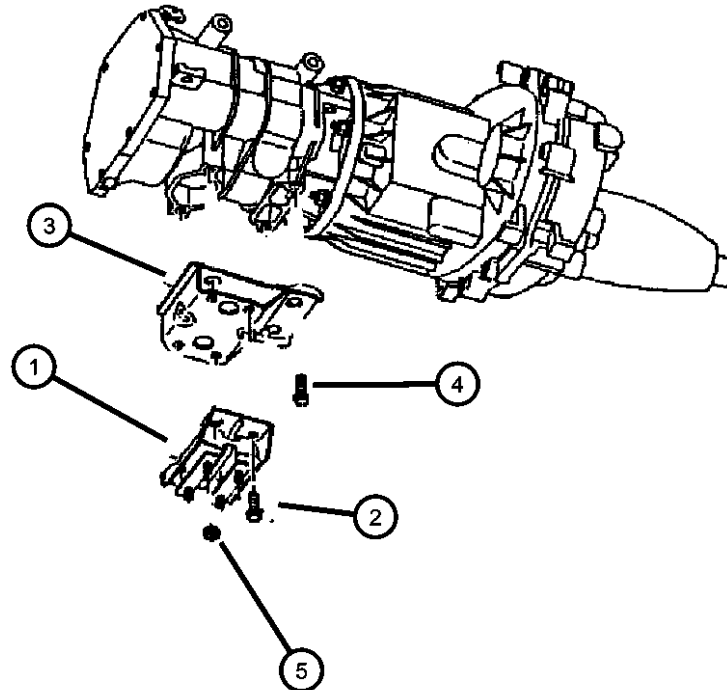
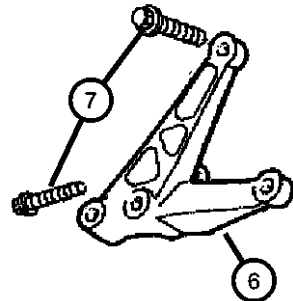
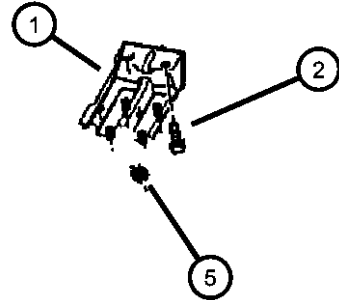
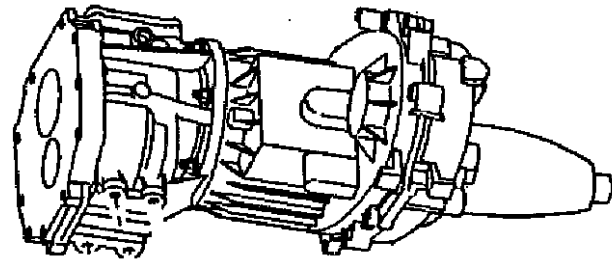


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52022031AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount Front Left |
| | 52022032AB | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | | | Front Right |
| 2 | 52021838AB | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| 3 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06101761 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50 |
| 6 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 7 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 8 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 52021840AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount Right Front |
| | 52021841AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | | | Left Front |
| 10 | 06503699 | 3 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 Right Front |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | Left Front |
| 11 | 06500158 | 3 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 9-145**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019998 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 3 | 52021839AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | 06101467 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52020471AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 7 | 06506560AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

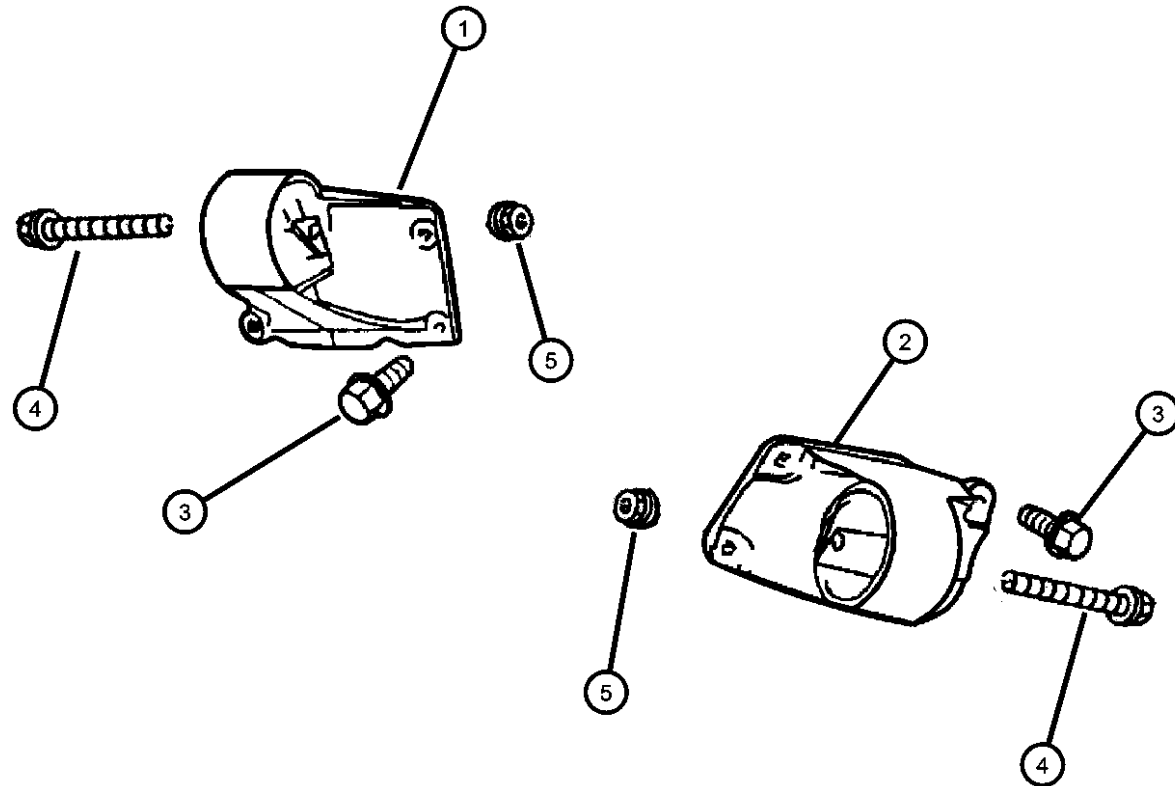
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019962AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountFront Right |
| 2 | 52019961AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountFront Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| | 06503699 | 4 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | Right Front |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | Left Front |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 5 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |

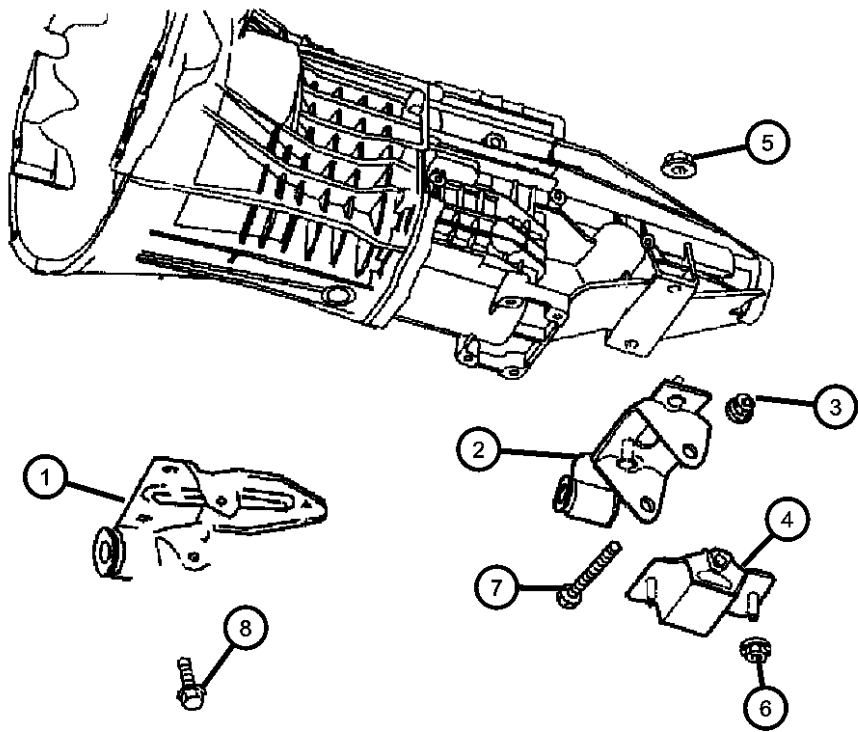
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

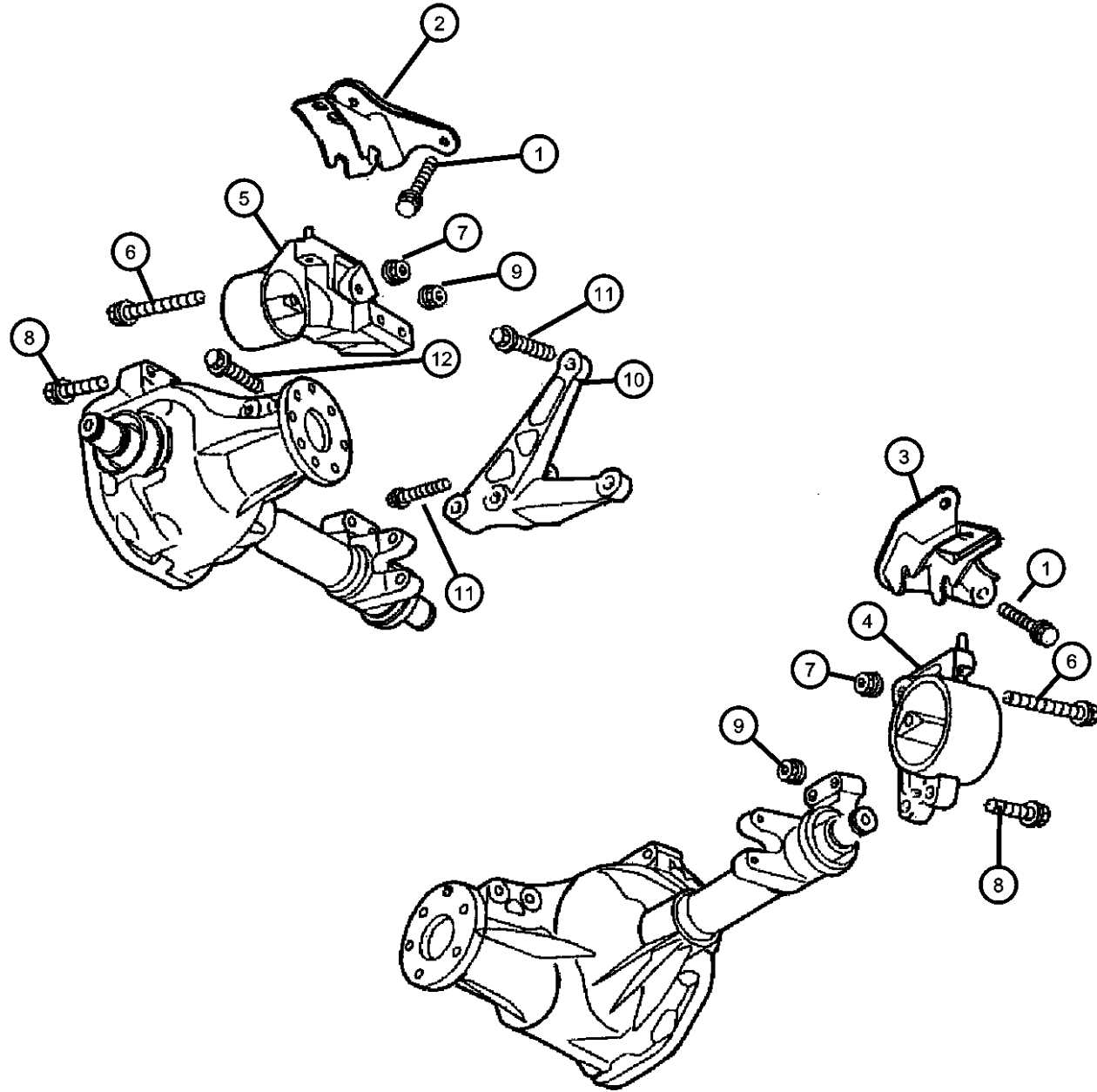
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-155



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019959 | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | DGQ | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 2 | 52058669AC | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 3 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 4 | 52019394AD | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 5 | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50 |
| 6 | 06101448 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | DGQ | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 3 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-160



Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DGQ]=Transmission 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06503699 | 4 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 2 | 52020257AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountFront Left |
| 3 | 52019958AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountFront Right |
| 4 | 52020244AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight |
| 5 | 52020243AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 6 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 7 | 06101557 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 06502725 | 2 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90 |
| 9 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| | 52020471AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 52020472AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DGQ | | |
| 11 | 06101062 | 2 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 12 | 06101062 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

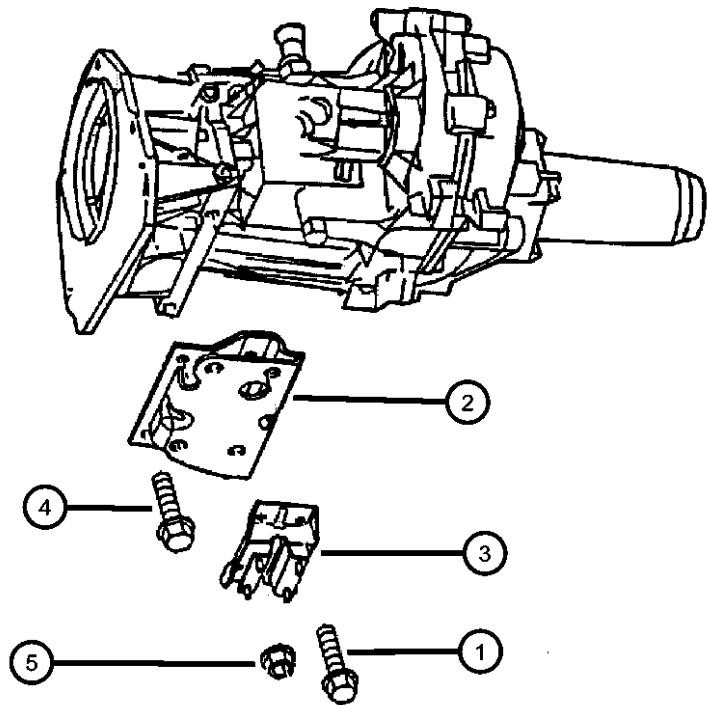
| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-165



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

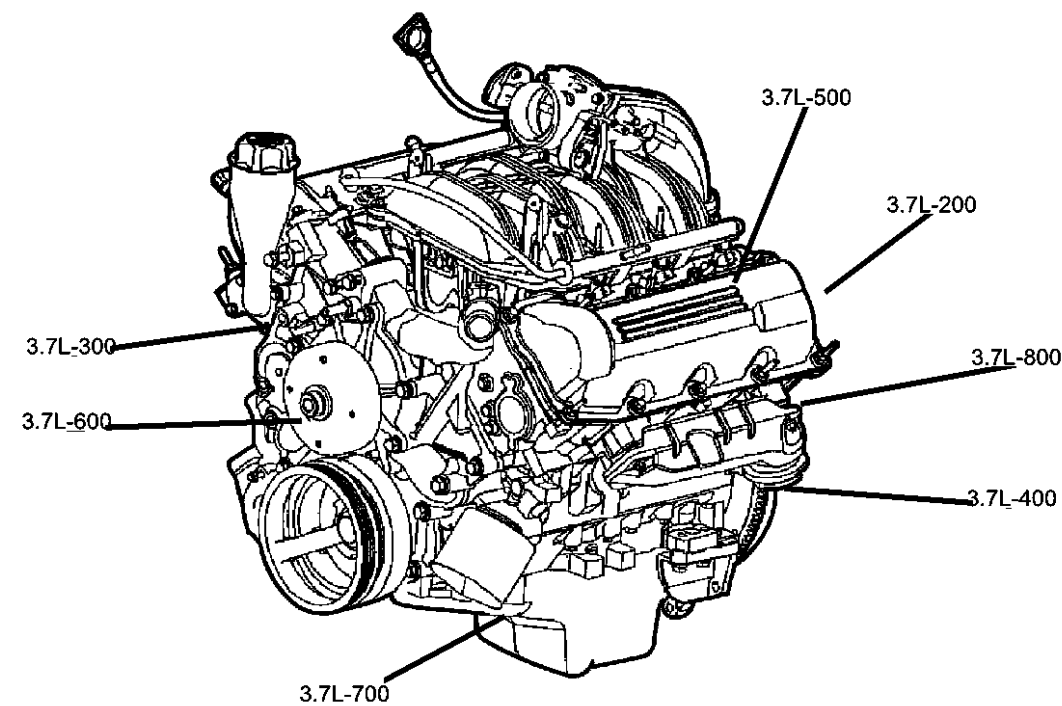
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DGQ]=Transmission 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

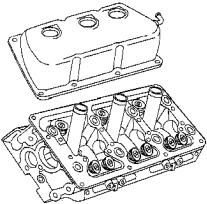
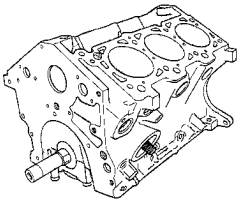
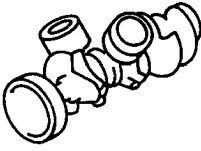
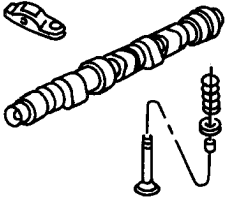
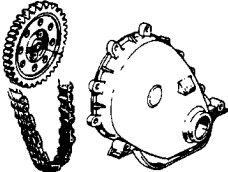
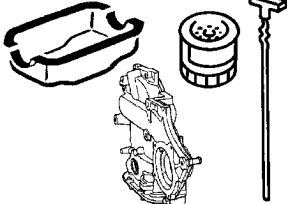
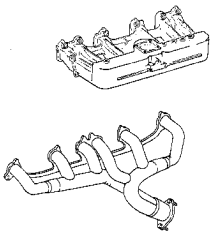
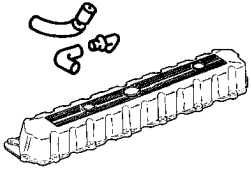
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 52019960AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DGQ | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 3 | 52019998 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 4 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 5 | 06101467 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.7L-200 Cylinder Head | 3.7L-300 Cylinder Block | 3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | 3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 3.7L-700 Engine Oiling | 3.7L-800 Manifolds | 3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
|  |  |  |  |

Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | |
| Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves | |
| Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Cover And Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 610 |
| Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 620 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 810 |
| Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 820 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L - 910 |

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

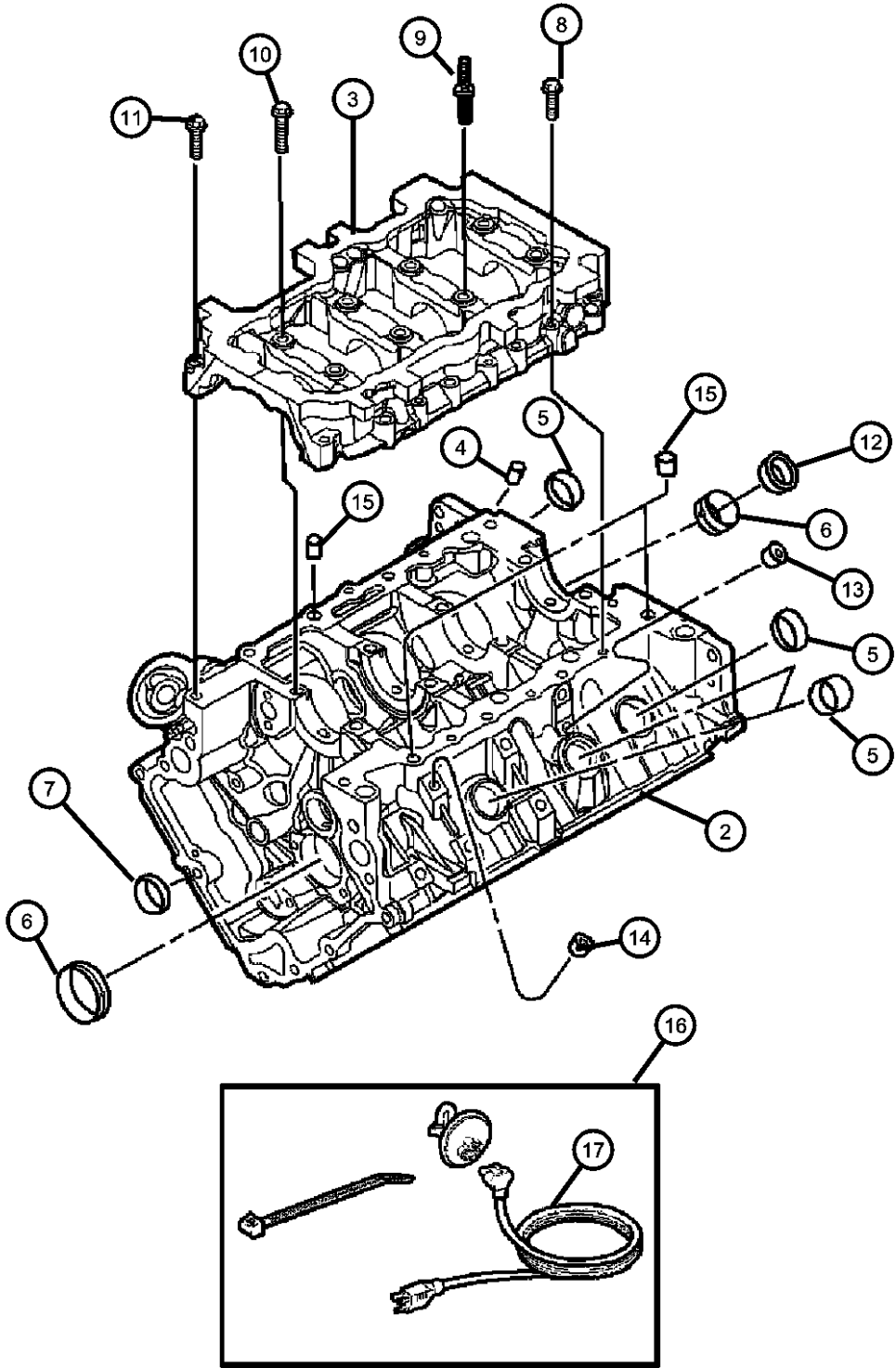
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body
Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes |
| | 05135792AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 53020987AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| 3 | 53020988AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| 4 | 06506785AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 5 | 06505528AA | 16 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 53020989 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right |
| 7 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | 53020991 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | 53020992 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| 9 | 53020995 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Silver |
| 10 | 53020995 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Black |
| 11 | 53020996 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Silver |
| 12 | 53020996 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Black |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 53021309AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| 14 | | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core |
| 16 | 06036307AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head |
| 17 | 06036308AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket Vent |
| 18 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| 19 | 53021032 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



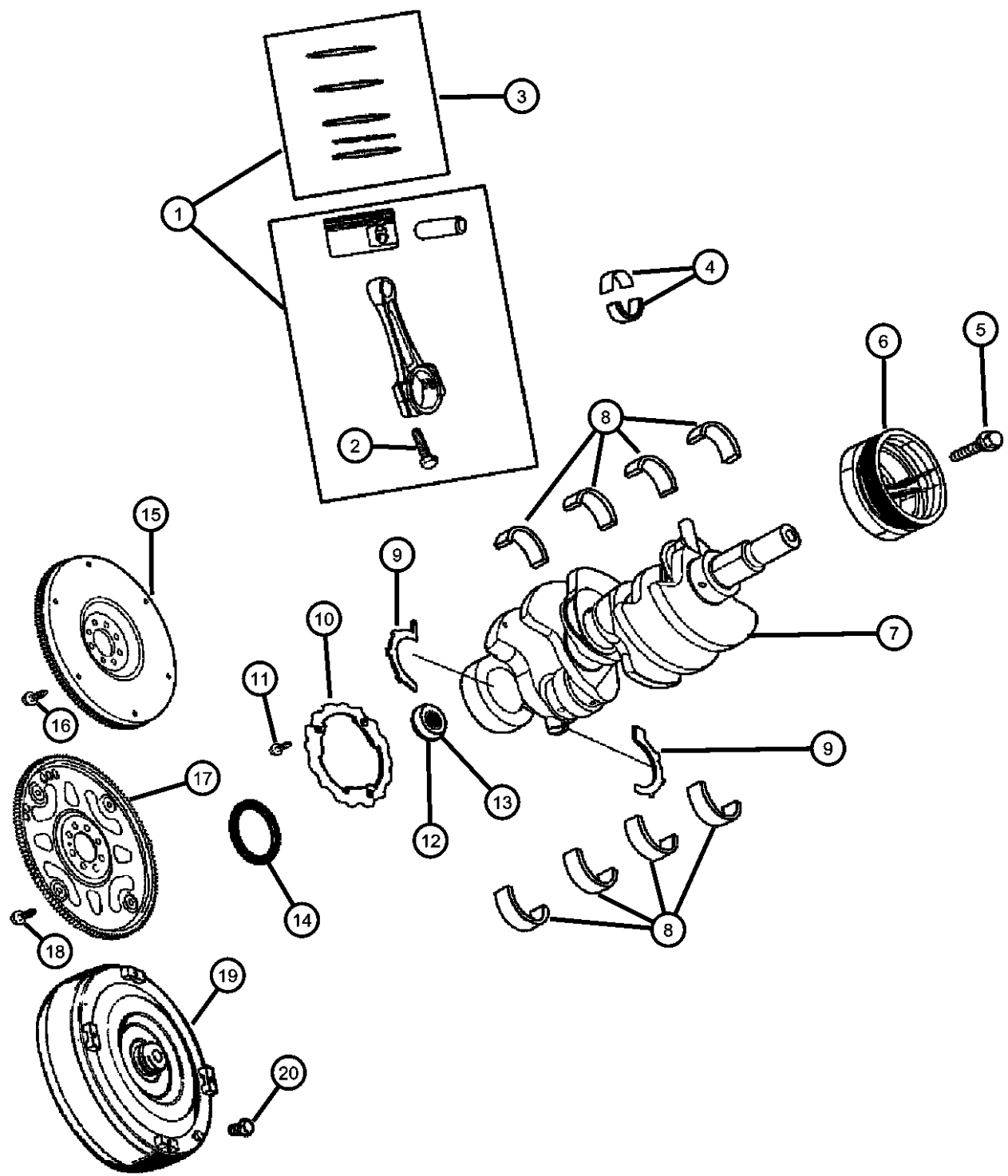
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets
Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes |
| | 05135793AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 05103475AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| | 04761838AB | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart |
| | 04761844AC | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| 3 | 05103475AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 5 | 06034804 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 6 | 06034804 | 8 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06034804 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 8 | 06102156AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44 |
| 9 | 06506187AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |
| 10 | 06505394AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 11 | 06504410 | 7 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 12 | 04663942 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter |
| 13 | 06036307AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413] |
| 14 | 06036114AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56] |
| 15 | 53010533AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL |
| 16 | 82300749 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| 17 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



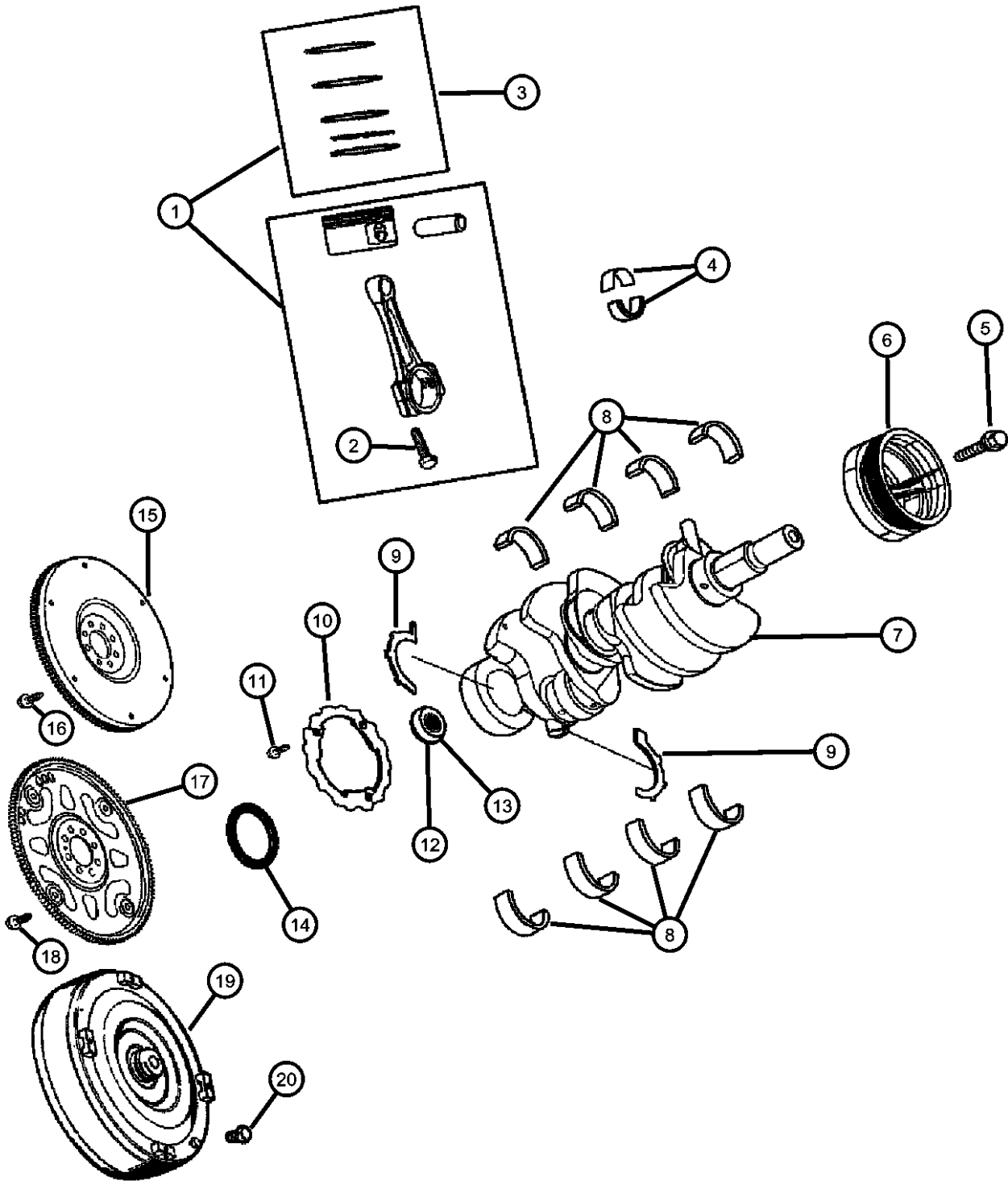
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05019316AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD |
| 2 | 06504720 | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 3 | 05012364AC | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size |
| 4 | 05019447AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 5 | 06504415 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 6 | 53020689AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 7 | 53020959AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade |
| | 05066733AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 05066734AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 05066735AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 05066736AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 05066737AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 05066738AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 05066739AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 05066740AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | [U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3 |
| 9 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EVA | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust |
| 10 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | | | | RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 06504480 | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| 12 | 53009180AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing |
| 13 | 04736204AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot |
| 14 | 53020788 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil |
| 15 | 53020688AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 16 | 06504398 | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 17 | 04736253AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 18 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque, Includes Four Bolts |
| | 05093944AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

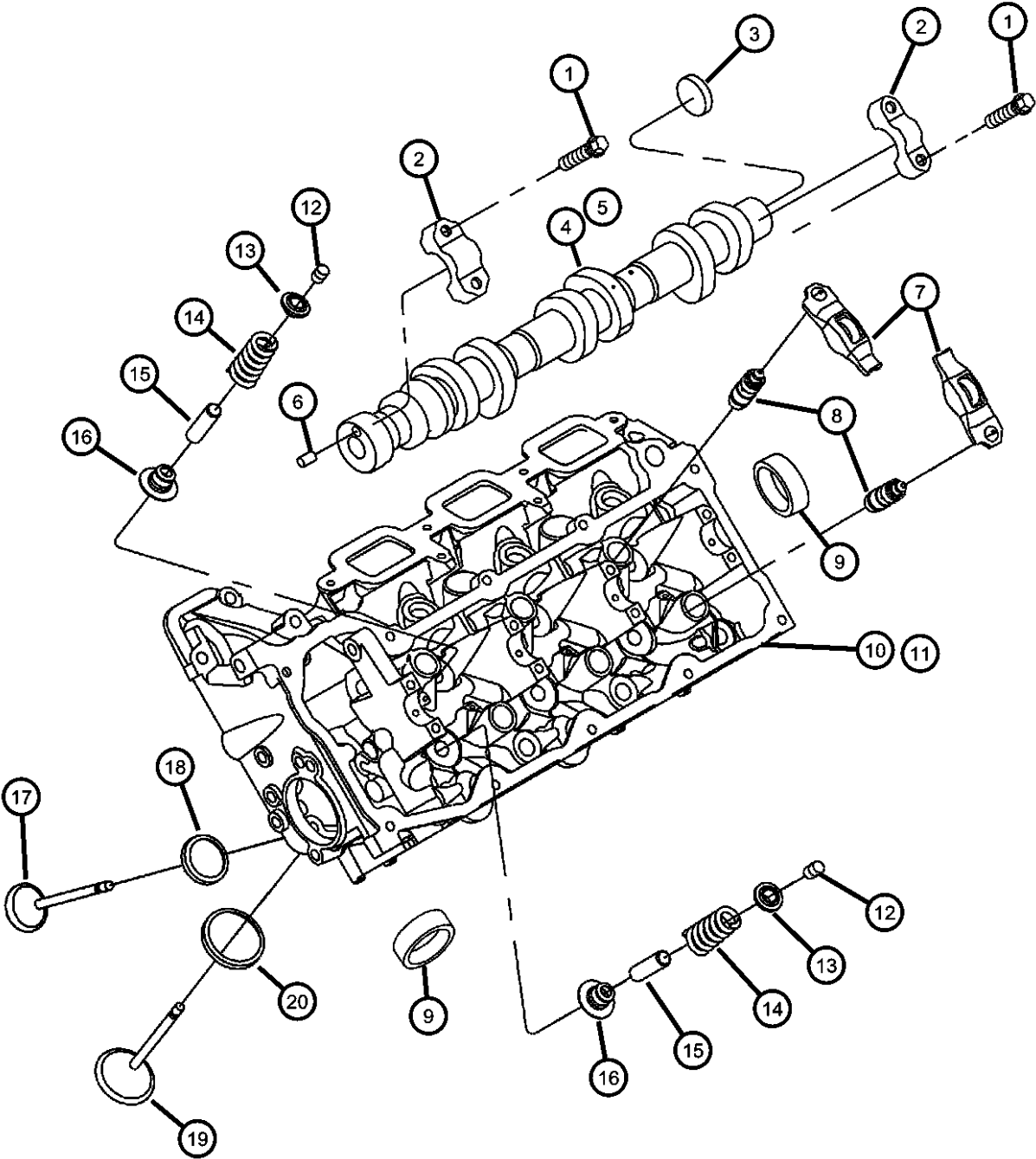
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 20 | 06504383 | 4 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

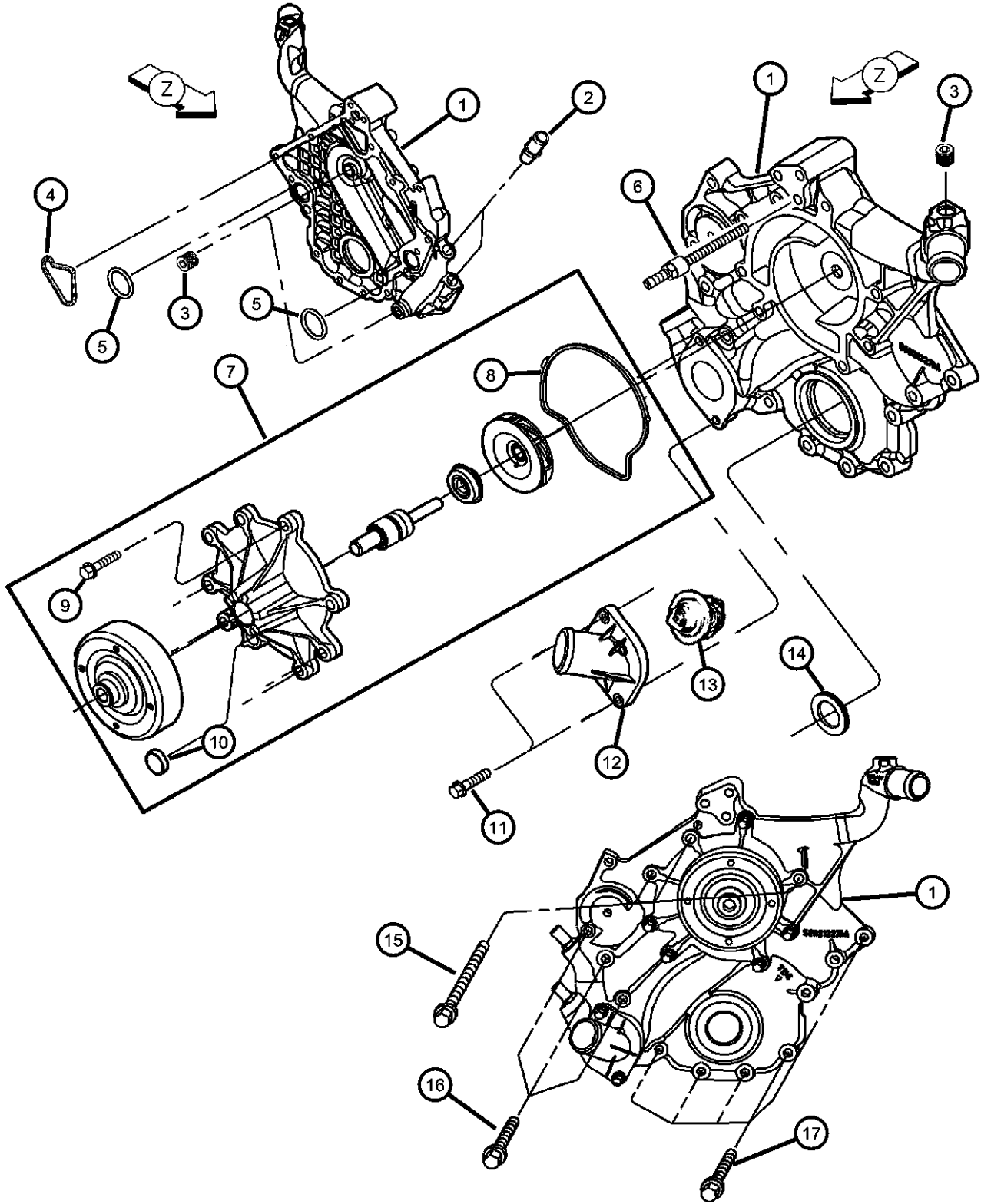
Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 06505034AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x40 |
| 2 | 06505034AA | 8 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06036473AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | WASHER |
| 4 | 53021203AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left |
| 5 | 53021204AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right |
| 6 | 06100902 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL, M6x14 |
| 7 | 53021913AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 8 | 53021077 | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 9 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 10 | 53020987AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| 11 | 53020988AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| 12 | 04536513AB | 24 | | | | EK0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 13 | 04781090AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Valve |
| | 53021775AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | Intake |
| | 53021873AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | After [12/17/02, Exhaust |
| 15 | 53021873AA | 6 | | | | | | | INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 16 | 53020752AD | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 17 | 53021916AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/17/02] |
| 18 | 53021916AA | 6 | | | | | | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | 53020747AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 20 | 53020747AB | 6 | | | | | | | SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover And Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610



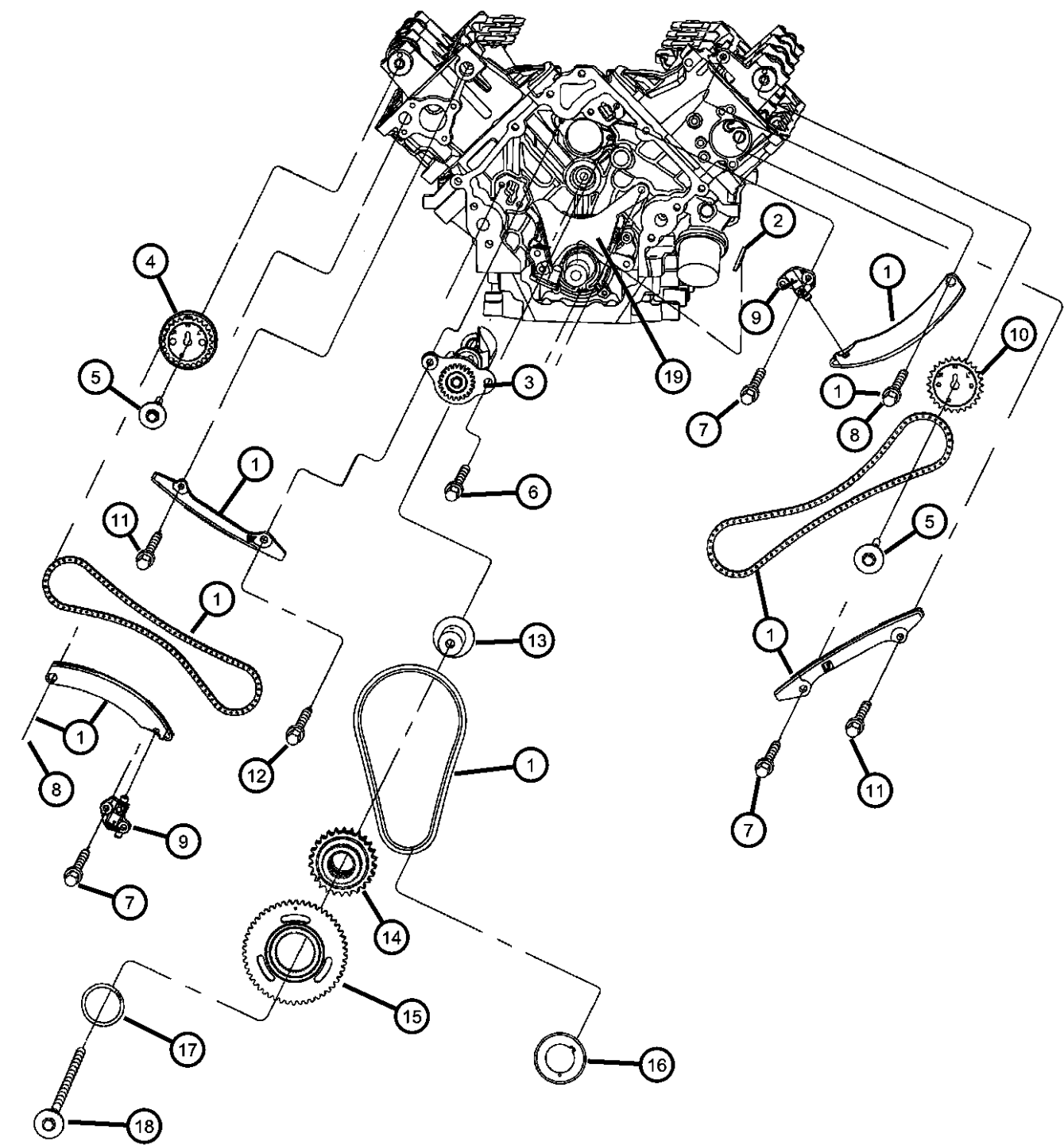
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021238AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 2 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced With Item 1 |
| 3 | 06036308AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1 |
| 4 | 53021226AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item |
| 5 | 53021239AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1 |
| 6 | 06505293AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | STUD |
| 7 | 53021187AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 8 | 53020865 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 9 | 06102380AA | 5 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 06102380AA | 5 | | | | | | | PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 06505502AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 12 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 13 | 52079476AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 14 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 15 | 06507776AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x90.0] |
| 16 | 06102381AA | 5 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x65.0] |
| 17 | 06102380AA | 5 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x45.0] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

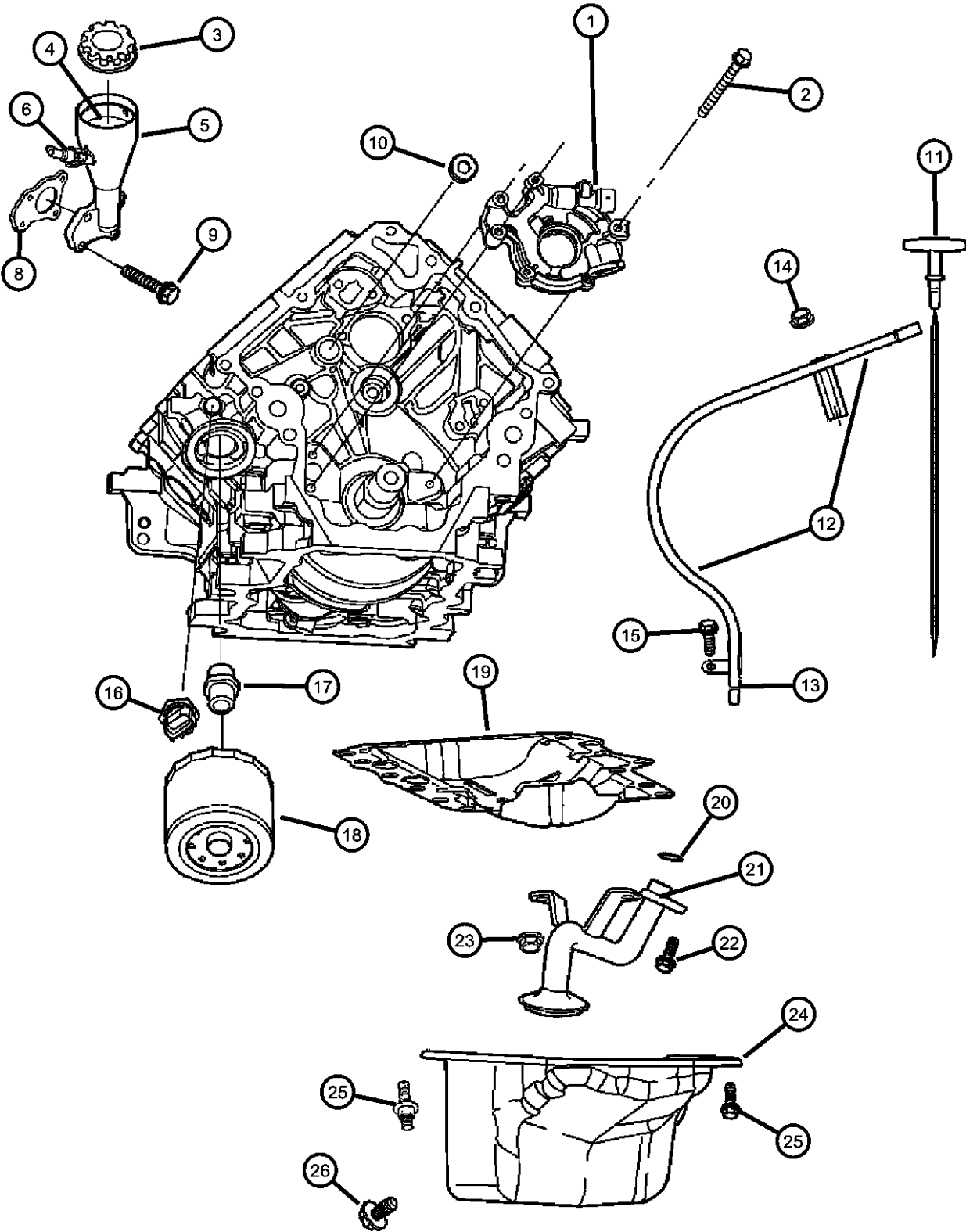


Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05019423AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine |
| 2 | 06504471 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | KEY, Woodruff |
| 3 | 53020818 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHAFT, Balance |
| 4 | 53021291AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right |
| 5 | 06504429 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 06101452 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 7 | 06503257 | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 8 | 06506028AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | 53021249AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Secondary, Right |
| | 53021250AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Secondary, Left |
| 10 | 53021290AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left |
| 11 | 06102111AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 12 | 06102190AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 13 | 53020835 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SHAFT, Idler |
| 14 | 53021298AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driver |
| 15 | 53021170AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Idler |
| 16 | 53020679 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 53021171AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | RETAINING RING, Idler |
| 18 | 06504370 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 19 | 53020681 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710

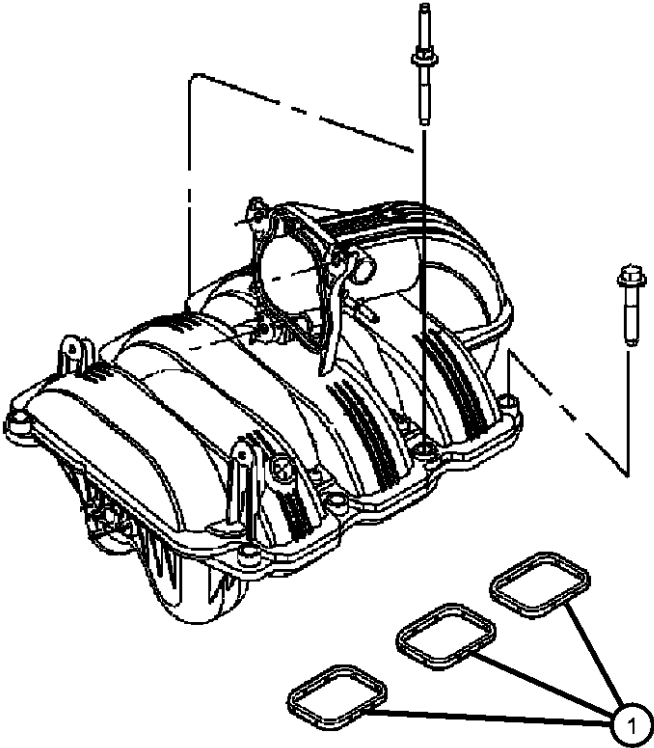


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Code [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53020827 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 06100932 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 3 | 53032389AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 4 | 53032126AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None |
| 5 | 53020890 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 6 | 53032800AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| -7 | 53031711AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING |
| 8 | 53020889AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing |
| 9 | 06505504AA | 3 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 10 | 06036114AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 11 | 53021026AG | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 12 | 53021274AF | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 13 | 53021144AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 14 | 06102050AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00 |
| 15 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 16 | 04868672AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 17 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 18 | 04781452AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 53021001AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 20 | 53020861 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 21 | 53021776AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 22 | 06102046AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 23 | 06502756 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 24 | 53021779AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 25 | 06504810AA | 17 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 26 | 06506100AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

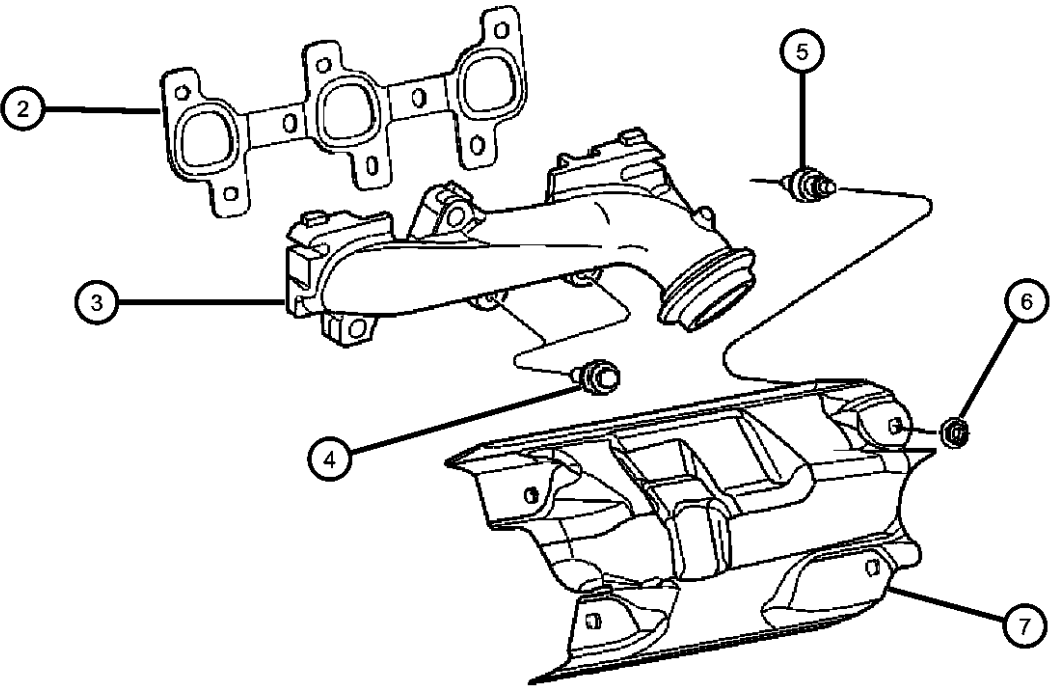
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

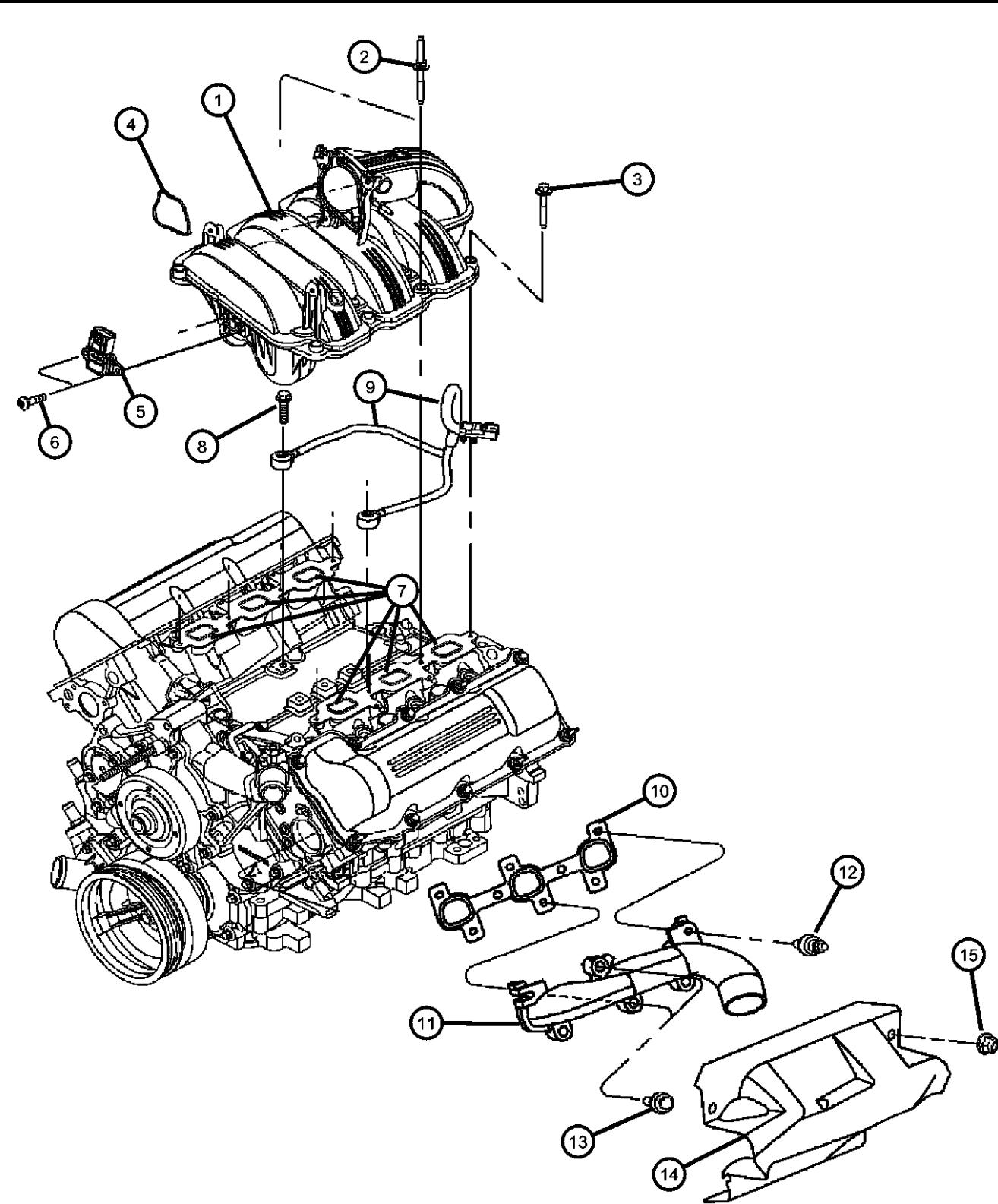
NOTES:
Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 53010310AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53031090 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53031091 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53032418AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53032613AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 4 | 06507746AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold |
| 5 | 06507936AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 6 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53032674AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53032675AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53032795AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 06507434AA | 7 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 3 | 06507433AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 4 | 53013292AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| 5 | 56041018AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 6 | 06102192AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP Sensor Mounting |
| 7 | 53010310AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 8 | 53010310AB | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 56041679AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Knock |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53031090 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53031091 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53032418AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53032613AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 12 | 06508220AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 13 | 06507746AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53032674AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53032675AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 15 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EK0, EVO | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

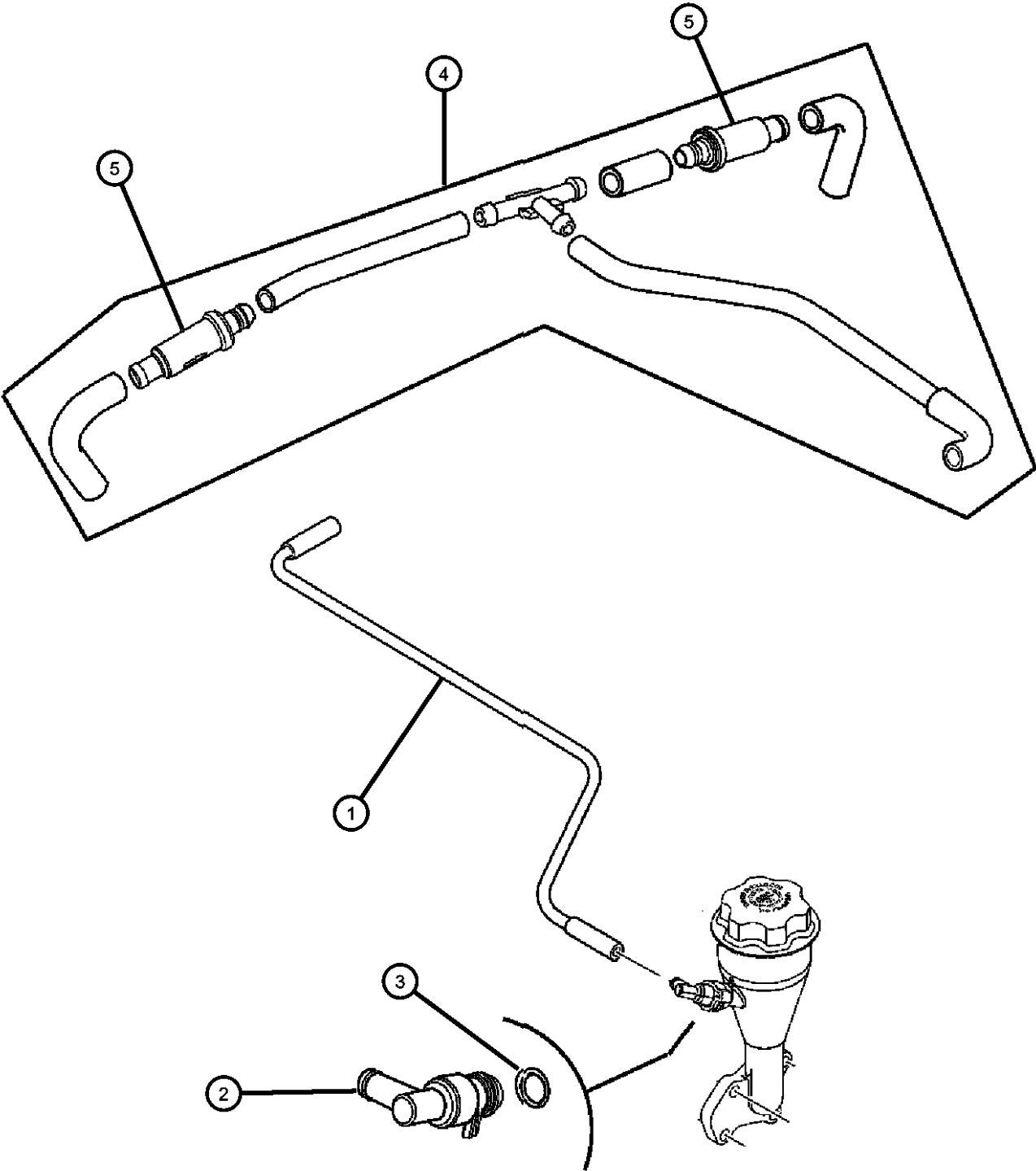
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Code:
[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

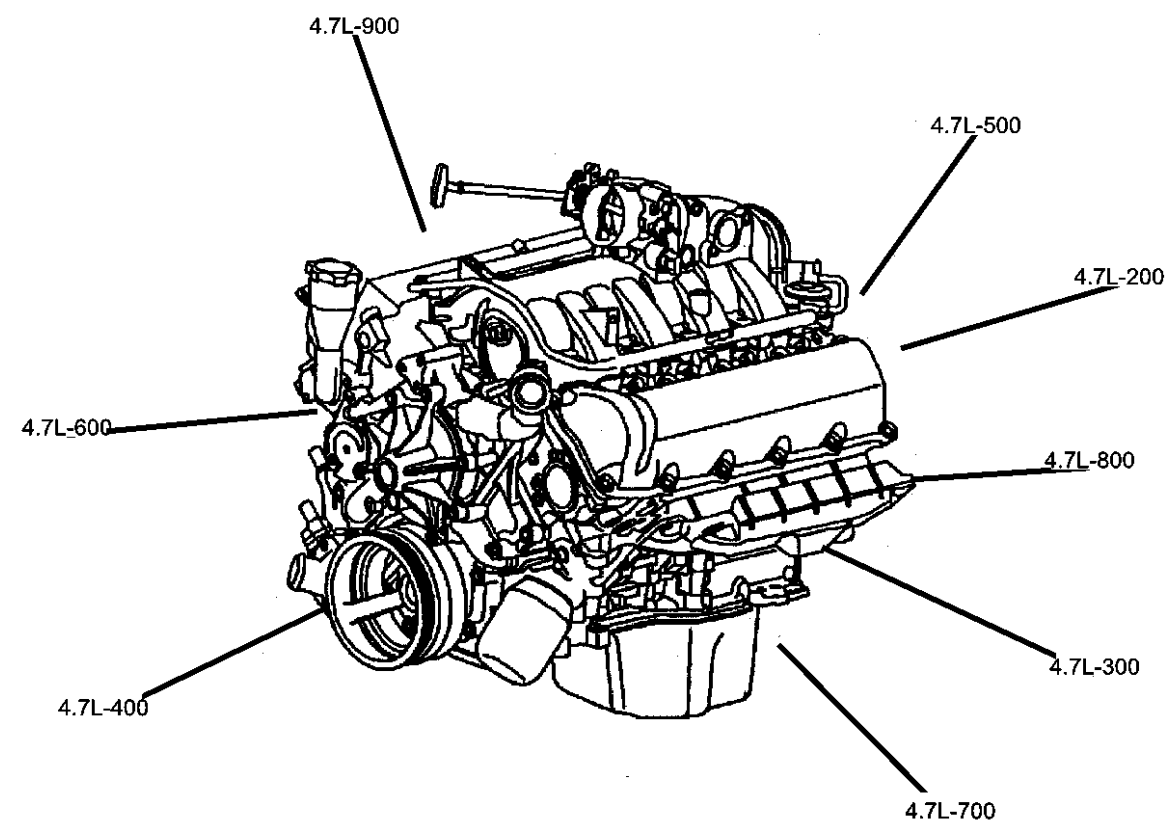
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53031133AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53032800AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53031711AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING |
| 4 | 53032836AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Crankcase Vent |
| 5 | 53030850AB | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | BREATHER, Crankcase |
| -6 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-StyleCylinder Head |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

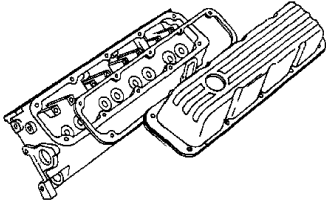
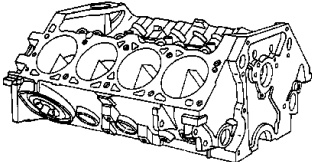
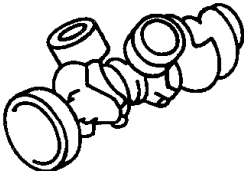
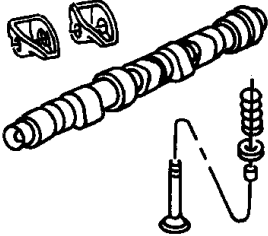
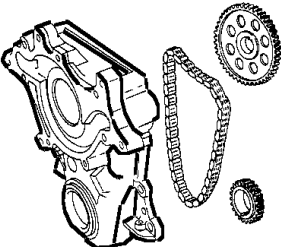
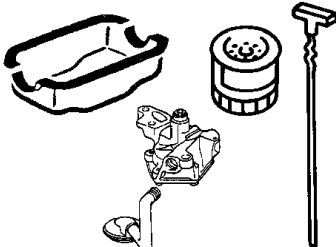
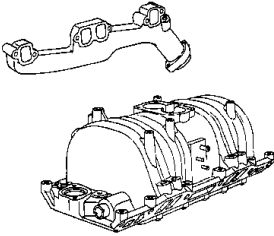
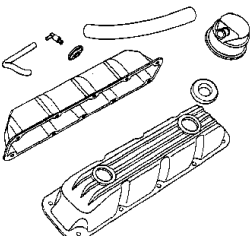
Group - 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

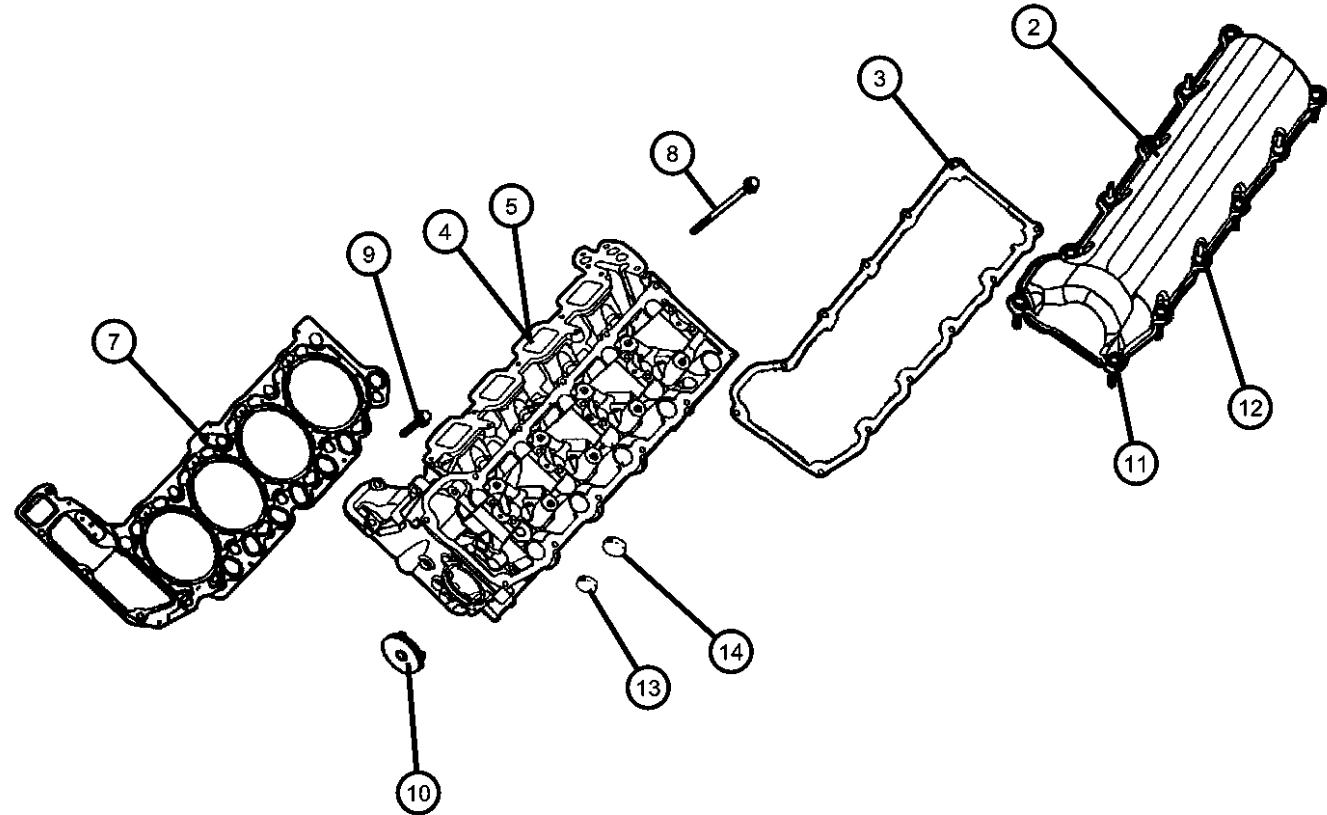


Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Cylinder Head Head, Cylinder..... | Fig. 4.7L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Block, Cylinder | Fig. 4.7L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter..... | Fig. 4.7L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves Camshaft & Valves..... | Fig. 4.7L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Cover, Timing..... Timing Chain & Guides | Fig. 4.7L - 610 Fig. 4.7L - 620 |
| Engine Oiling Oiling, Engine..... | Fig. 4.7L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust..... | Fig. 4.7L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation..... | Fig. 4.7L - 910 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 4.7L-200 Cylinder Head  | 4.7L-300 Cylinder Block  | 4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter  | 4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves  |
| 4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 4.7L-700 Engine Oiling  | 4.7L-800 Manifolds  | 4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

Head, Cylinder
Figure 4.7L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Sales Codes: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes |
| | 05135797AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 53021828AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53021829AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | 53021842AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53021843AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 4 | 53020797AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| 5 | 53020798AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| -6 | 06036307AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Oil Gallery |
| 7 | 53020673AC | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 8 | 06505528AA | 20 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 9 | 06506785AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 10 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| 11 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 14 | 06034331 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475 |
| -15 | 53021032 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

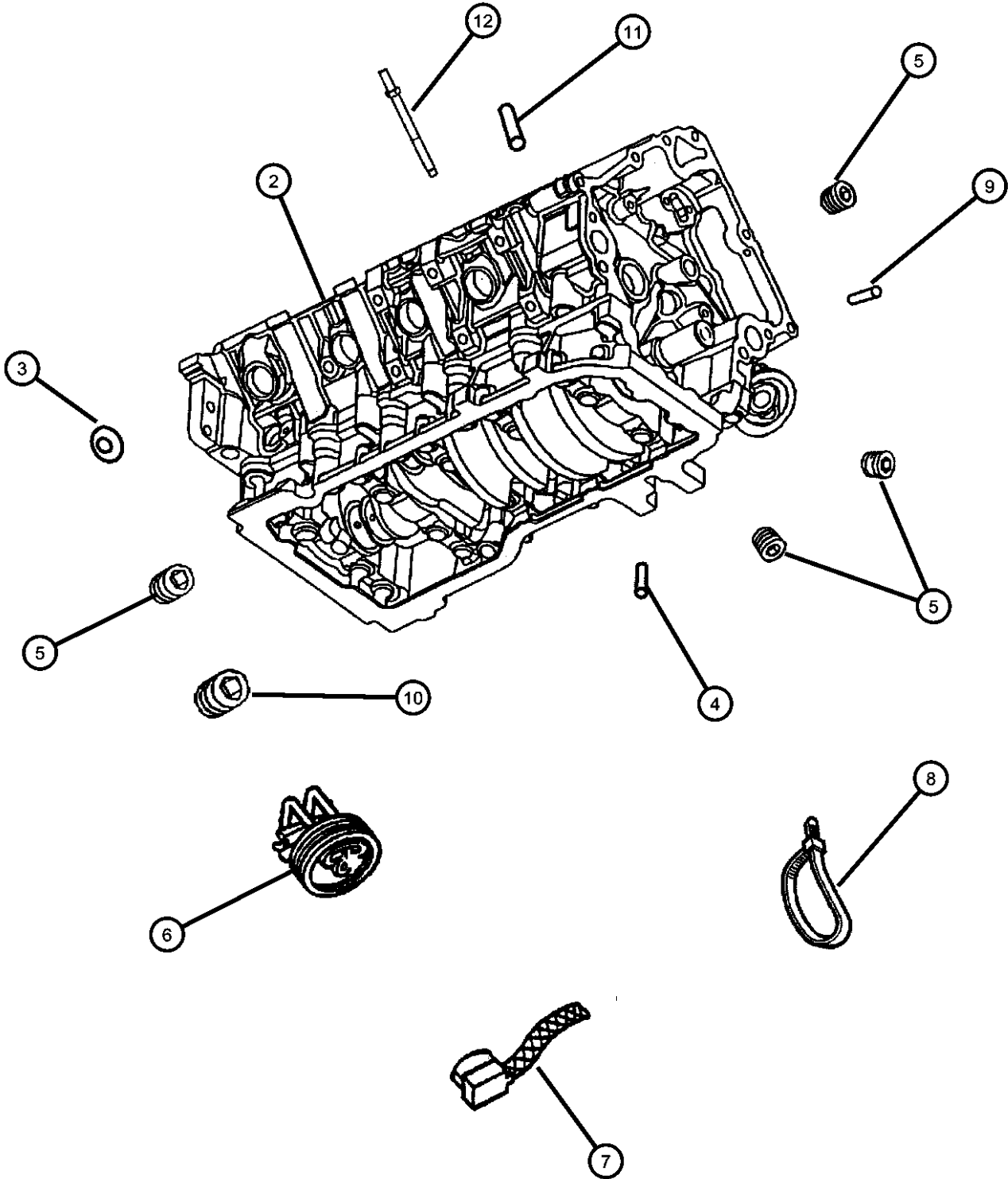
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Block, Cylinder
Figure 4.7L-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

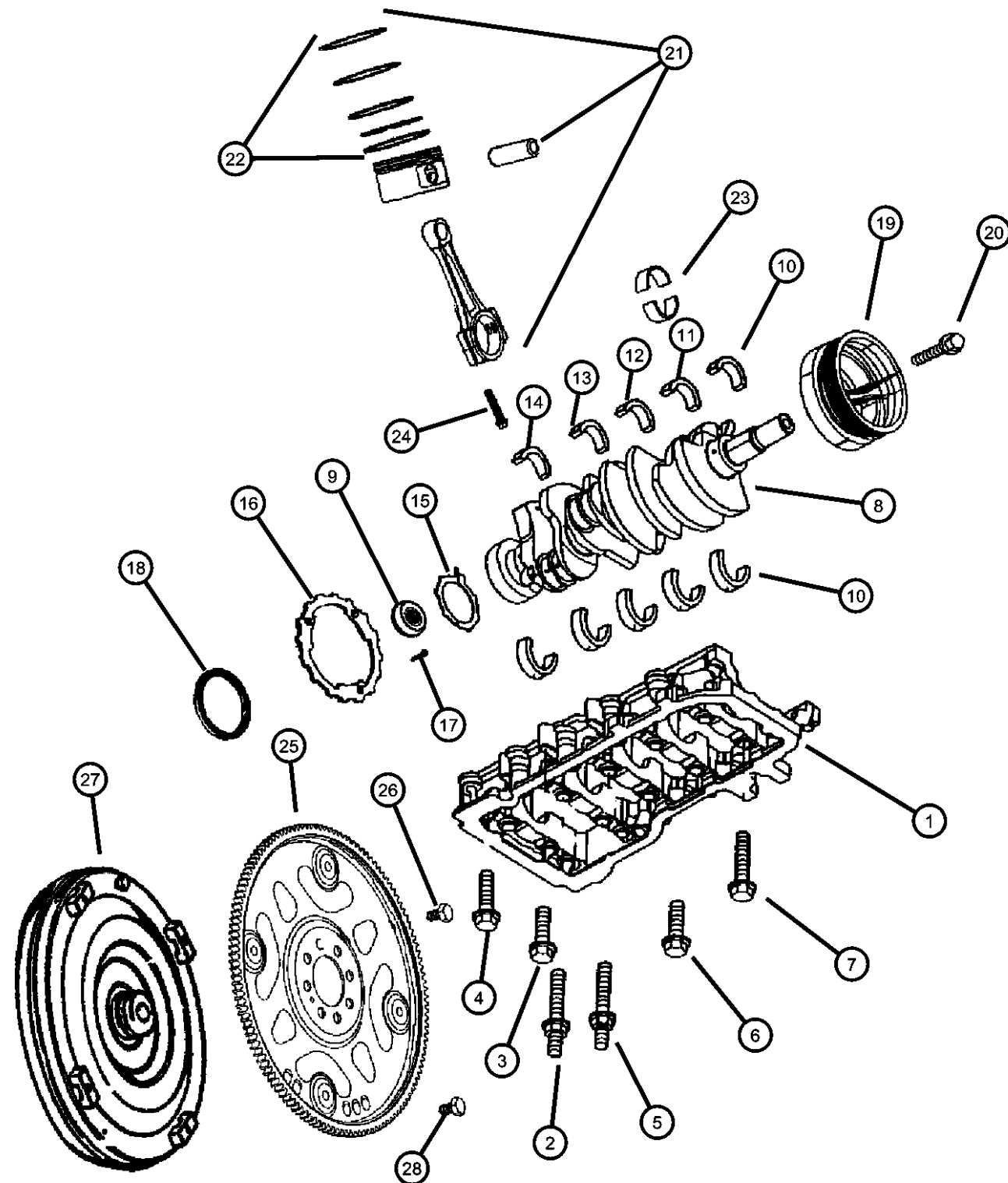
NOTES:
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain C

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| SALES CODES: [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05135798AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes |
| 2 | 05102738AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| | 04761844AC | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| | 04761838AB | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart |
| 3 | 06034804 | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 4 | 06505457AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PIN, Block To Bedplate |
| 5 | 06036114AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 6 | 82203640 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 7 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 8 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Heater Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 53010533AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Front Cover |
| 10 | 06034366 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head |
| 12 | 06506187AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter Figure 4.7L-410



Note:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06506187AA | 2 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06506187AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 06504411 | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06506186AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 6 | 06504410 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06505394AA | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 8 | 53021387AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 9 | 53009180AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |
| 10 | 05014183AB | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade |
| 11 | 05013586AC | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade |
| 12 | 05014186AB | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade |
| 13 | 05013587AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize |
| 14 | 05013588AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize |
| 15 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EVA | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer |
| 16 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 06504480 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| 18 | 53020788 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil |
| 19 | 53020689AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 20 | 06504415 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 21 | 05012362AC | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD |
| 22 | 05012364AC | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size |
| 23 | 05012363AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 24 | 06504720 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 25 | 52104048 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 26 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

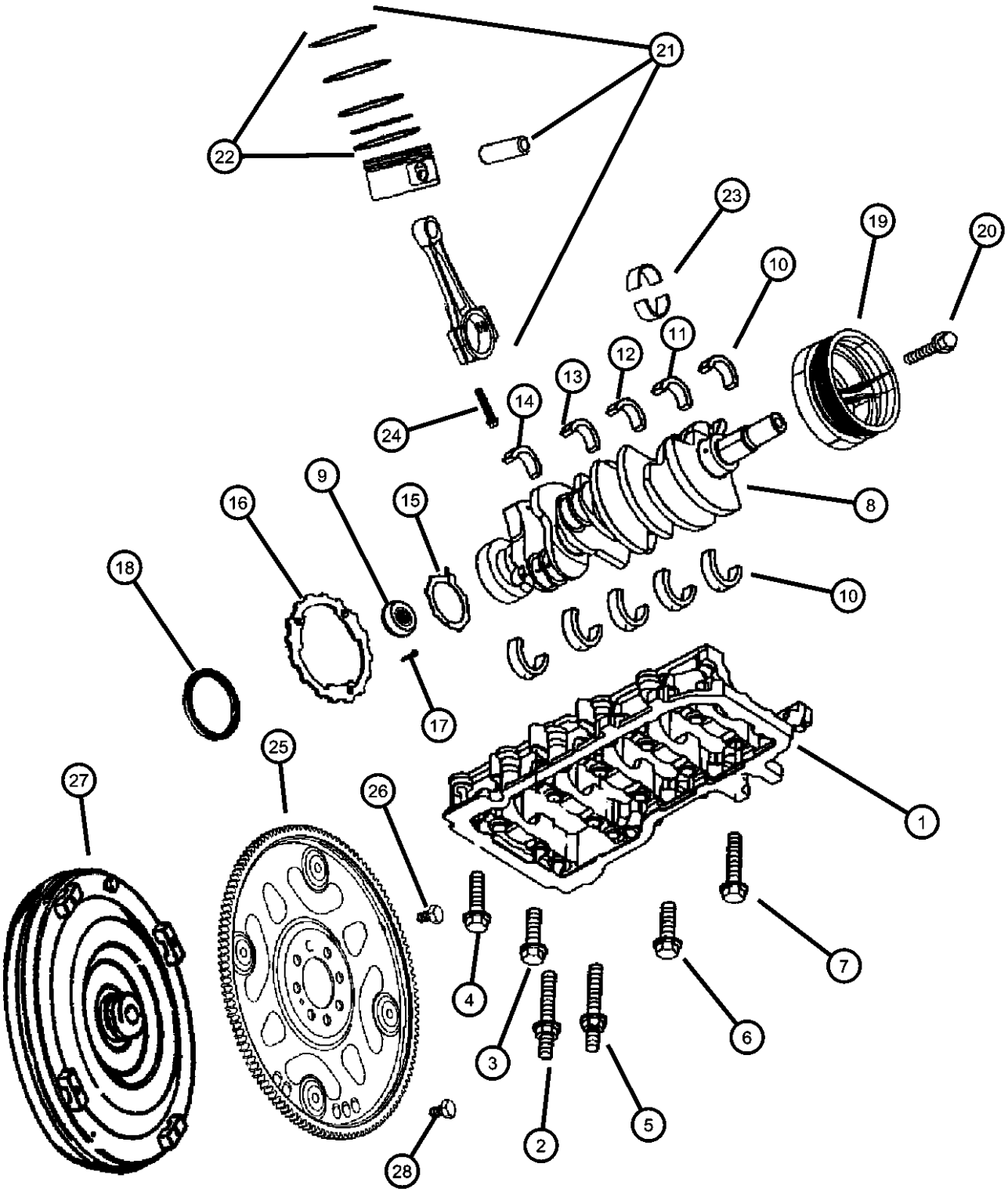
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter
Figure 4.7L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

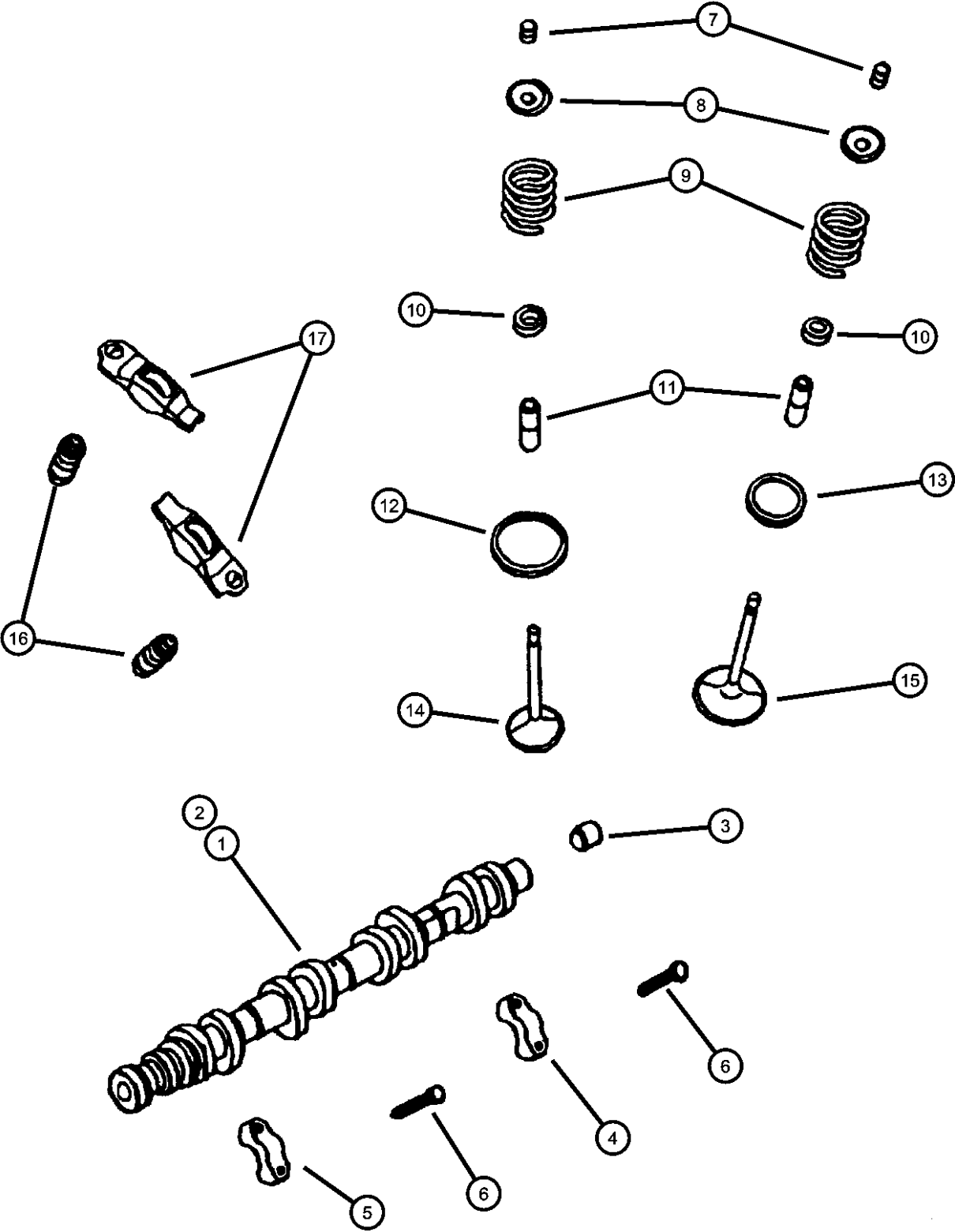


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|---|
| 27 | 04736394AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 28 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |
| 29 | 53020688AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves
Figure 4.7L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes: [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021159AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left |
| 2 | 53021160AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right |
| 3 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 4 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06505034AA | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x40 |
| 7 | 04536513AB | 32 | | | | EV0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 8 | 04781090AA | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 9 | 53020749AC | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 10 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 11 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 53020747AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 15 | 53020748 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 16 | 53021077 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 17 | 53020742AB | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

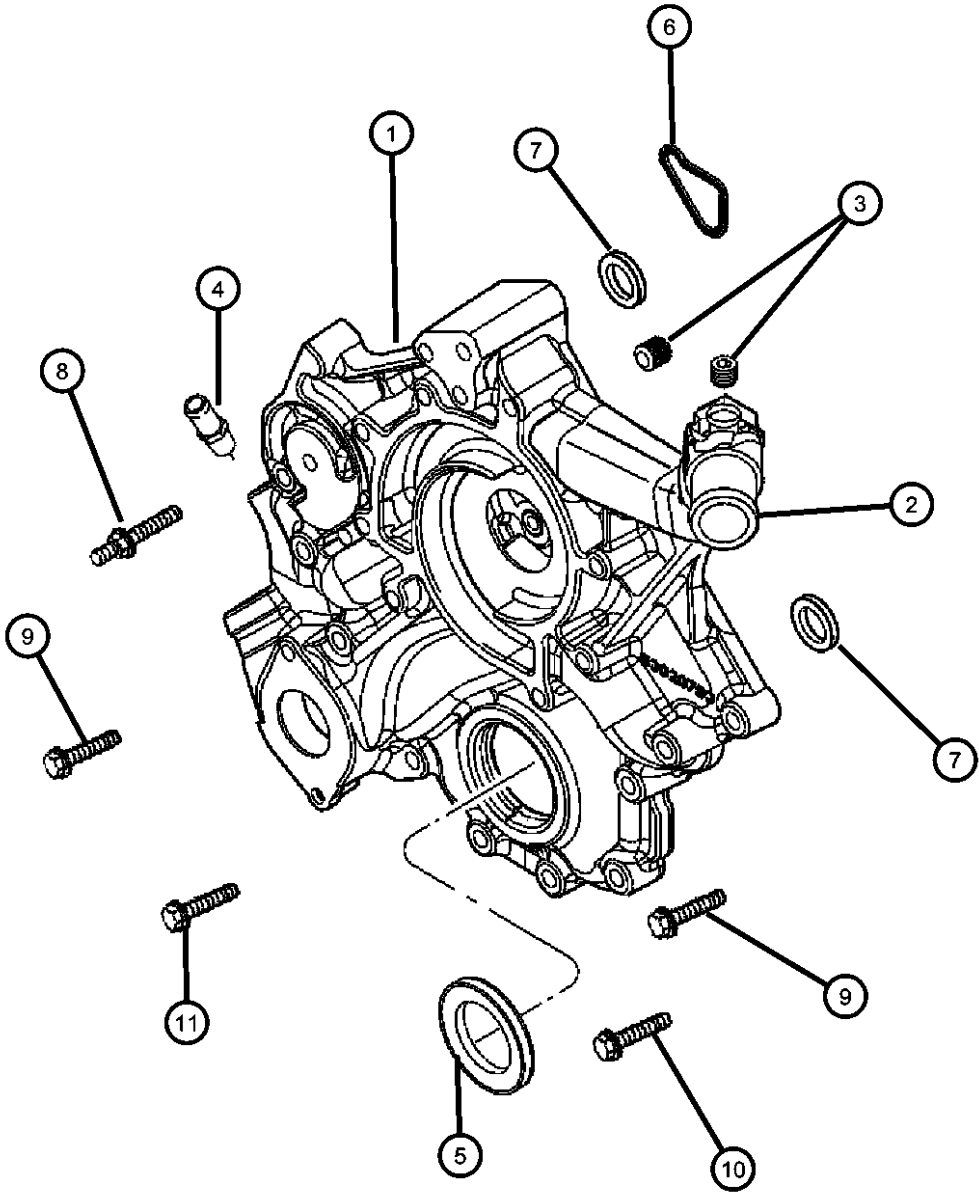
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover, Timing
Figure 4.7L-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
Sales Codes
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53021714AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 2 | 53021714AC | 1 | | | | | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06034331 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475 |
| 4 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 5 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 6 | 53021226AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover |
| 7 | 53021239AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING |
| 8 | 06505293AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 06507776AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 06102381AA | 5 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 11 | 06102380AA | 5 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

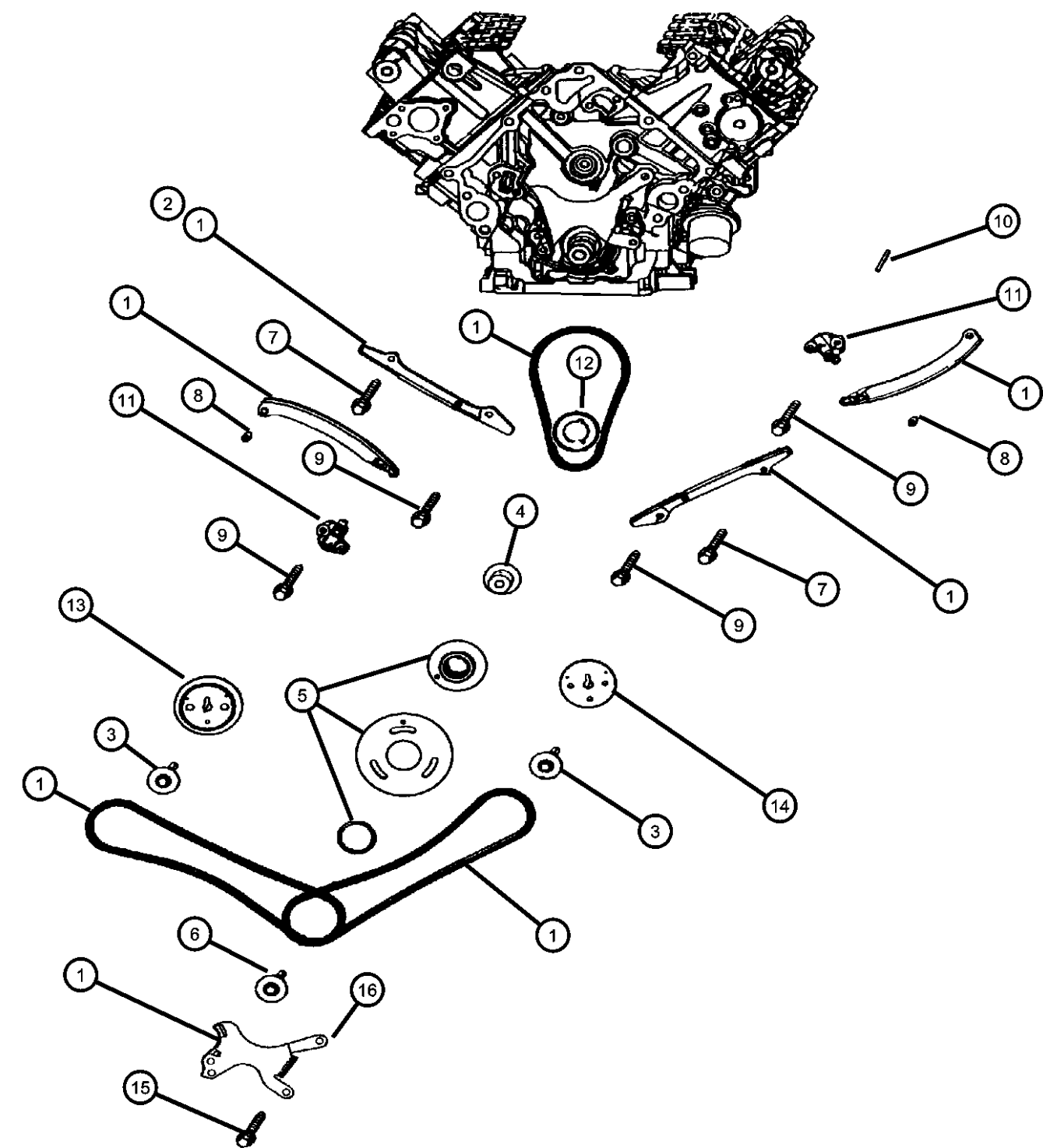
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Timing Chain & Guides
Figure 4.7L-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

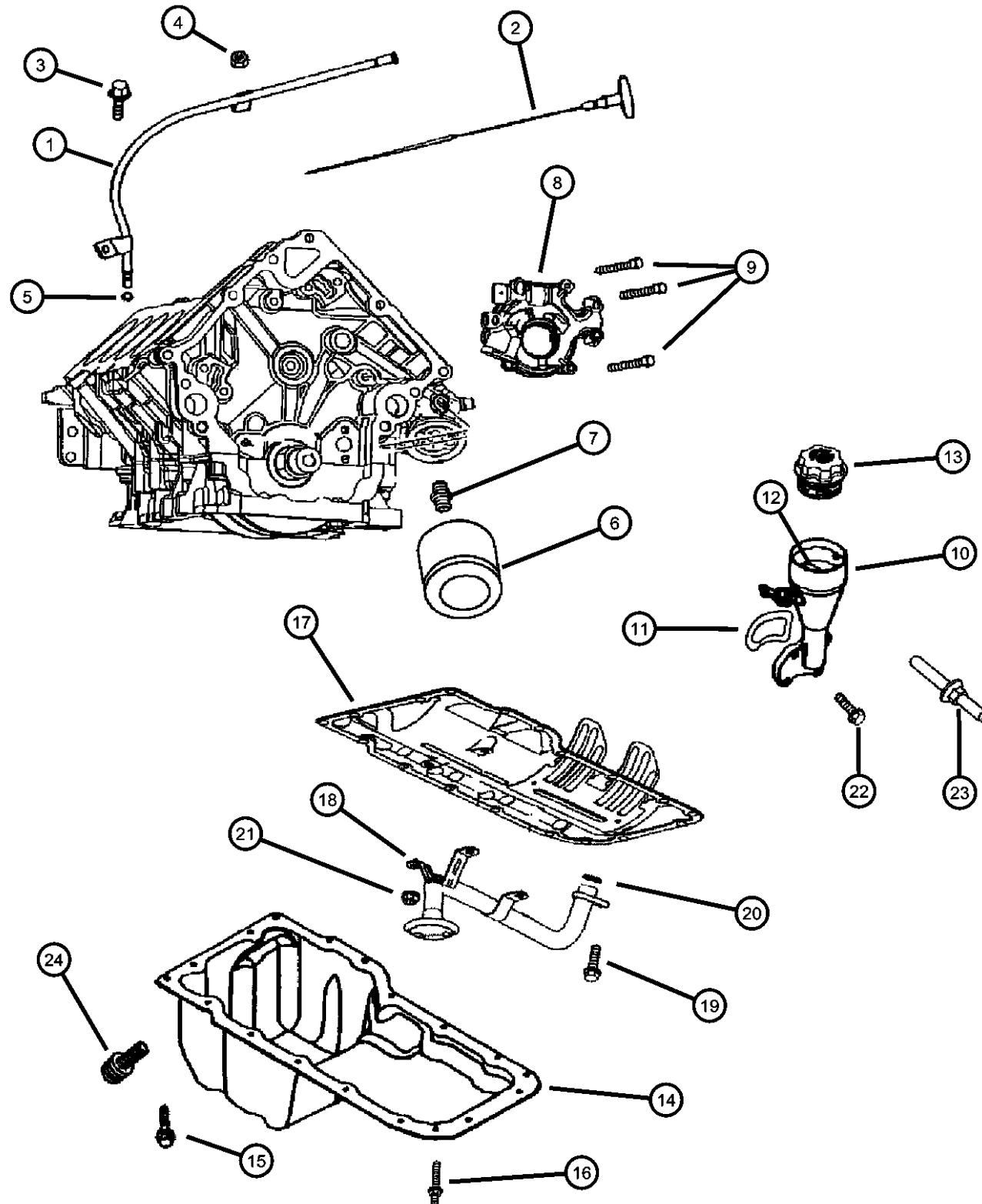


Note;:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 05013867AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine |
| 2 | 53021796AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | GUIDE, Timing ChainSecondary |
| 3 | 06504429 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 53020835 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SHAFT, Idler |
| 5 | 05013868AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Idler |
| 6 | 06504370 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 7 | 06102111AA | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 8 | 06504440 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1 |
| 9 | 06503257 | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 10 | 06504471 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | KEY, Woodruff |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | 53020779 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53021168AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 12 | 53020679 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| 13 | 53021393AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right |
| 14 | 53020938 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left |
| 15 | 06100932 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 16 | 53020681 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Oiling, Engine Figure 4.7L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Engine position in two and four wheel drive models require different Oil Lever Indicators Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021188AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes |
| | 53021003AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | Two Wheel Drive |
| | 53021719AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| 3 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 06101802 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT |
| 5 | 53021144AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 6 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 7 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 8 | 53020827 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 9 | 06100932 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 10 | 53020890 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 11 | 53020889AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing |
| 12 | 53032126AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None |
| 13 | 53032389AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 14 | 53020902AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 15 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 16 | 06505889AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 17 | 53020675AE | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 18 | 53020828 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 19 | 06102046AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 20 | 53020861 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 21 | 06502756 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 22 | 06505504AA | 3 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting |
| 23 | 06505566AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | STUD, Oil Filler Housing |
| 24 | 06506100AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

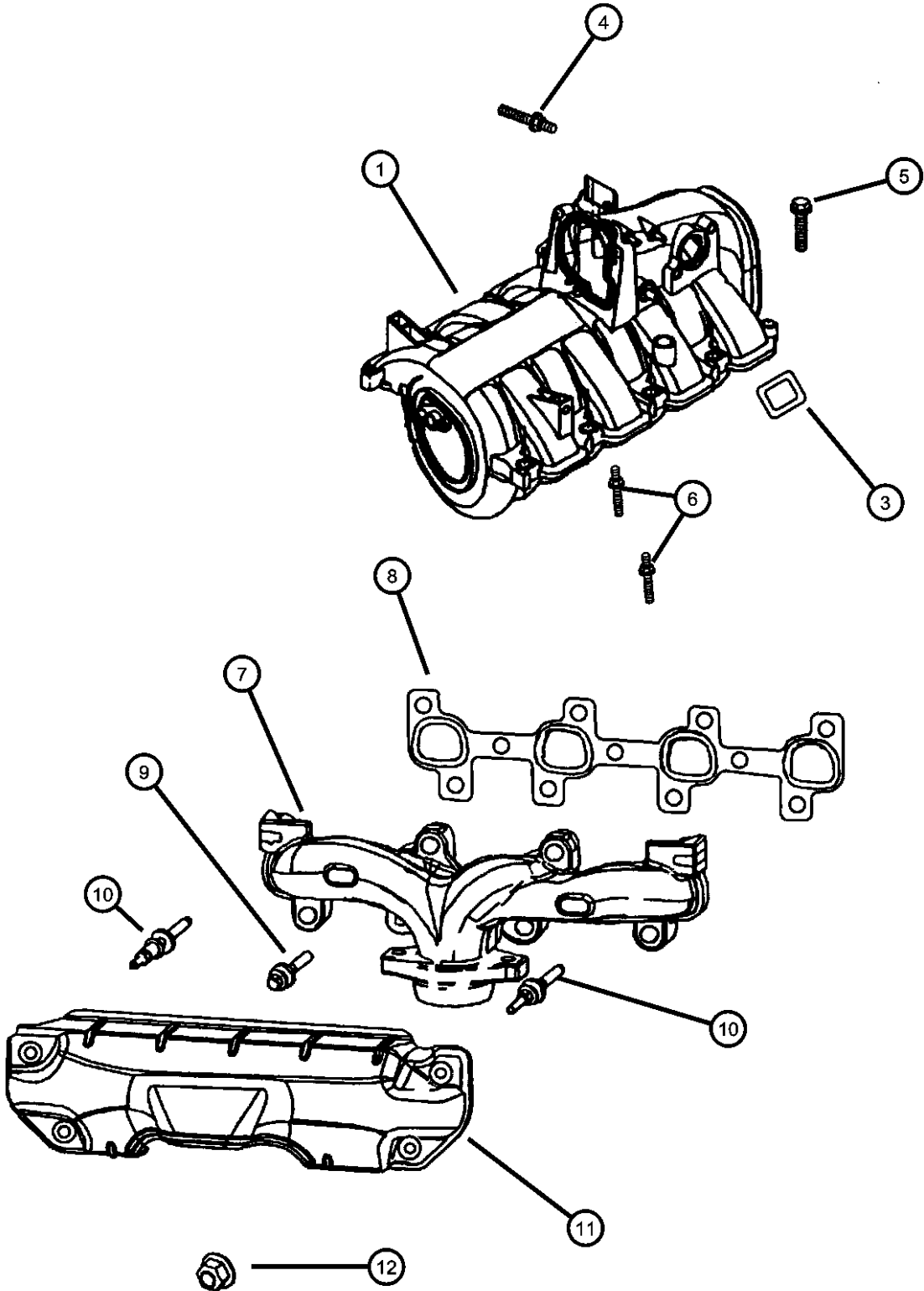
| BODY | ENGINE |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust
Figure 4.7L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53013403AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake, Plug 53532410AB Required for NGC Applications |
| -2 | 53032410AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 53010310AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 4 | 06507598AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 5 | 06507433AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 6 | 06507434AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53030808AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53030809AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030812 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53030813 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 9 | 06507746AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold |
| 10 | 06507814AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 11 | 06507936AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030814AG | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53031706AE | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 13 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT |
| -14 | 04669657 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold |

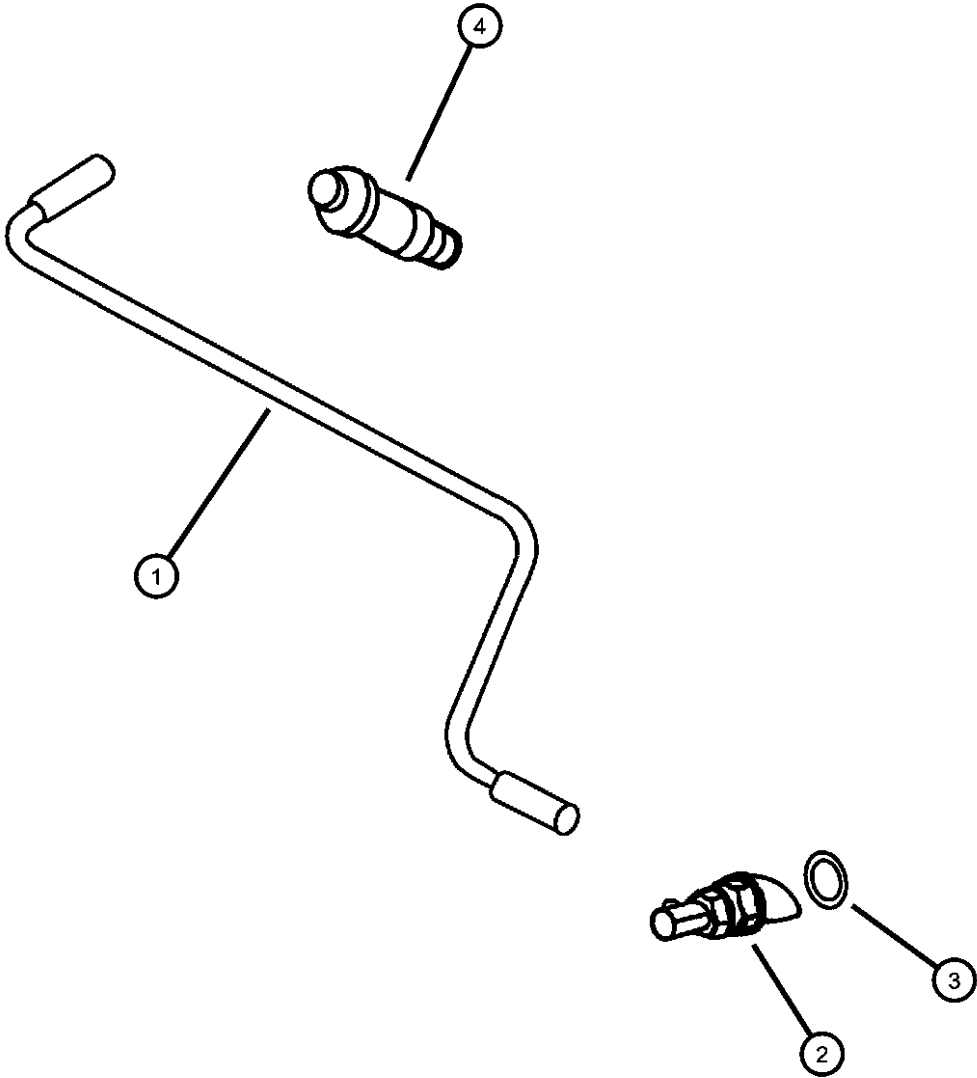
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.7L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53032617AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |
| 2 | 53032800AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53031711AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING |
| 4 | 53030850AB | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BREATHER, Crankcase |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

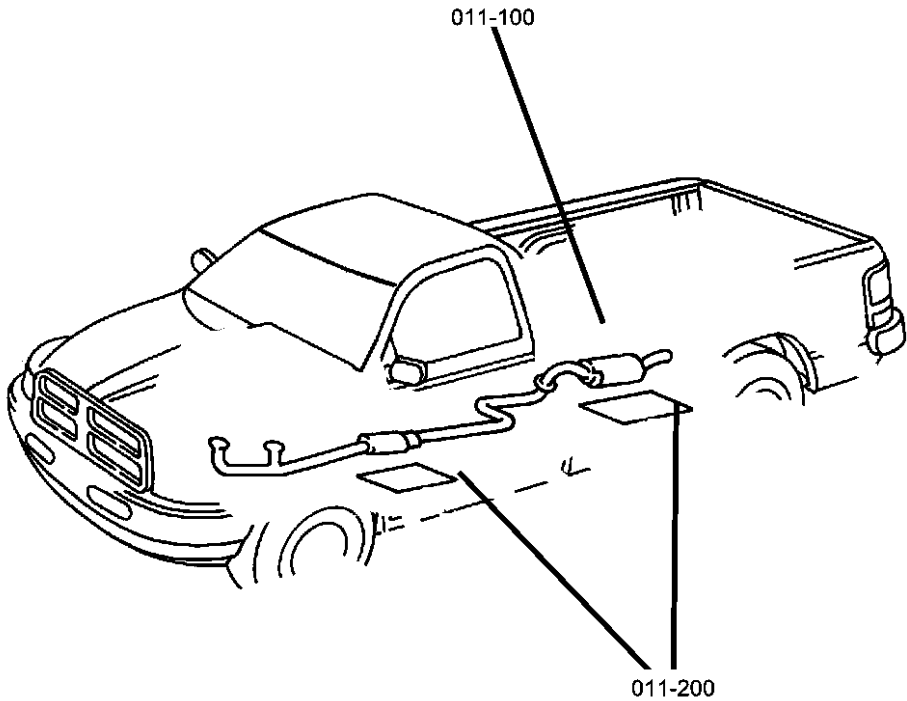
Group-Fig. No.

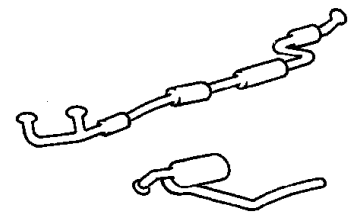
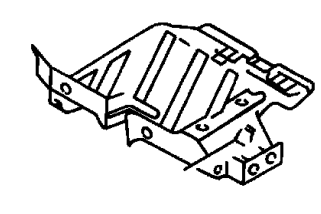
Exhaust System

Exhaust SystemFig. 11 - 120

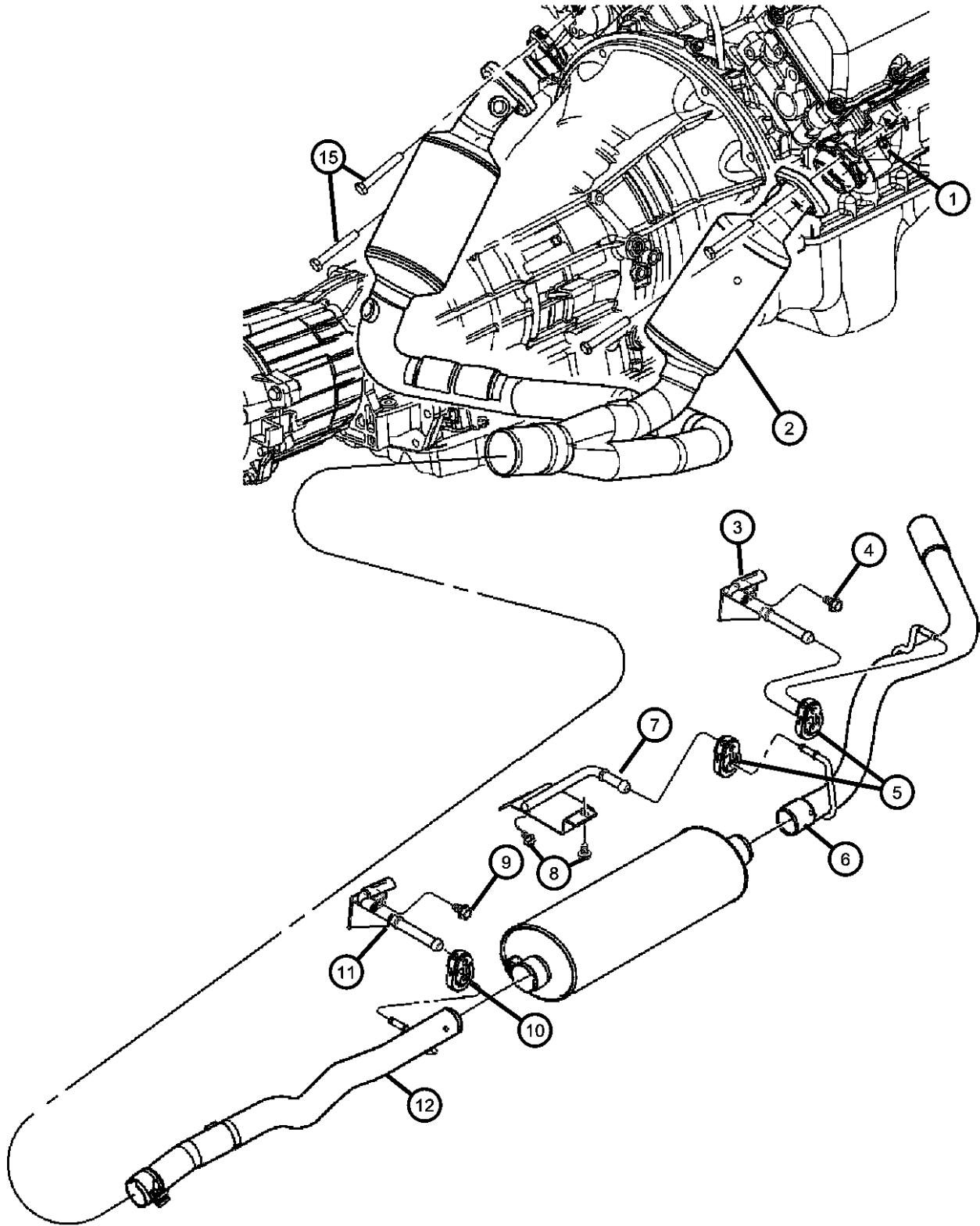
Heat Shields

Heat Shields, All Engines.....Fig. 11 - 210



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div> | <div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div> | | |
|--|---|--|--|

Exhaust System
Figure 11-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55366000AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold |
| | 52021978AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 52021979AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 52855122AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 4 | 06100304 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20 |
| 5 | 52103717AB | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52013482AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 52013532AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EK0 | | | |
| | 52021973AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 7 | 52855123AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 8 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 9 | 06100304 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20 |
| 10 | 52103717AB | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 11 | 52855122AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust Extension |
| | 52021743AB | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | |
| | 52021744AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | MUFFLER, Exhaust |
| | 52103676AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 52103677AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -14 | 06035470 | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Bearing Cap |
| 15 | 06035470 | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |
| -16 | 04848935AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

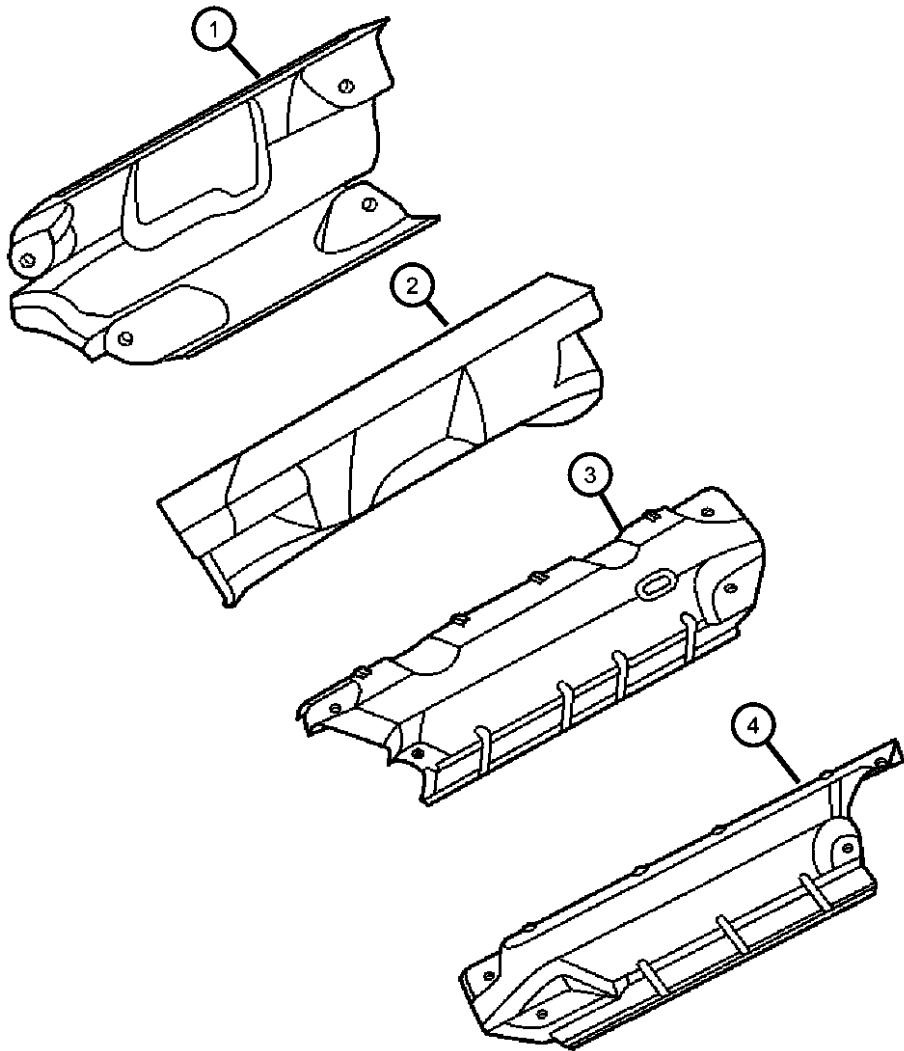
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 11-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 53032674AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 2 | 53032675AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 3 | 53030814AG | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 4 | 53031706AE | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| -5 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT |



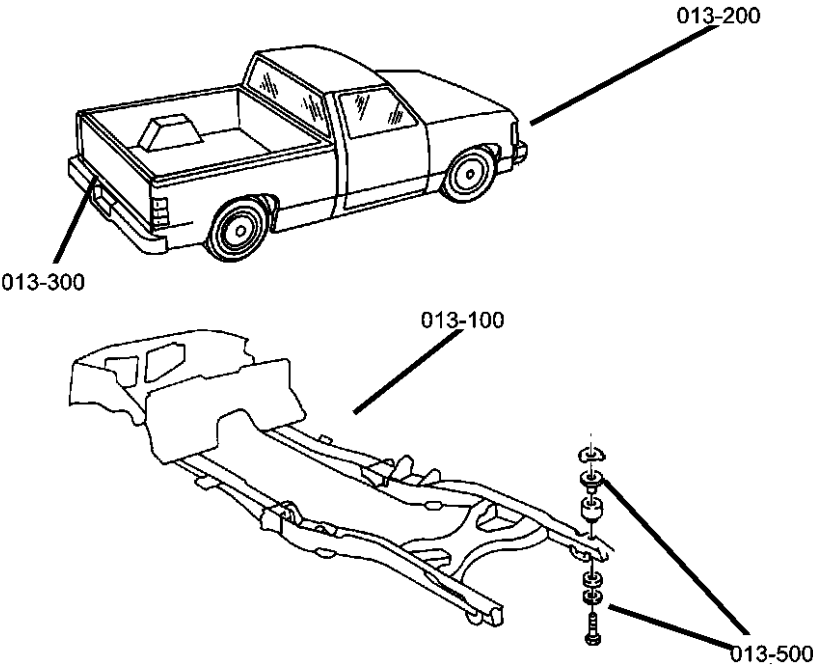
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

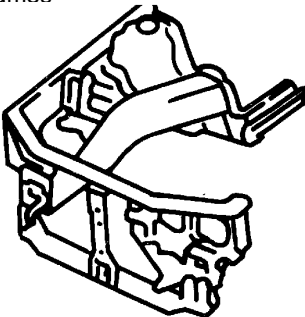
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

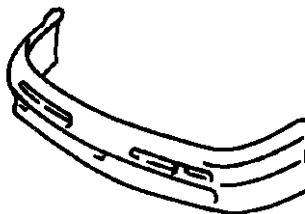
Frames and Bumpers



013-100
Frames



013-200
Front Bumper and Fascia



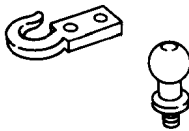
013-300
Rear Bumper and Fascia



013-500
Body Hold Down



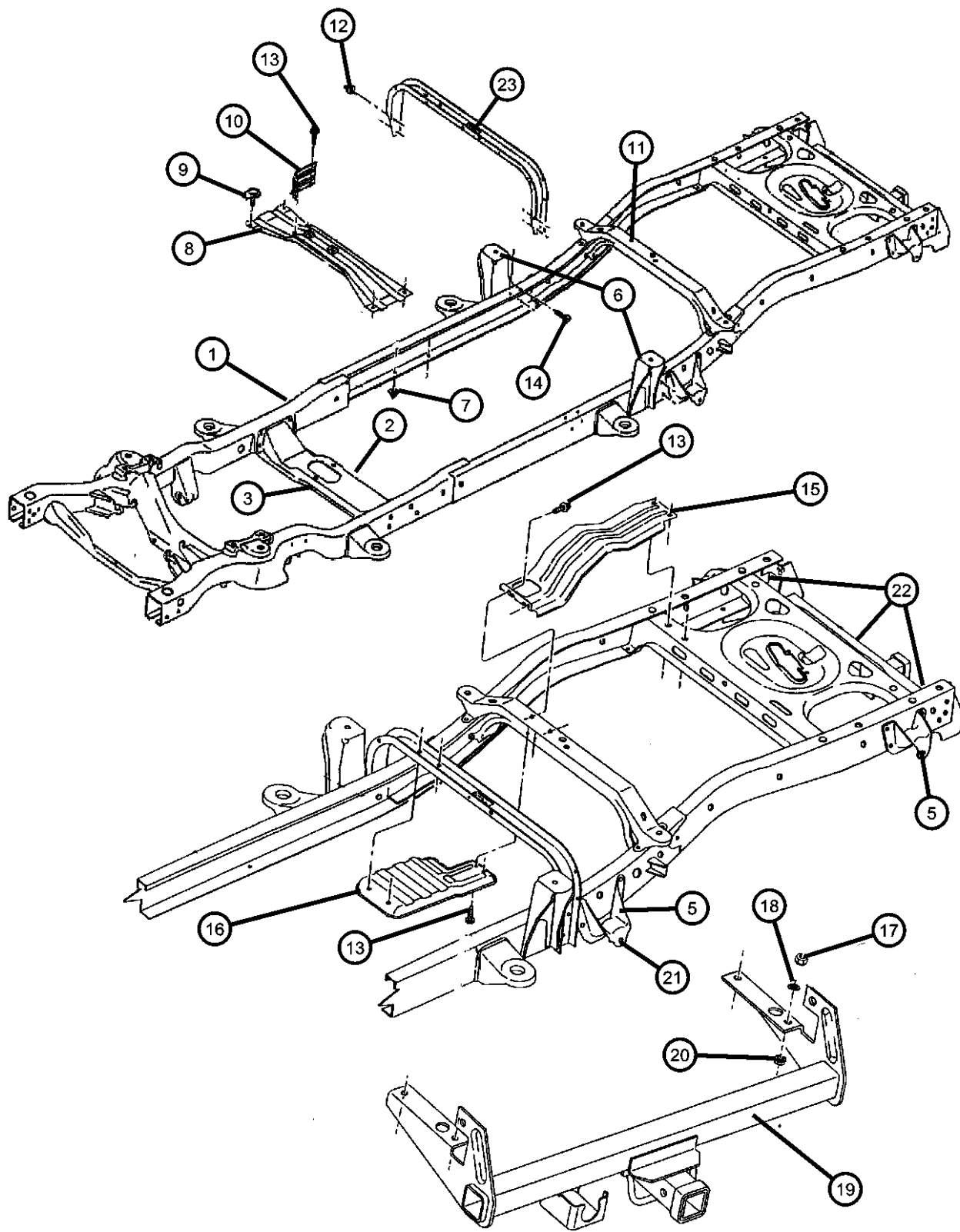
013-600
Trailer Tow



Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Frames | |
| Frame | Fig. 13 - 110 |
| Front Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Front | Fig. 13 - 210 |
| Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Rear..... | Fig. 13 - 310 |
| Body Hold Down | |
| Body Hold Down | Fig. 13 - 510 |
| Trailer Tow | |
| Rear Hitch | Fig. 13 - 610 |

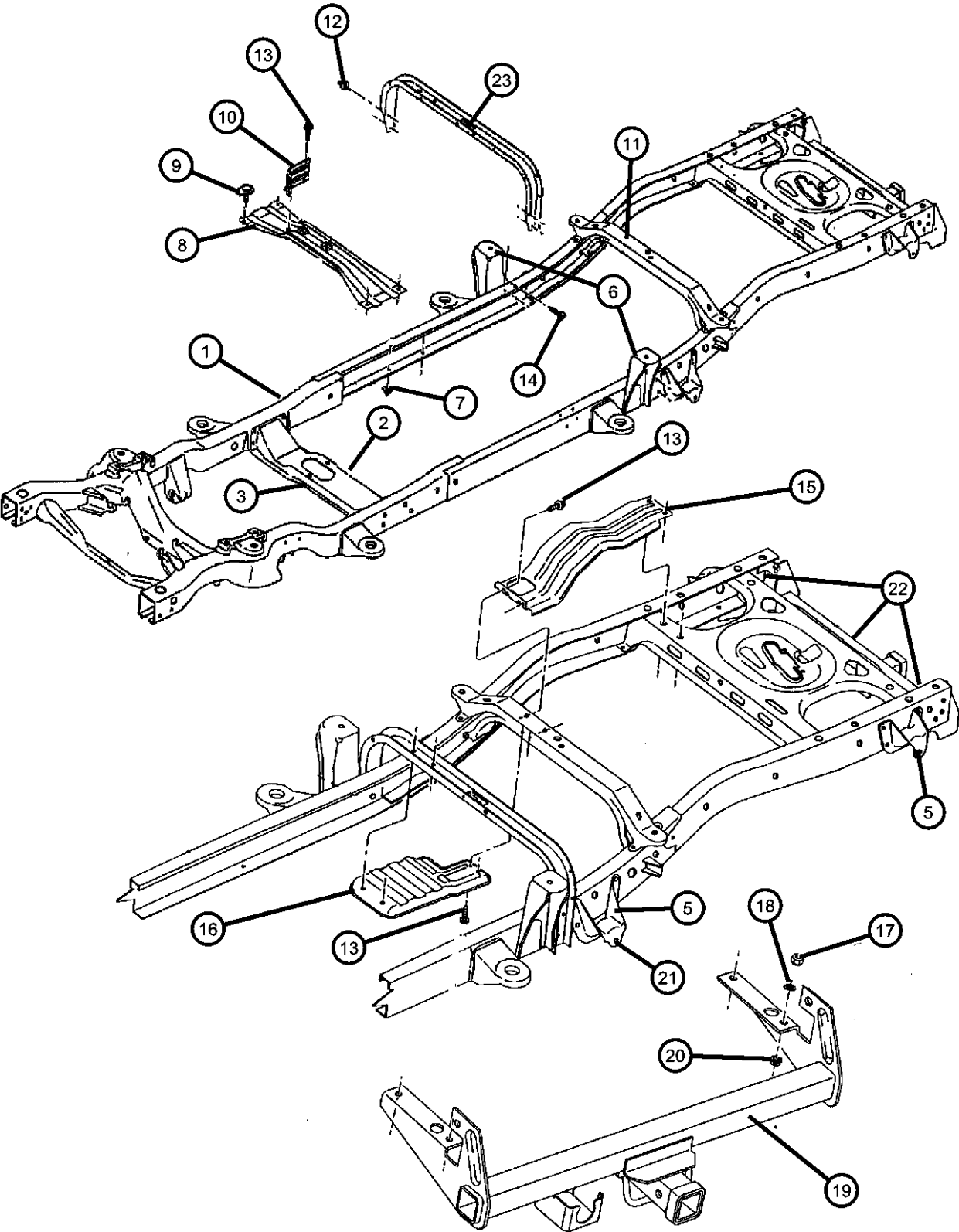
Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Chassis |
| | 52020401AL | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52020408AP | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52020409AL | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | [DBB] |
| | 52059002AM | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52059004AN | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | [DG0] |
| | 52059005AP | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52059007AP | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Support |
| | 52058736AB | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 52021723AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 4 | 52021723AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |
| | 52019880 | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Right Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Right Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Right Front |
| | 52019881 | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Left Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Left Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Left Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Box |
| | 52058389 | 2 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount |
| | 52020302AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Frame
Figure 13-110

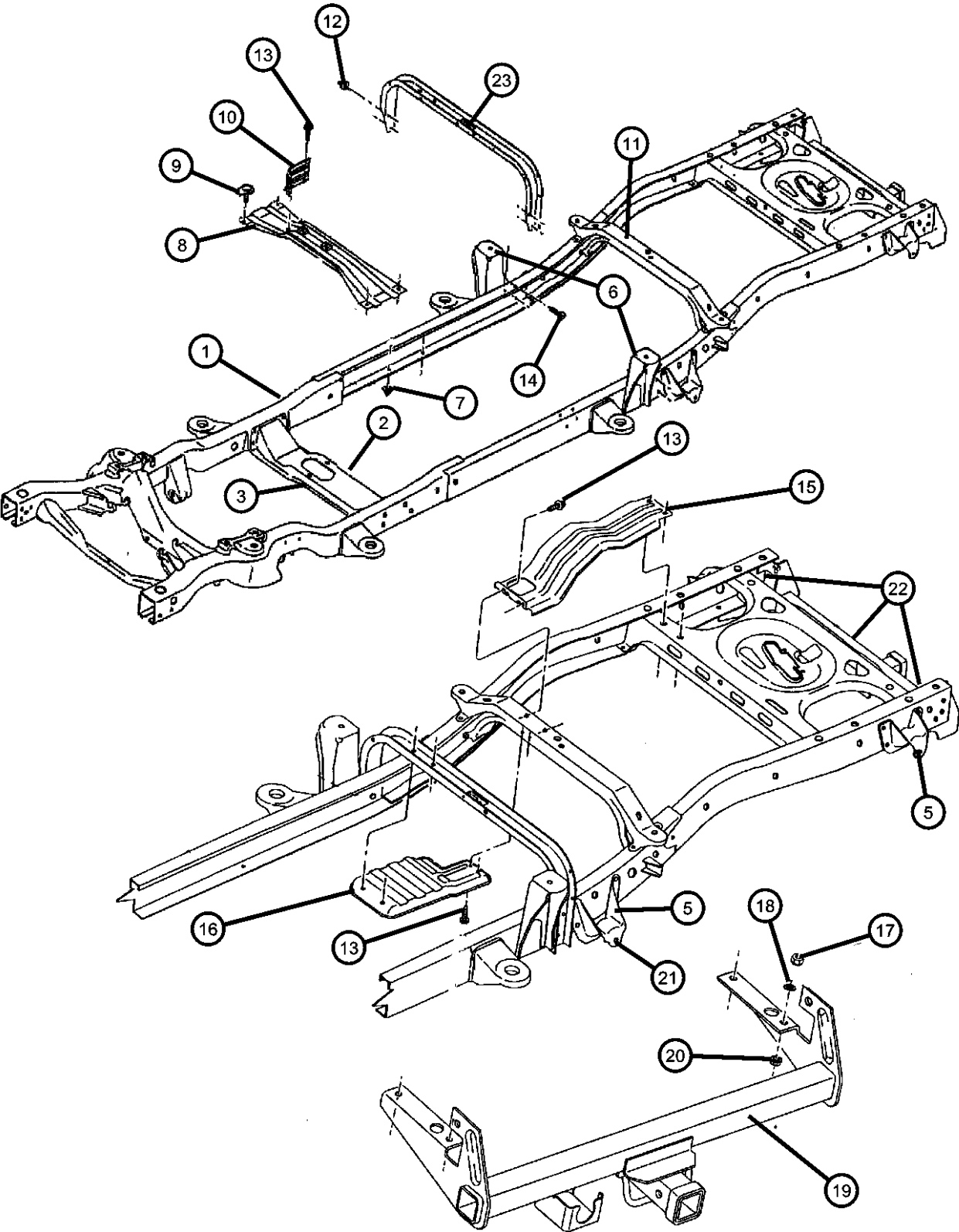


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 52059745 | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| 9 | 06504677 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50 |
| 10 | 52019569 | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank |
| | 52019584AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| 12 | 06502979 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5 |
| 13 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 14 | 06102011 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOLT, M10x1.50x25 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 52019901 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 52104425AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 16 | 04266926 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 17 | 06503252 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45 |
| 18 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 19 | 82204071 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 31, 61, 84 | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| 20 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spring |
| | 52019973 | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Rear |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Rear |
| 22 | 52000421AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | DAMPER, Mass |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank |
| | 52019657 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 52020367AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody |
| | 04883190AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

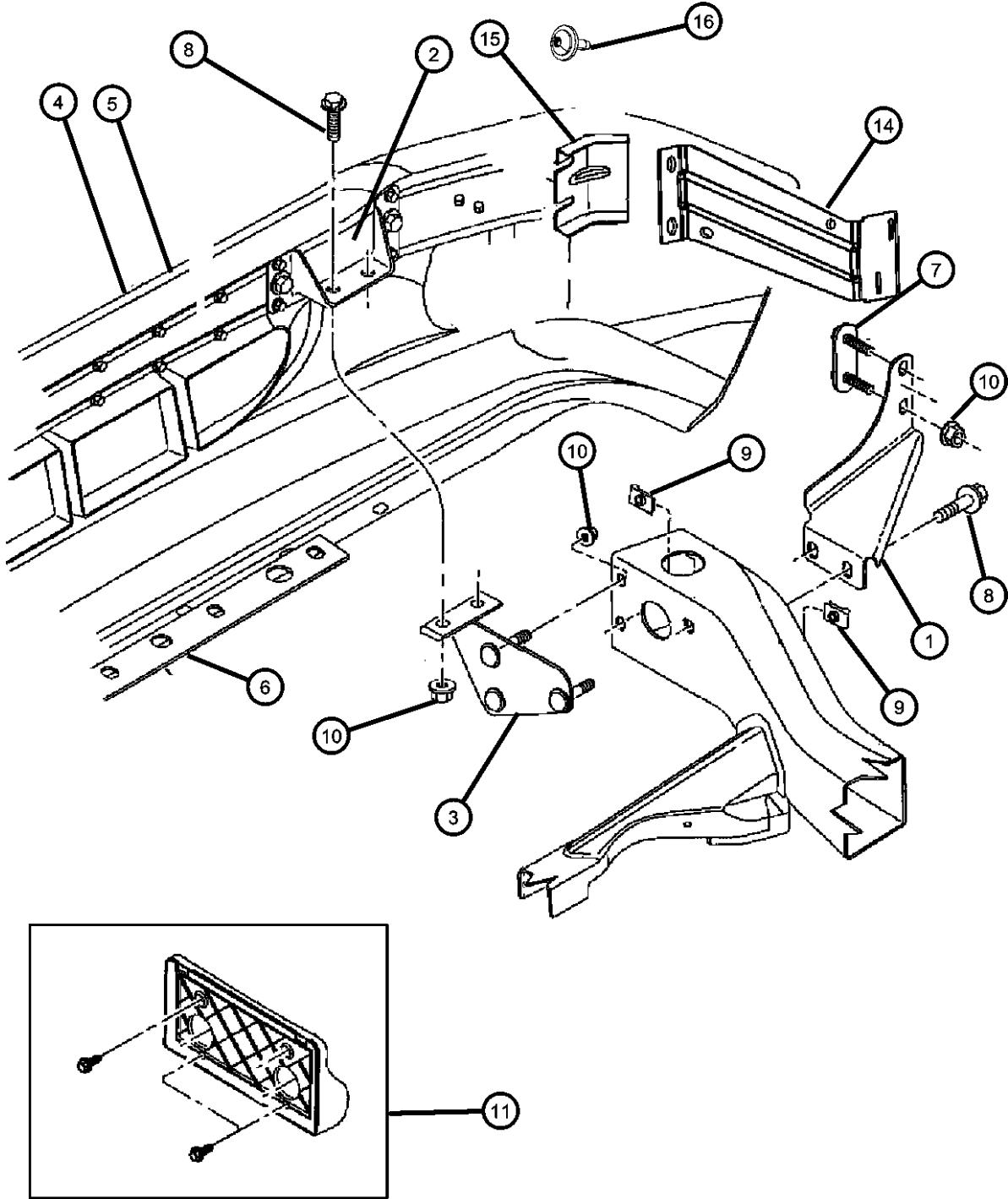


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| -25 | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Spare Tire Carrier |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail, Cargo Box |
| | 52020782AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Front, Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Front, Right |
| | 52020783AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Front, Left |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Front, Left |
| | 52021250AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear, Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Rear, Right |
| | 52021251AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear, Left |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Rear, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

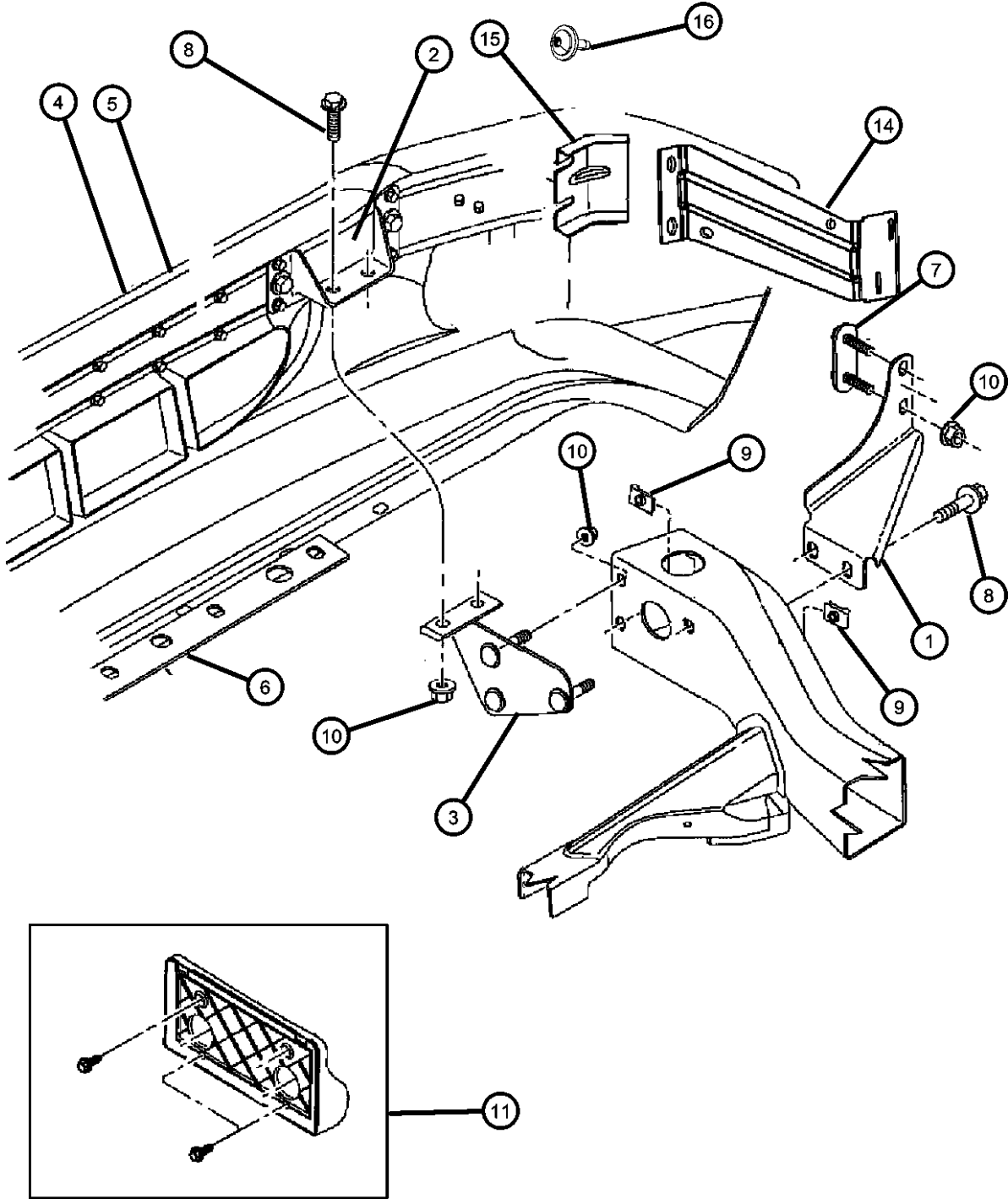
Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower
Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower
Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower
Note: Sales Code ML1 = Fascia Front, Accent Color
Note: Sales Code MCC = Fascia Front, Gray
Note: Sales Code MLA = Fascias, Body Color
Note: Sales Code MLC = Fascia, Gray

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail |
| | 55255026AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255027AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Front Bumper |
| | 55076528 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Mounting, Right |
| | 55076529 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Mounting, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper |
| | 55077202AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077203AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Front |
| | 55077256AD | 1 | | | | | | | Beam |
| | 55255844AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front |
| | 05073221AA | 1 | | | | | | | [MBA,MLA], With [LNJ] |
| | 05073022AB | 1 | | | | | | | [MBA,MLA], Without [LNJ] |
| | 05083107AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ML1], With [LNJ] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [MBP,MLA], With [LNJ] |
| | 05086491AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ML1], Without [LNJ] |
| | 55076531AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MBB,MLC], With [LNJ] |
| | 55076871AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MBB,MLC], Without [LNJ] |
| | 5JN72ZSPAA | 1 | | | | | | | [MCC], Without [LNJ] |
| | 5JN74ZSPAA | 1 | | | | | | | [MCC], With [LNJ] |
| 6 | 55076409AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Facsia |
| 7 | 06504144 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00 |
| 8 | 06504531 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30 |
| 9 | 06506279AA | 12 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread |
| 10 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| | 55076597AE | 1 | | | | | | | [MDA] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

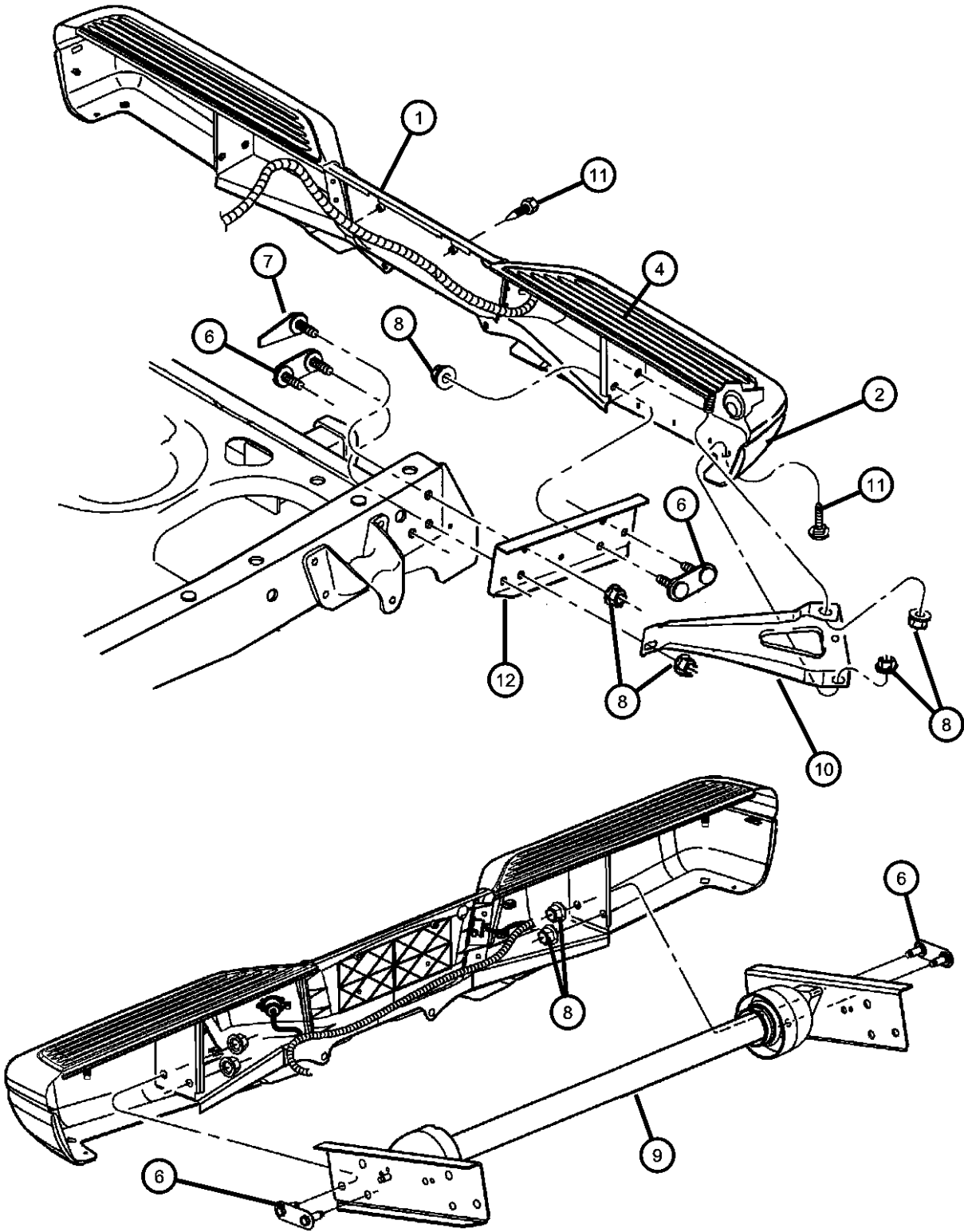
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55077616AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [AEL] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [AEL] |
| -12 | 55077270AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Right |
| | 55077271AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -13 | 05015852AA | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT AND NUT |
| 14 | 55077274AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper Face Support Right |
| | 55077275AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | 55076530AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Front Bumper, Outer Mounting |
| 16 | 06506615AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20, Fascia to Bracket Bumper Face Support |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

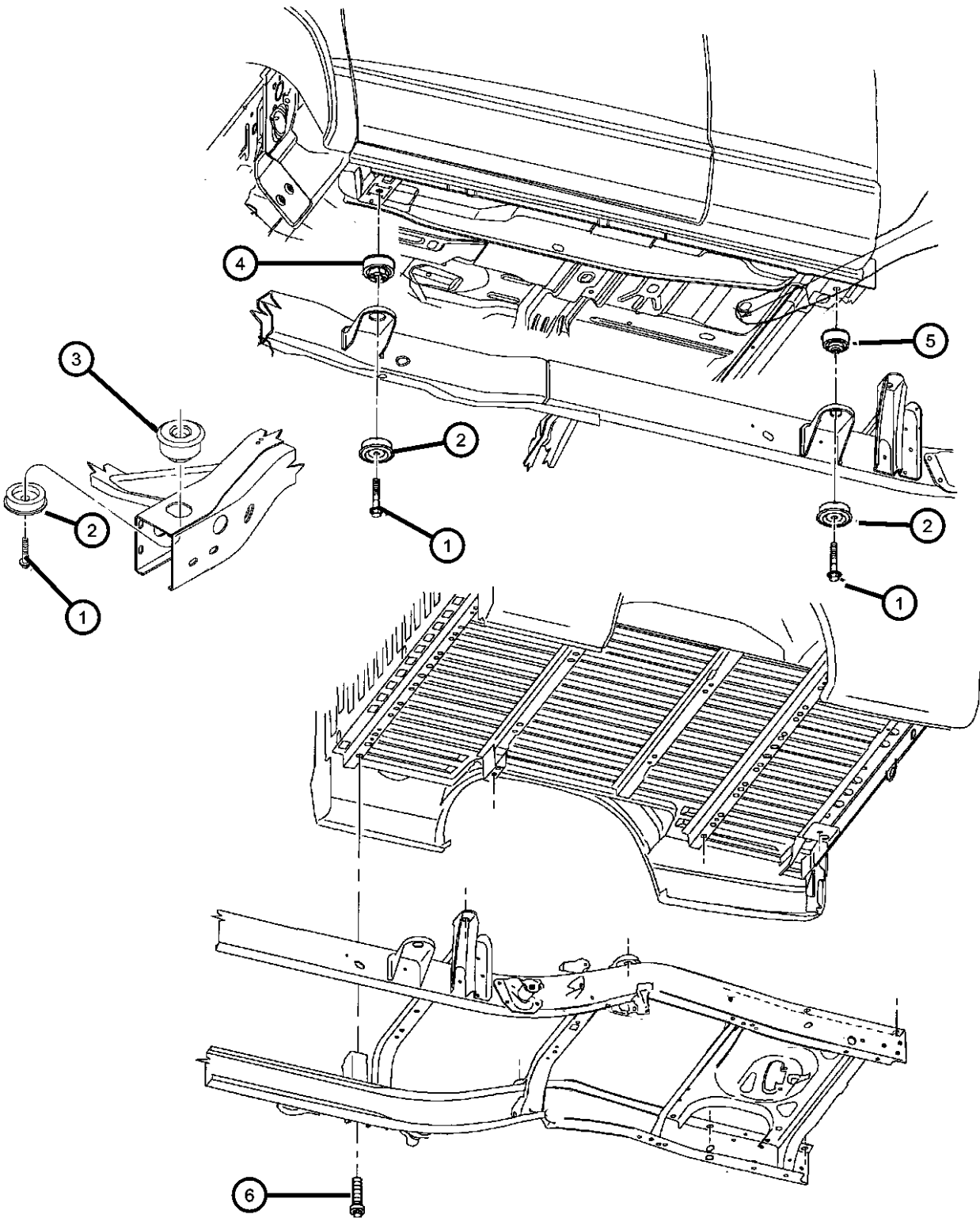


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05066389AB | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Step |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [MBD,MLA] Paint As Required |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [MLA] Paint As Required |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [MBQ,MLA] Paint As Required |
| | 55295665AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MBF,MLC] Chrome |
| | 5JN681SPAA | 1 | | | | | | | [MBZ] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| | 04883042 | 1 | | | | | | | [MBQ] [MBD] [ML2] Paint As Required, Right |
| | 04883043 | 1 | | | | | | | [MBQ] [MBD] [ML2] Paint As Required, Left |
| | 55255904 | 1 | | | | | | | [MBF] Textured Grey, Right |
| | 55255905 | 1 | | | | | | | [MBF] Textured Grey, Left |
| | 5JN70ZSPAA | 1 | | | | | | | [MBZ], Right |
| | 5JN71ZSPAA | 1 | | | | | | | [MBZ], Left |
| -3 | 5JN71ZSPAA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Rear Bumper |
| | 55255902 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255903 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | 55255893 | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, License Plate |
| 6 | 06504144 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00 |
| 7 | 06504145 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0 |
| 8 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 9 | 52000421AB | 1 | | | | 84 | | | DAMPER, Mass |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Bumper |
| | 55295674AB | 1 | | | | | | | Side, Right |
| | 55295675AB | 1 | | | | | | | Side, Left |
| 11 | 06504122 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Bumper |
| | 55295672AC | 2 | | | | 84 | | | Rear Step Center Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | 31, 61 | | | Rear Step Center Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down
Figure 13-510

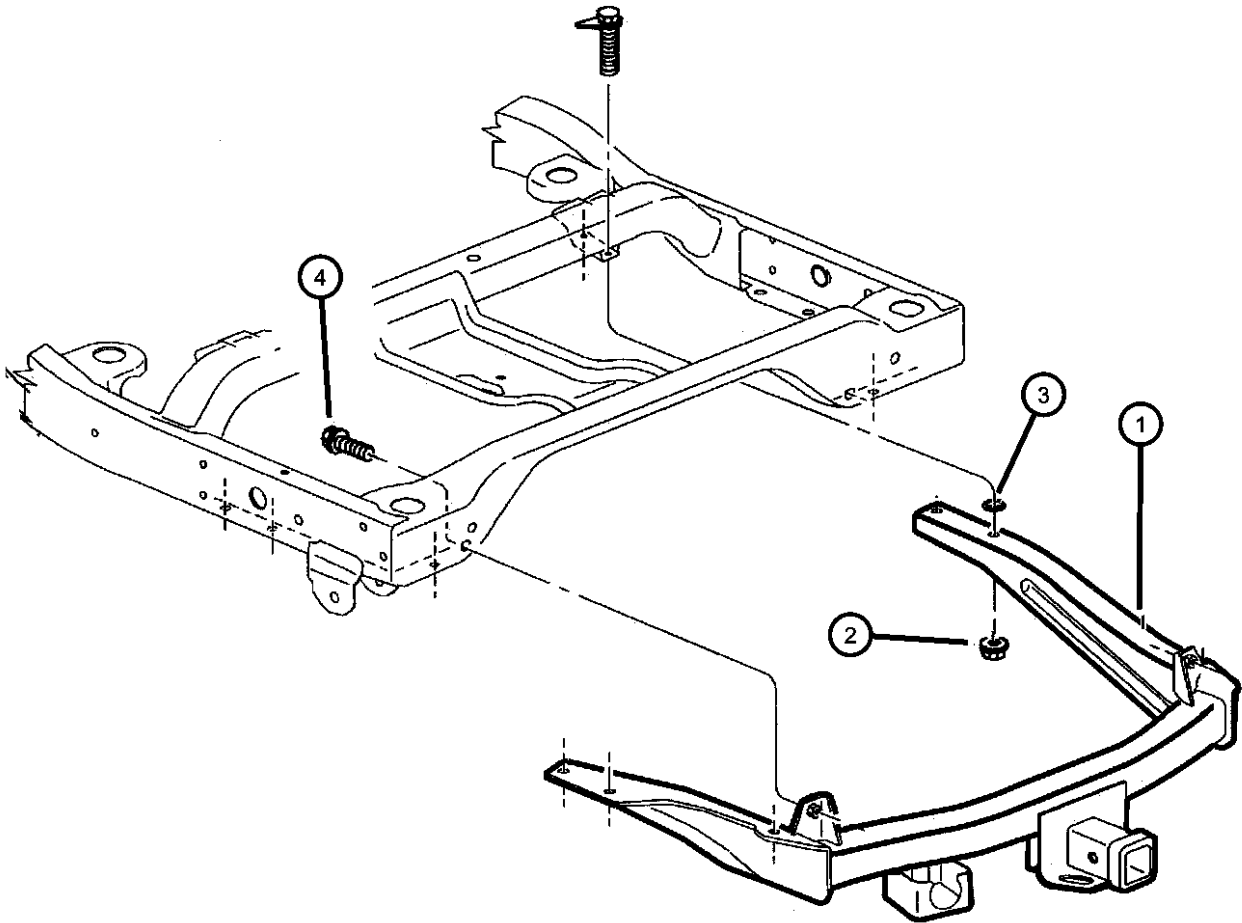


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50 |
| | 06501557 | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound |
| | 55255812 | 6 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 55362894AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 3 | 55255703AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| | 55255704AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front Cushion |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | Front Cushion |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression |
| | 55255706 | 2 | | | 61, 84 | | | | Rear |
| | 55255995 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Rear |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |
| | 06506318AA | 8 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-610

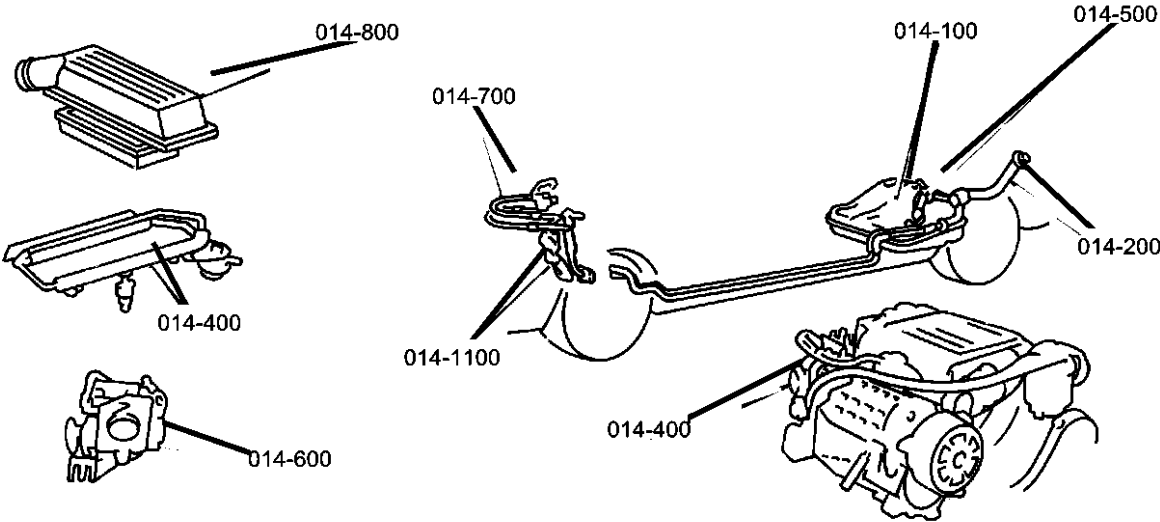
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| | 82204071 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 31, 61, 84 | | | | With 6500LB. Rating |
| | 82204712 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 31, 61, 84 | | | | With Standard Bumper |
| 2 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 4 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | M12x1.75x45, (NOT SERVICED) |



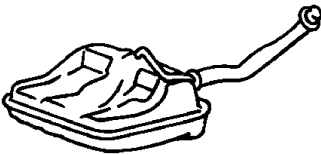
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Group - 14

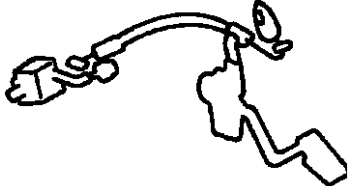
Fuel



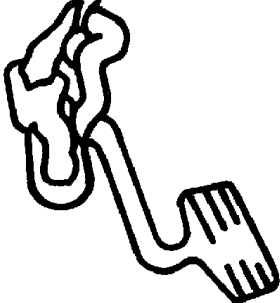
014-100
Tank, Fuel



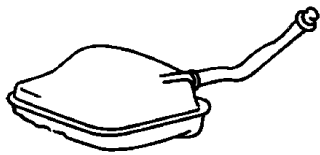
014-1000
Speed Control



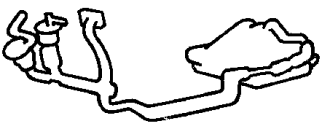
014-1100
Accelerator Pedal



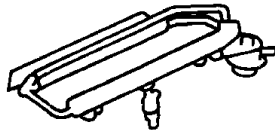
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



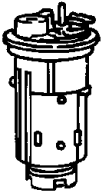
014-300
Fuel Lines



014-400
Fuel Rail



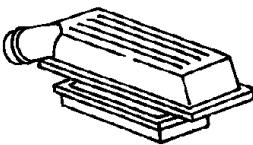
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



014-600
Throttle Body



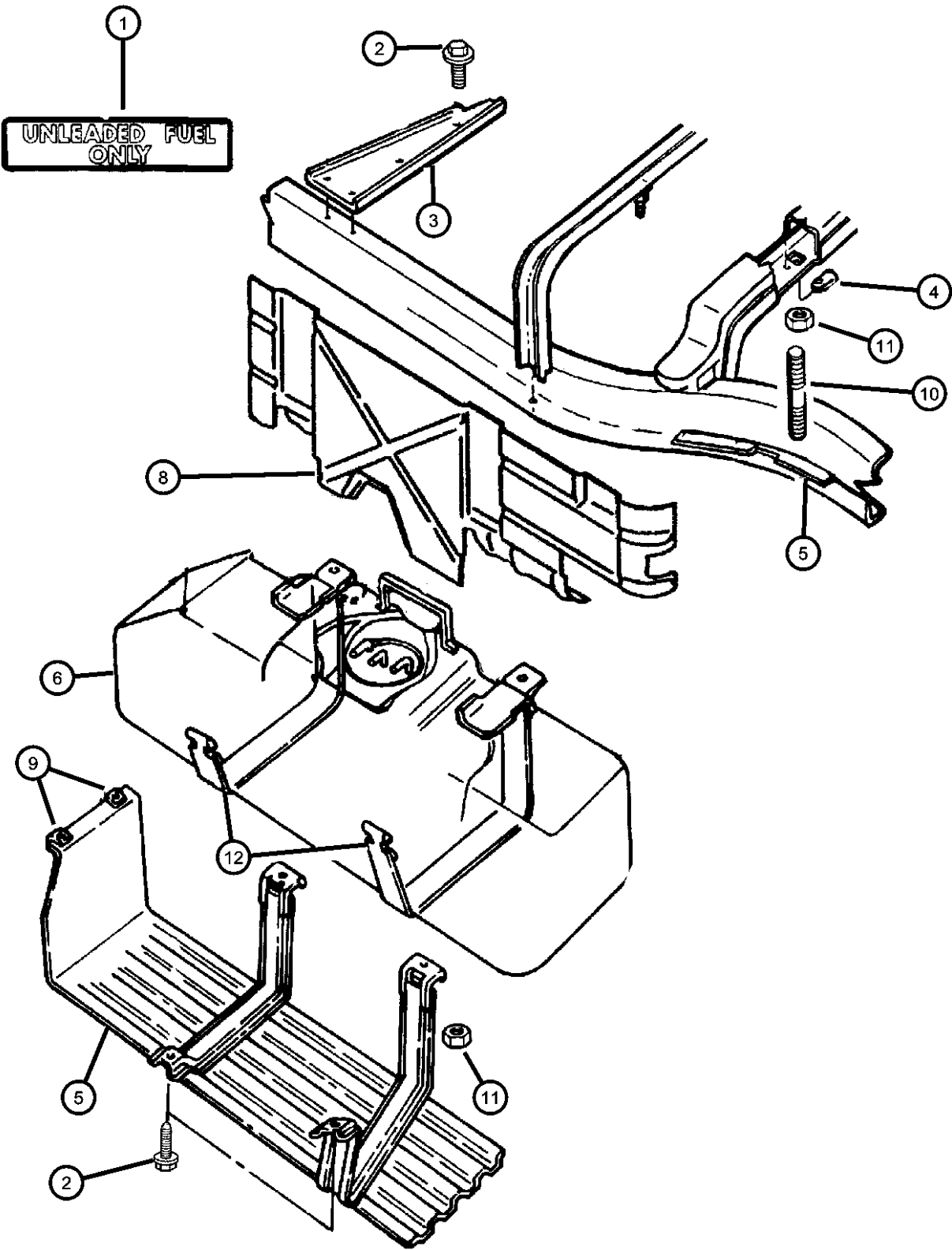
014-800
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines, Front,..... | Fig. 14 - 310 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear, | Fig. 14 - 315 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail,..... | Fig. 14 - 410 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Module, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 610 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner, | Fig. 14 - 820 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control, | Fig. 14 - 1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal, All Engine | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

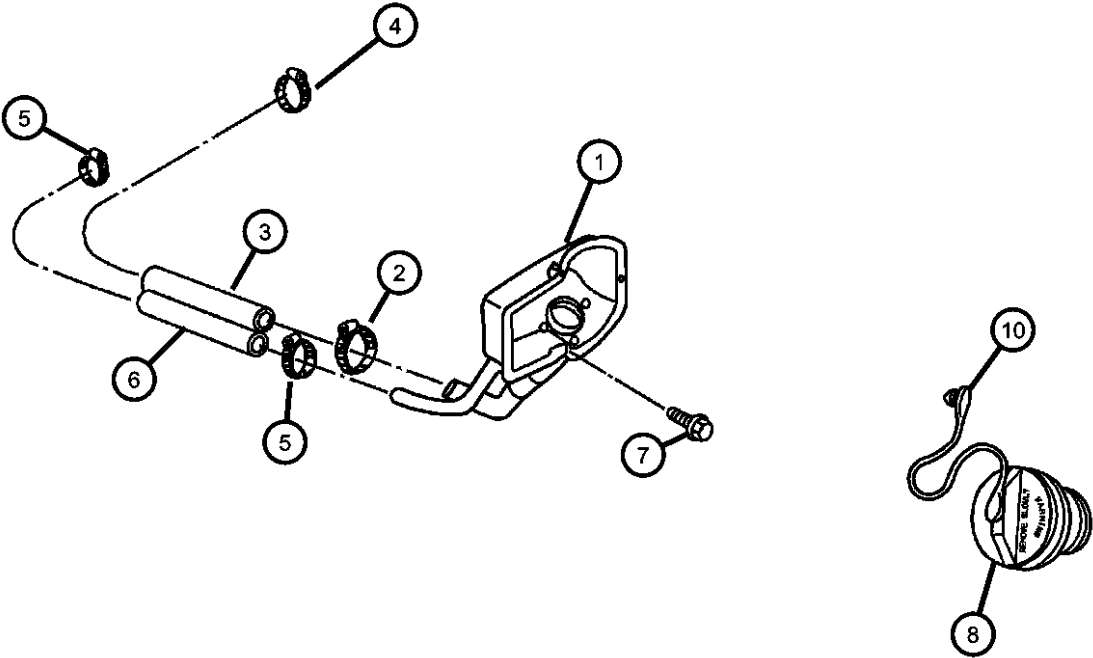
Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 14-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| | 06102153AA | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 04279783AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate |
| 4 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 5 | 52102426AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TANK, Fuel |
| | 52013452AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | 24 Gallon |
| | 52102486AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | 22 Gallon |
| | 52102641AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | 20 Gallon |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| | 06506990AA | 8 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame |
| | | 8 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame |
| | | 8 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | DG0 | | Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame |
| 8 | 52102868AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank |
| 9 | 06101283 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 10 | 06503452 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, M10-1.50x82.50 |
| 11 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| | 04279772 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front |
| | 04279773 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear |
| | 52102424AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Rear |
| | 52102425AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Front |
| -13 | 52102428AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

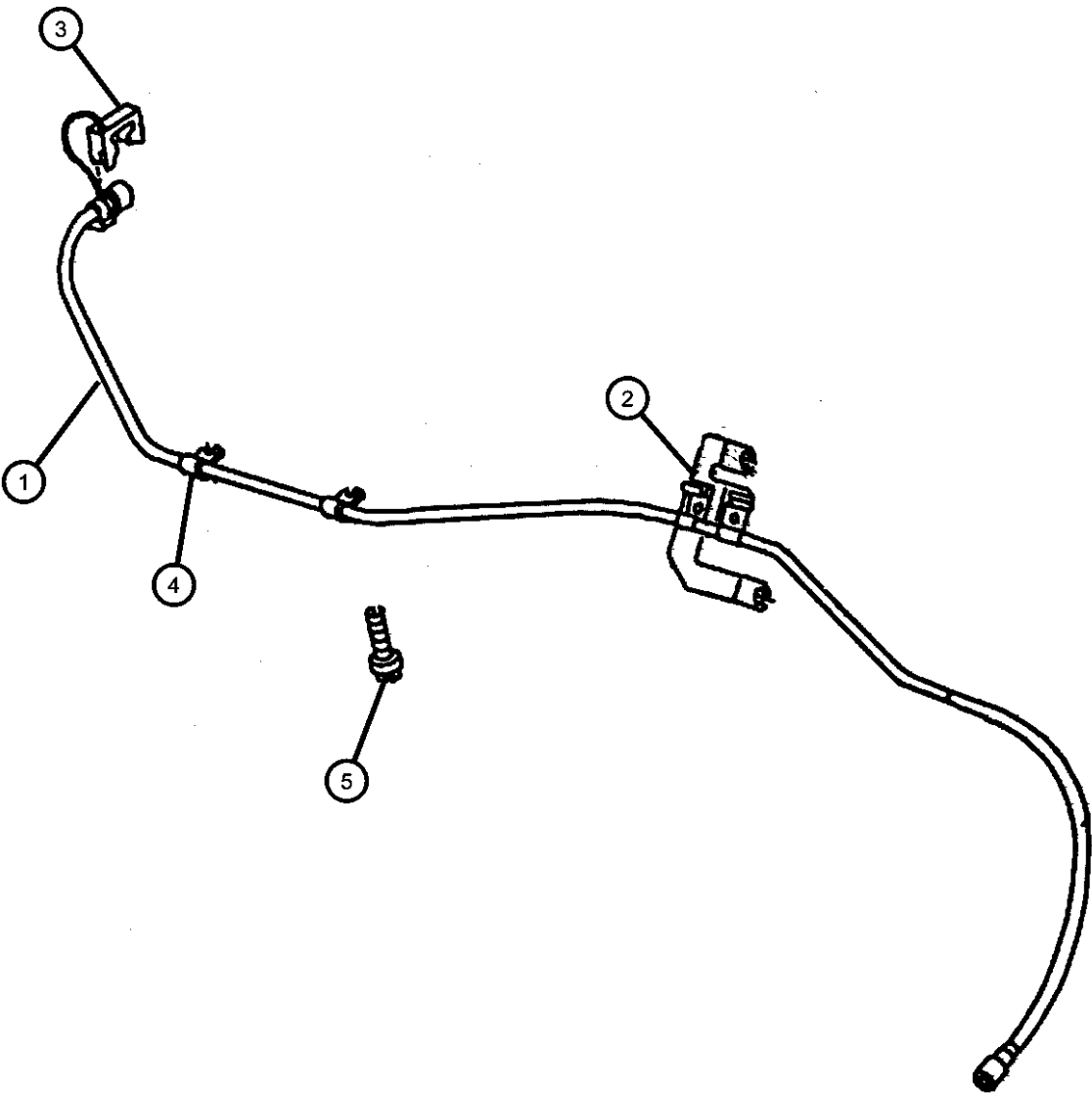
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 14-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 52121189AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler [NFB] |
| | 55257271AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 06504998AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe |
| 3 | 52102484AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| | 52102487AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | 52102651AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 4 | 52102651AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06505321AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe |
| 6 | 52102483AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HOSE, Fuel |
| | 52102490AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 7 | 52102490AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 05278632AE | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| -9 | 52102429AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | 52102481AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [NFB] |
| | 52102649AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [NFA] |
| 10 | 04682676 | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Fuel Lines, Front,
Figure 14-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|----|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52855164AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 52855164AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52127788 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| 4 | 52127788 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 52102808AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Fuel Vapor |
| | 52102809AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Fuel Supply |
| -7 | 52855164AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |

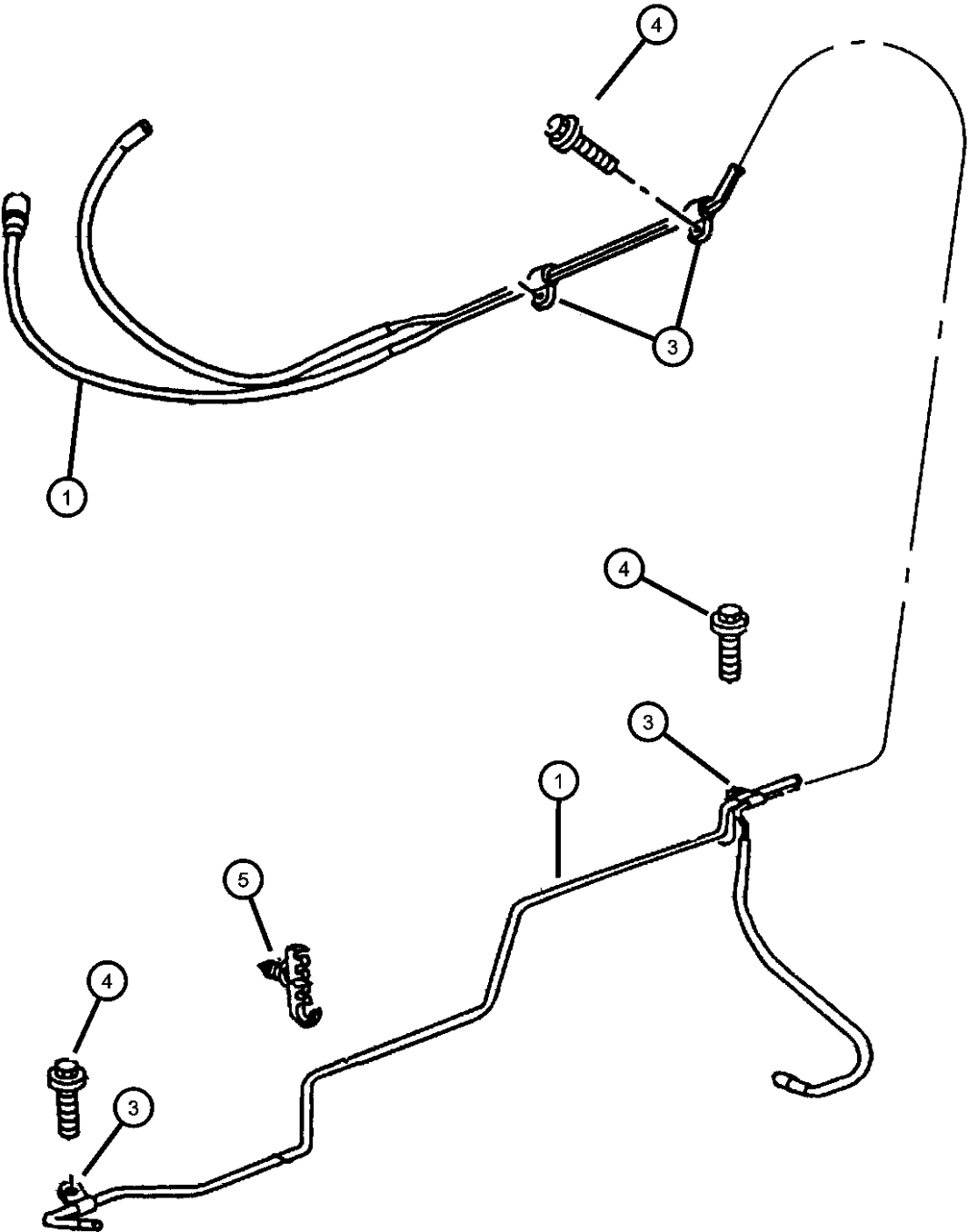
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

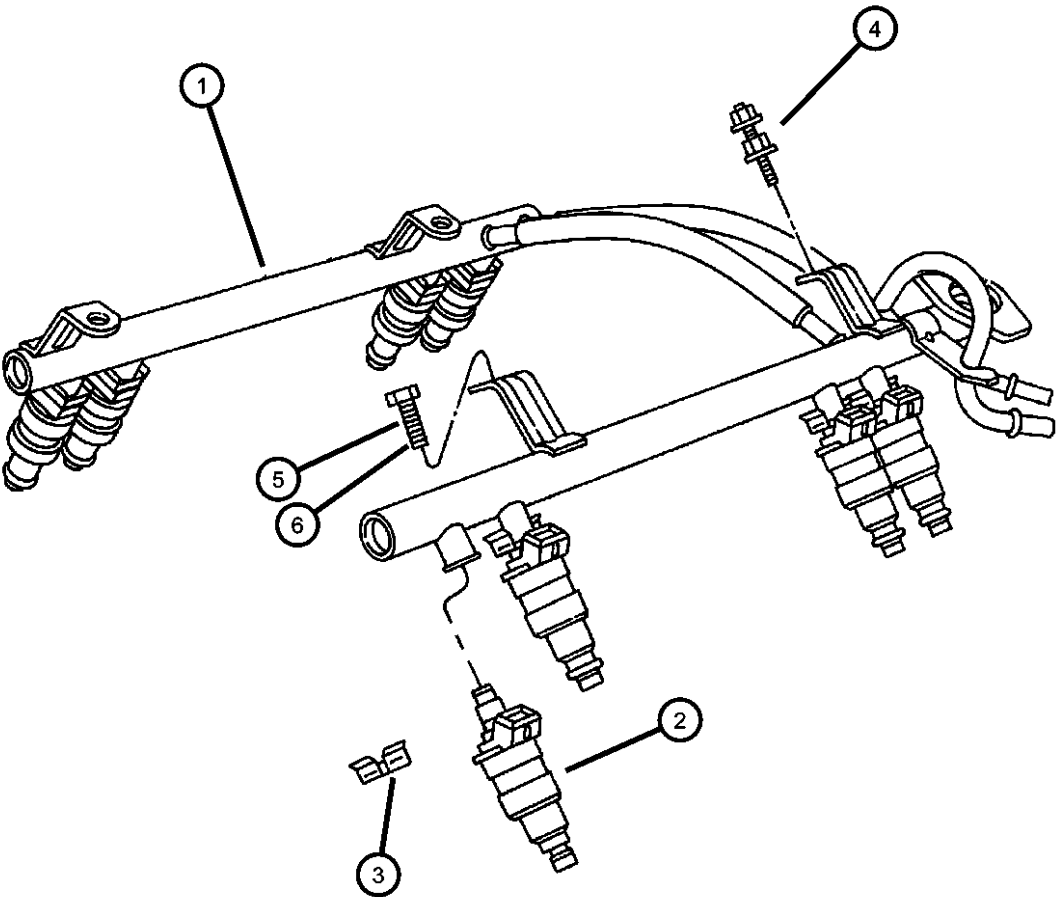
Fuel Lines, Rear,
Figure 14-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| | 52102431AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52102436AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52102439AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Vapor |
| | 52102450AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | 22 Gallon |
| | 52102644AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | 20 Gallon |
| | 52102646AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 52102371AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52102451AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 4 | 52102451AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 52102304 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, 3 Way |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

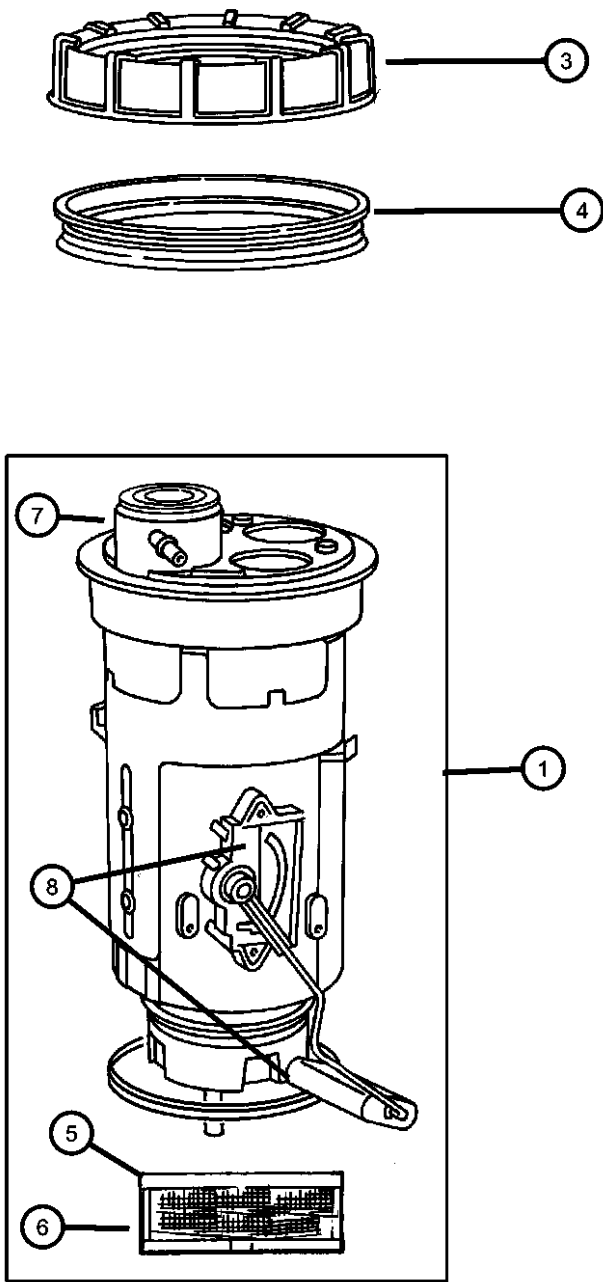
Fuel Rail,
Figure 14-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 53031102 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 53032721AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| | 53032701AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 68000881AA | | | | | | | | Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA |
| | 53032704AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | 04418257AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 53032722AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 4 | 53032722AA | 8 | | | | | | | STUD, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 06505504AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 06505504AA | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Fuel Module, All Engines
Figure 14-510



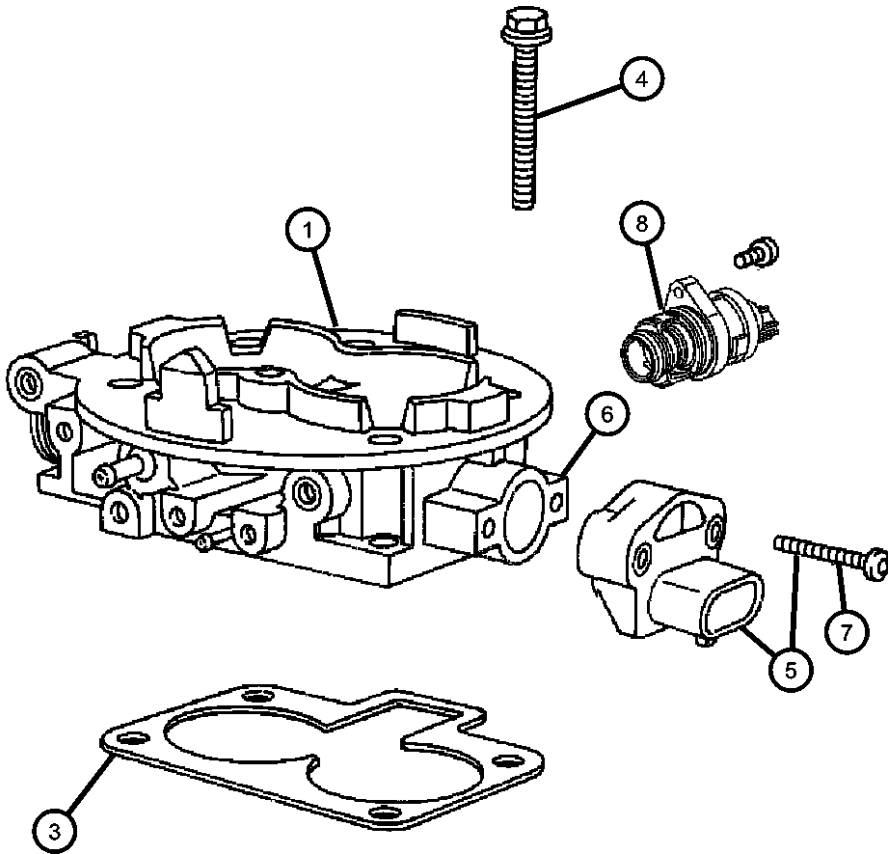
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05114302AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| | 05114296AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [NFA] |
| | 05114297AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [NFB] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| | 52005389 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| | 52018808 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 5 | 04897498AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | FILTER KIT, Fuel |
| 6 | 05014885AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| | 52021983AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 8 | 05143577AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel |
| -9 | 52000431AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | RETAINER |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 14-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines



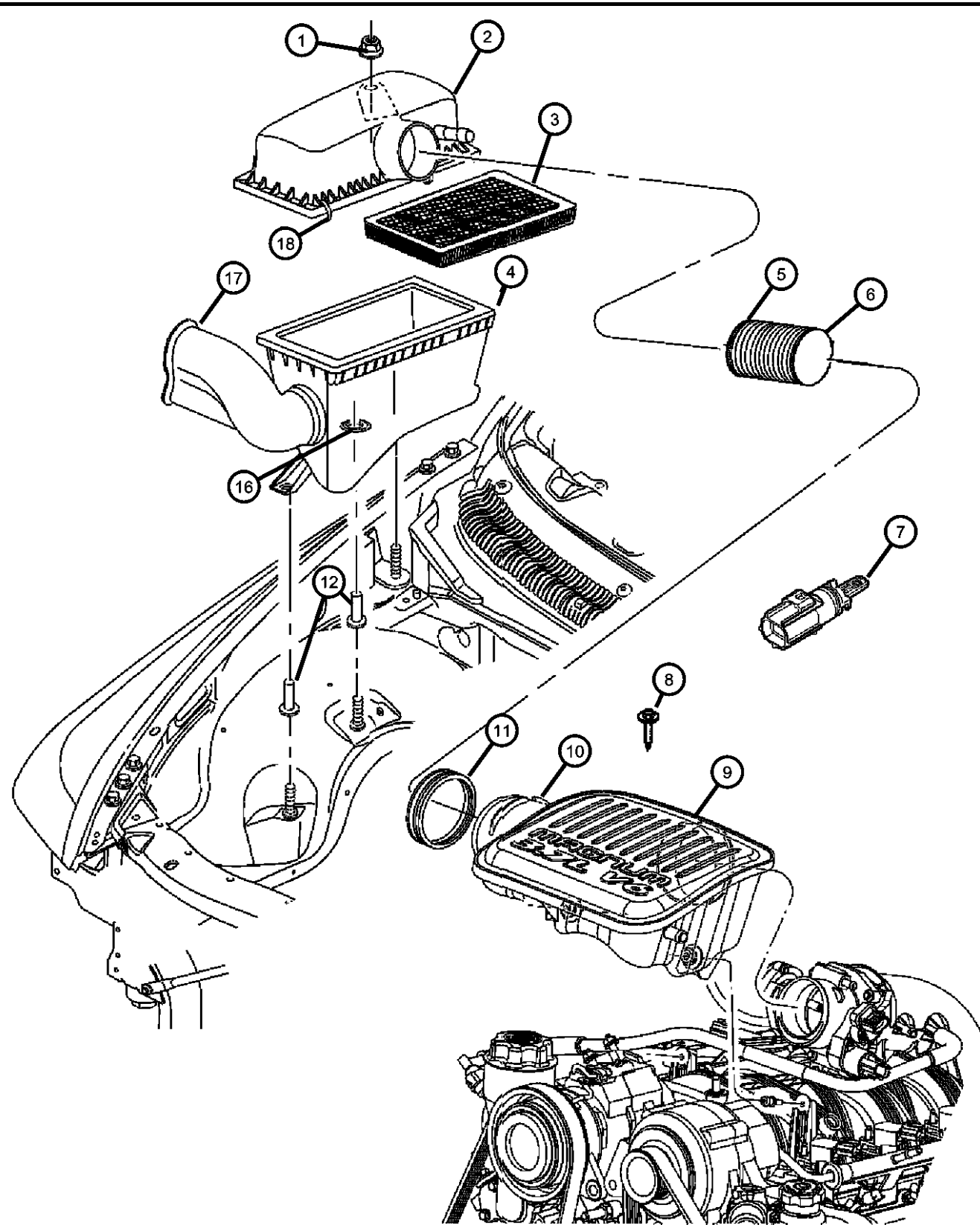
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 05114397AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 05114401AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -2 | 83503642 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Throttle Body |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| | 53013292AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 53030952AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 4 | 53030952AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 05019411AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 6 | 05017478AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| 7 | 04778462 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Linear IACV |
| | 04861552AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| -9 | 05114356AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner,
Figure 14-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 34201358 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 2 | 53032758AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 3 | 53004383 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| | 77060008 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510466 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| | P4510467 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510468 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510469 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510474 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L |
| 4 | 53031770AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 5 | 53032642AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 6 | 53032083AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| | 56028364AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner |
| | 53032423AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 53032424AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | 53032121AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Resonator Air Induction |
| | 53032123AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | Clean Air Hose |
| 11 | 53032513AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator |
| 12 | 53030406 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | FASTENER, Mounting Post |
| -13 | 04268295 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |
| -14 | 04573049 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg |
| -15 | 04573211 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg |
| 16 | 04669177 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |
| 17 | 53031692AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DUCT, Air Cleaner |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

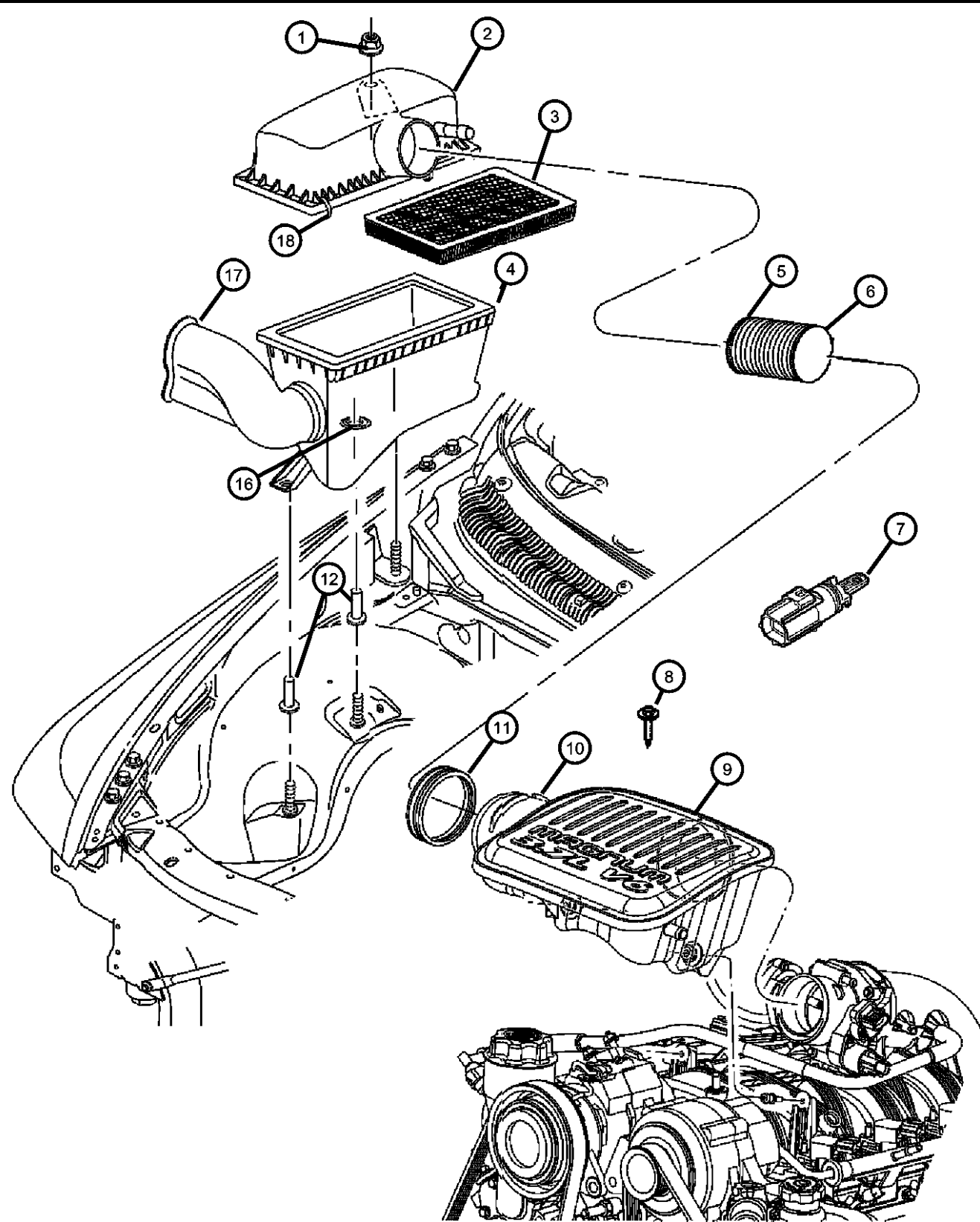
| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Air Cleaner,
Figure 14-820

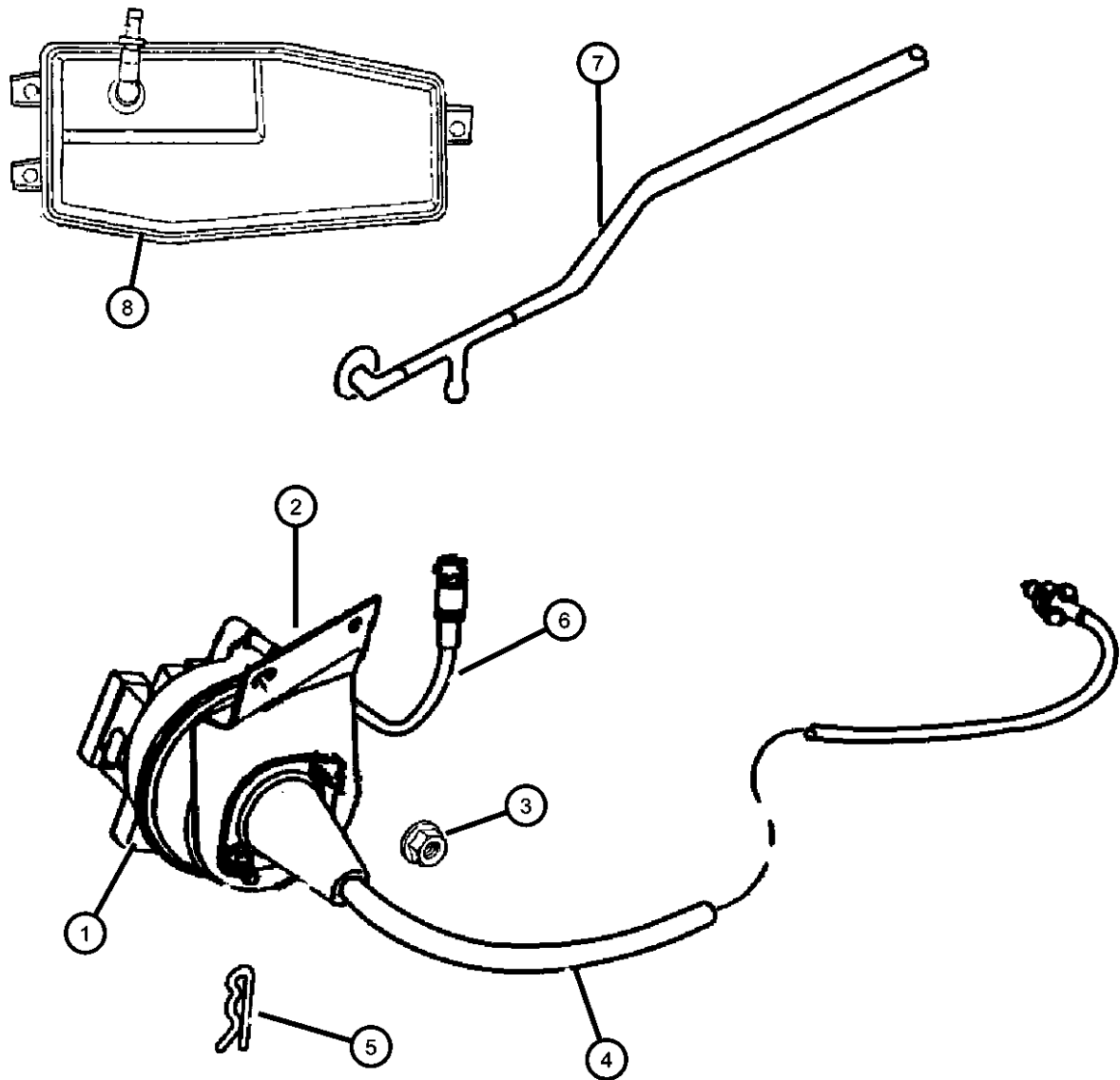


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 18 | 05277576 | 4 | | | | EVO | | | LATCH, Air Cleaner |
| -19 | 53013378AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control,
Figure 14-1010



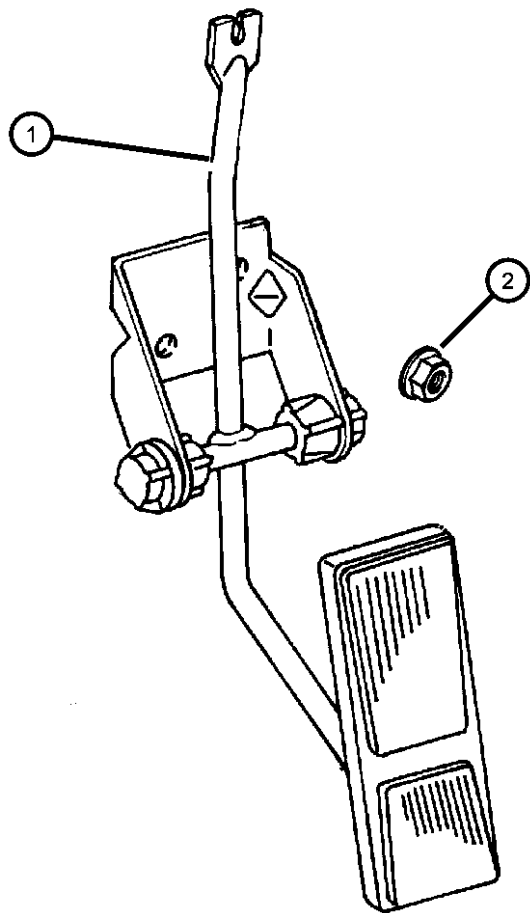
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04669977 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| 2 | 05015843AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo |
| 3 | 06500274 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6 |
| 4 | 05015857AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| 5 | 06025867 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| 6 | 05015846AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum |
| 7 | 55055908AD | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vacuum |
| 8 | 04886009AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum |
| -9 | 06506545AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Cruise Control |
| -10 | 53031721AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CONTROL, Speed |
| -11 | 53031592 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CABLE, Accelerator |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal, All Engine
Figure 14-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52079304AD | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| 2 | 52079304AD | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

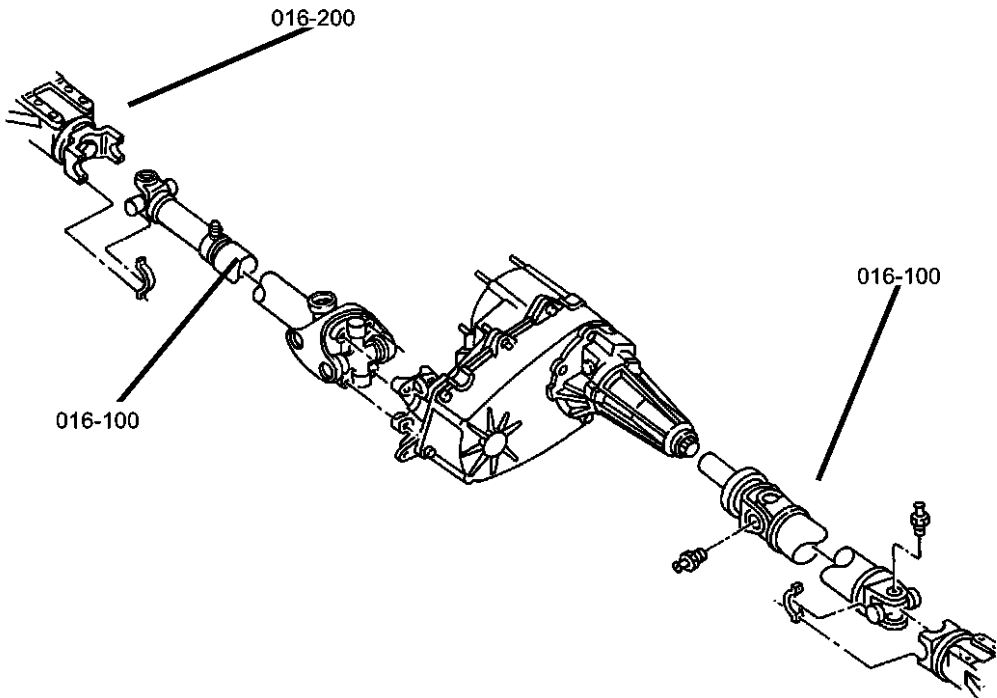
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

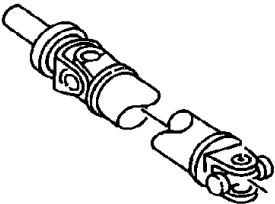
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

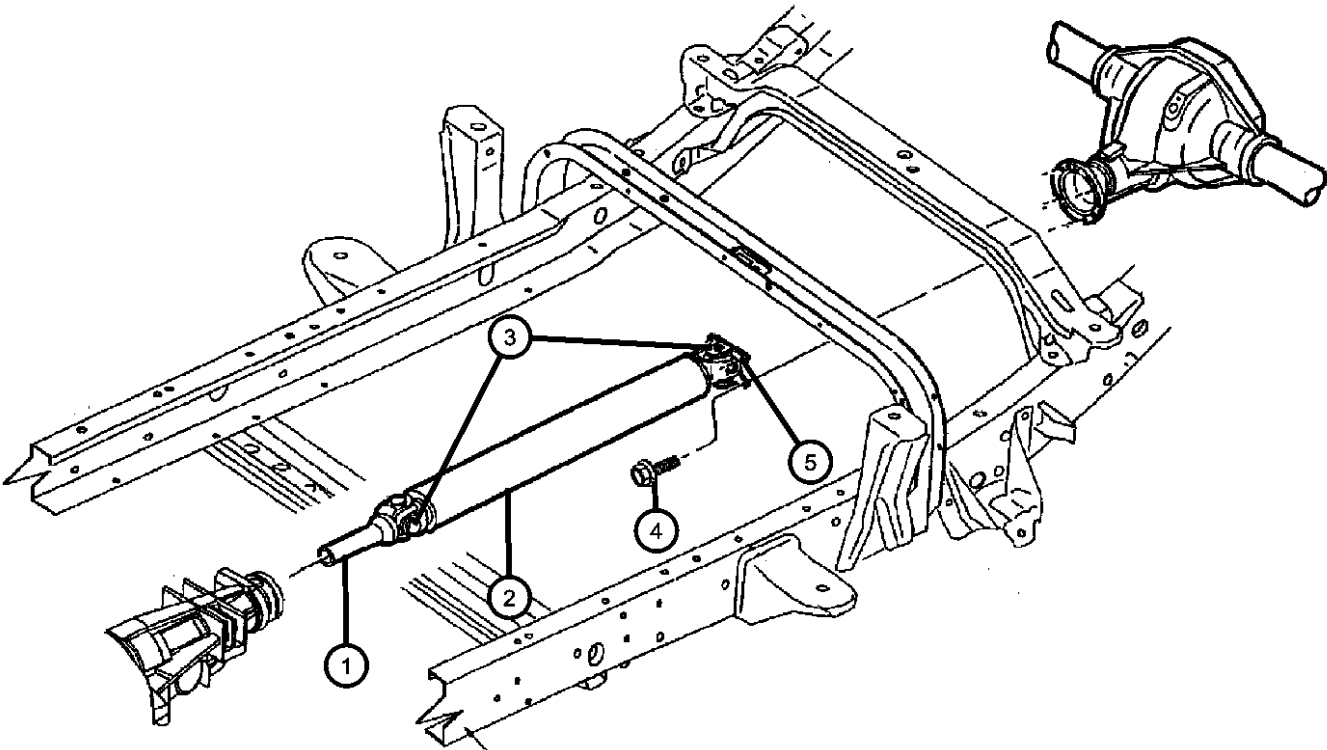
Propeller Shaft

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1..... | Fig. 16 - 110 |
| Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1..... | Fig. 16 - 120 |
| Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5..... | Fig. 16 - 130 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Code; [DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05003633AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 05014040AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | 05014044AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52105602AB | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 52105603AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52105600AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52853021AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 05014733AA | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| 4 | 06506497AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05015556AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EK0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1 Figure 16-120

[illegible]**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

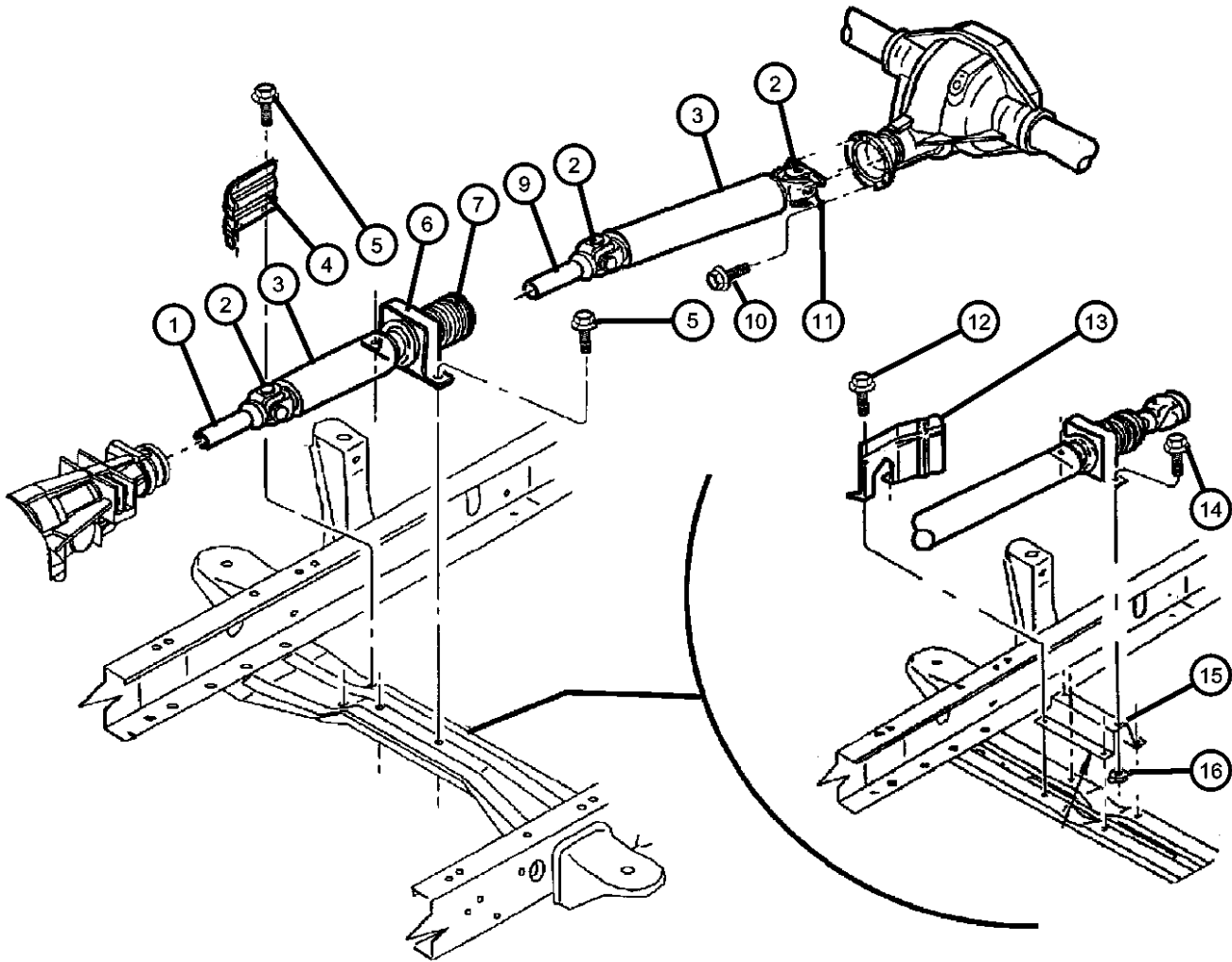
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

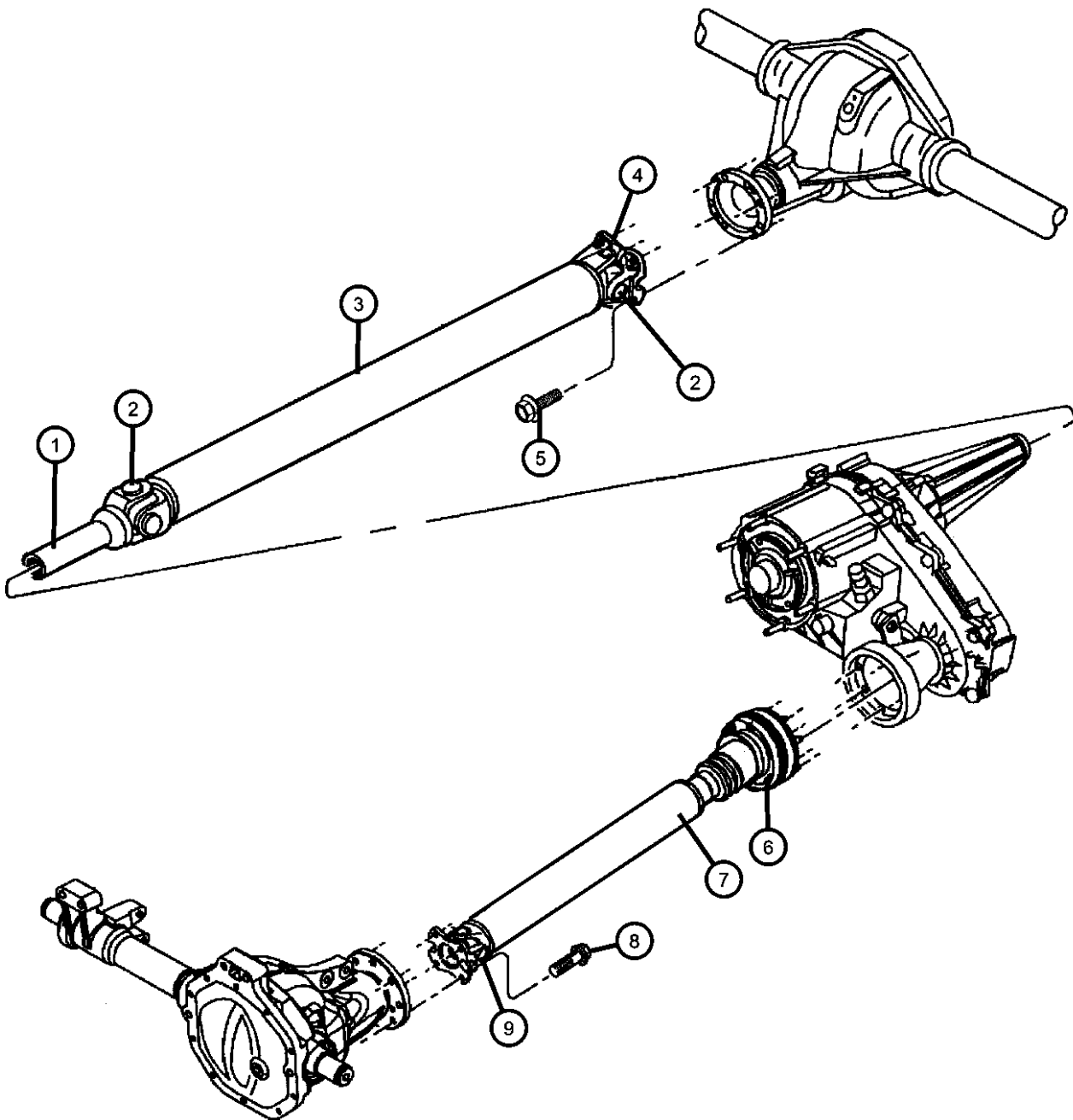
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|--|
| | 05015556AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 12 | 06101063 | 4 | 1 | | 84 | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Bracket to Crossmember, Mounting |
| 13 | 52105387AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | DBB | | SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat |
| 14 | 06101060 | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | DBB, DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 |
| 15 | 52105388AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | DBB | | BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting |
| 16 | 06502696 | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | DBB | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Center Bearing, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 16-130

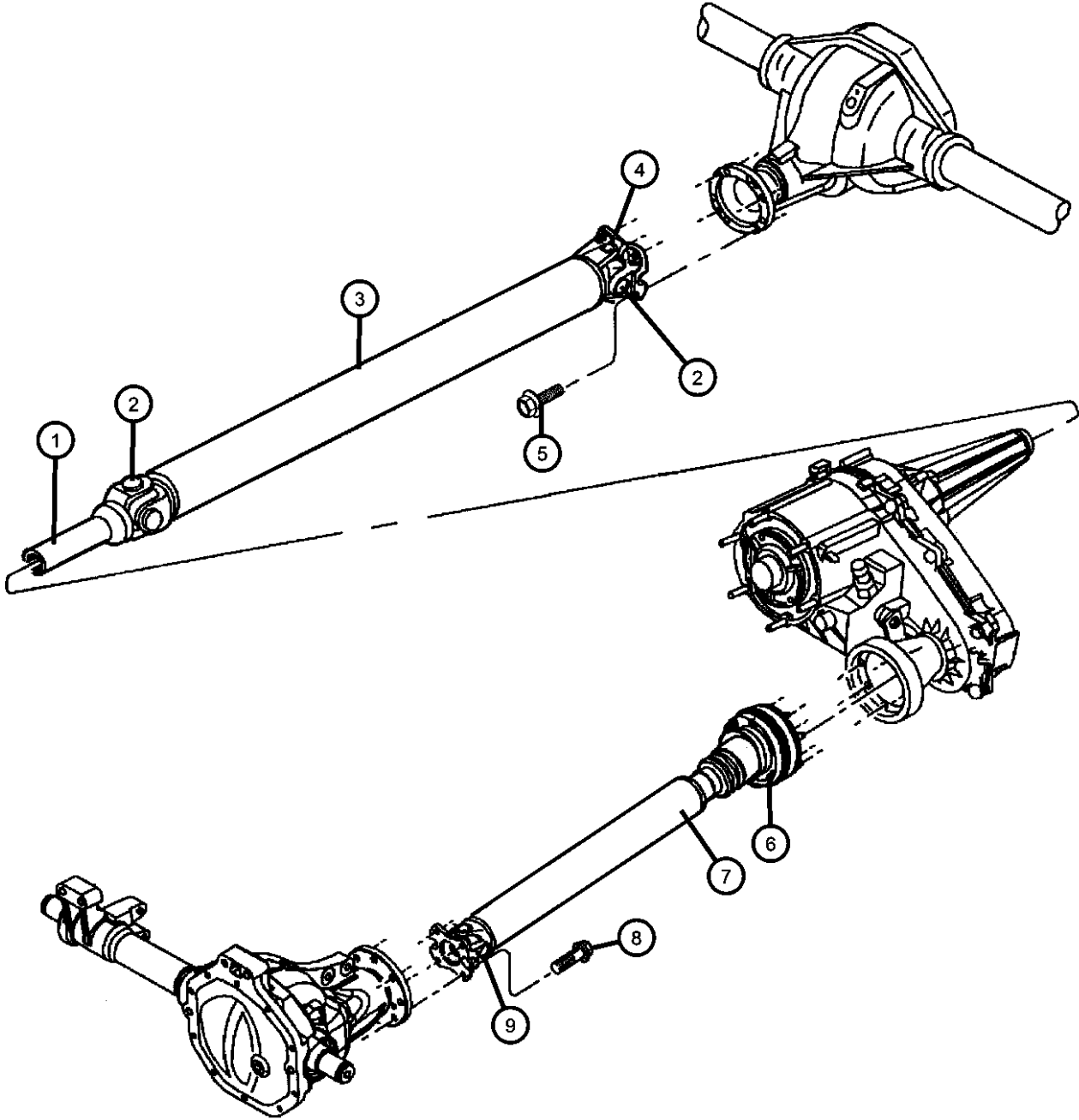


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas [EMO]=Engines- All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05014043AA | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 05014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52105592AA | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52105598AA | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52105599AB | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| | 52105611AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05015556AA | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EK0, EV0 | DDC, DG6 | | |
| 5 | 06506497AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle, Drive Shaft |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| | 05015109AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB, DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive |
| | 52105981AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB, DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 16-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| | 52105982AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 06506497AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Front Axle, Drive Shaft |
| 9 | 04882793 | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB, DG6 | | U-JOINT |
| | v8012793AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | v8012793AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| -10 | J3207886 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB, DG6 | | RING, U Joint |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Group - 17

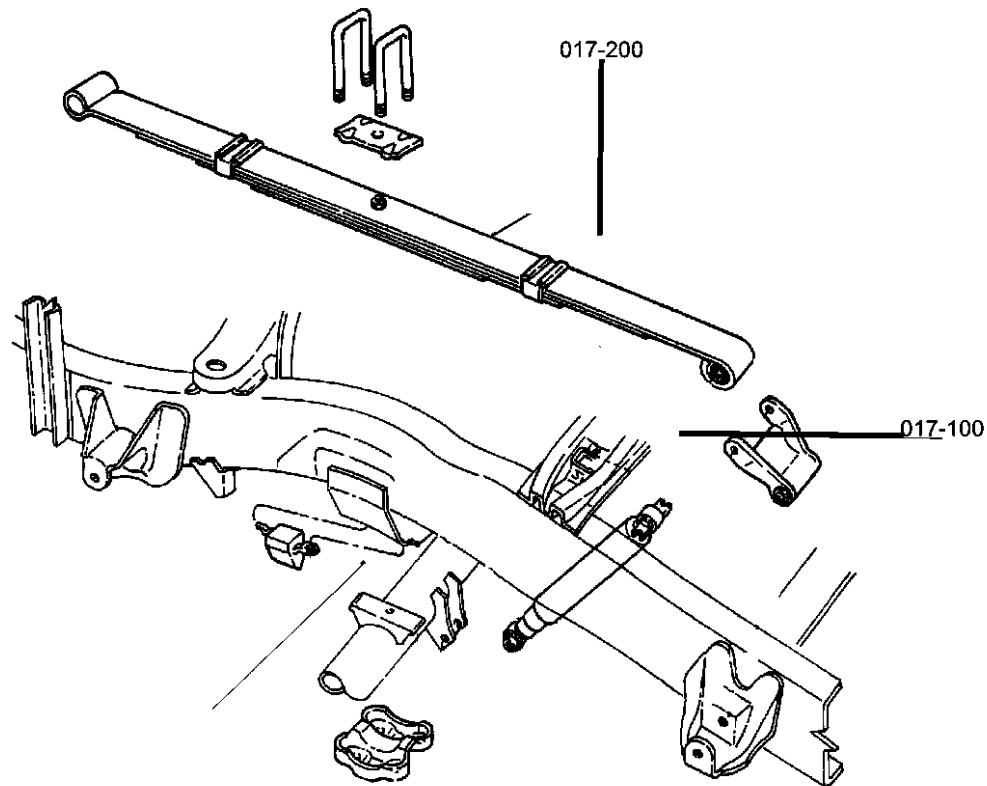
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Rear Suspension | |
| Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 | Fig. 17 - 110 |
| Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 | Fig. 17 - 120 |
| Rear Stabilizer | |
| Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers | Fig. 17 - 210 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|---|--|--|

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 17-110

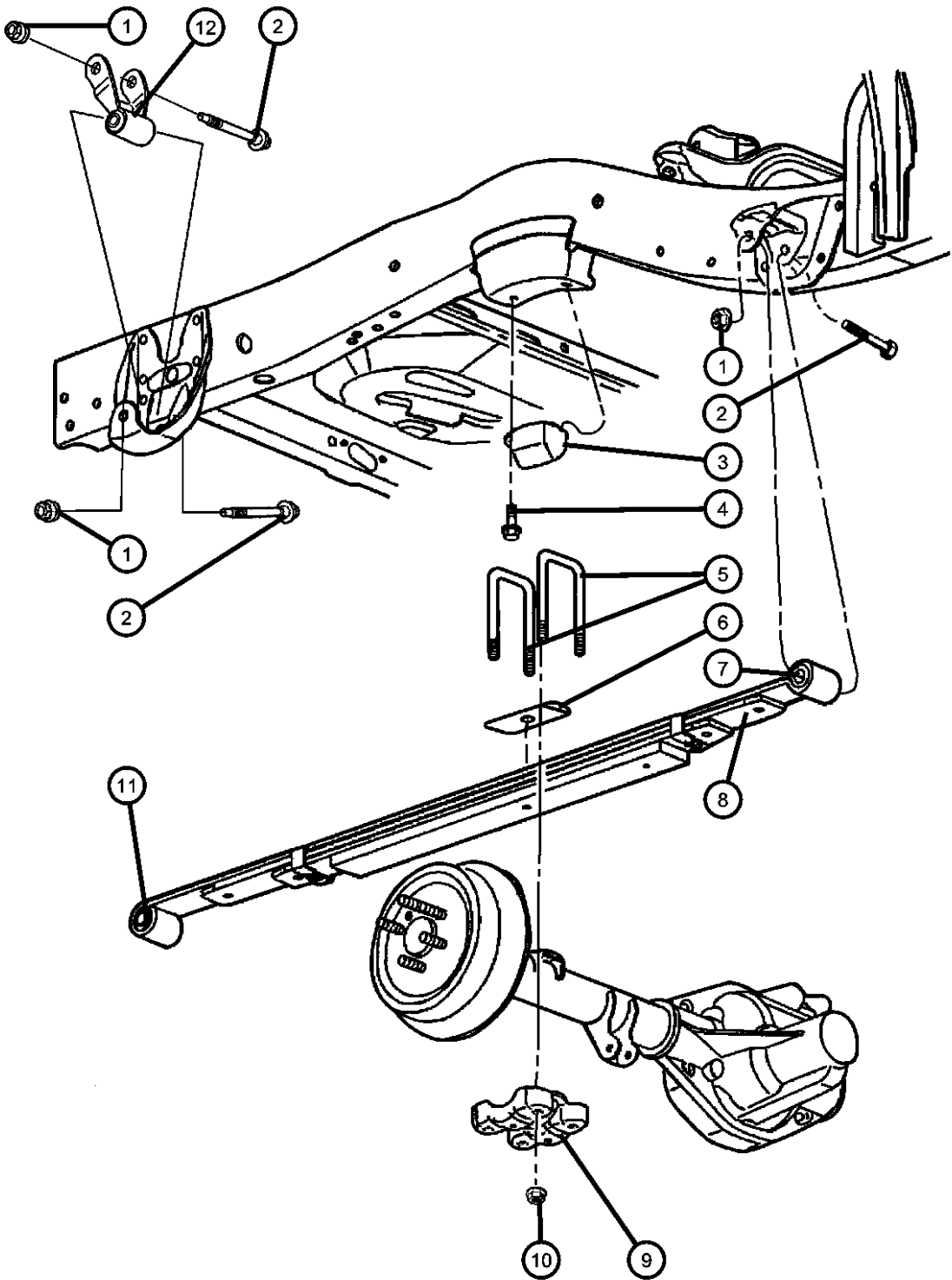
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502698 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting |
| 2 | 06505599AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting |
| 3 | 52038682 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 4 | 06503183 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | U-BOLT |
| | 52106207AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| | 52106224AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038686 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | | | | Front or Rear |
| 7 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Rear Spring Clip |
| | 52039458AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 52106276AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Leaf |
| | 52106360AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZAU,ZNU] |
| | 52106361AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZAV,ZNV] |
| | 52106362AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZBU,ZPU] |
| | 52106363AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZBV,ZPV] |
| | 52106364AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZCU,ZRU] |
| | 52106365AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZCV,ZRV] |
| | 52106437AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDR,ZSR] |
| | 52106764AE | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | | | | [ZFU,ZUU] |
| 10 | 52039204 | 2 | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

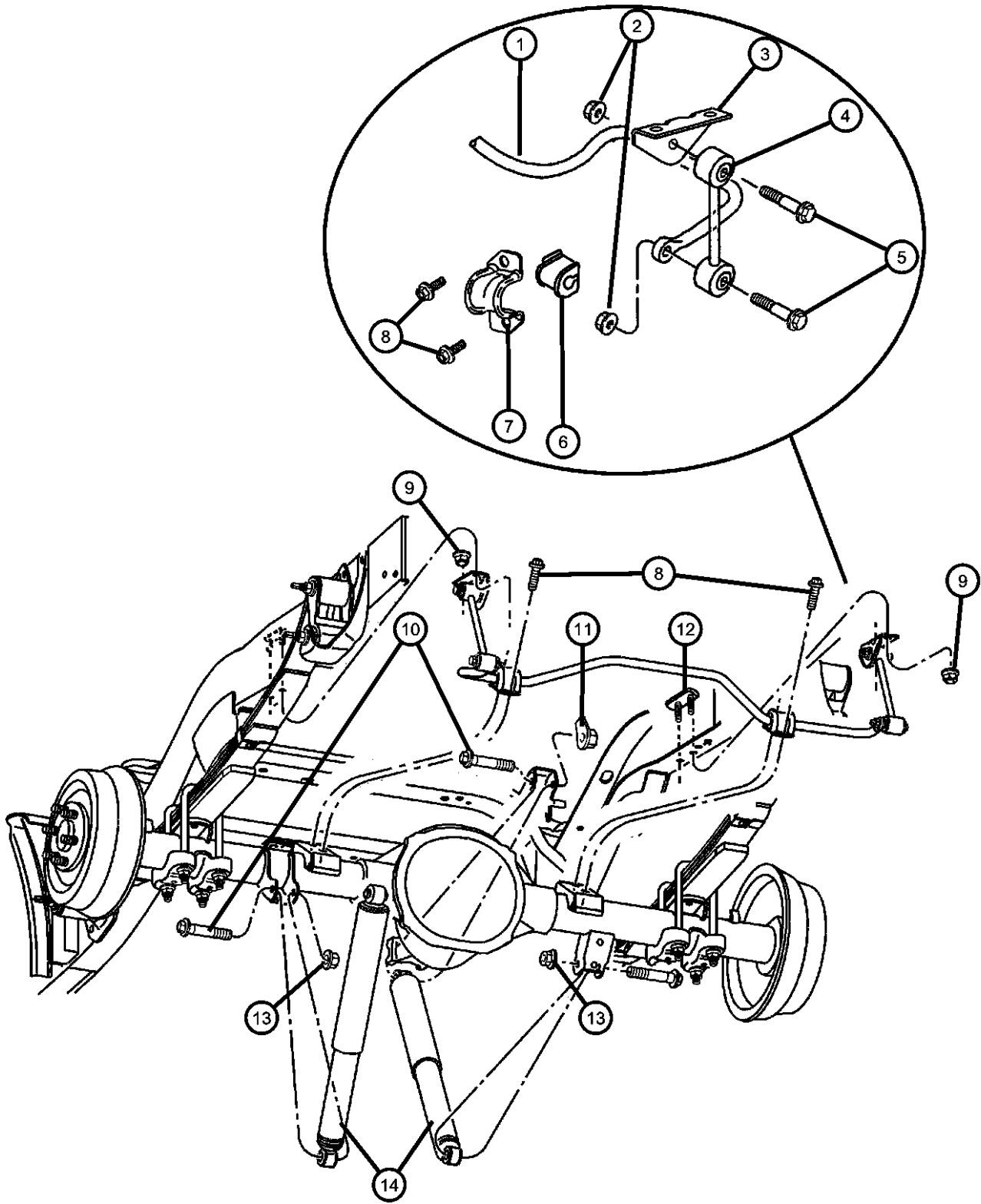
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5
Figure 17-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502698 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting |
| 2 | 06505599AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting |
| 3 | 52038682 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 4 | 06503183 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | U-BOLT |
| | 52038482 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 52106206AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 6 | 52038217 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SEAT, Spring |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038686 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | Rear |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Leaf |
| | 52106744AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDV,ZSV] |
| | 52106745AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZEU,ZTU] |
| | 52106746AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZEV,ZTV] |
| | 52106765AF | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [ZGU,ZVU] |
| | 52106743AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDU,ZSU] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Rear Spring Clip |
| | 52038457 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 55024582AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 10 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038687 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | Front |
| 12 | 52039204 | 2 | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210

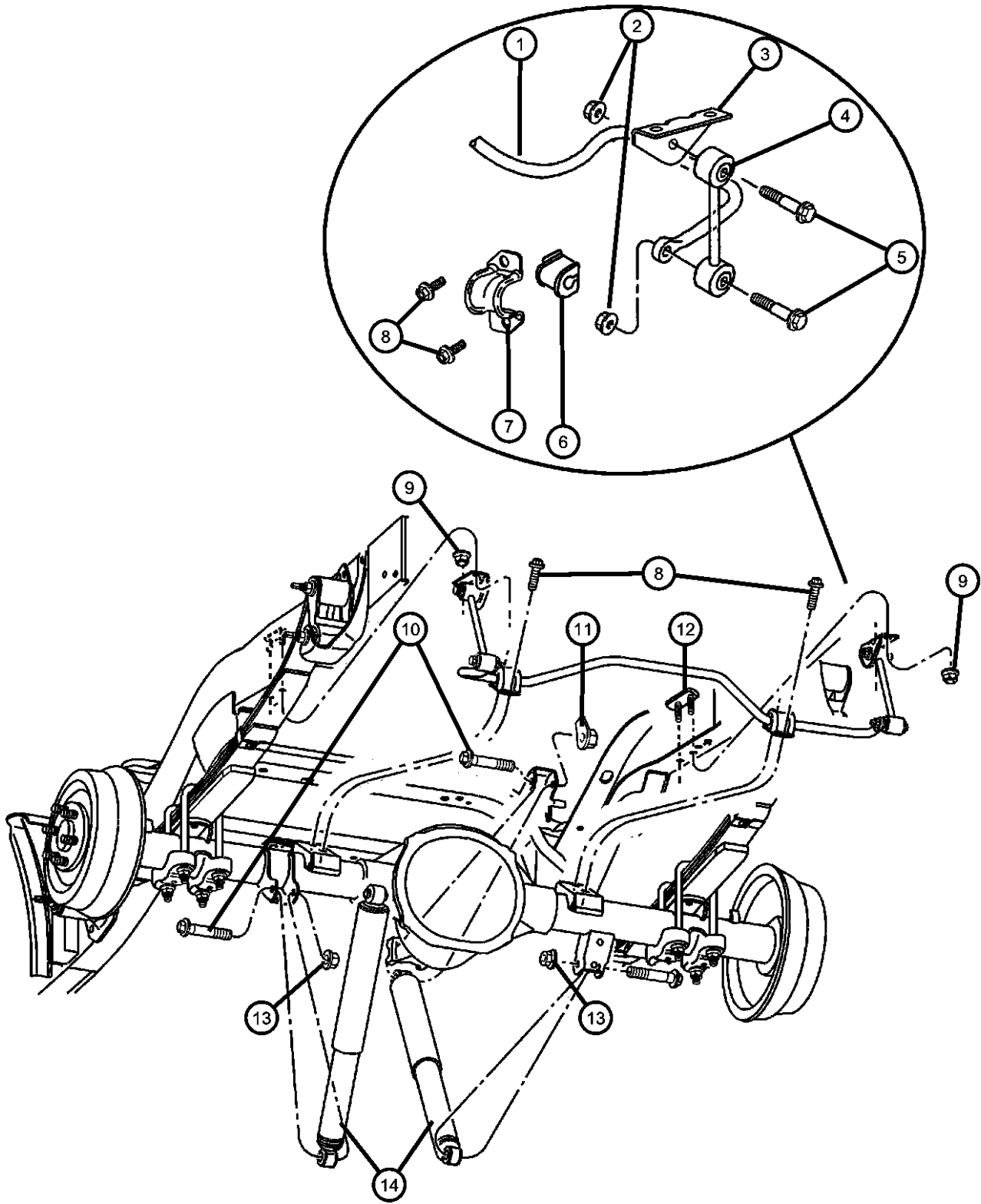


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty [SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty [SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear [SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty [Z1P] Through [Z5P]=Shock Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Rear Sway |
| | 52106428AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SHD] |
| | 52106457AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SHC] |
| 2 | 06502696 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting |
| 3 | 52038968 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link |
| 4 | 52106303AA | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 5 | 06503726 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52088125AB | 2 | | | | | | | SHC |
| | 52106417AA | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | SHD |
| 7 | 52087865 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing |
| 8 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer |
| 9 | 06502696 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Plate, Mounting |
| 10 | 06503712 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower |
| 11 | 06504983AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 12 | 52038713 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs |
| 13 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52106337AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGD] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106758AC | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | | | | [SGB,Z1H] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106759AC | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | | | | [SGB,Z5H] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210



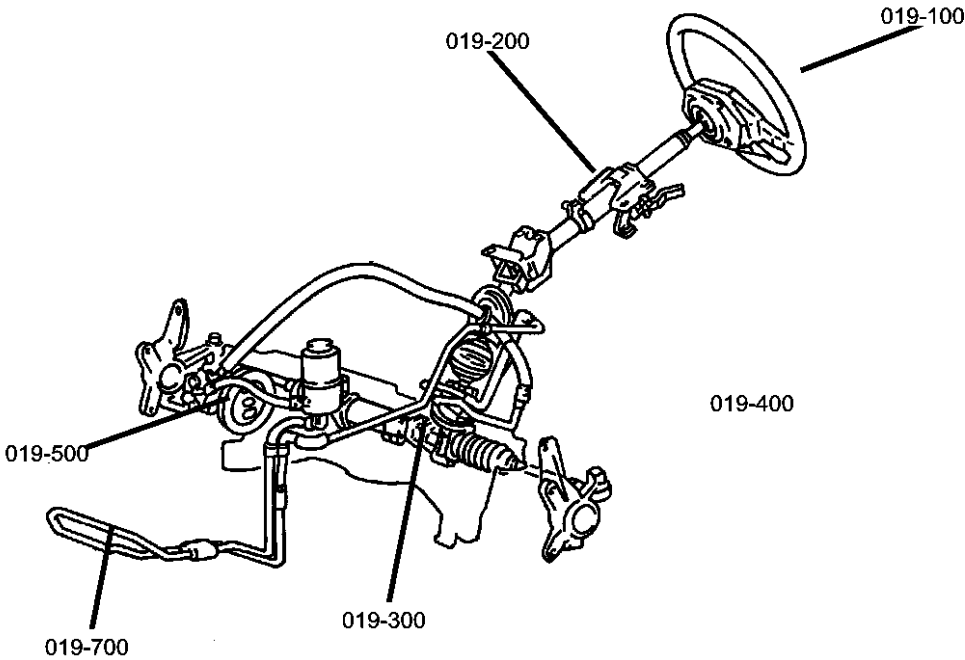
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106927AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z1P,Z1Q] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106928AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z5M,Z5N] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106929AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z1R] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106955AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z5P] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

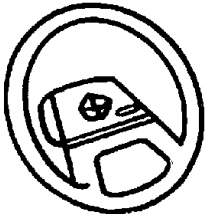
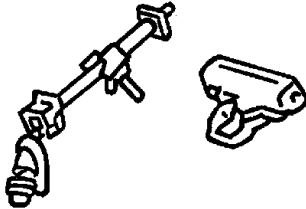
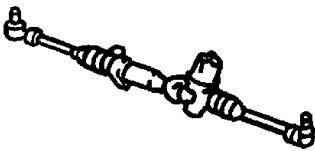
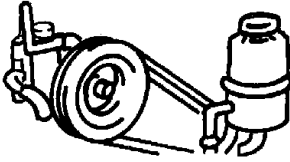
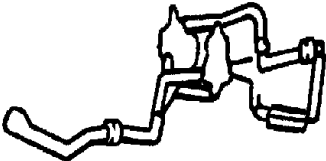
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

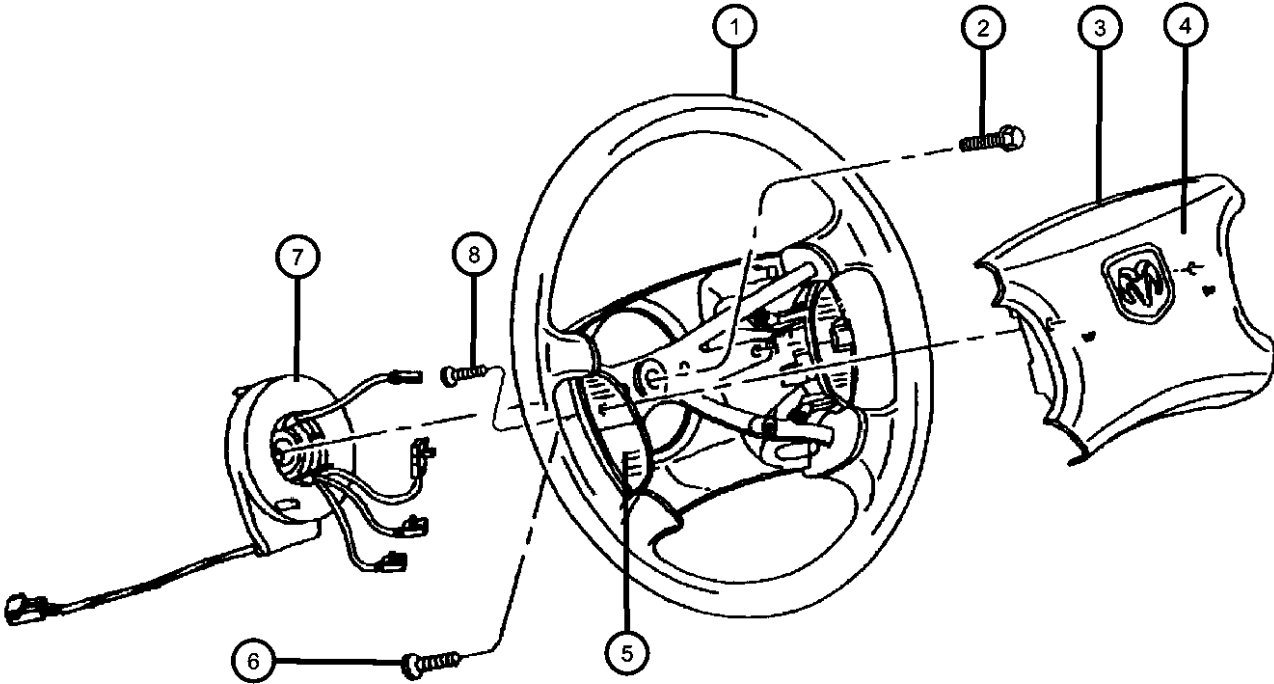
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Wheel,Steering | Fig. 19 - 110 |
| Steering Column Column,Steering,Upper and Lower | Fig. 19 - 210 |
| Steering Gear Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 310 |
| Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 320 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump,Mounting and Pulley | Fig. 19 - 510 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 720 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-500 Power Steering Pump |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | | |
|  | | | |

Wheel,Steering
Figure 19-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:Sales Codes;
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 5GK28DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black [SCD] [-NHM] |
| | 5GW871X9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black [SCG] [NHM] [RDZ] |
| | 5GX60DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black [SCD] [NHM] |
| | 5GX611X9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black [SCG] [NHM] [-RDZ] |
| 2 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting |
| 3 | 5GK53DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 4 | 0UP99DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56021332AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56021333AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06035142 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-32x1.00 |
| 7 | 56045403AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 8 | 06507854AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56045563AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 56045564AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| -10 | 55351173AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel, Steering Wheel Jumper |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55351186AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right |
| 2 | 55351186AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06503014 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 4 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering ColumnSupport |
| 5 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm |
| 6 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE09DX9AD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE10DX9AE | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Without [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GW80DX9AE | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Without [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GW81DX9AE | 1 | | | | | DBB | | With [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| 9 | 05018975AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout |
| 10 | 55351132AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| -11 | 06504628 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PIN, M5x50.00 |
| -12 | 04690242AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Gearshift Lever |
| -13 | 05018974AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WIRING |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt |
| | 04690665AF | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 04690666AF | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt |
| | 04690662AG | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 04690664AG | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -16 | 56045606AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column Gap |
| -17 | 56045165AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 04690853AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | With Crash Capsules |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With Crash Capsules |
| -19 | 55351142AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Gearshift |
| -20 | 55351131AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -21 | 05018971AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable |
| | 04690734AE | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50 |
| | 06034779 | 2 | | | | | | | Multifunction Switch Housing to Tilt Head, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Sentry Key Module, Mounting |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 06505925AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | As Required |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | As Required |
| 25 | 04690806AE | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE |
| 26 | 06036264AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to Steering Coumn |
| 27 | 04470105 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting |
| 28 | 04470105 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 29 | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, As Required |
| 30 | 06503210 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35. |
| 31 | 06503210 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 55351245AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Upper |
| | 55351247AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Upper |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 55351244AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lower |
| | 55351246AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Lower |
| 34 | 06506950AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 35 | 06101308 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| 36 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 37 | 55351187AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Left |
| 38 | 55351187AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Steering Column Shaft |

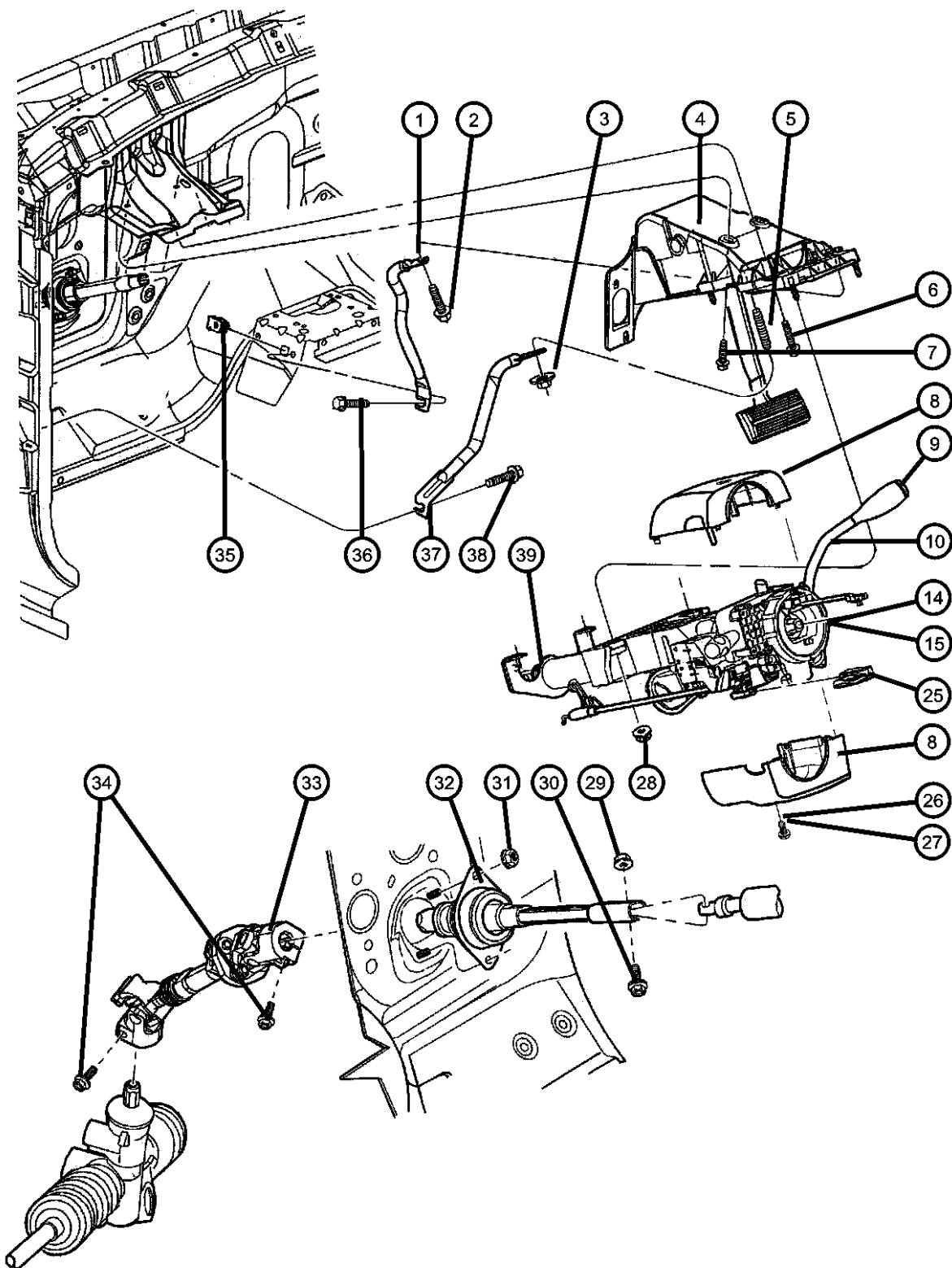
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-------|
| 05057009AA | 2 | | | | | | DBB | | Lower |
| | 1 | | | | | | DG0 | | Lower |

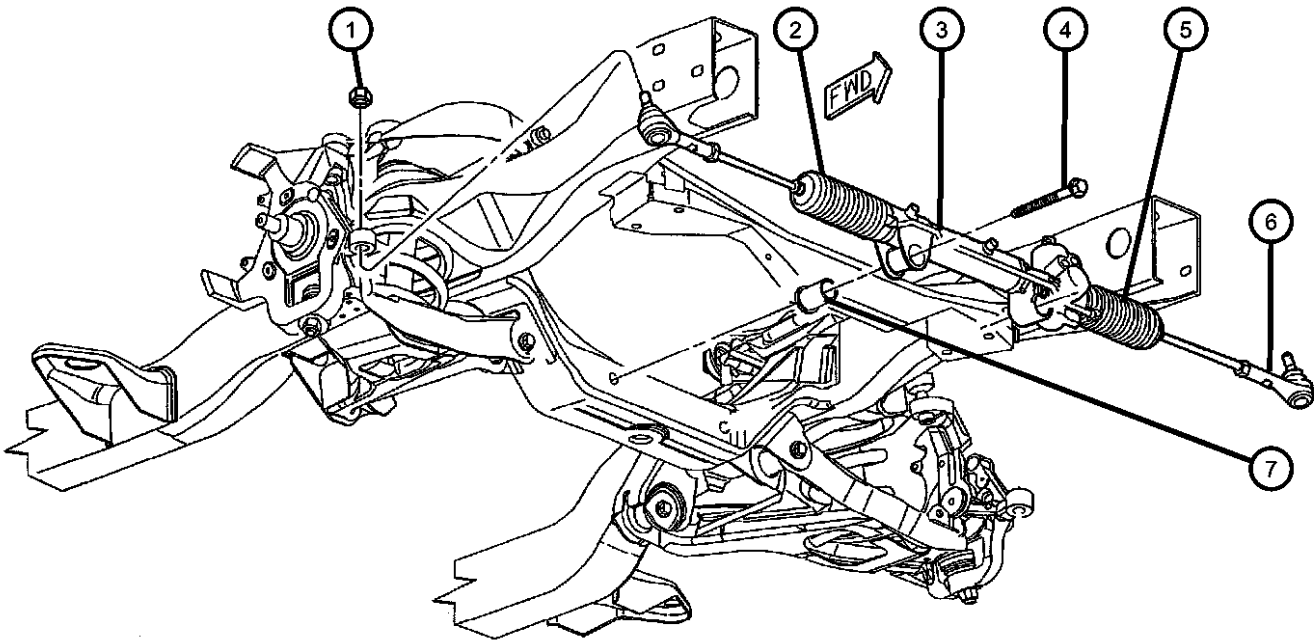


| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 19-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06505623AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHERRight or Left |
| 2 | 06505623AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52106477AF | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,5,6 |
| 4 | 06505225AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Gear, Mounting |
| 5 | 06505225AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 52106710AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | TIE ROD, Steering |
| 7 | 52038783AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 19-320

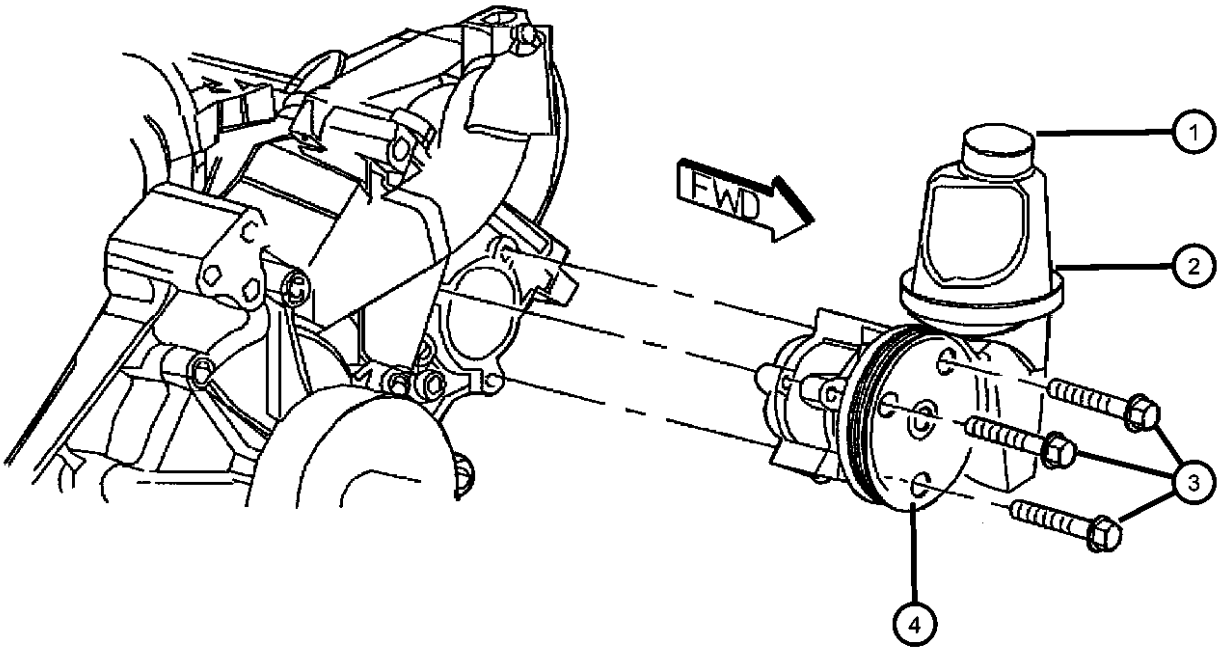
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TIE ROD, Steering |
| | 52106544AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106545AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 52106545AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06506387AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 4 | 52038783AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 5 | 52106405AI | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,6,7 |
| 6 | 52106405AI | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06505623AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHERRight or Left |
| 8 | 06506558AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

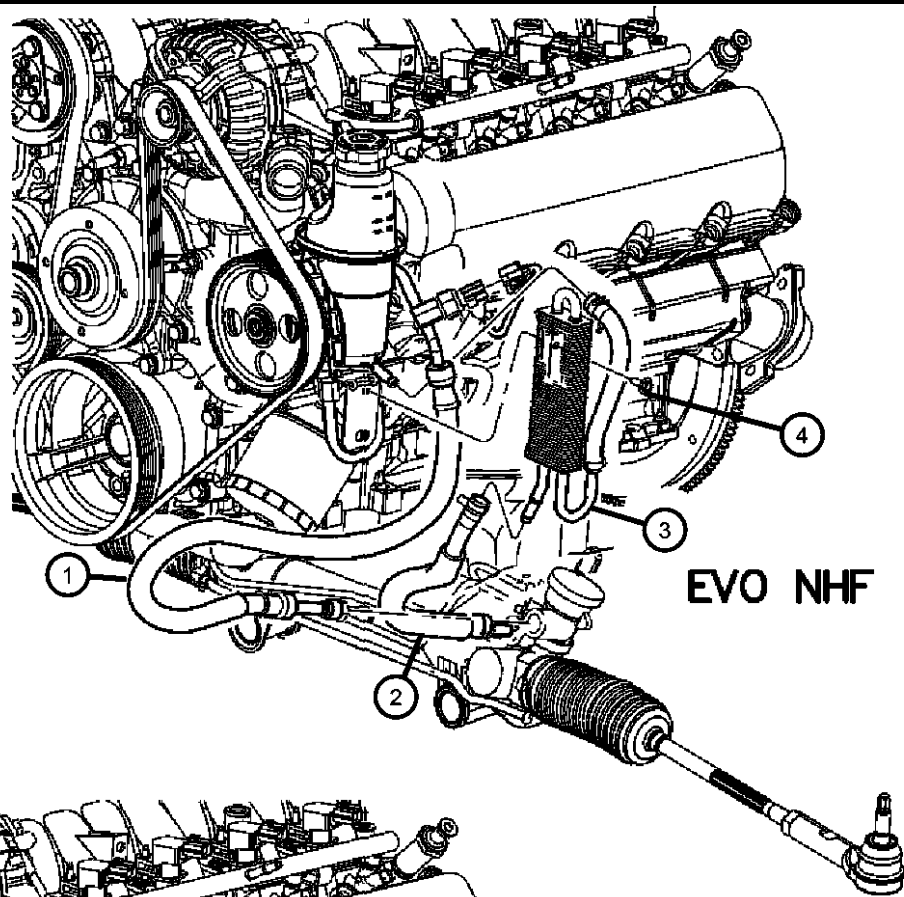
Pump,Mounting and Pulley
Figure 19-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52039424 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52106253AF 05166226AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint |
| 3 | 06102045AA | 3 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 53030962AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |

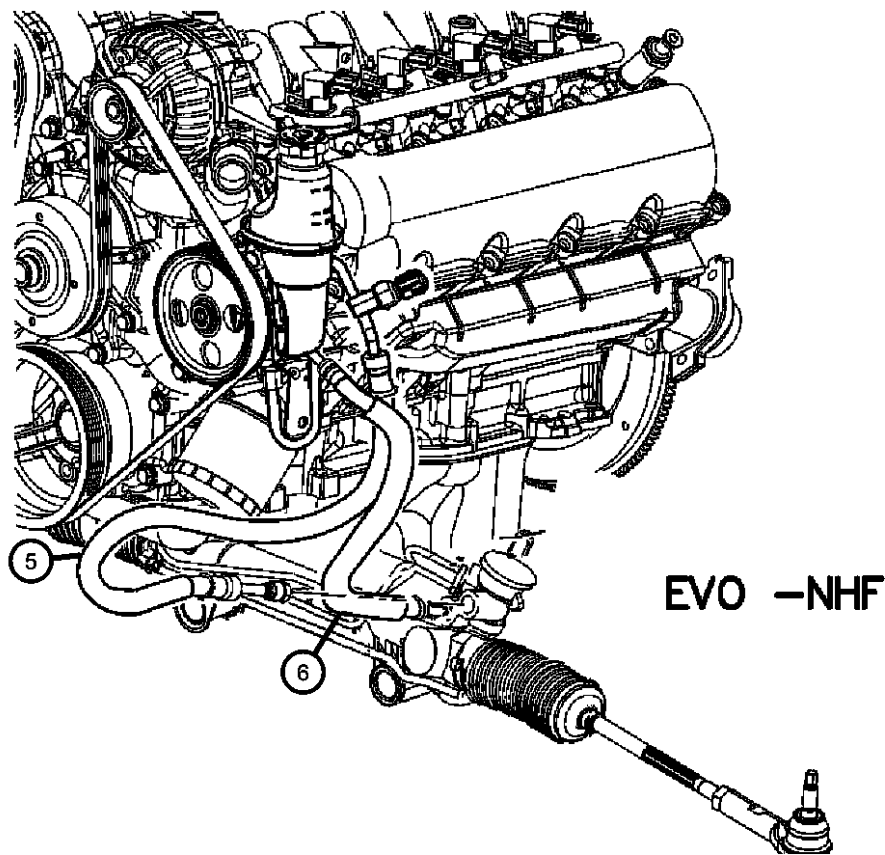


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Hoses,Power Steering
Figure 19-720



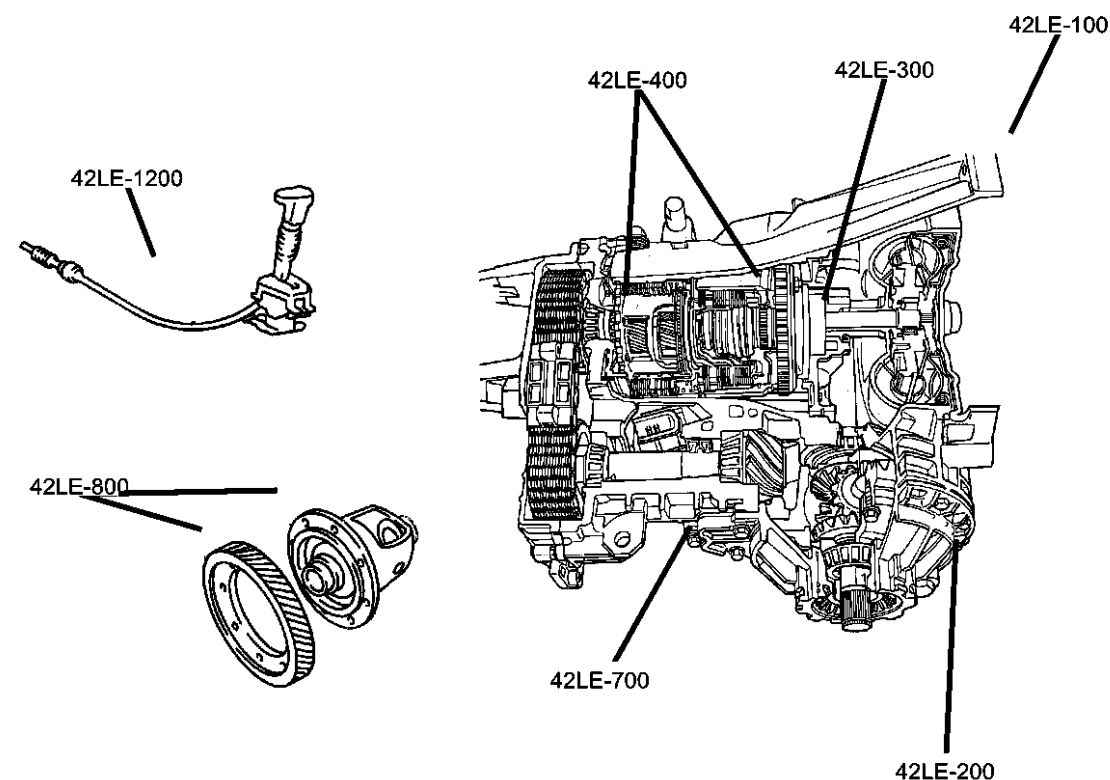
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas [NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52110330AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52110348AB | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52110349AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52110350AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52110351AA | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52110353AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 52110354AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52110355AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0 | | | |
| 3 | 52106736AE | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering |
| 4 | 06502064 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler, Mounting |
| 5 | 52110349AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52110330AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52110348AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Tranmission Asembly [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 110



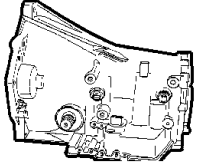

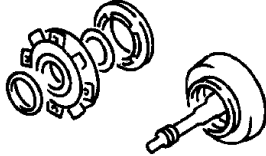
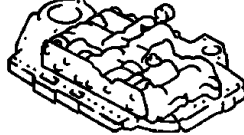
Case and Extension
Case, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 220
Extension Housing [42RLE] [DG6].....Fig. 42RLE - 225
Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 230

Oil Pump
Oil Pump [42RLE] [DG6].....Fig. 42RLE - 310

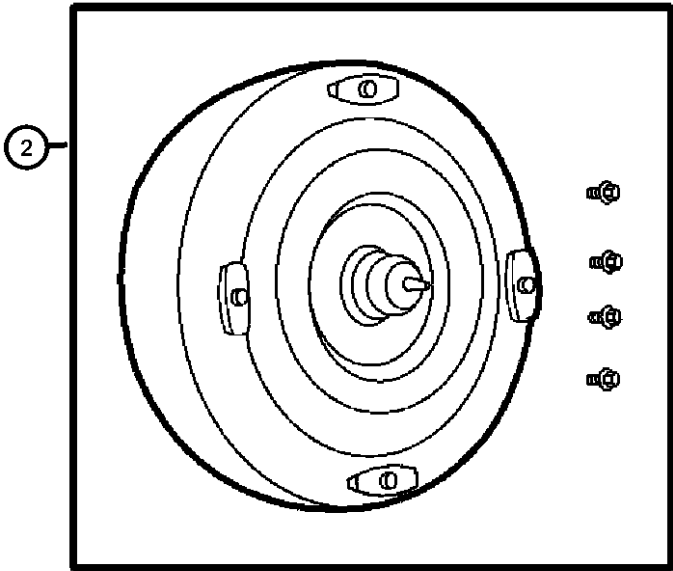
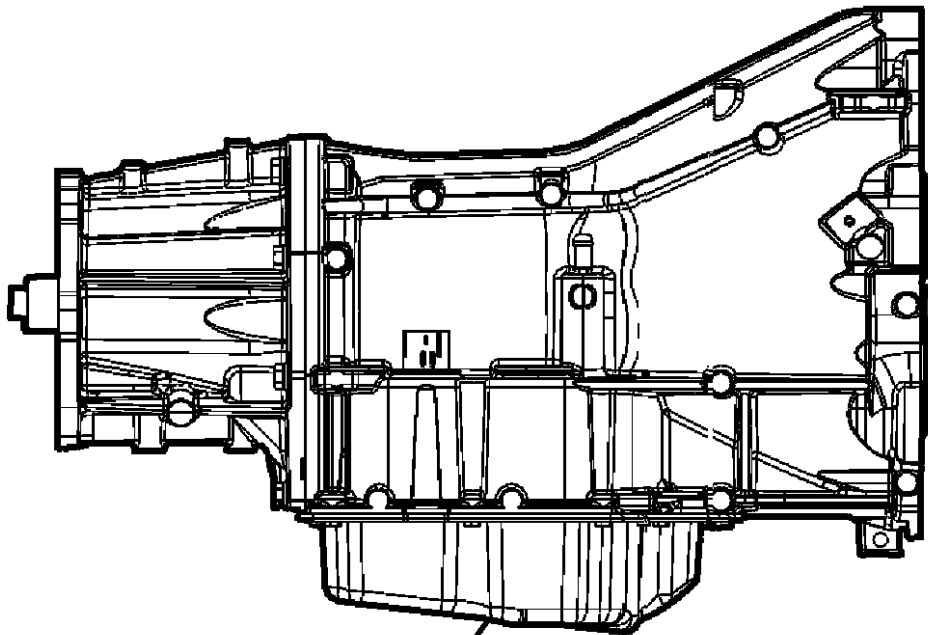
Gear Train
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 420

Valve Body
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Pistons & Springs [42RLE] [DG6]Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6].....Fig. 42RLE - 730

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift [42RLE] [DG6]..... Fig. 42RLE - 1210

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly  | 42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls  | 42RLE-200 Case and Extension  | 42RLE-300 Oil Pump  |
| 42RLE-400 Gear Train  | 42RLE-700 Valve Body  | | |

Tranmission Asembly [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110



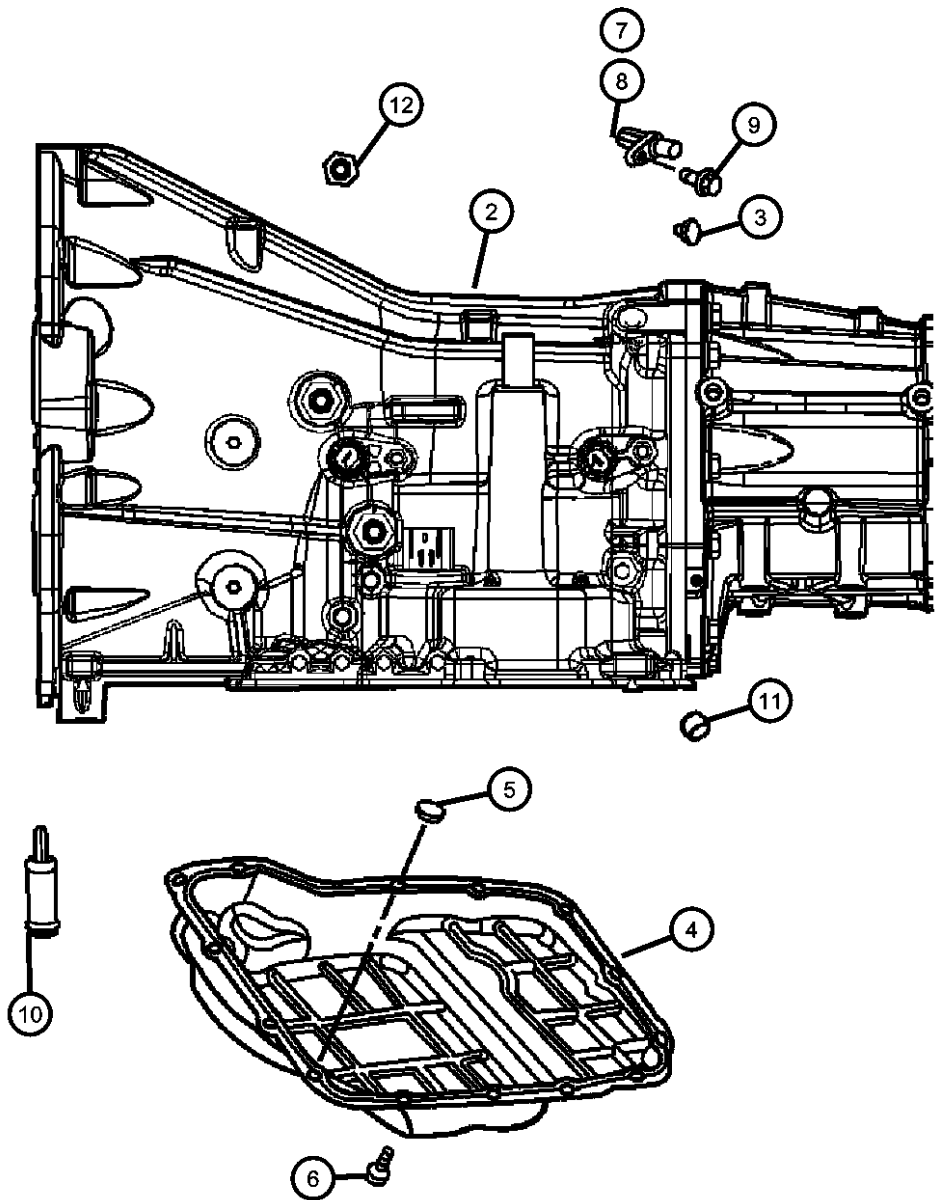
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |
| | 05101883AD | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05102201AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| | 05093944AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Case, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 05103073AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [Overhaul] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 05101881AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | CASE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 04567312 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLUG, Transaxle Case |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 52852912AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 06501474 | 15 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| | | 15 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| | 04799061AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | 52854001AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | 06101331 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | 04659946AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | VALVE, Cooler Bypass |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 11 | 04531412 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | BUSHING, Dowel |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |

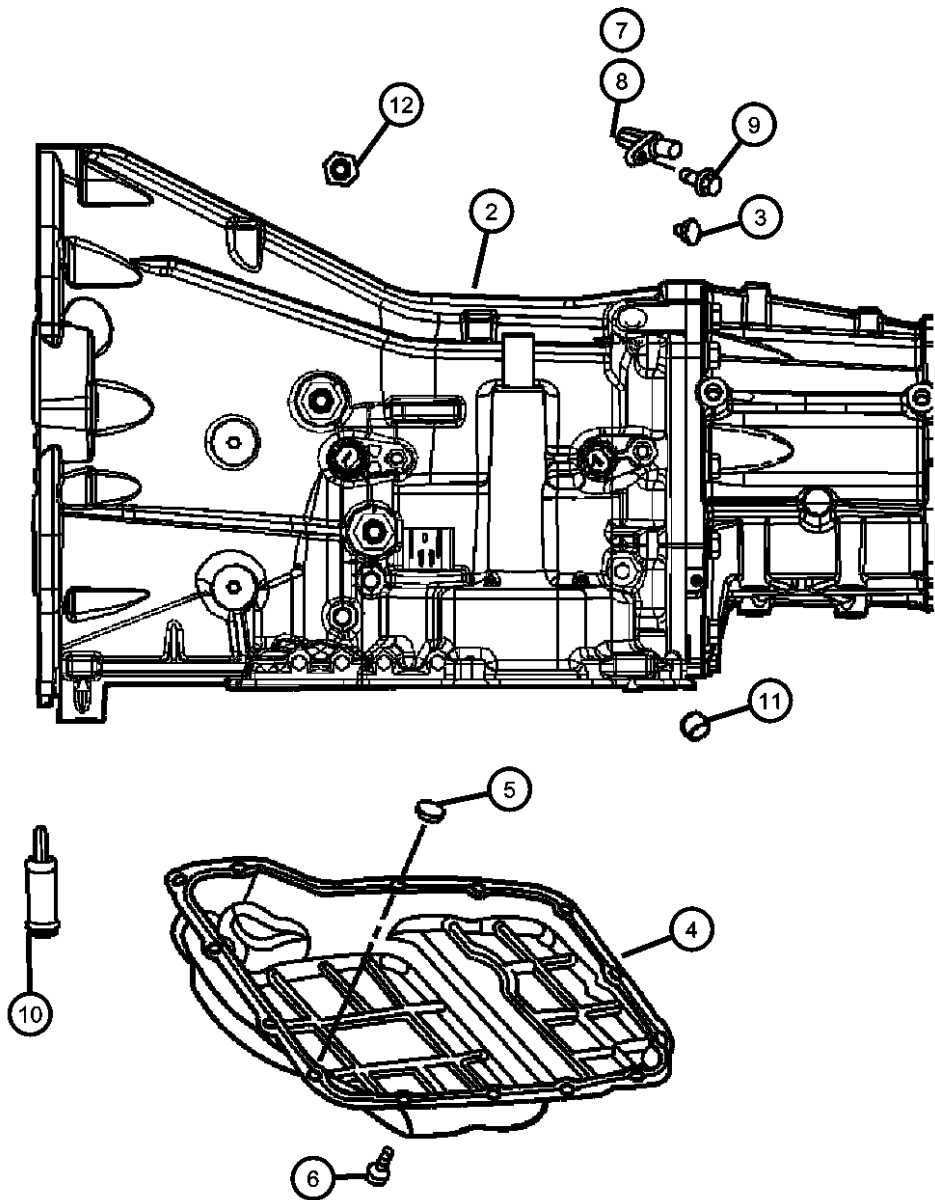
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|------------------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| | 04799433AB | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |



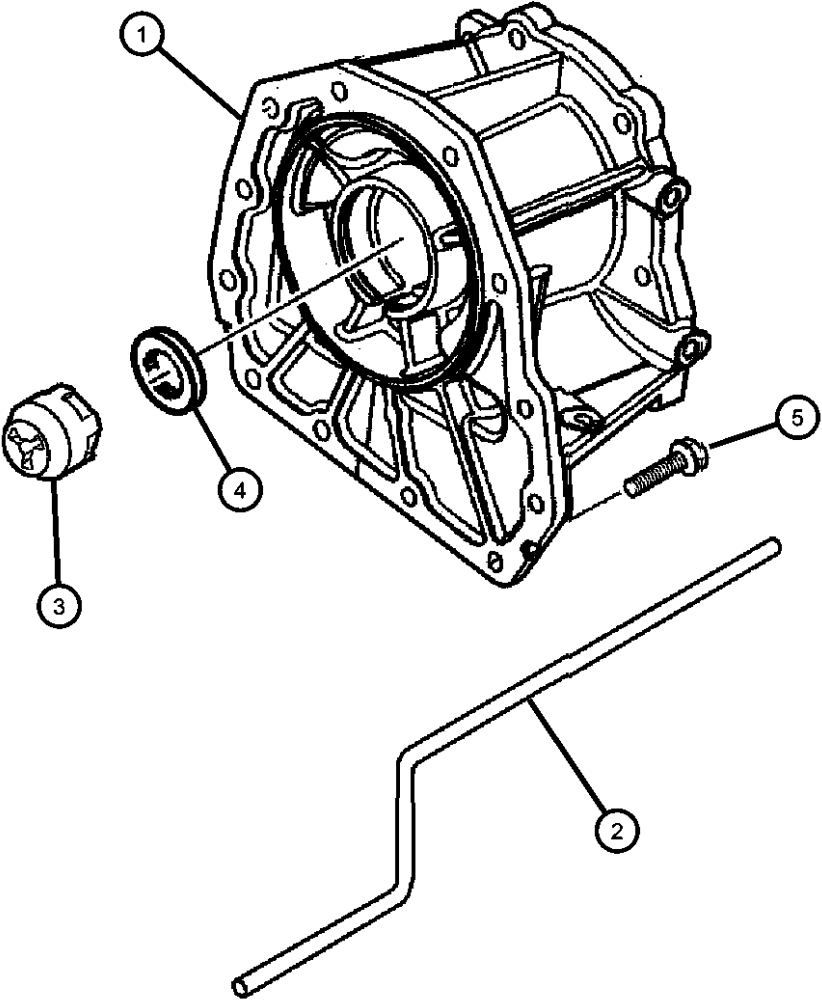
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

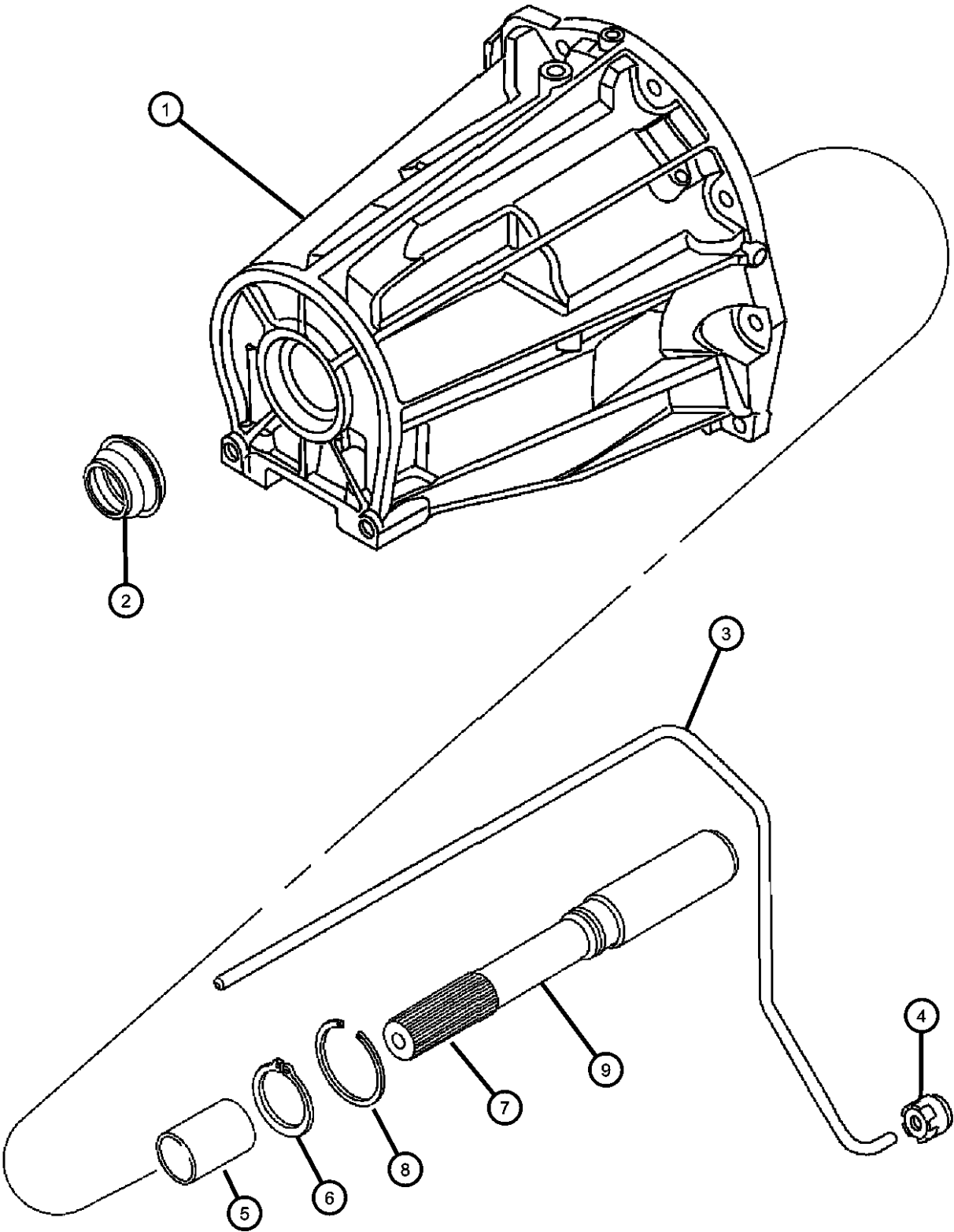
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52852985AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52854177AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Bearing Lube |
| 3 | 52852998AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission |
| 4 | 04269956AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 5 | 06504774 | 11 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37, Extension Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

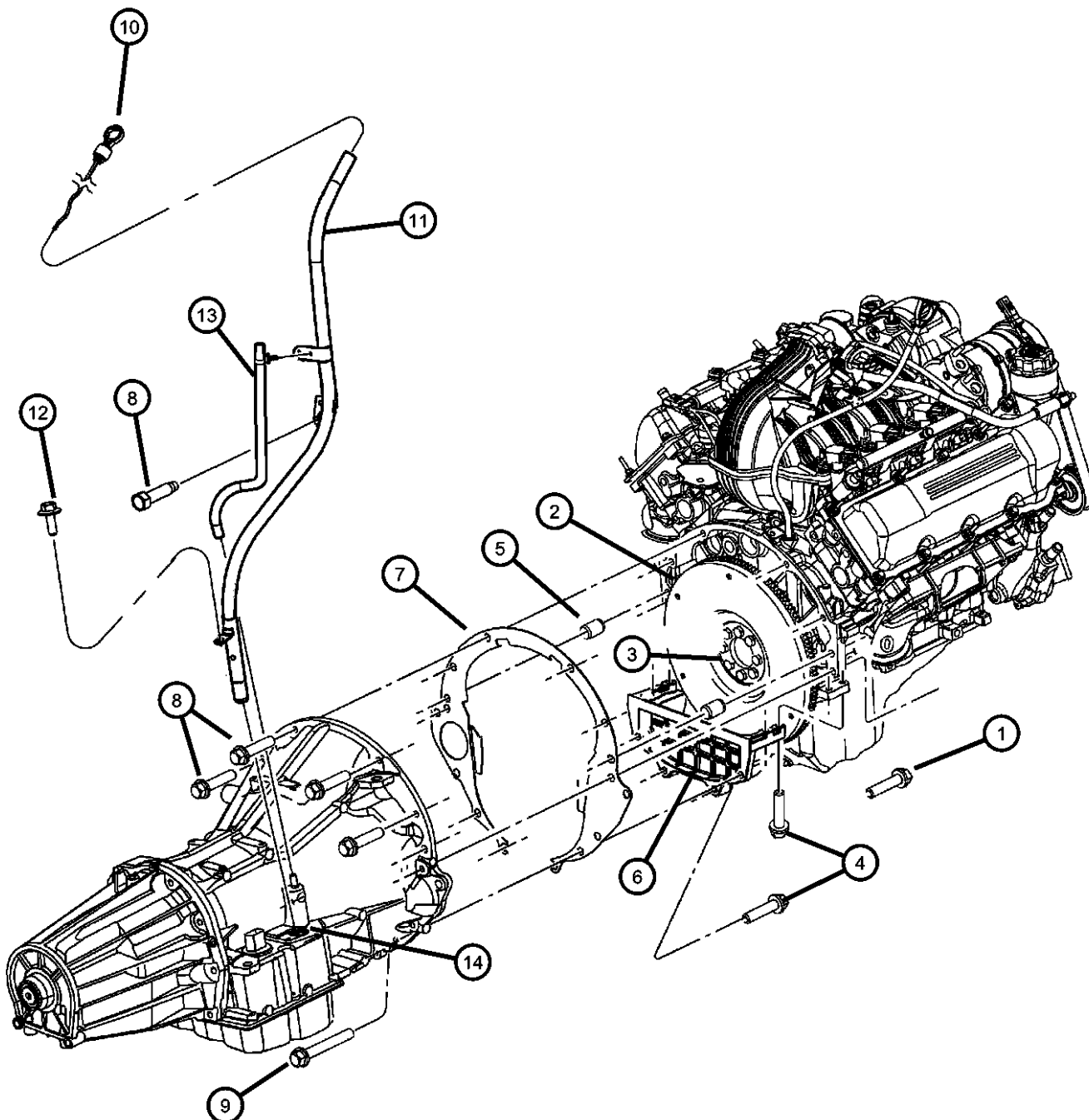
Extension Housing [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-225



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code: [DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52852987AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension |
| 2 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 3 | 52854166AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Bearing Lube |
| 4 | 52852998AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission |
| 5 | 52852998AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Transmission, Serviced in Extension Housing, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06025570 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, 1.268 ID |
| 7 | 02466224 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 8 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 9 | 52854168AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SHAFT, Output |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-230



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06036385AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |
| 2 | 04736253AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 3 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 4 | 06101985 | 8 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 5 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Engine |
| | 53021282AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | 53021283AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 53032454AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | COVER, Converter |
| 8 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| | 06101985 | 8 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | 53032609AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 11 | 53032610AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 12 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 13 | 53032457AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 04810021 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| | 05222629 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Oil Pump [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04883260 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 05127199AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| | 04471874 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 06500211 | 6 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 00152127 | 6 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04412844 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 06506408AA | 5 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| | 04659945 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | 04659515 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | 04412475 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

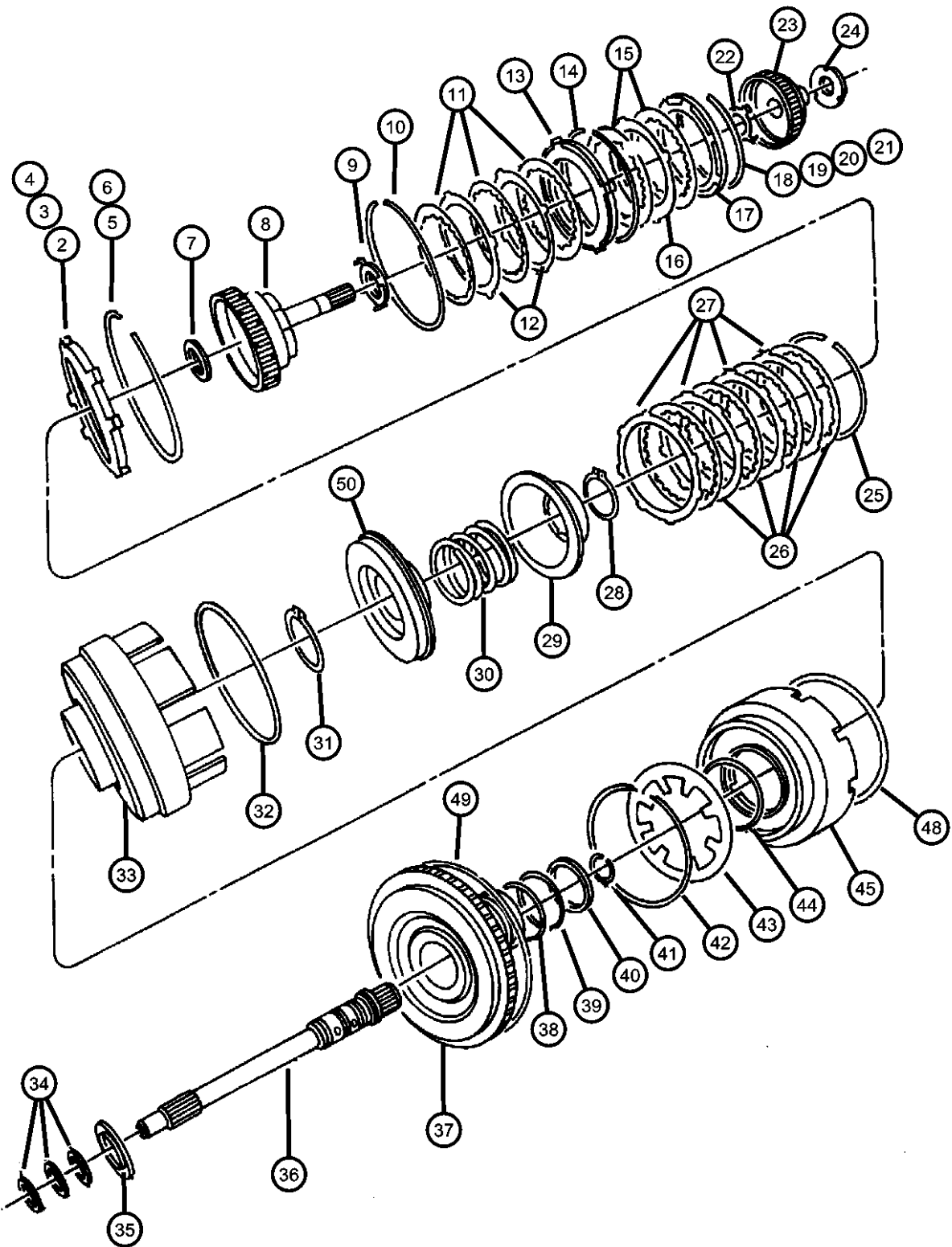
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

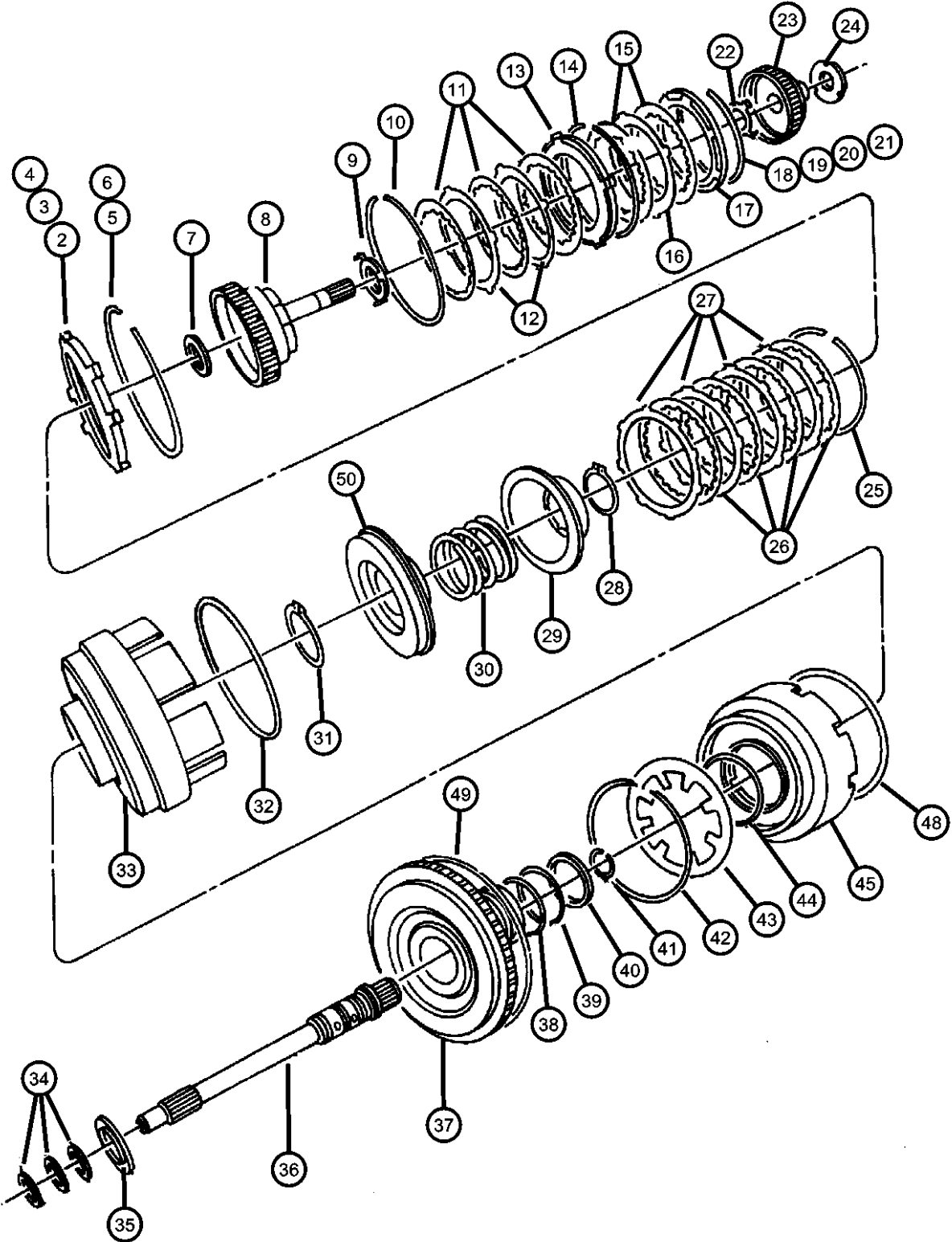


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch [Front Clutch] |
| | 04883240AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82 |
| | 04883013AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31 |
| | 04883014AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80 |
| | 04883015AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered |
| | 04659934 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| | 04659980 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 04567262 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch |
| | 04864936AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| | 05018923AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04505621 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

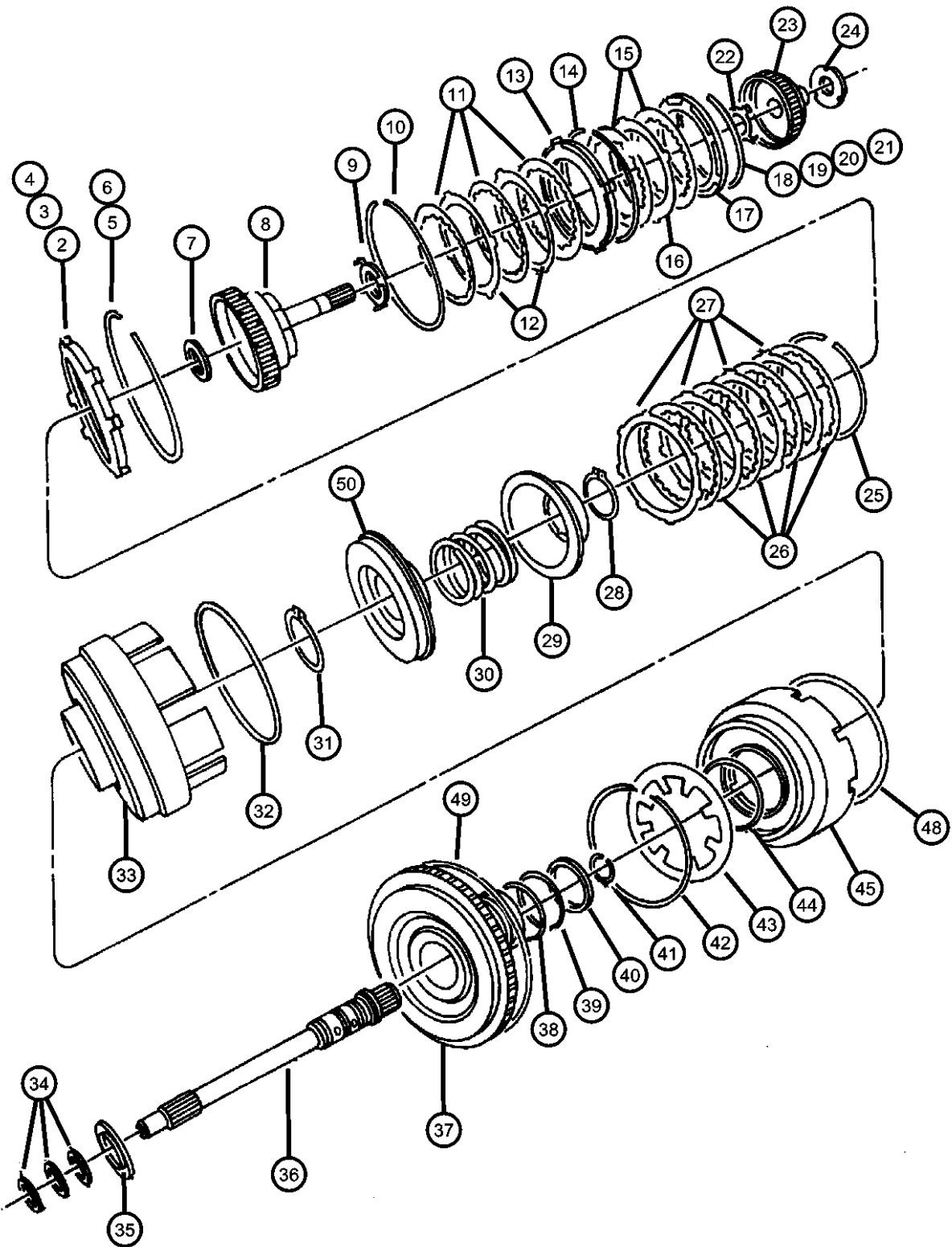


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 04531678 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04659053 | 3 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04531556AD | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | 04505622 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 04531678 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04659053 | 3 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04377194 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | 04377195 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm |
| | 04412871 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm |
| | 04412872 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

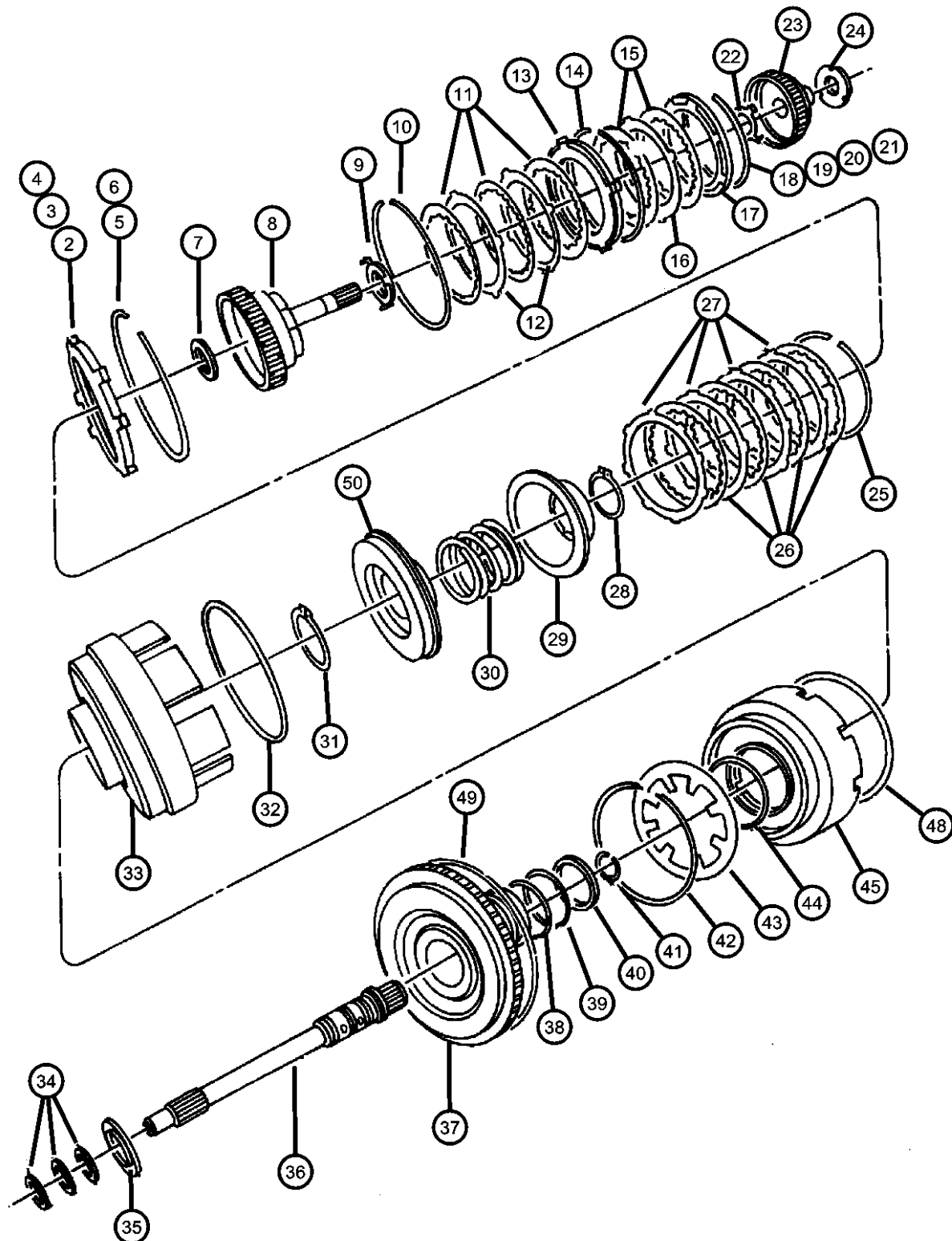


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | 04412873 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 22 | 05018923AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 23 | 04659993 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 24 | 03836237AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70-1.77mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [1.70-1.77mm] |
| | 03836238AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [1.92-1.99mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [1.92-1.99mm] |
| | 04431665AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [1.55-1.66mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [1.55-1.66mm] |
| | 04431666AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [1.81-1.88mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [1.81-1.88mm] |
| | 04431667AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.03-2.10mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.03-2.10mm] |
| | 04431668AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.25-2.32mm] |
| | 03836239AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.14-2.21mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.14-2.21mm] |
| | 03836240AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.36-2.43mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.36-2.43mm] |
| | 03836241AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.58-2.65mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.58-2.65mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.25-2.32mm] |
| | 04431669AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.47-2.54mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.47-2.54mm] |
| | 04446670AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.69-2.76mm] |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.69-2.76mm] |
| | 04446671AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | [2.91-2.98mm] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

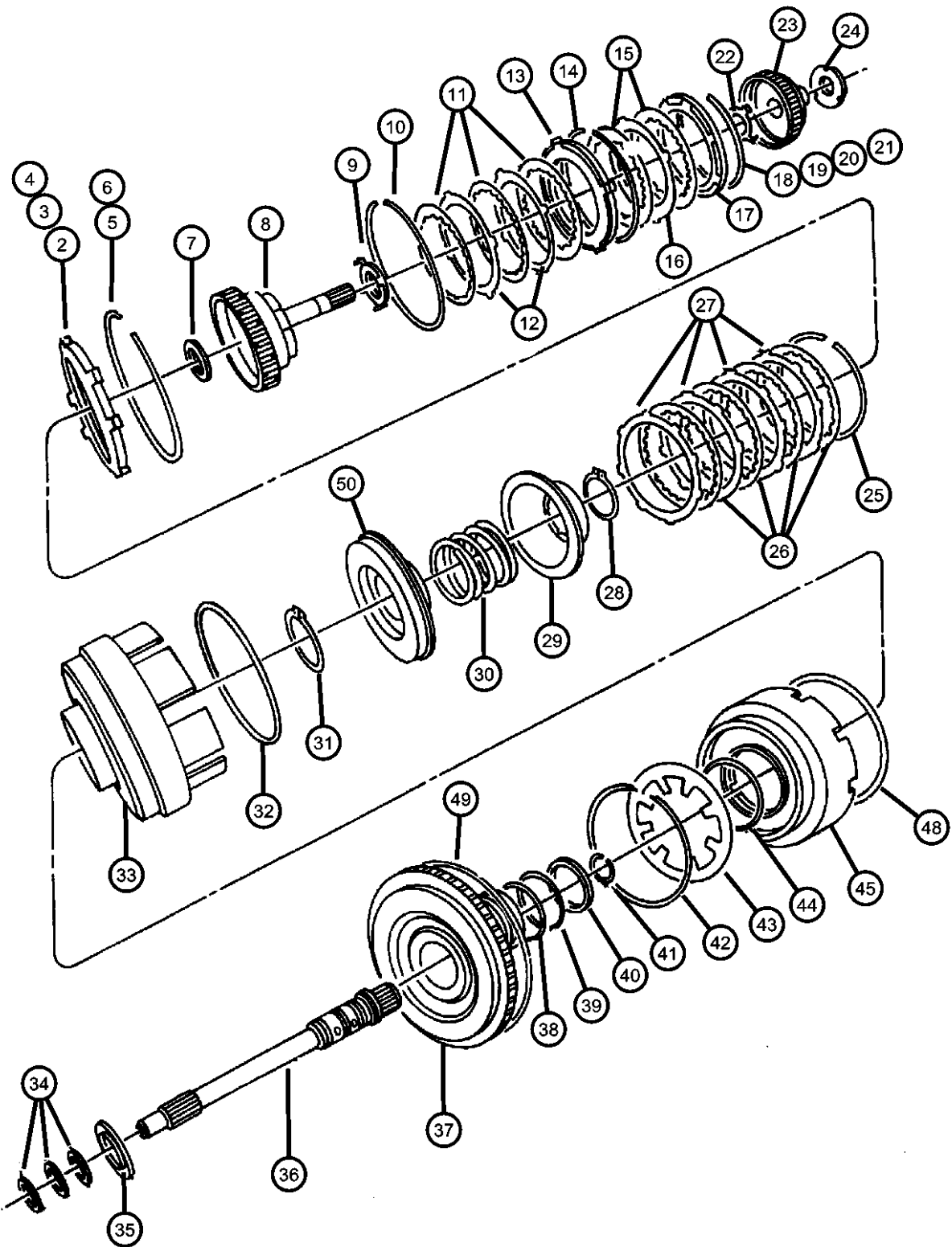
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 25 | 04659980 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | [2.91-2.98mm] SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 26 | 04531678 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 04659053 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 06501715 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 04431612 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 04377177 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Drive Lower Case |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 06507226AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 04659871 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 04659935 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 04446543 | 3 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 04412209 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

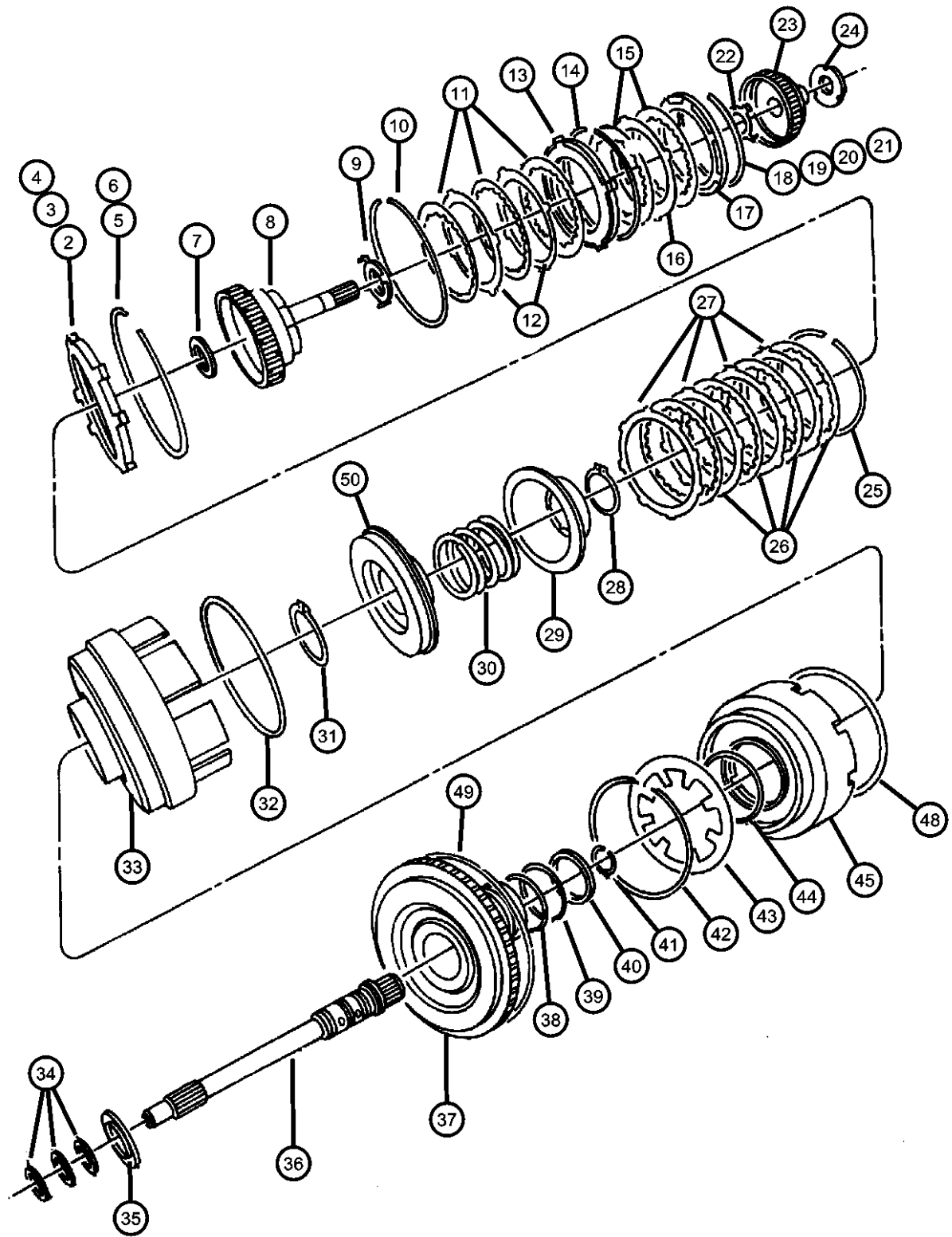


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 36 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| | 04626452AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 37 | | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| | 06502271 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| | 06502269 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Under Drive |
| | 04659391AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06501715 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04412203 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Overdrive Piston |
| | 04412202 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission |
| | 06033158 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| | 05017518AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -46 | | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -47 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| | 04531903 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

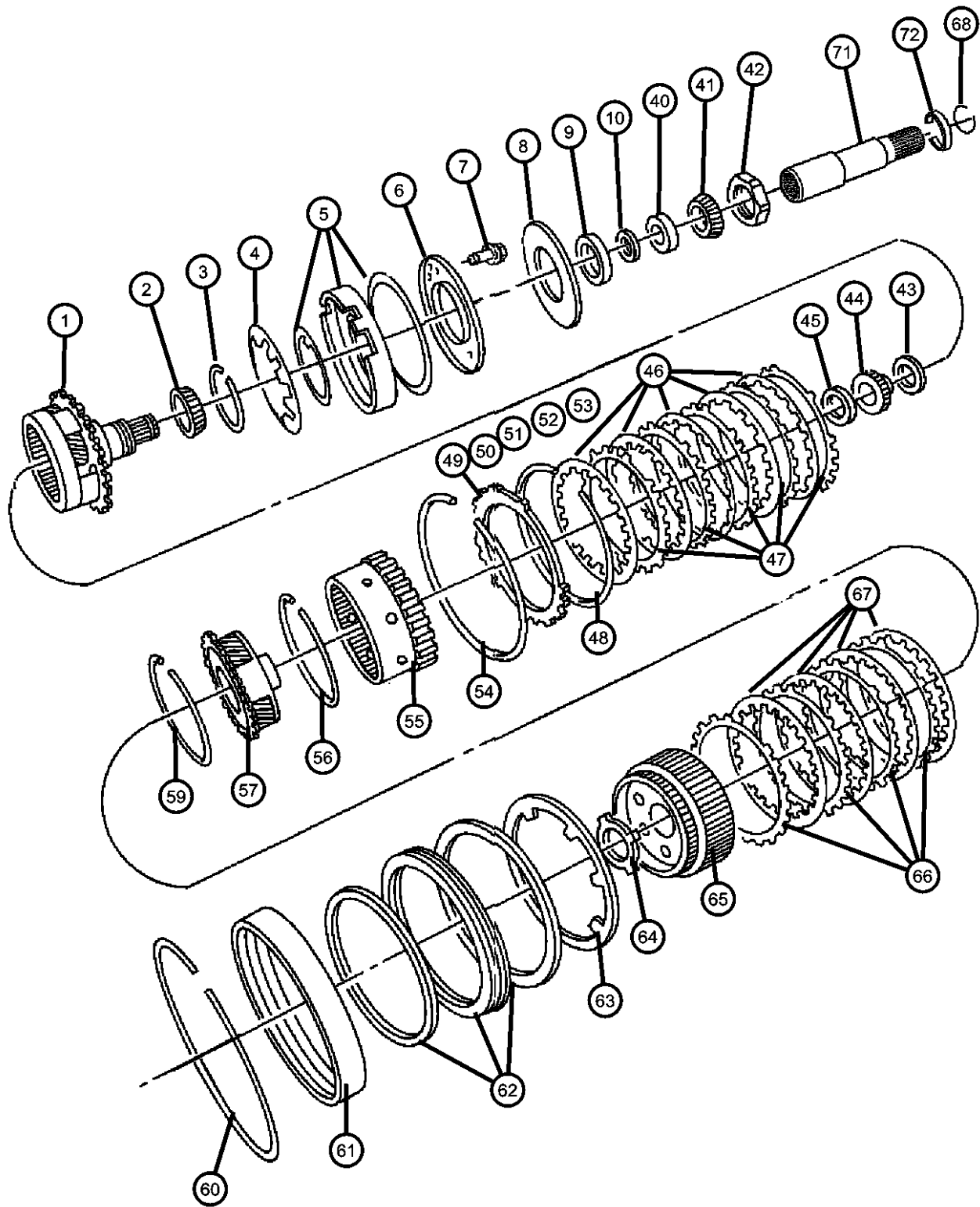
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 48 | 04659056 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 49 | 04659056 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 50 | 04431610 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

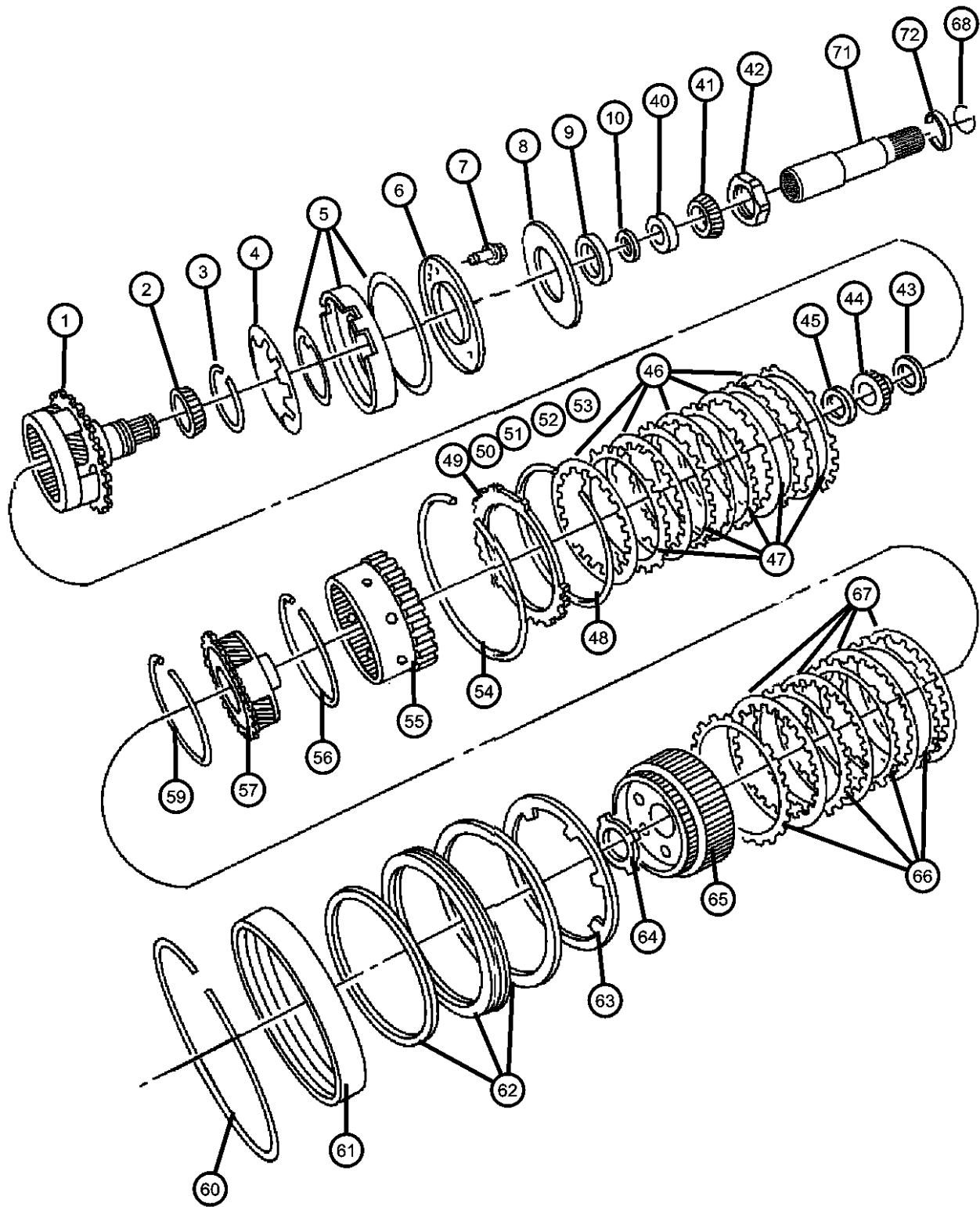


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion |
| | 05101874AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft |
| | 04412235 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06501853 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | 04800236AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch |
| | 04800261AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | 04800255AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00 |
| | 06501819 | 3 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Clutch Retainer |
| | 04800253AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft |
| | 04412234 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm |
| | 05280020 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

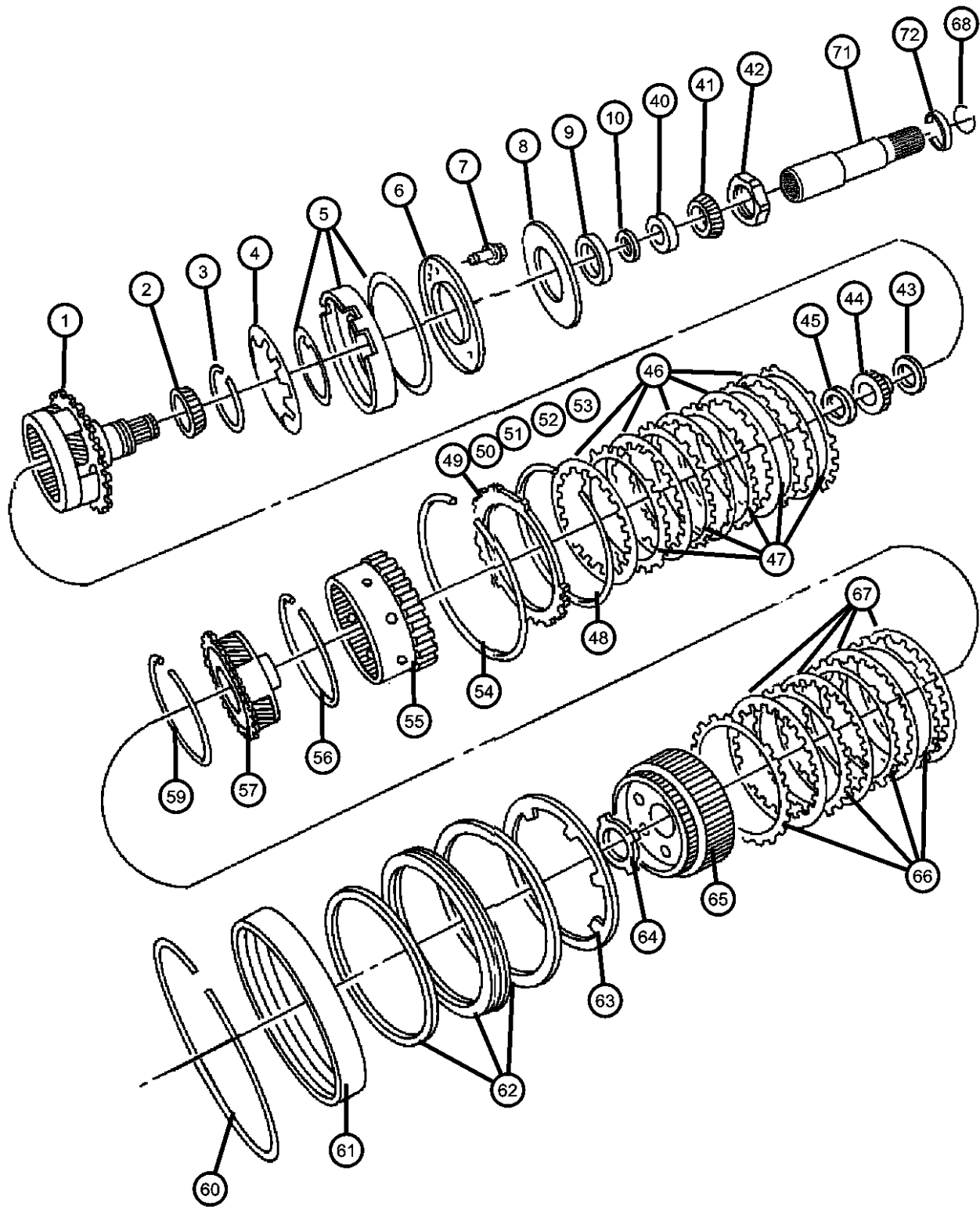


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm |
| | 05280021 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm |
| | 05280022 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm |
| | 05280023 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm |
| | 05280024 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm |
| | 05280025 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm |
| | 05280026 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm |
| | 05280027 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm |
| | 05280028 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm |
| | 05280029 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm |
| | 05280030 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

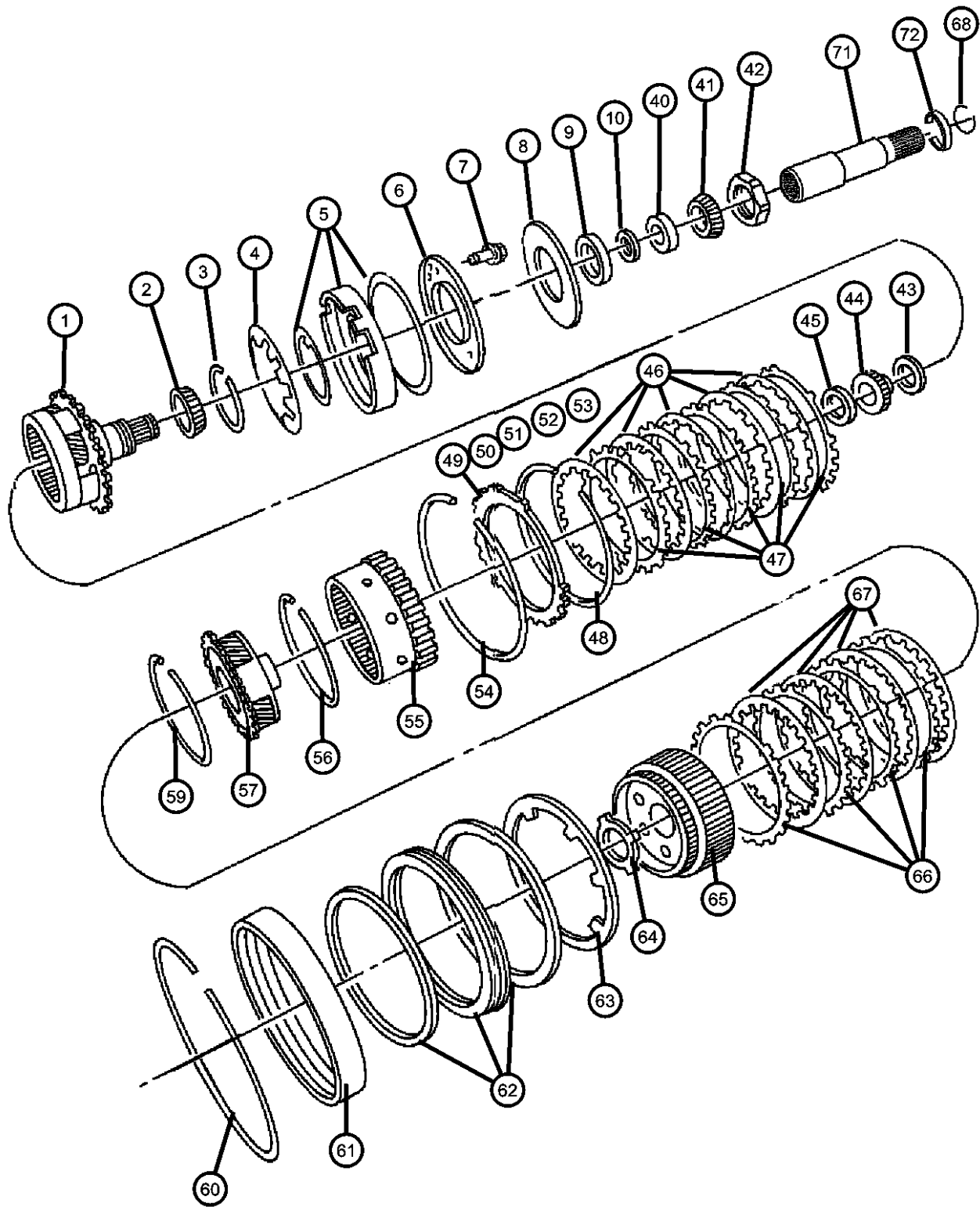


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm |
| | 05280031 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm |
| | 05280032 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm |
| | 05280033 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm |
| | 05280034 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm |
| | 05280035 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm |
| | 05280036 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm |
| | 05280037 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm |
| | 05280038 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm |
| | 05280039 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -30 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm |
| | 05280040 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

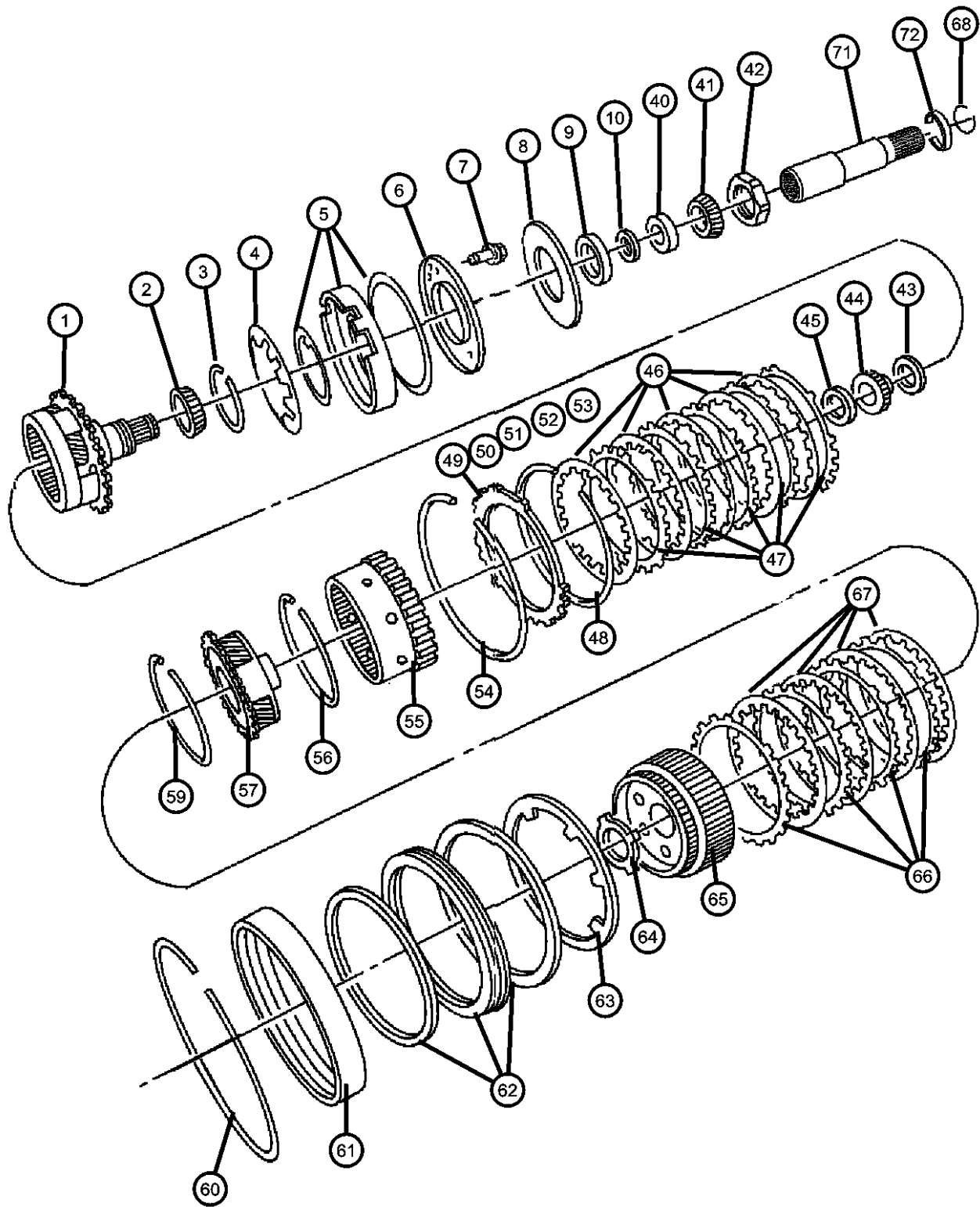


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -31 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm |
| | 05280041 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -32 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm |
| | 05280042 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm |
| | 05280043 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm |
| | 05280044 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm |
| | 05280045 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm |
| | 05280046 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm |
| | 05280047 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm |
| | 05280048 | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm |
| | 05280049 | AR | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | 04567022 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

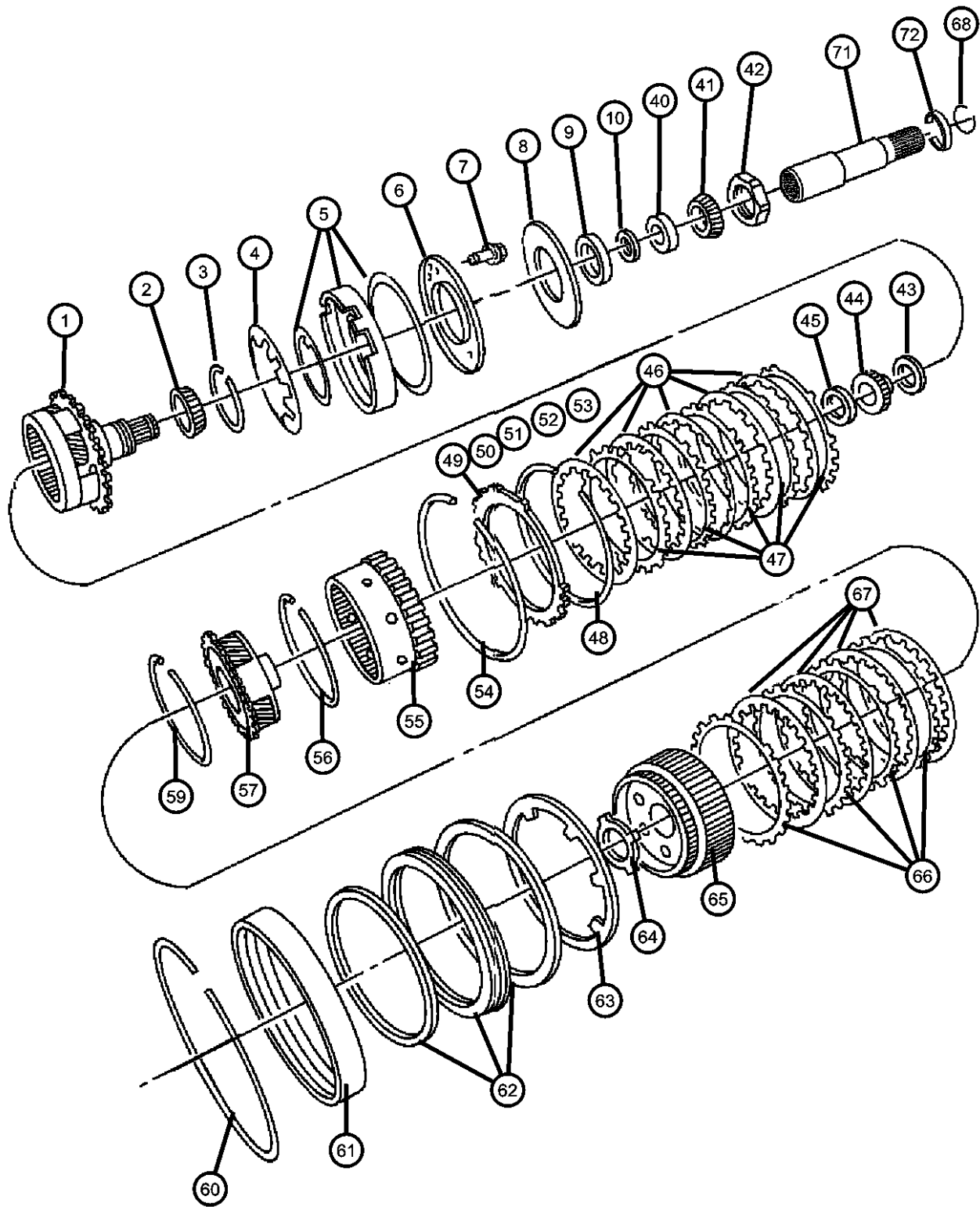


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04567025AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 42 | 06502476 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 43 | 04412209 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 44 | 04377080 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | GEAR, Sun |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 45 | 04412229AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 46 | 04567573AB | 5 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 47 | 04659055 | 5 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 48 | 04412395 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 49 | 04897452AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 50 | 04897453AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 51 | 04897454AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

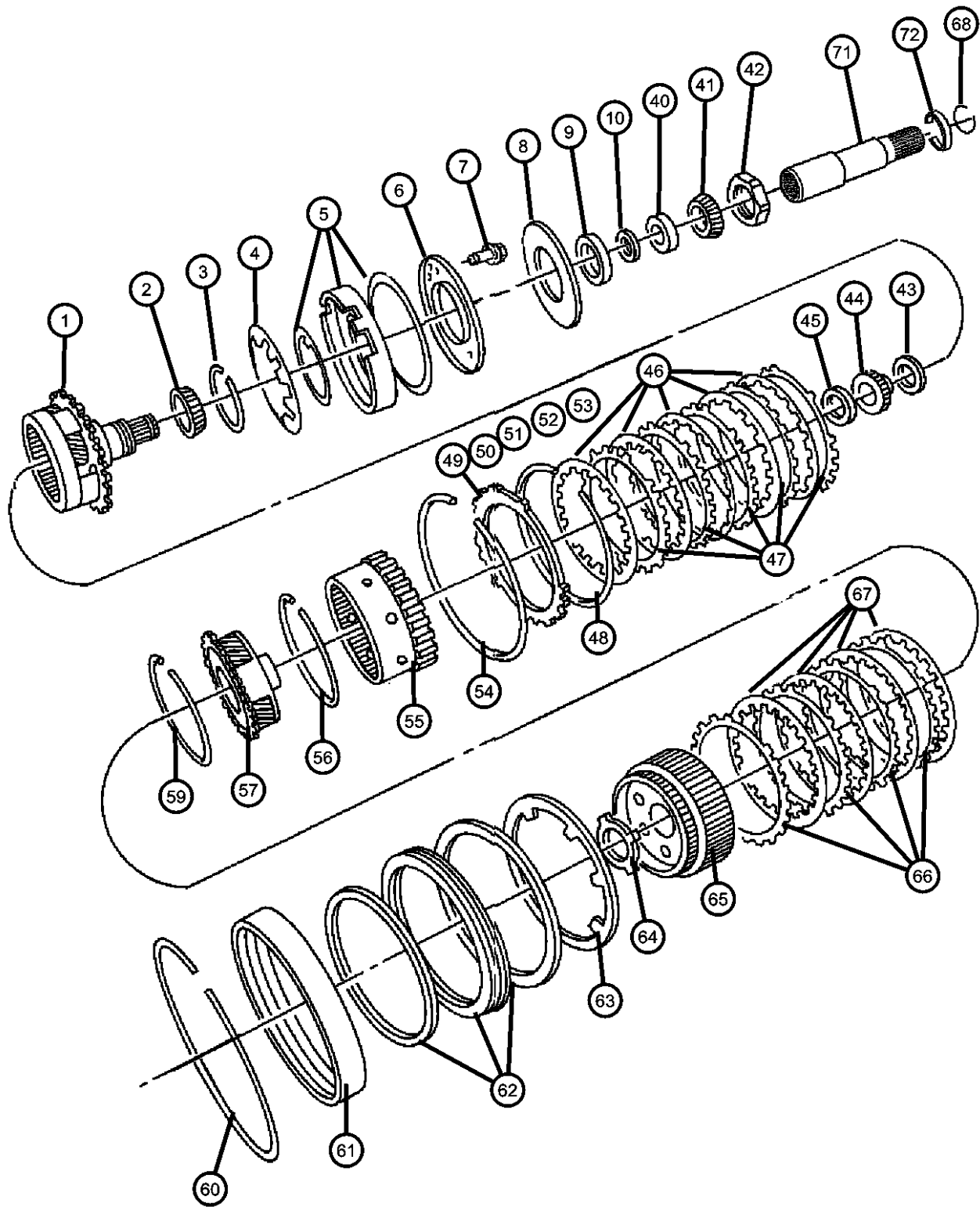


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 52 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792 |
| | 04897455AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052 |
| | 04897456AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799858AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 04799794 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06035238 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | 04567539AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 04412209 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06035238 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04505591 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 05102880AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 05102880AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

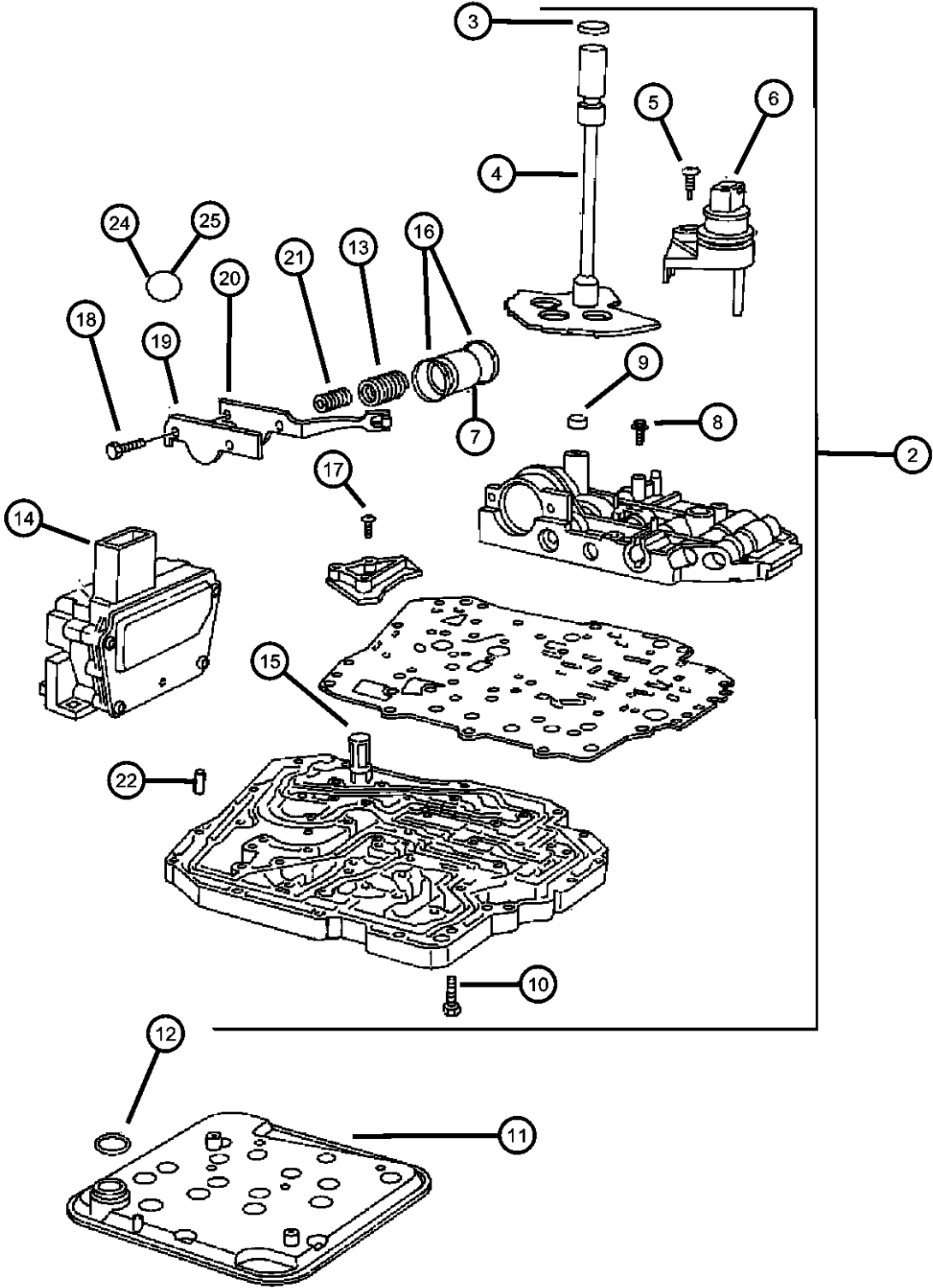


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 63 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 04412248 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch |
| | 04412216AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch |
| | 04659618AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04659054 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 04799860AB | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04377195 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -69 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion |
| | 03681949 | 10 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -70 | | | | | | | | | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion |
| | 03743664 | 95 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 95 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 71 | 52852915AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 72 | 52852916AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | CLIP |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710

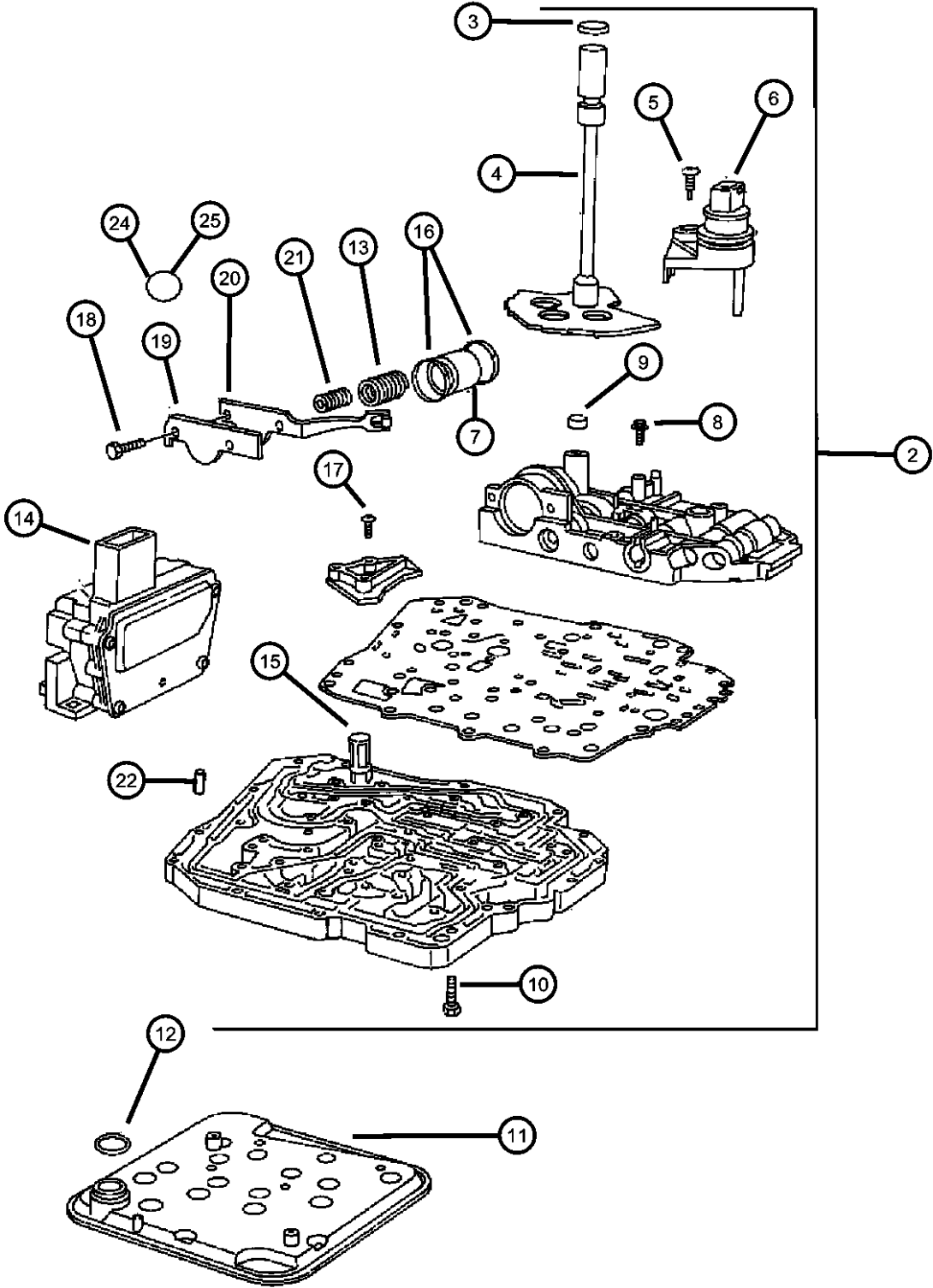


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body |
| | 05101917AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 52854169AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | VALVE BODY |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 04412836 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 04539665 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 06506245AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | 04659677AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | 04446620AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | 06500215 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | 04412291 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | 06500215 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710

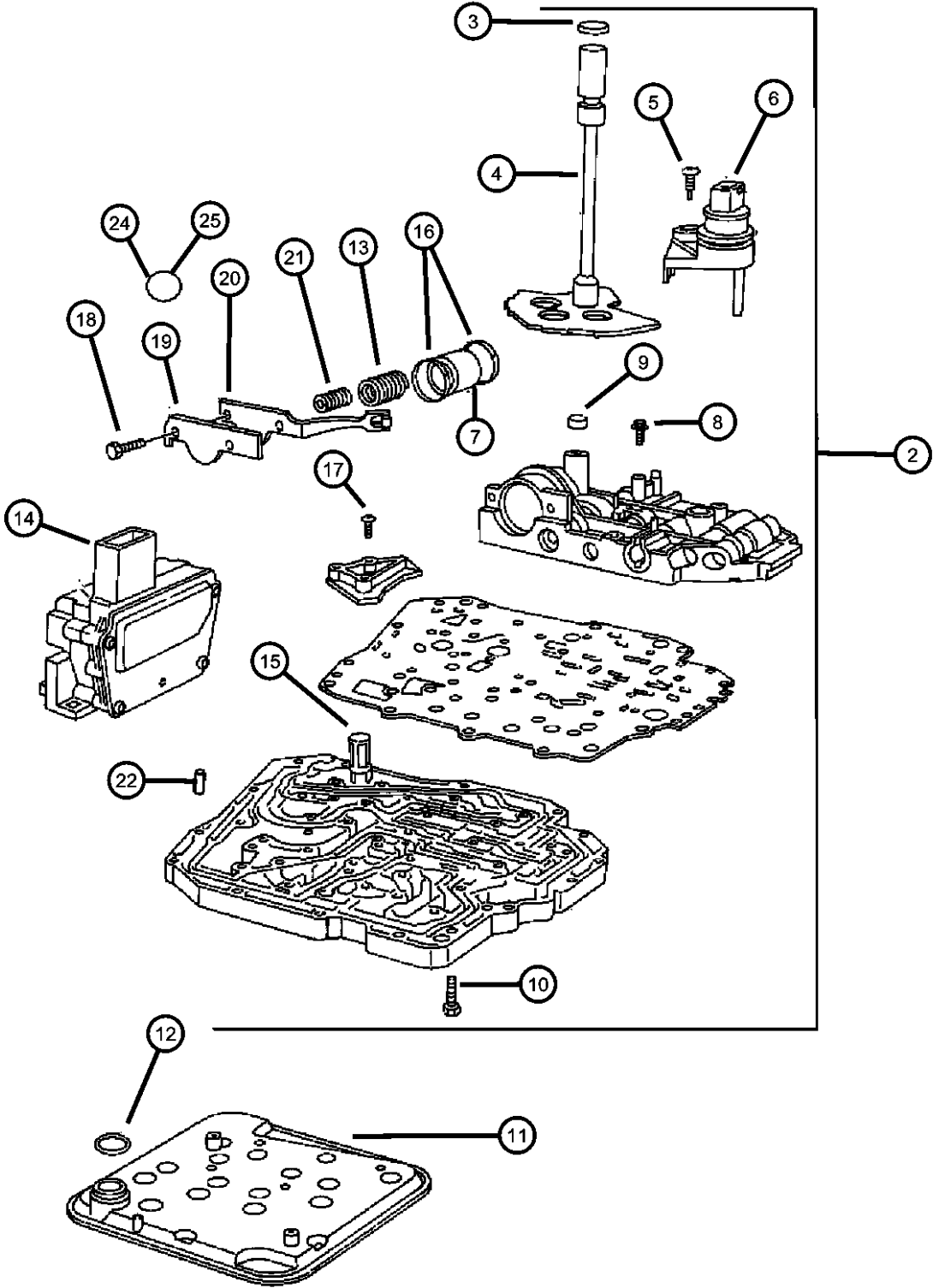


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 52852913AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 12 | 06032780 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | O RING, Trans Oil Filter |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 13 | 04471880 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 14 | 04800171AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 15 | 03878313 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 06500215 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 18 | 06503232 | 7 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 19 | 04431711 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 20 | 04431710 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 21 | 04471880 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 22 | 06100994 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | DOWEL, M6x16 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

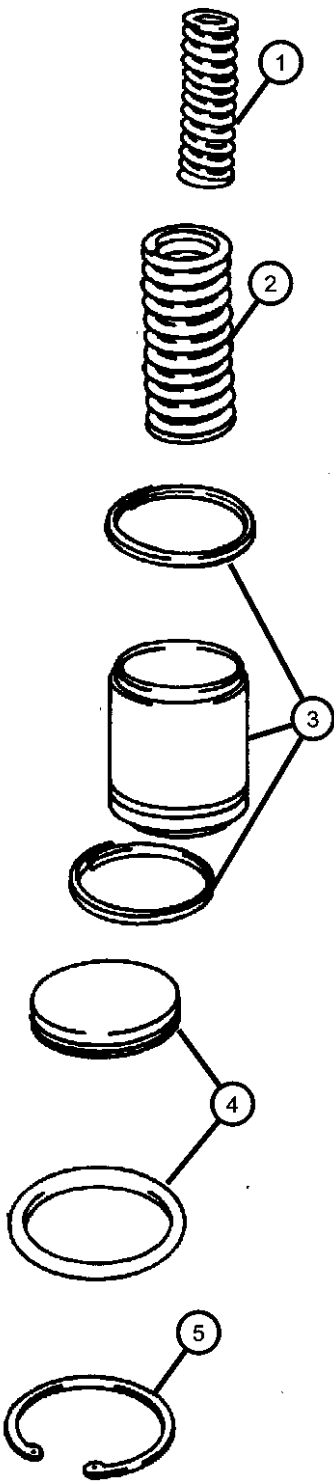
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| -23 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | VALVE, Transmission Regulator |
| | 04659081 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Check |
| | 52118261 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Check |
| | 52118261 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Accumulator Pistons & Springs [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | 04567575 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | 04471880 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| | 04446620AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | 04431617AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06501695 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [46RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Parking Sprag |
| | 52852948AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return |
| | 52852949AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | 06035256 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12 |
| | 06503384 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | 04431999 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | 52852956AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Parking Brake Sprag |
| | 04446612 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG6 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

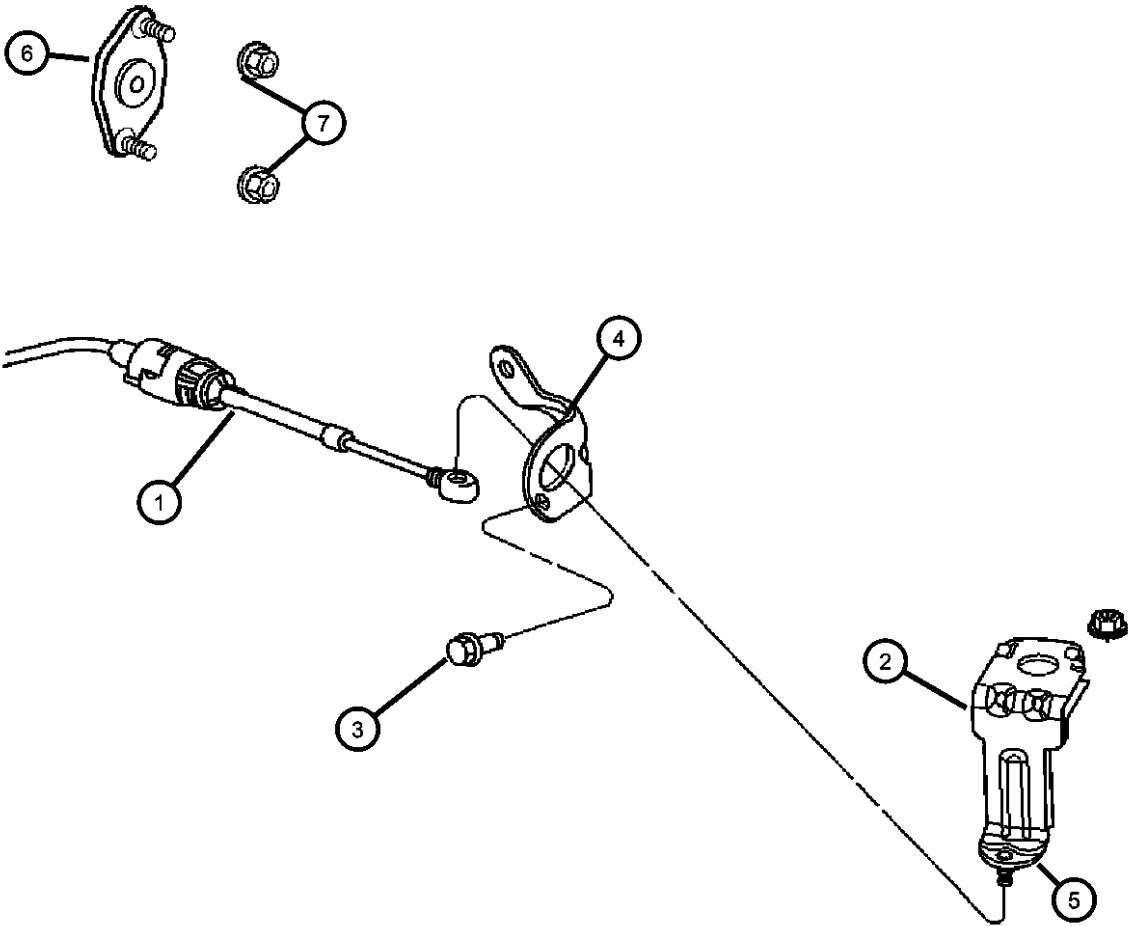
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

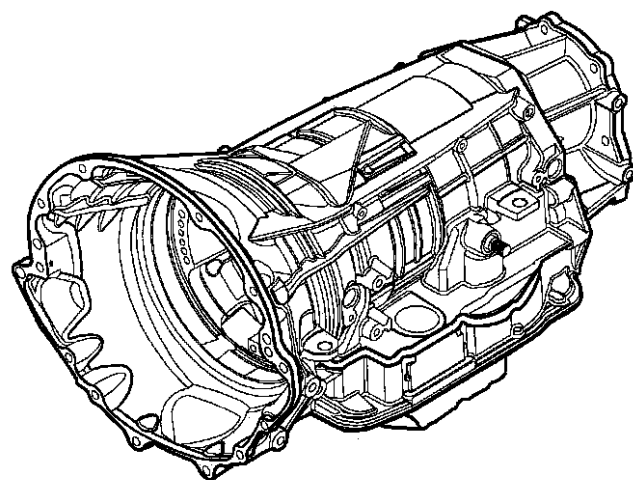
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52110005AG | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Shift |
| 2 | 52110310AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 3 | 52110310AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 5 | 52110309AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 6 | 52113469AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PLATE, Shift |
| 7 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Group - 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly | 45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls | 45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages | 45RFE-200 Case and Extension |
| | | | |
| 45RFE-300 Oil Pump | 45RFE-400 Gear Train | 45RFE-700 Valve Body | |
| | | | |

Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1320

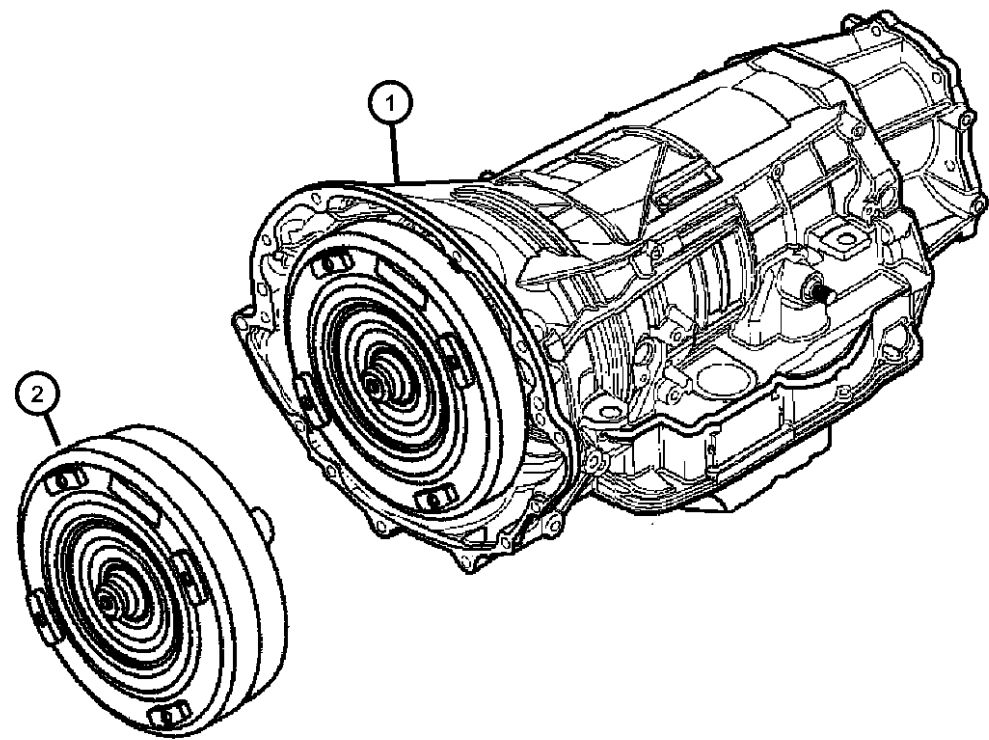
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1350

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

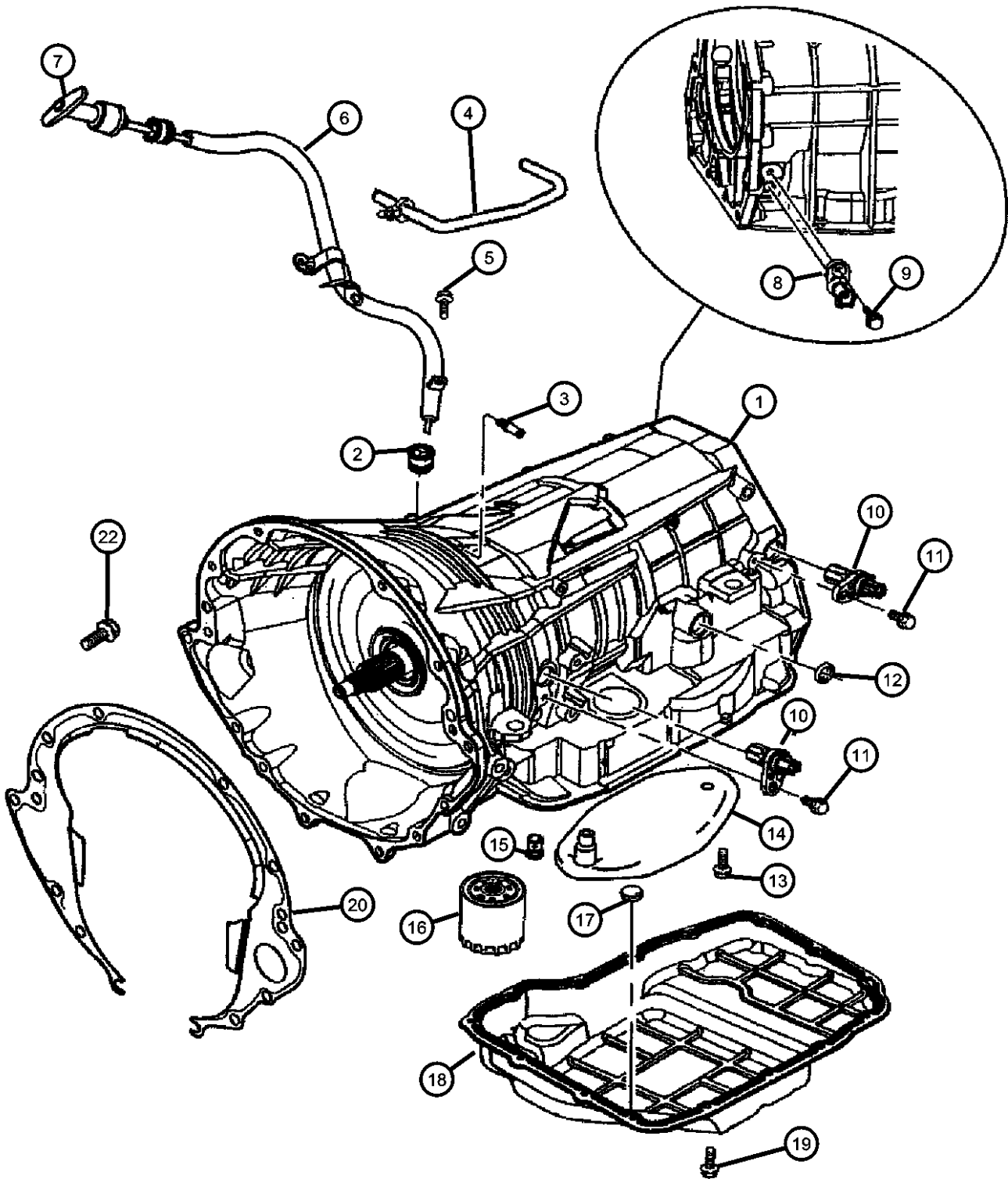
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic |
| | 05133155AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | [Includes Torque Converter] |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05133171AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | [Includes Torque Converter] |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | R5133155AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | R5133171AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| | 04736394AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210

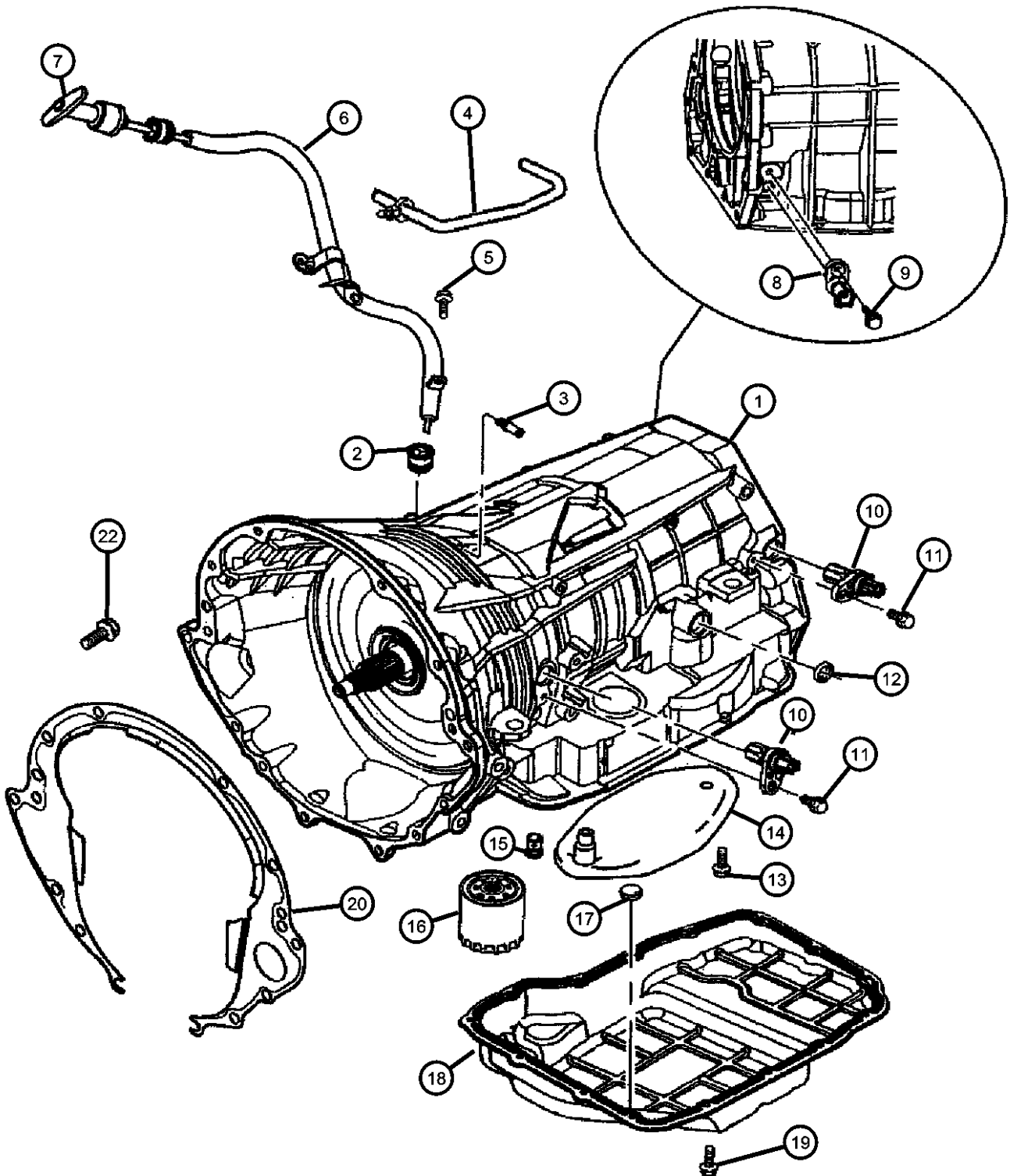


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 04799613AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 04810021 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 04799861AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 53032457AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 5 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 53032517AB | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 7 | 53032518AC | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06101221 | 15 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 15 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| | 04799061AB | 2 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| | 06101331 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 04799346 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 06503232 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| | 05013470AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | 05015267AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| | 04799681 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| | 04799662 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 04446728 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | 04800078AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | 05013681AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06101221 | 15 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 15 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 20 | 53032454AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | COVER, Converter |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Pressure Check |
| | 06030035 | 7 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 22 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

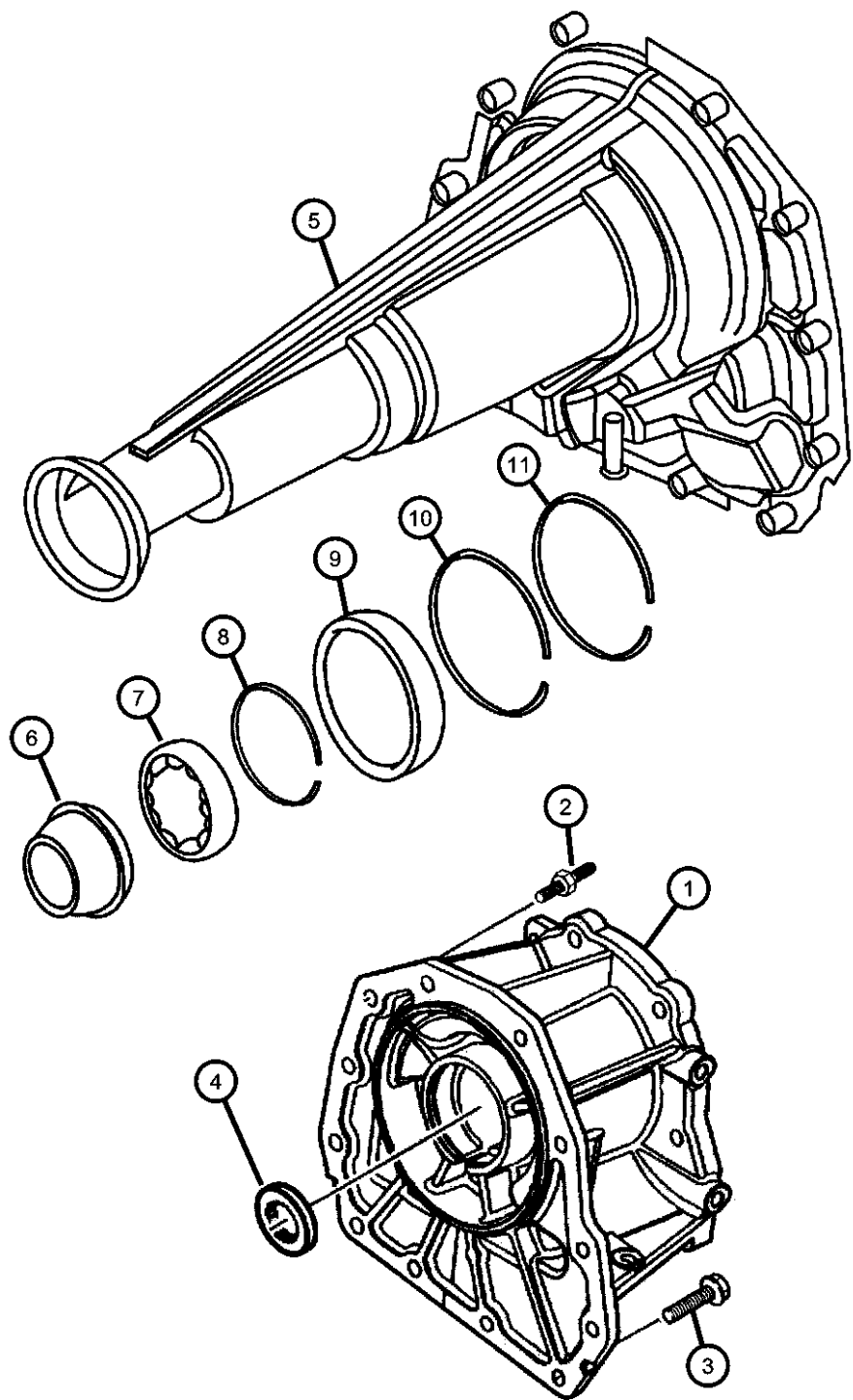
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

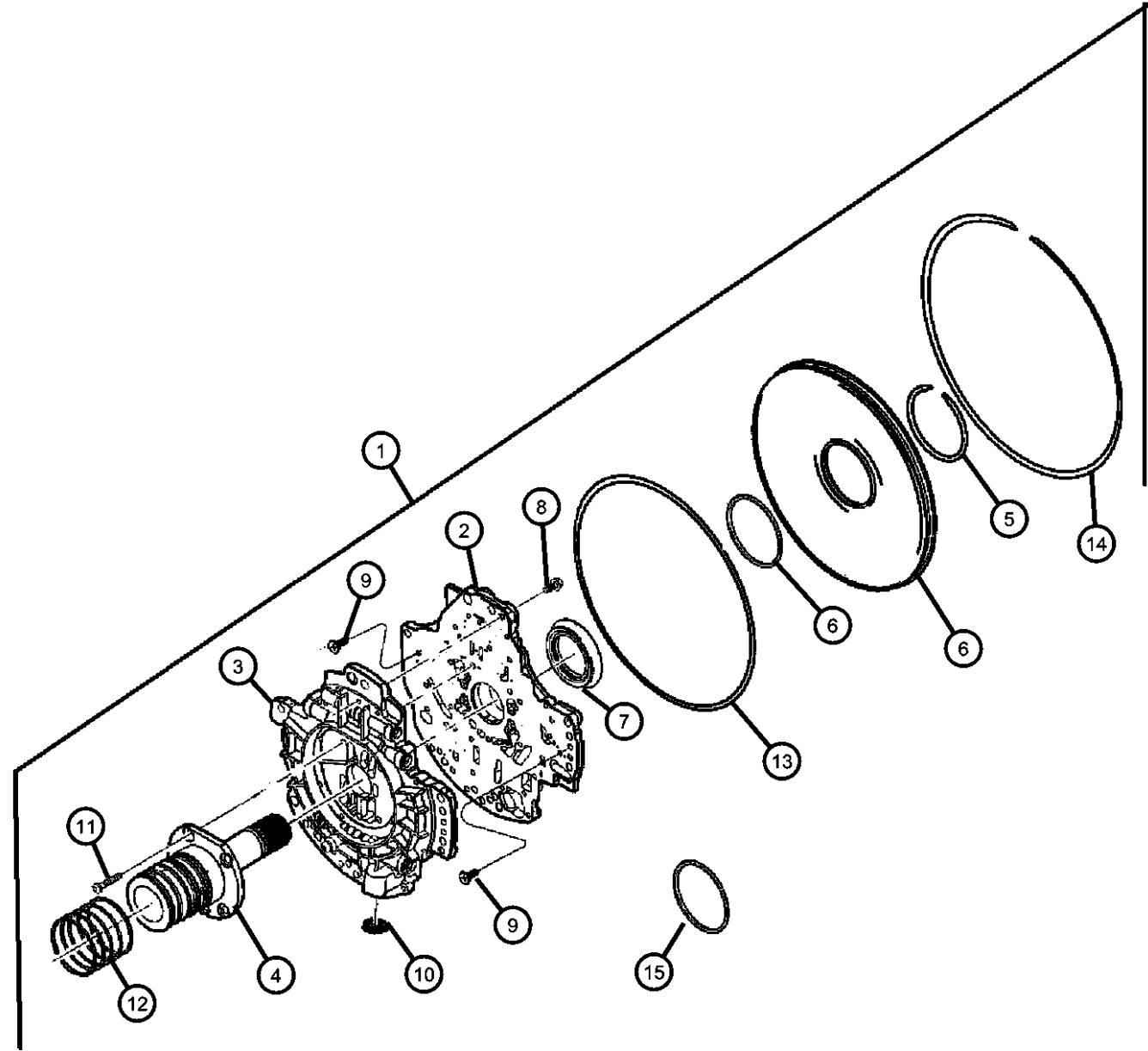
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52107719 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 06505064AA | 2 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | STUD, M10x1.5x62 |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | 06504774 | 10 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 05019020AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 5 | 04799495 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension |
| 6 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 7 | 02466224 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 8 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 9 | 05086303AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 10 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 11 | 05086314AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

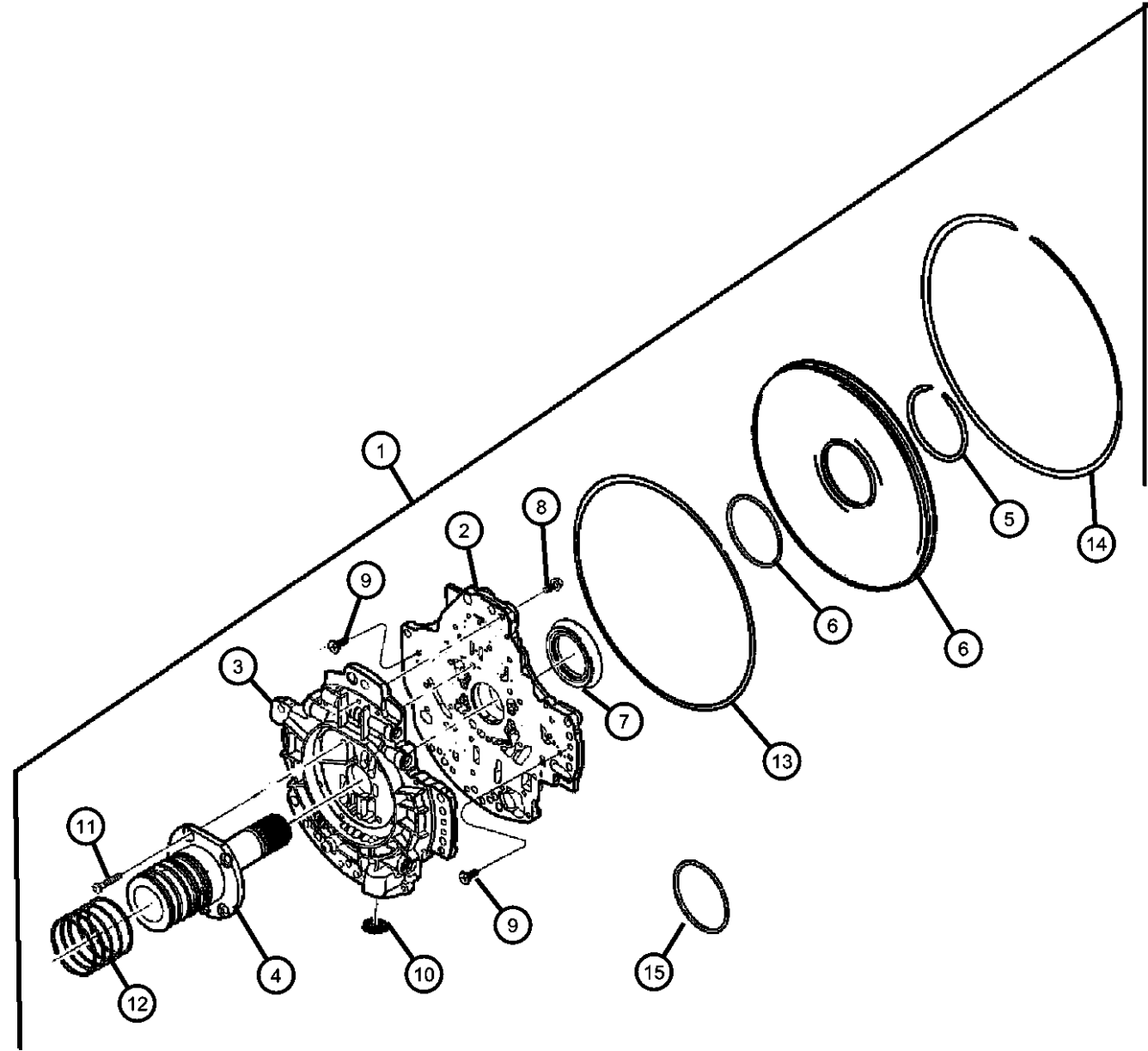


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 05073004AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799082 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Oil Pump |
| | 04799609 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04617919 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | 06500215 | 24 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 24 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 06503232 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| | 04799964AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Button Head |
| | 06504661 | 5 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | RING, Transmission |
| | 04799056 | 5 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Oil Pump, . |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

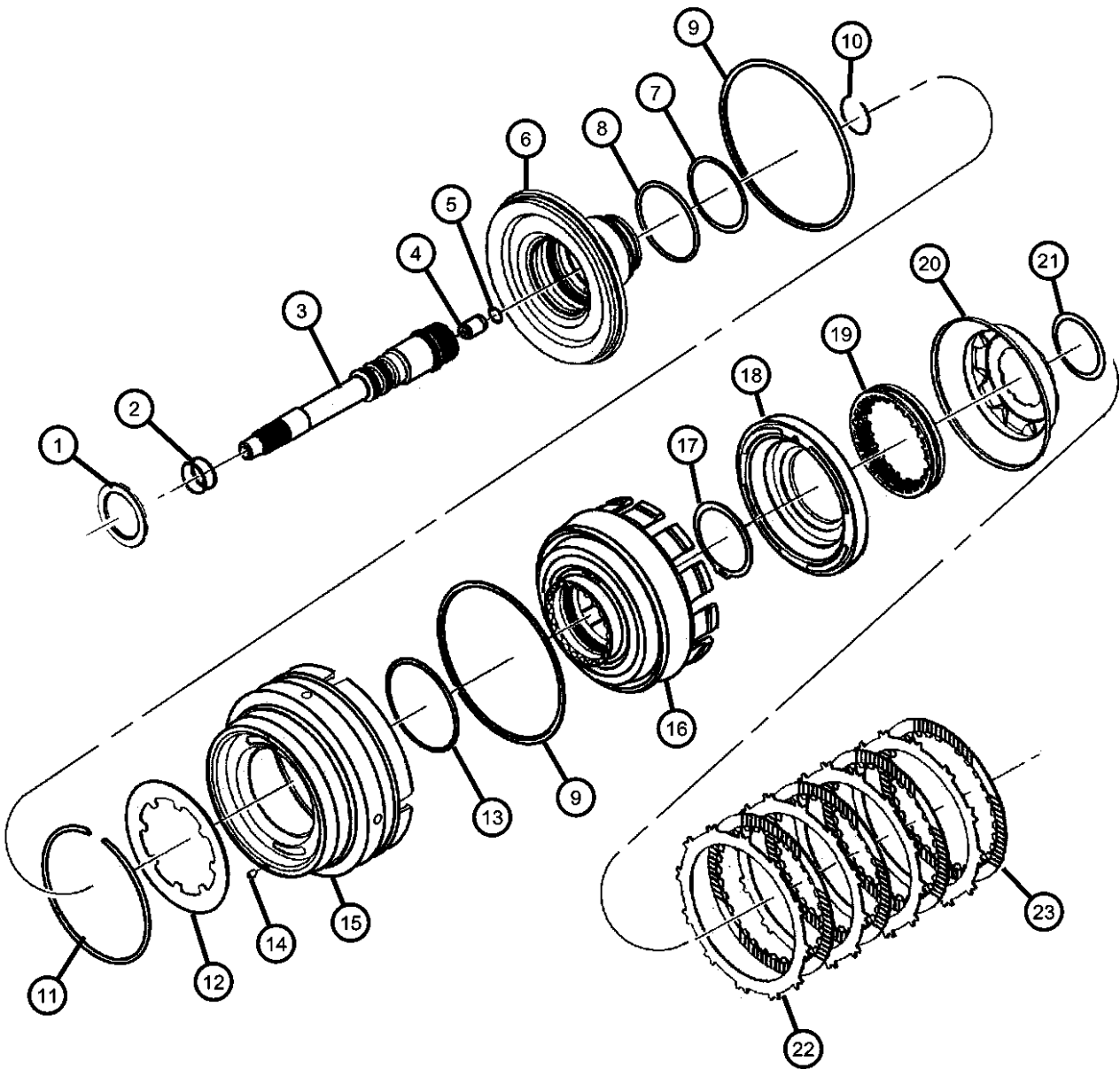
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------|
| | 04799003 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 14 | 04799005 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 15 | 04736547 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410

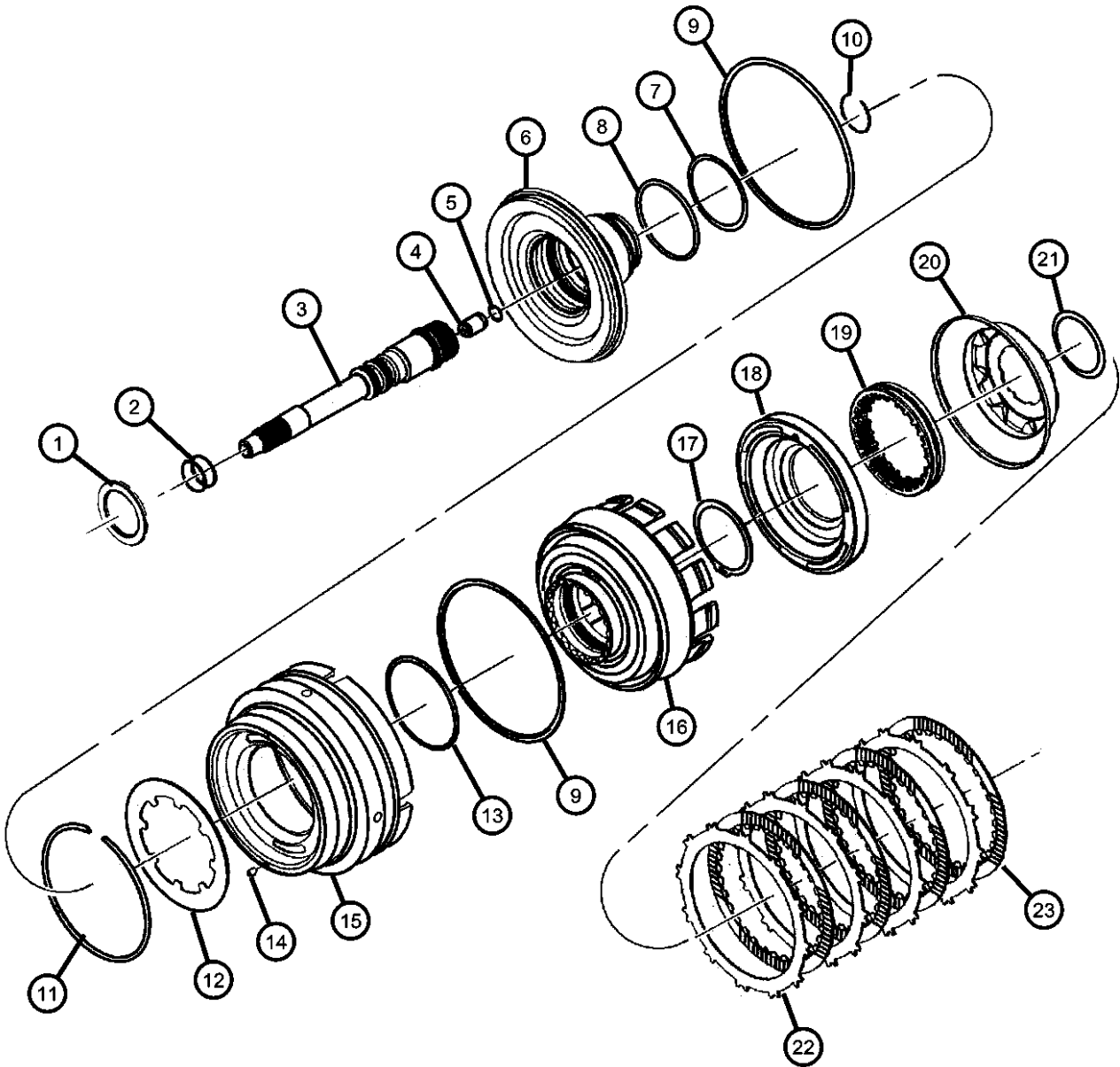


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | 04799539 | AR | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | 04799537 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SHAFT, Input |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 04799974AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | CHECK VALVE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | 04799978AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | 04799536AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | HUB, Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | 04799755 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA [2.62MMx70.56] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | [2.62MMx70.56] |
| 8 | 04799073 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA [2.62MMx79.84] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | [2.62MMx79.84] |
| 9 | 04799090 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Input |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | 04799538 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | 04799103 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



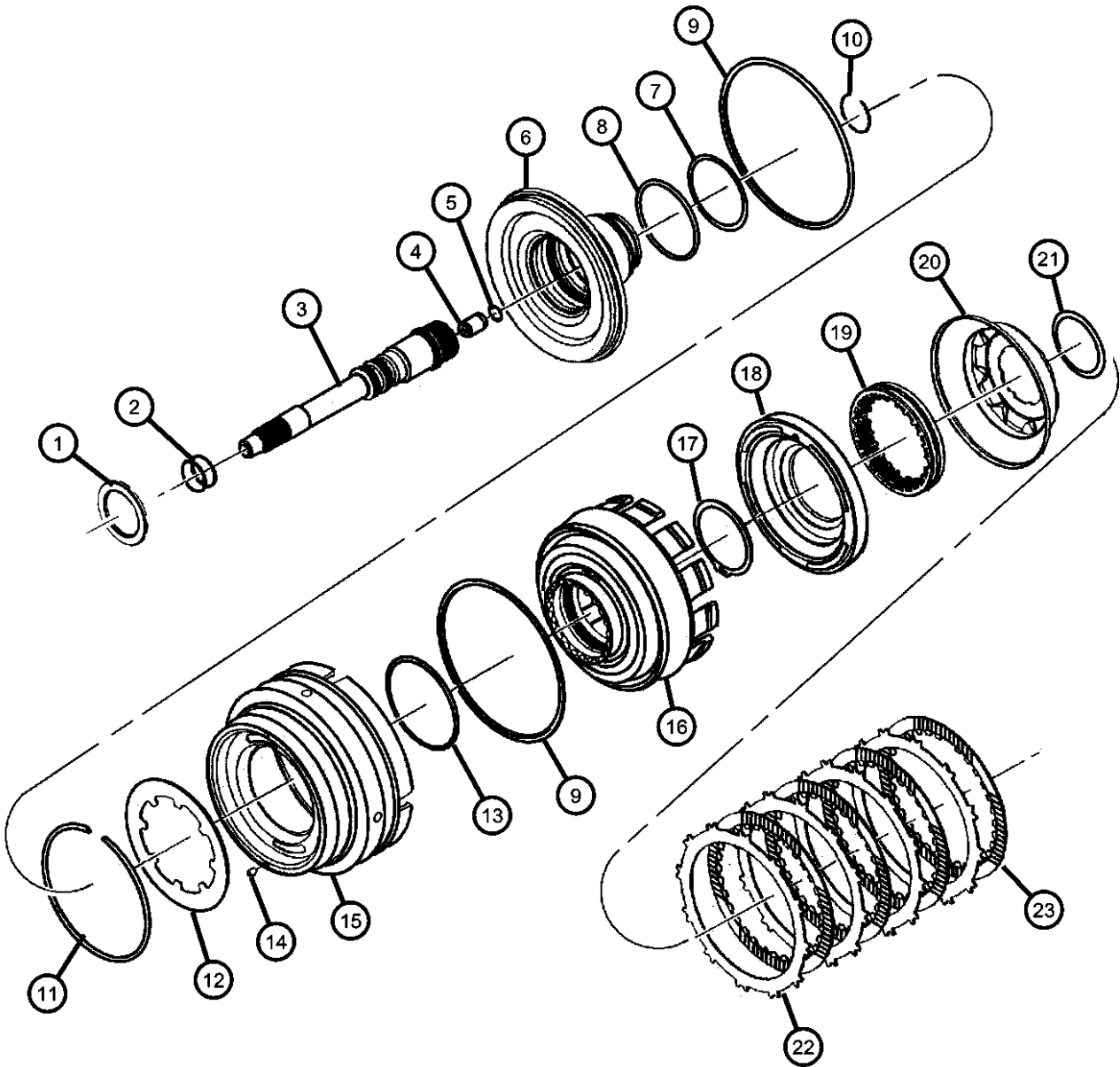
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, Piston Return |
| | 04799087 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 04799089 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| | 04531903 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 15 | 05073525AA | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| | 04799648 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799247 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 04799650 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 04799101 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 04799652 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 21 | | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 22 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |
| | 04799457AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| -25 | 04799465 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

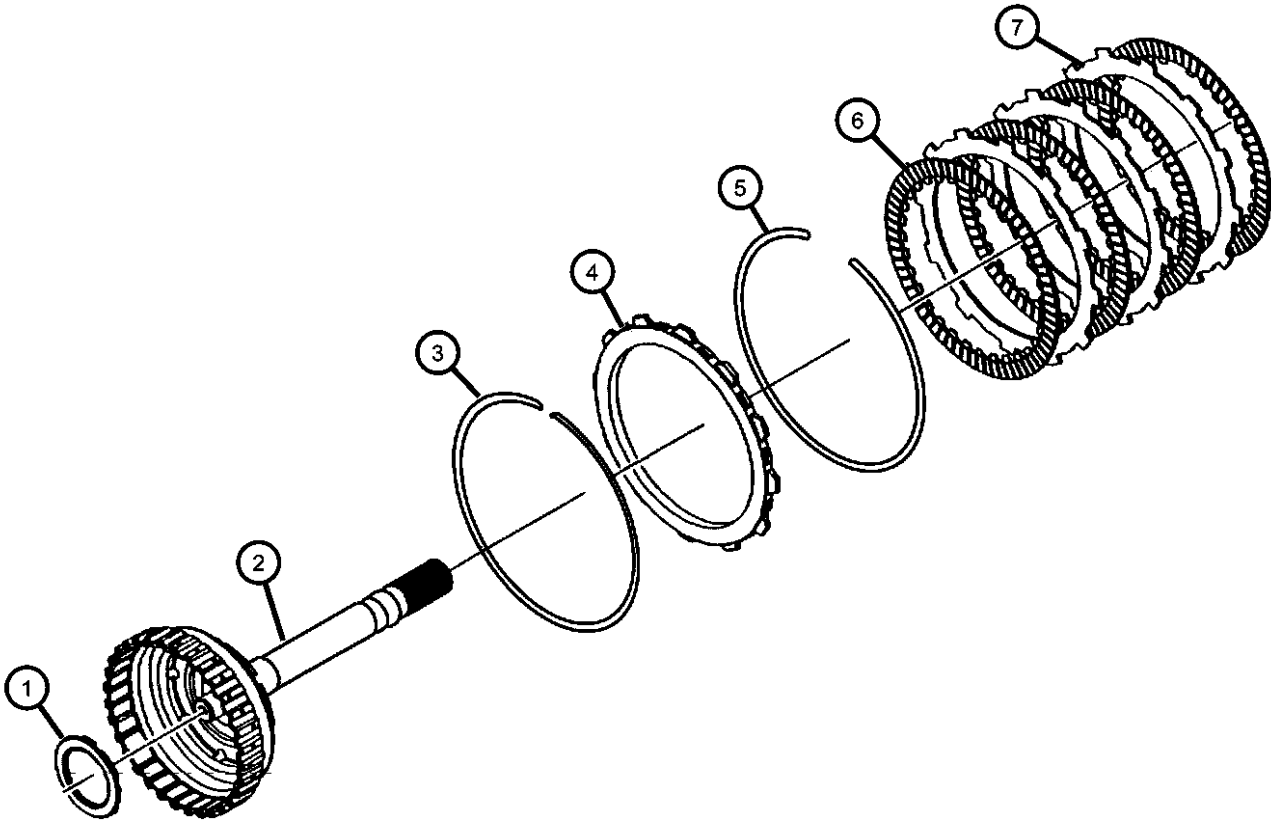
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799469 | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | 04799546 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | 04799760 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 04799108AD | AR | 5 | | | | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | | AR | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | | AR | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | AR | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

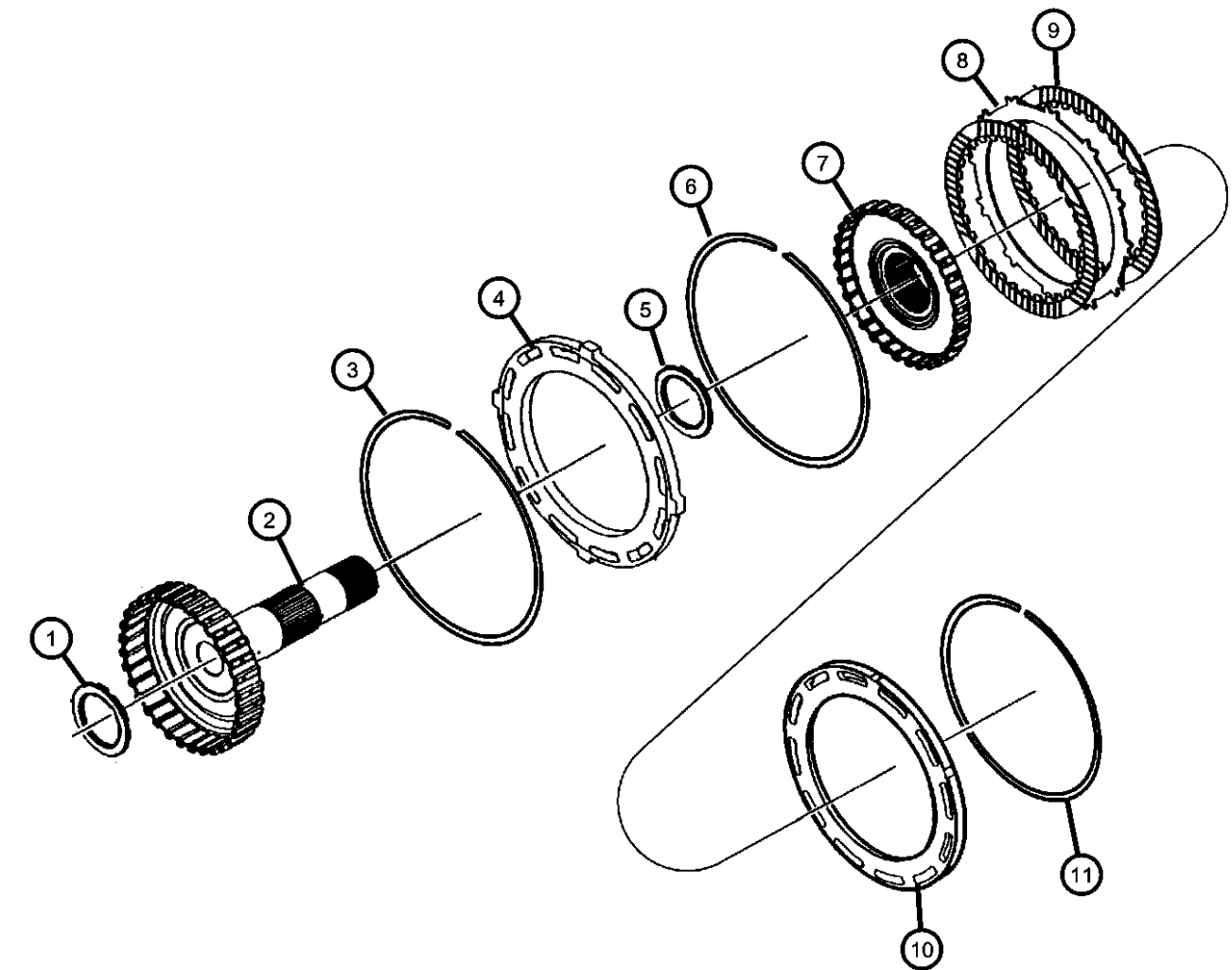


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

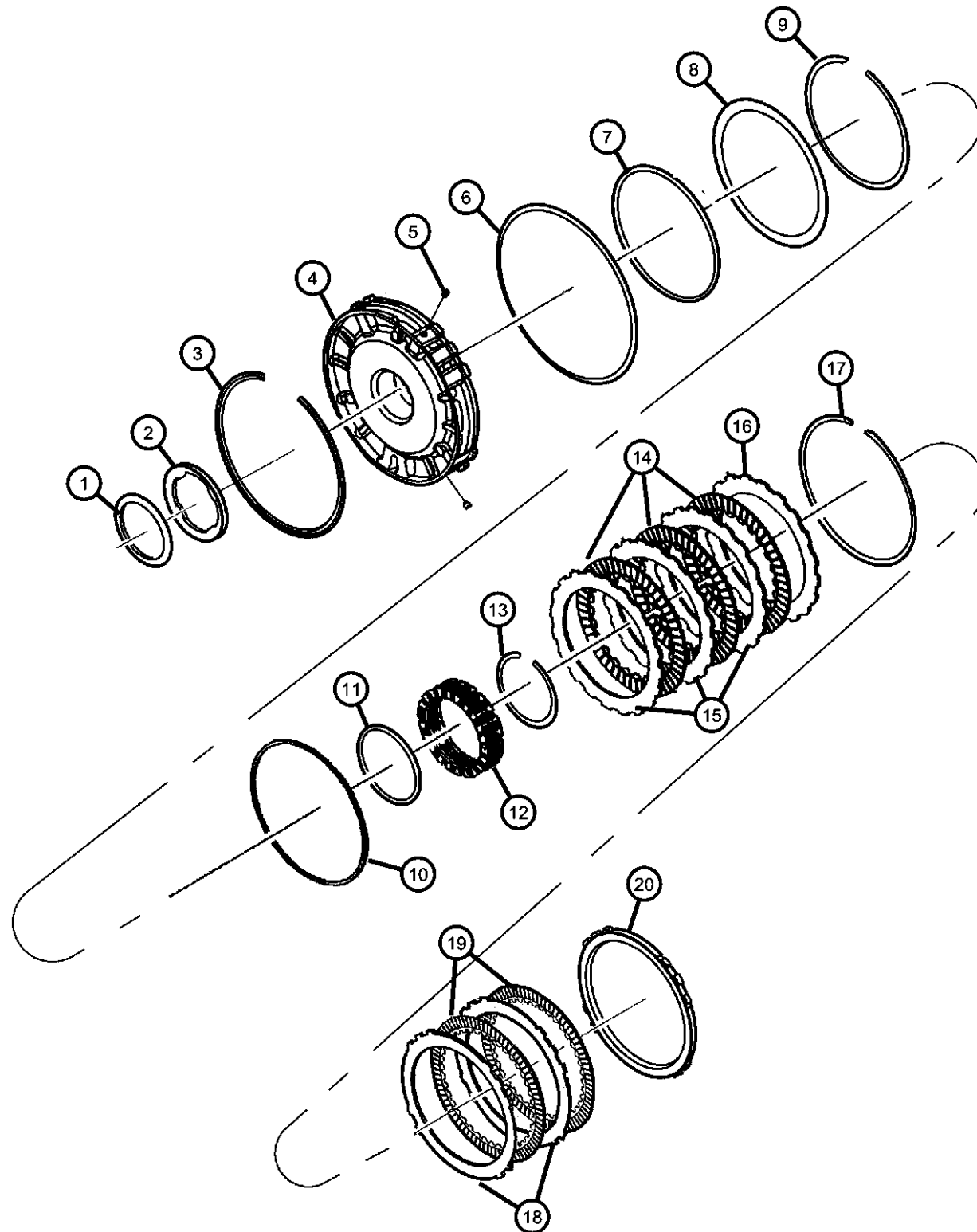
NOTES:
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04799550 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04799118 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| | 04799116AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799117 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch |
| | 04799556 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799121 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52119464AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04799680AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 04799498AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | 04799086 | 2 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | 04799680AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 04799521 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | 04799522AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 04799527AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 13 | 04799528AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |

DAKOTA (AN)

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

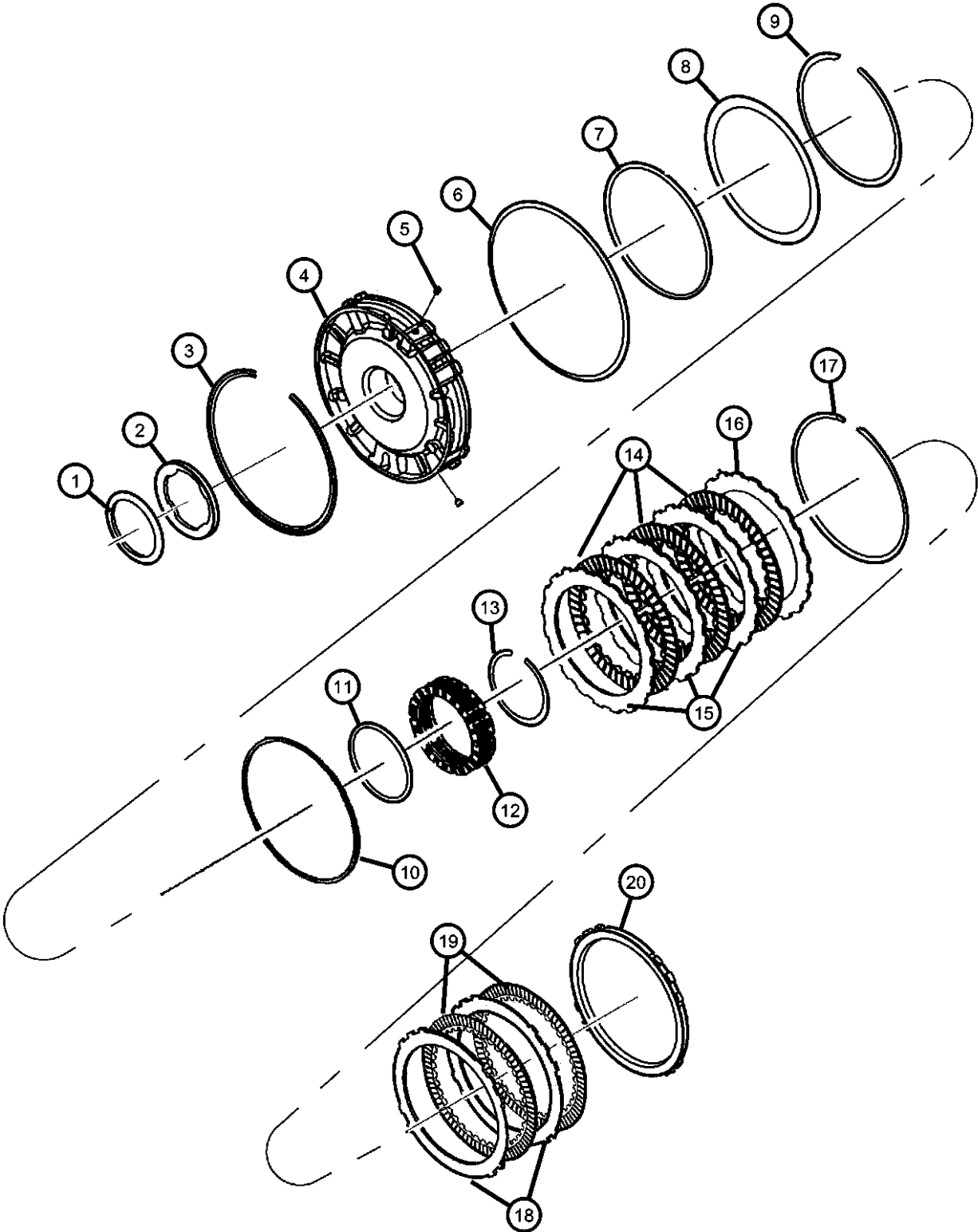
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

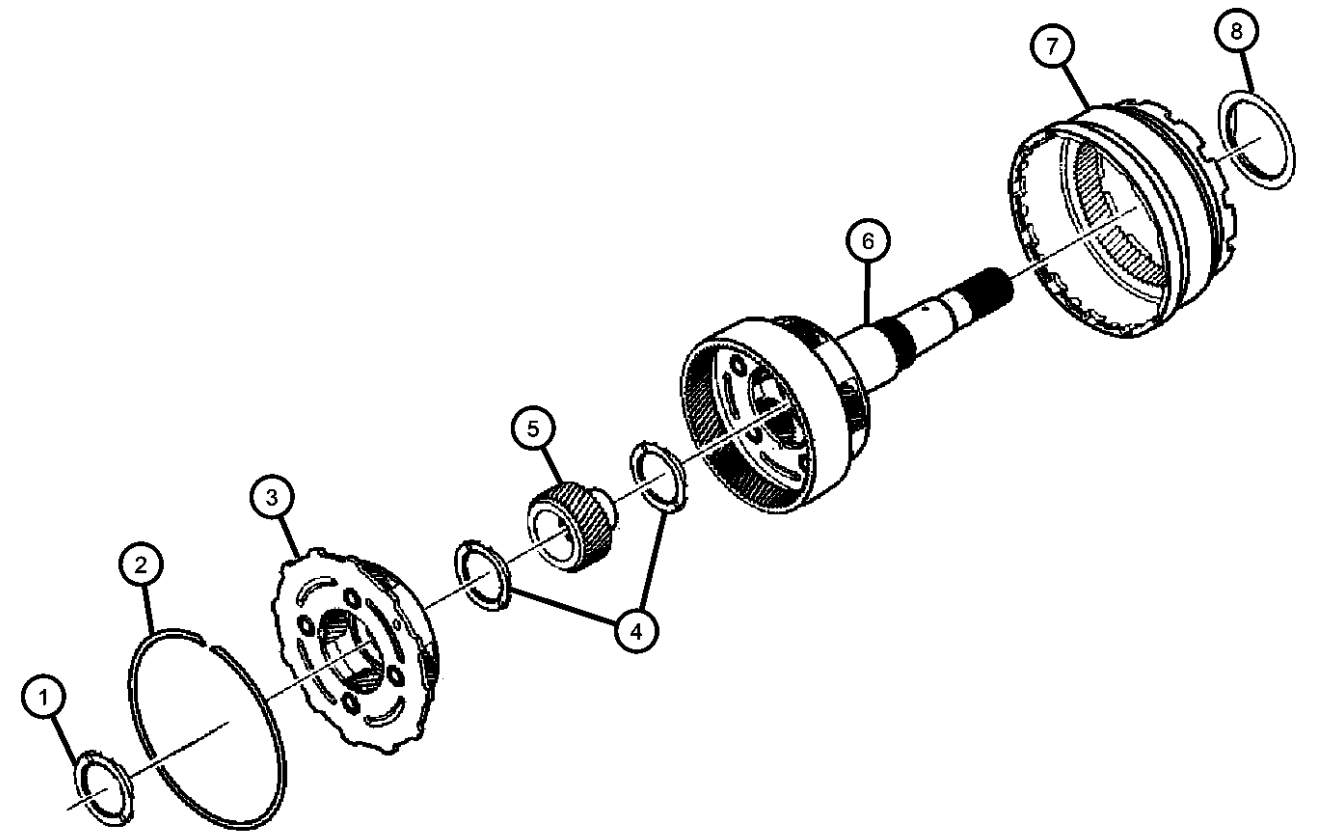
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799533 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799687AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799247 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Reverse Complete |
| | 04799503AD | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 52119464AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Input Sun |
| | 04799586AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Input Complete |
| | 04799500AE | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 04799501 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799459 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

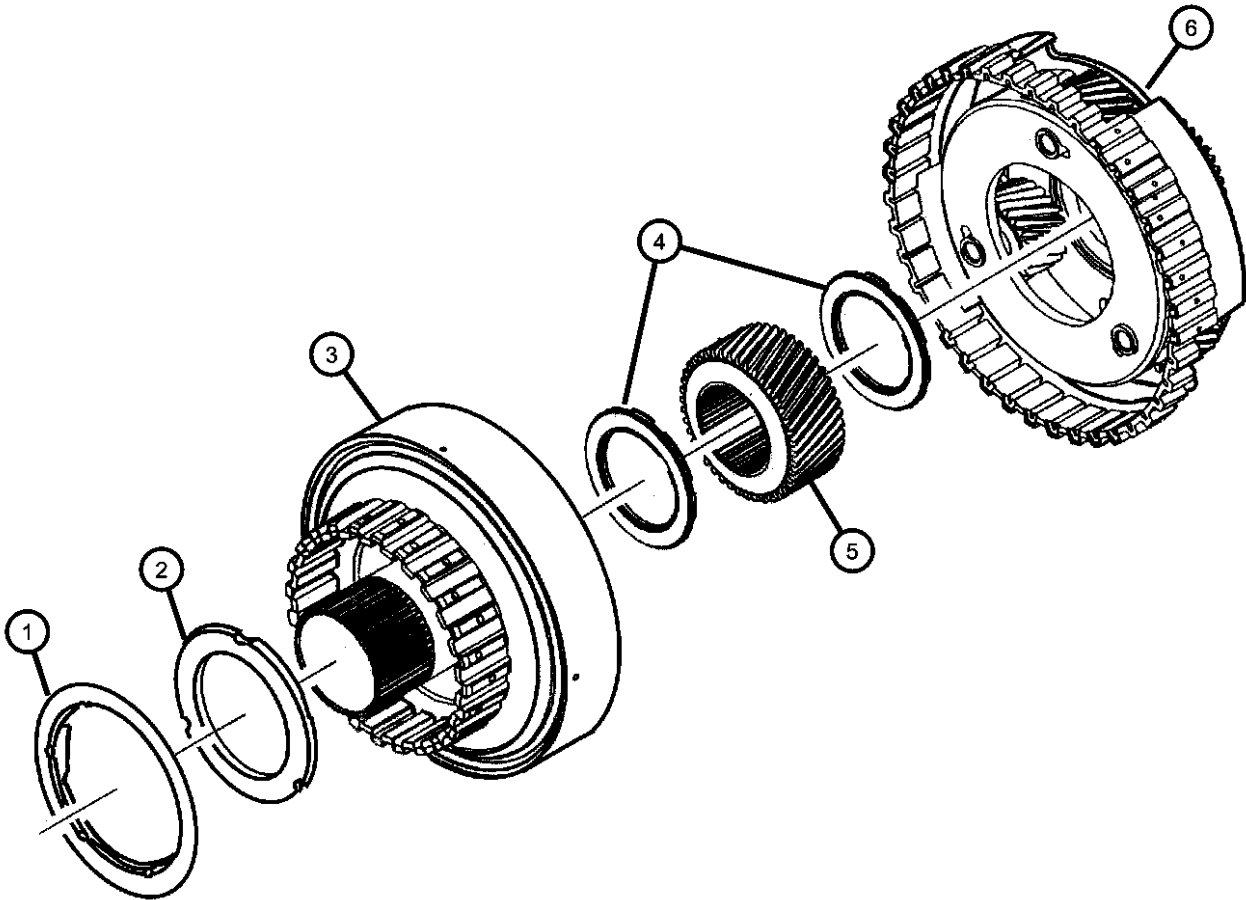
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part2004 AN

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460

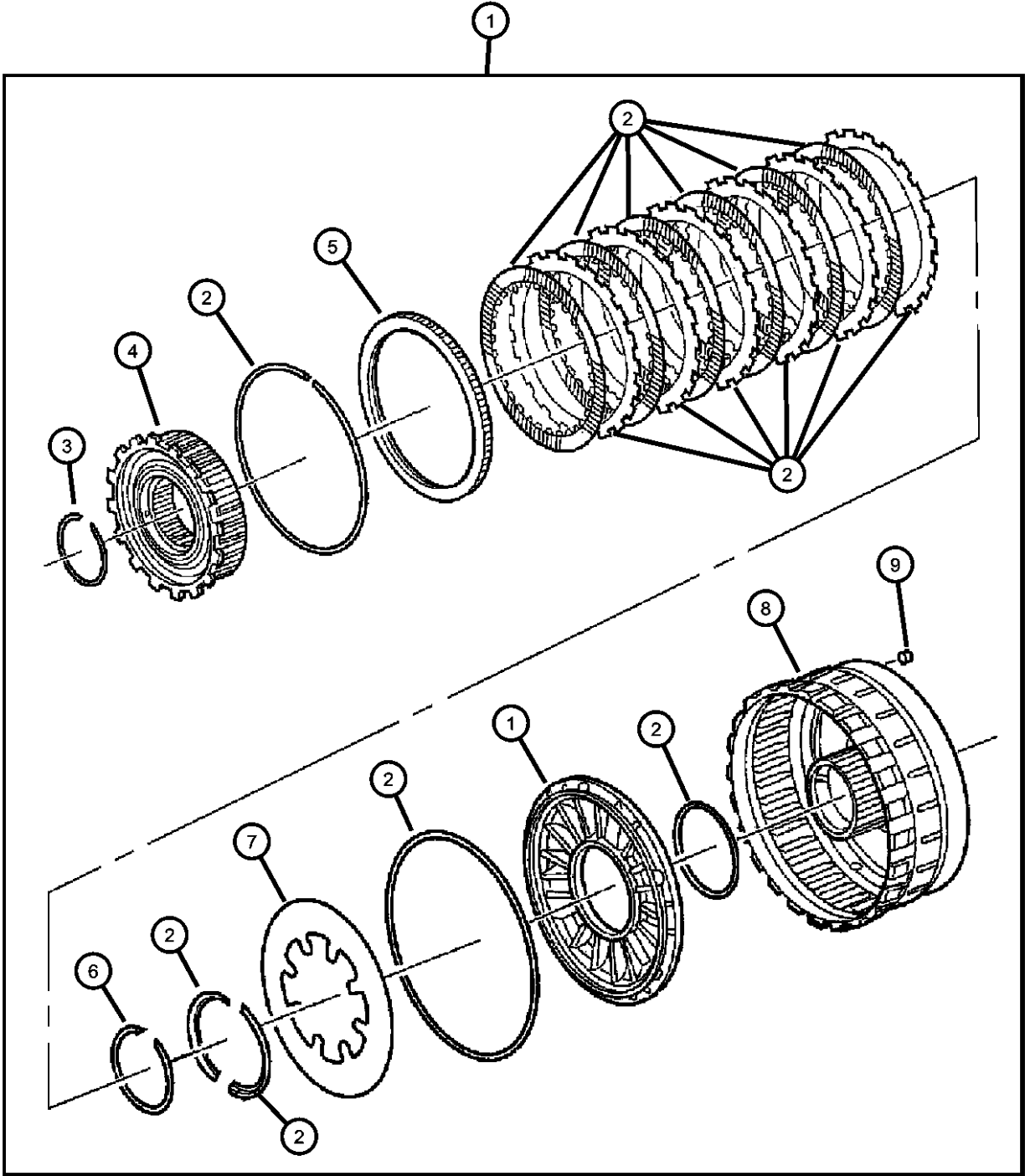
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799459 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 04799604 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | [Reaction] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reaction Sun |
| | 04799602 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Reaction Complete |
| | 04799619AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

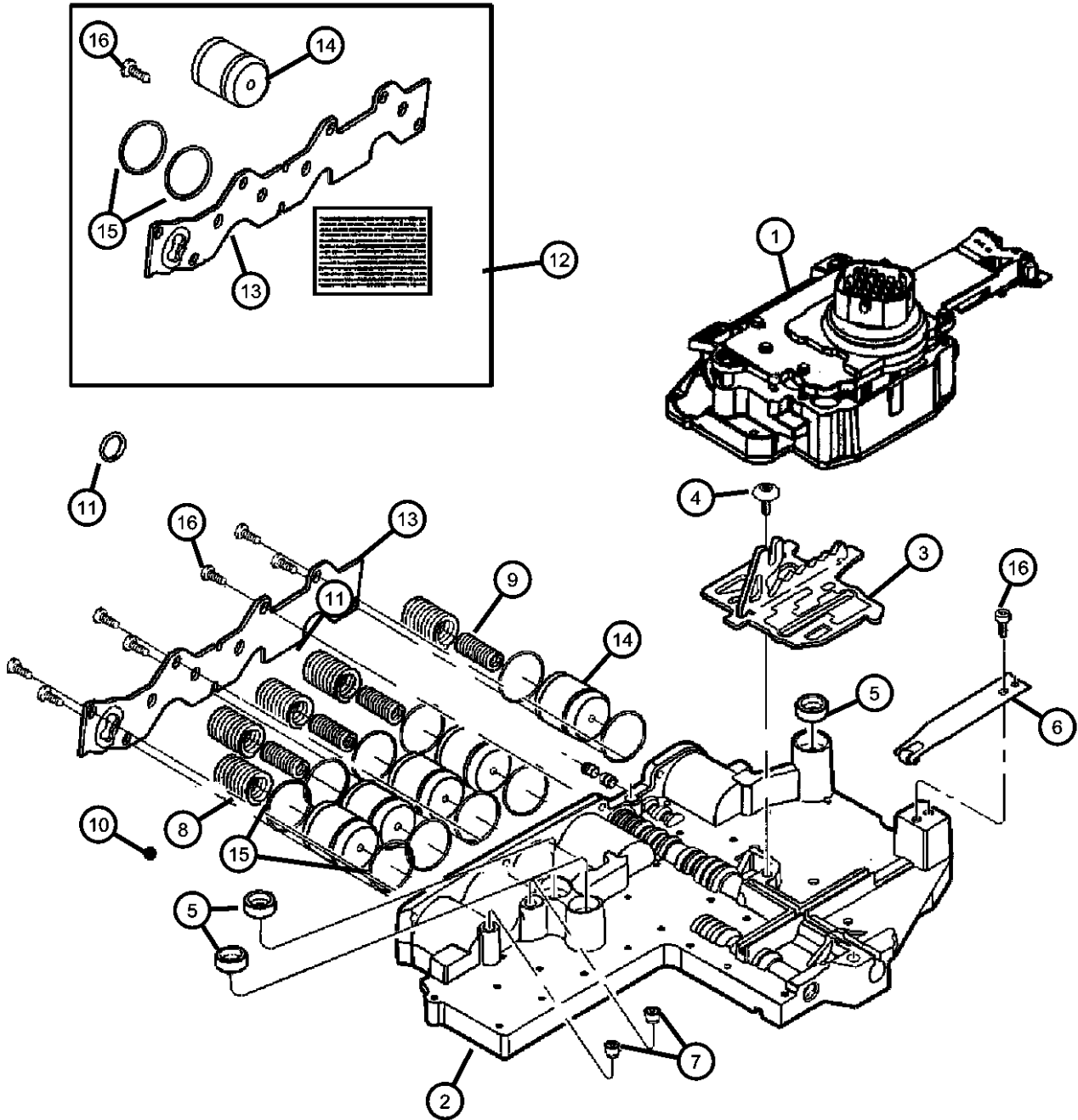


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |
| | 04799457AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | 05073003AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799863AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | 04799465 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799667 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799863AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | 05179008AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Clutch |
| | 05013027AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | 04799086 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

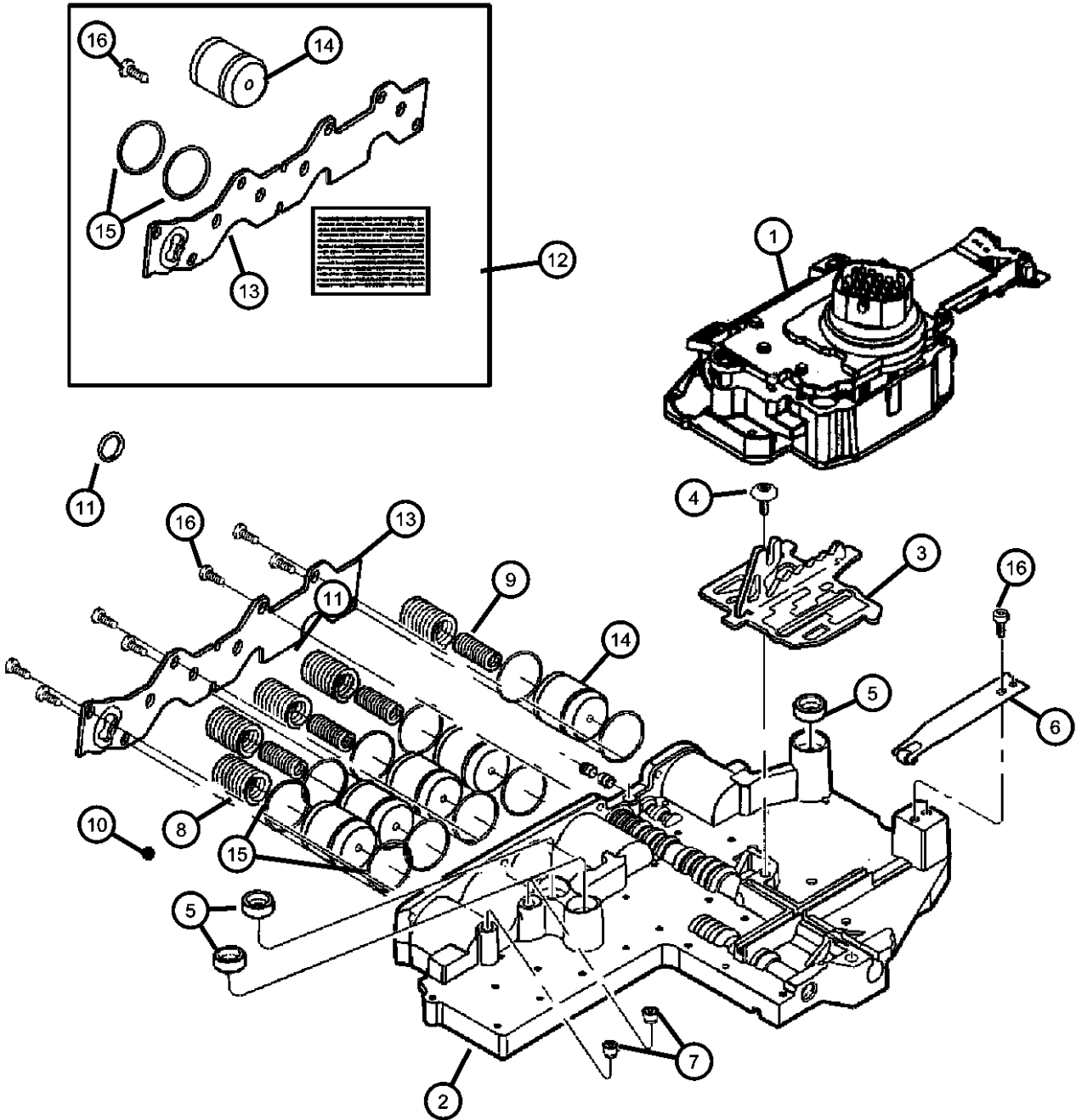


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52119435AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | 05093108AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | 04799654AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 06501710 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | 04799778 | 3 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | 52119501AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | 04799086 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | 04471880 | 5 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | 04567575 | 4 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | 04446602 | 7 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | BALL, Check |
| | 52118261 | 7 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | 06505335AA | AR | 5 | | | | DGQ | | O RING, Control Valve |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

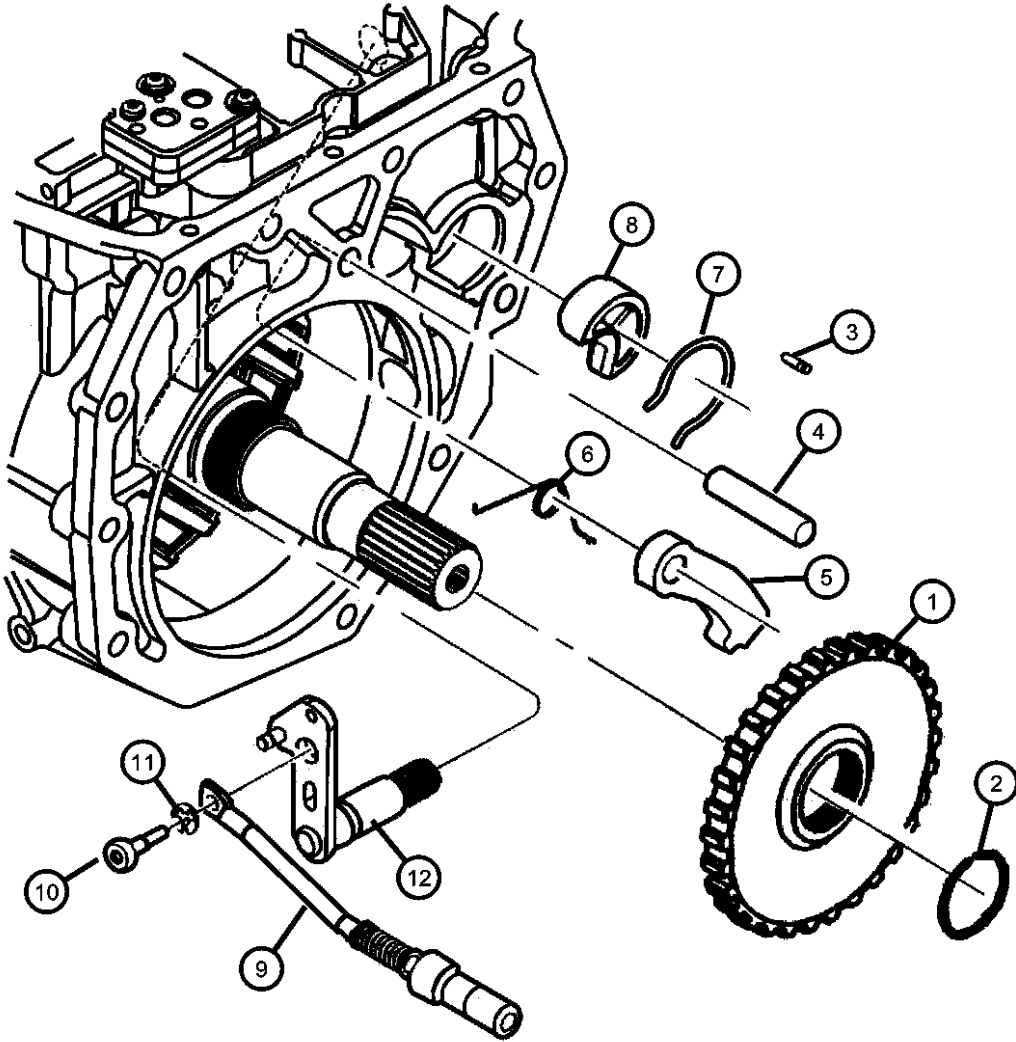
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover |
| | 05174633AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | 04799598AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| | 04446620AC | 5 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 5 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | 04446544 | 10 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 06503232 | 7 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



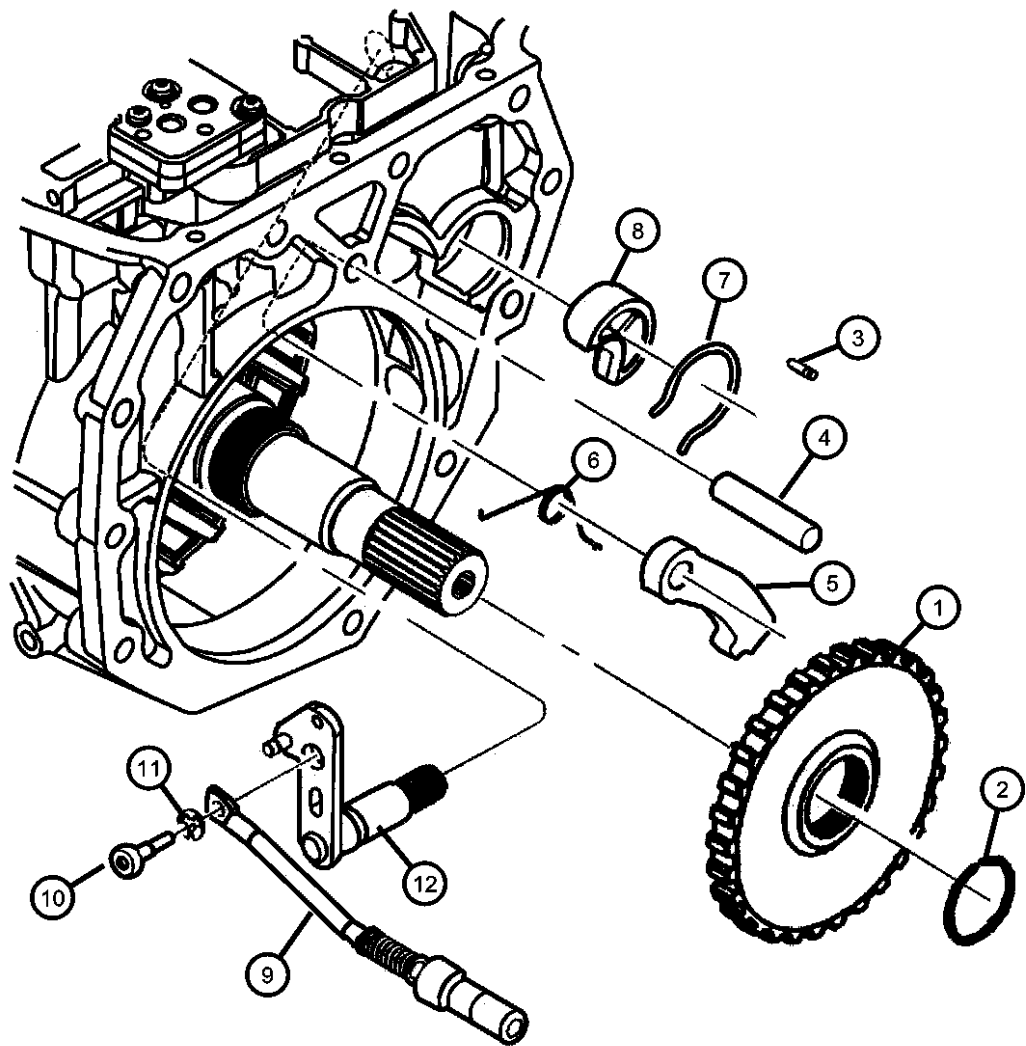
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799493AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 2 | 04799704 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 3 | 00456636 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | PIN |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 4 | 04799450 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SHAFT, Parking Pawl |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 5 | 04799744AD | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | PAWL, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 6 | 04799451 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | SPRING, Torsion |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 7 | 04799313 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 8 | 04799774 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 9 | 04799611AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 10 | 06504548 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SCREW, M6x1x30 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| 11 | 06035256 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720

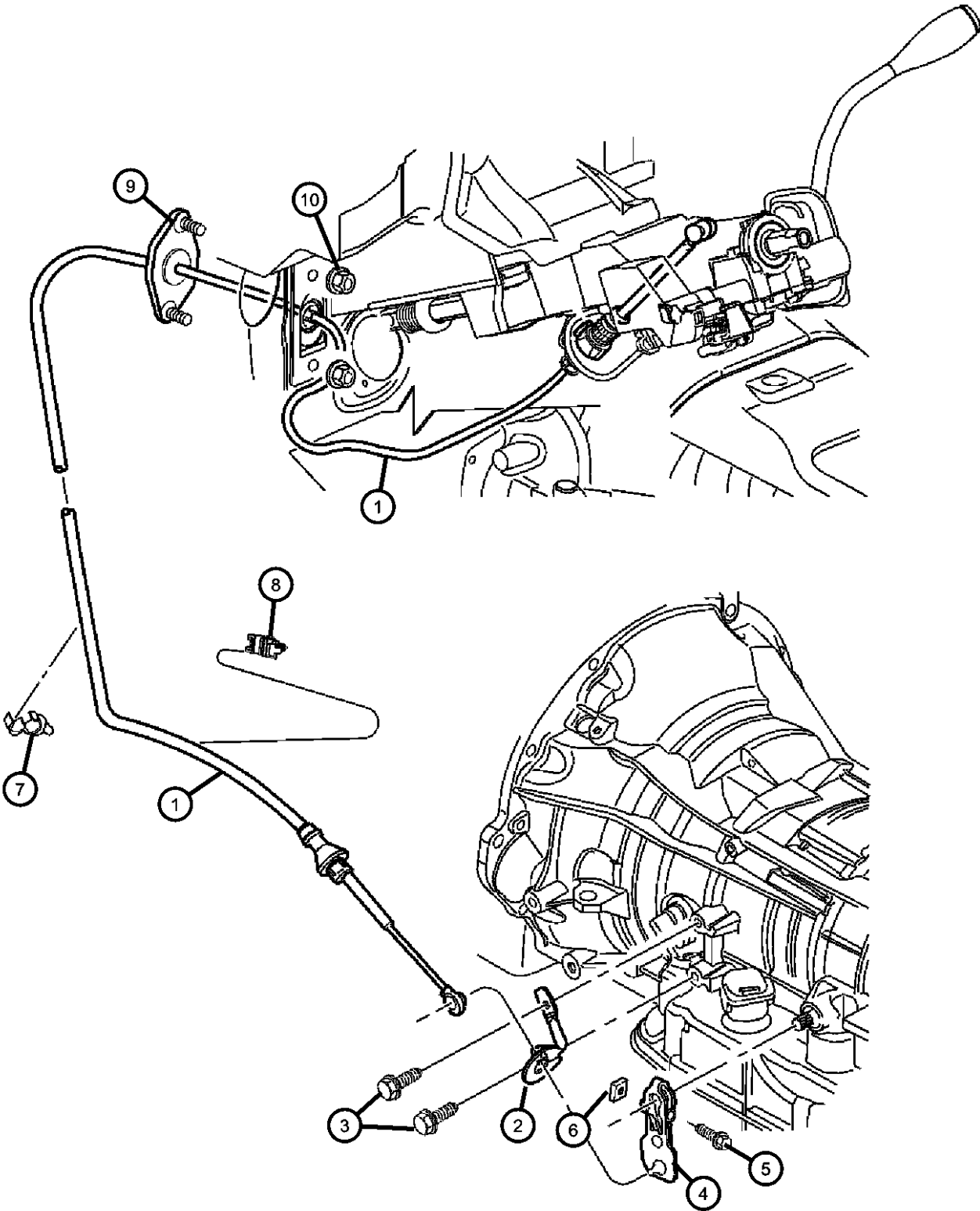
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | 04799453 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52110005AG | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Shift |
| 2 | 52104176AC | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 3 | 06101758 | 2 | | | | EV0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 4 | 52107848AB | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 5 | 06101978 | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40 |
| 6 | 06101978 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| | 56021384 | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 04861553AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | PIN, Push |
| 9 | 52113469AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PLATE, Shift |
| 10 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner) |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk) |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | 05073003AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust |
| | 05013093AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 2&4 clutch package | |
| | Input clutch package | |
| | L/R clutch package | |
| | Sump filter & seal package | |
| | Cooler filter | |
| | fill tube sea | |
| | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy | |
| | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg | |
| | Adapter seal, 4x4 | |
| | Extension seal,4x2 | |
| | Manual lever seal | |
| (2) | Speed sensor seal | |
| | Reaction supt ring seal | |
| | Rev O/D clutch filter | |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal | |
| (3) | Valve body seal | |
| | Check valve o-ring | |
| | Solenoid insulator seal | |
| | T/C seal | |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014221AJ | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

| | |
|-----|---|
| | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm) |
| | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red) |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft |
| | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID) |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch) |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch) |
| | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive balance |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input |
| | 05013090AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05013092AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05013087AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGQ | | |

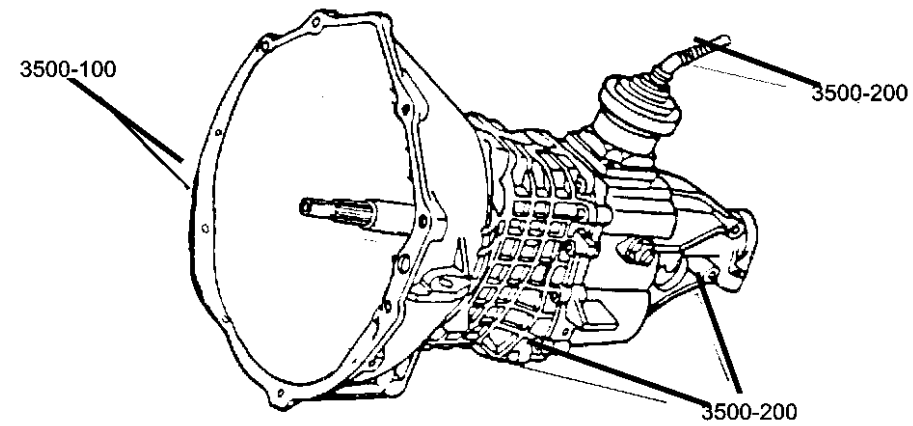
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch) |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator |
| | D-ring, external (2nd outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (2nd inner) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th inner) |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk) |

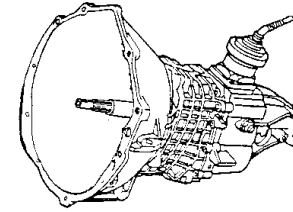
| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Group - 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

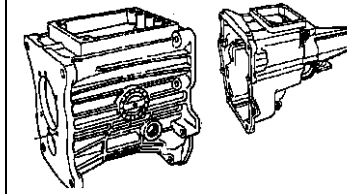


3500-100
Transmission Assembly

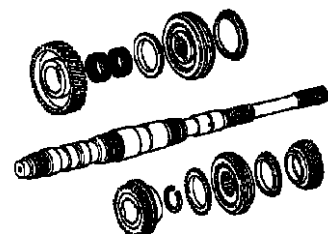


3500-1200
Gearshift Controls

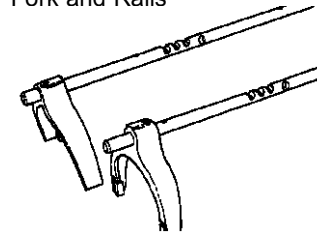
3500-200
Case and Extension



3500-400
Gear Train



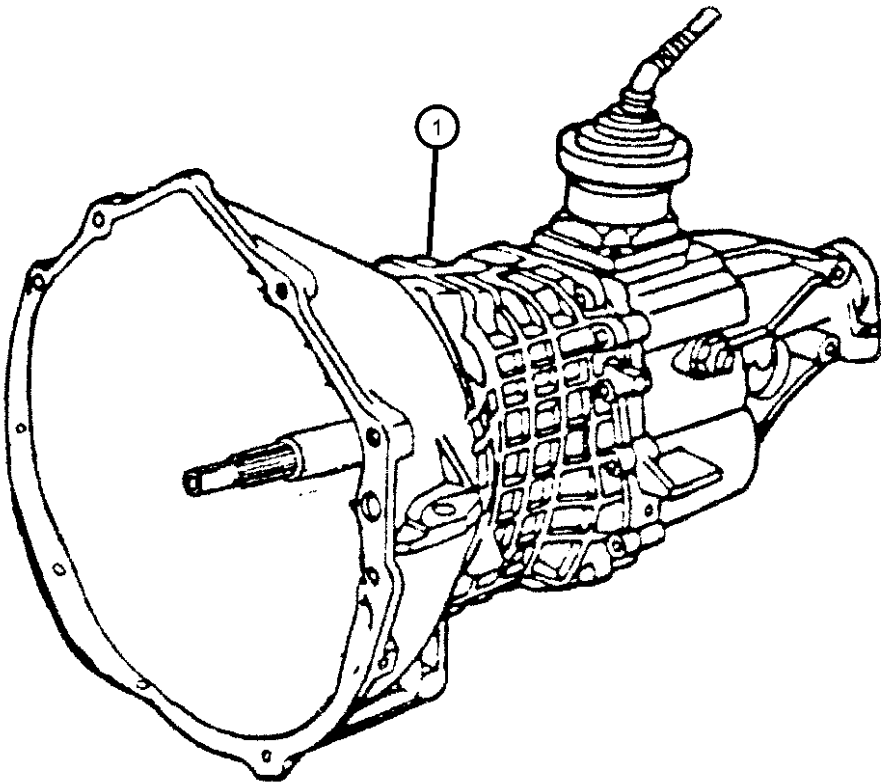
3500-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission Assembly [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Related Parts [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork and Rail [DDC] | Fig. 3500 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Control Gearshift | Fig. 3500 - 1210 |

Transmission Assembly [DDC]
Figure 3500-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed |
| | 52108228AD | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 04874464 | | | | | | | | Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid |
| | 52108229AD | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 04874464 | | | | | | | | Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Codes: [DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05066234AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | CASE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 2 | 05019022AC | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| | 05019033AC | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 3 | 05013306AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 4 | 05018821AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 05018822AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 5 | 04741313 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BOLT, M8-1.25x70 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 6 | 04741144 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 7 | 04741123 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 8 | 04741115 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BOLT, Hex |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 9 | 04741122 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PIN, Locating |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 10 | 56007163 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 11 | 04740901 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | VENT, Transmission |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

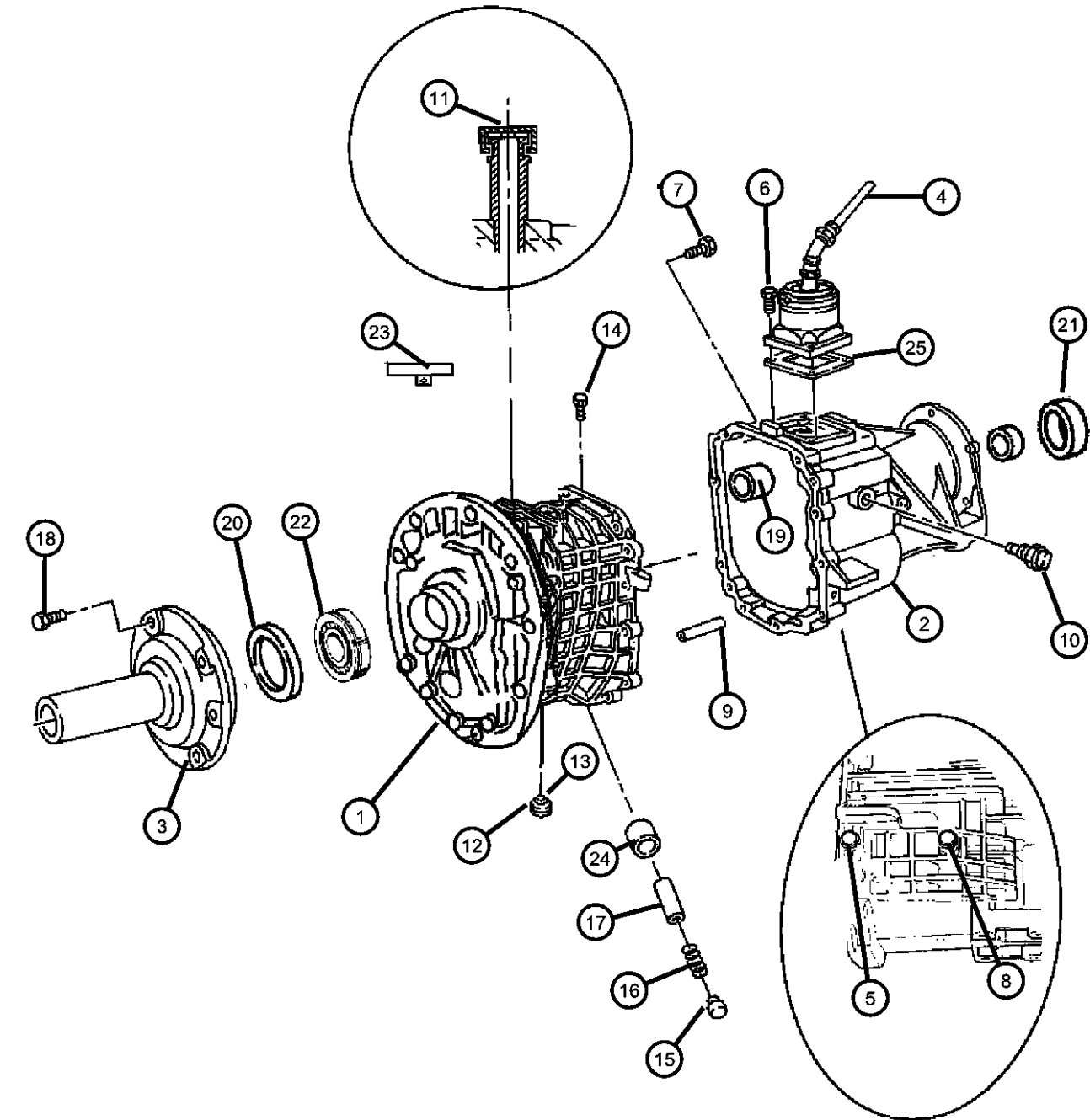
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 12 | 04882280 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 13 | 04740903 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 14 | 04740904 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PIN, Detent |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 15 | 04741128 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | CAP, Detent |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 16 | 04746095 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 17 | 05013348AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 18 | 04741300 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 19 | 04741112 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BEARING, Ball |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 20 | 04741296 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 21 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 22 | 04874174AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 23 | 04740902 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | VENT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 24 | 05012337AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | 05019023AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 25 | 04886153AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| -26 | 05019683AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | CLIP |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| -27 | 52107761AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PLUG, Timing Probe |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT

1 = Dakota 2WD

3 = Dakota Sport

5 = Dakota 4WD

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

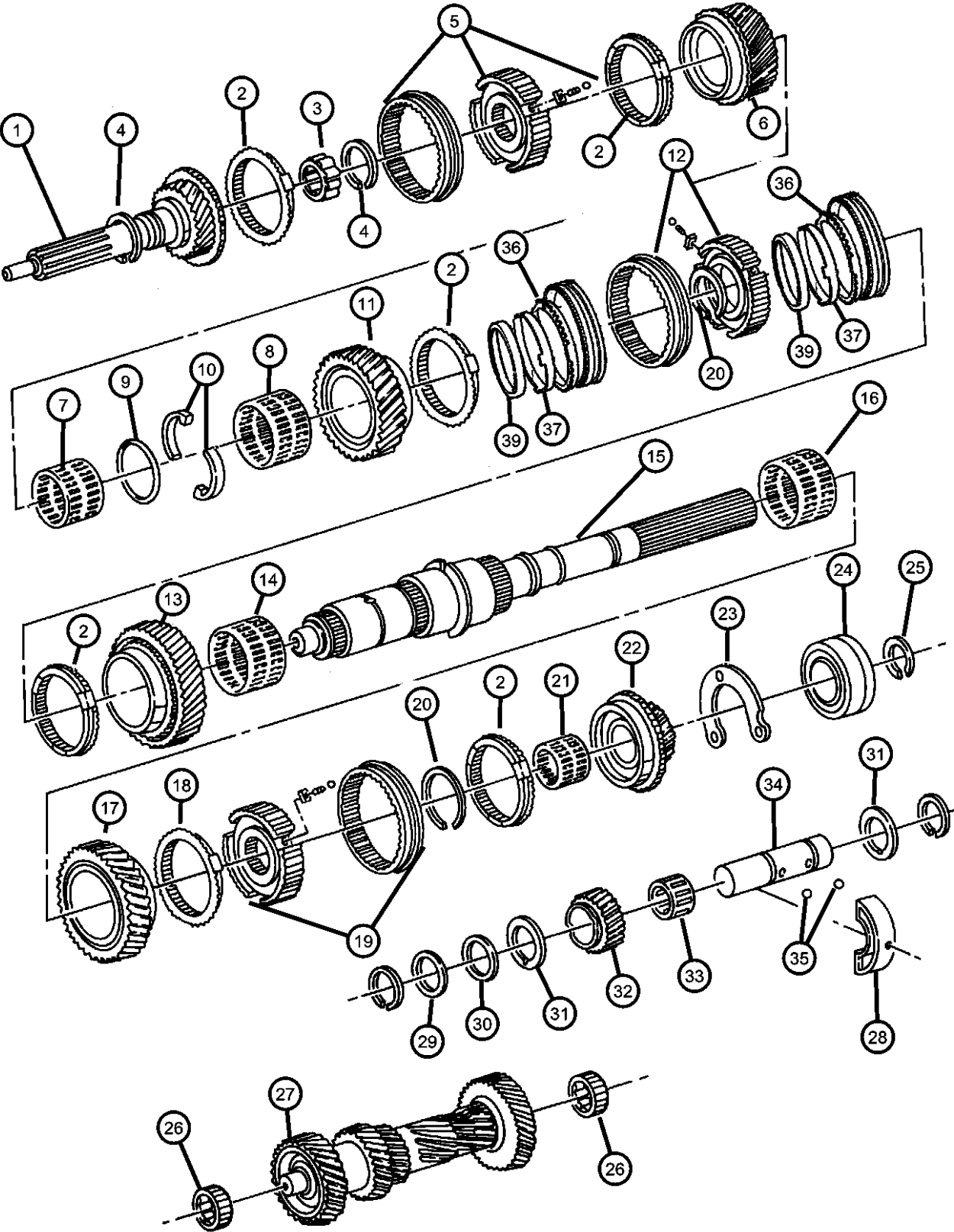
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

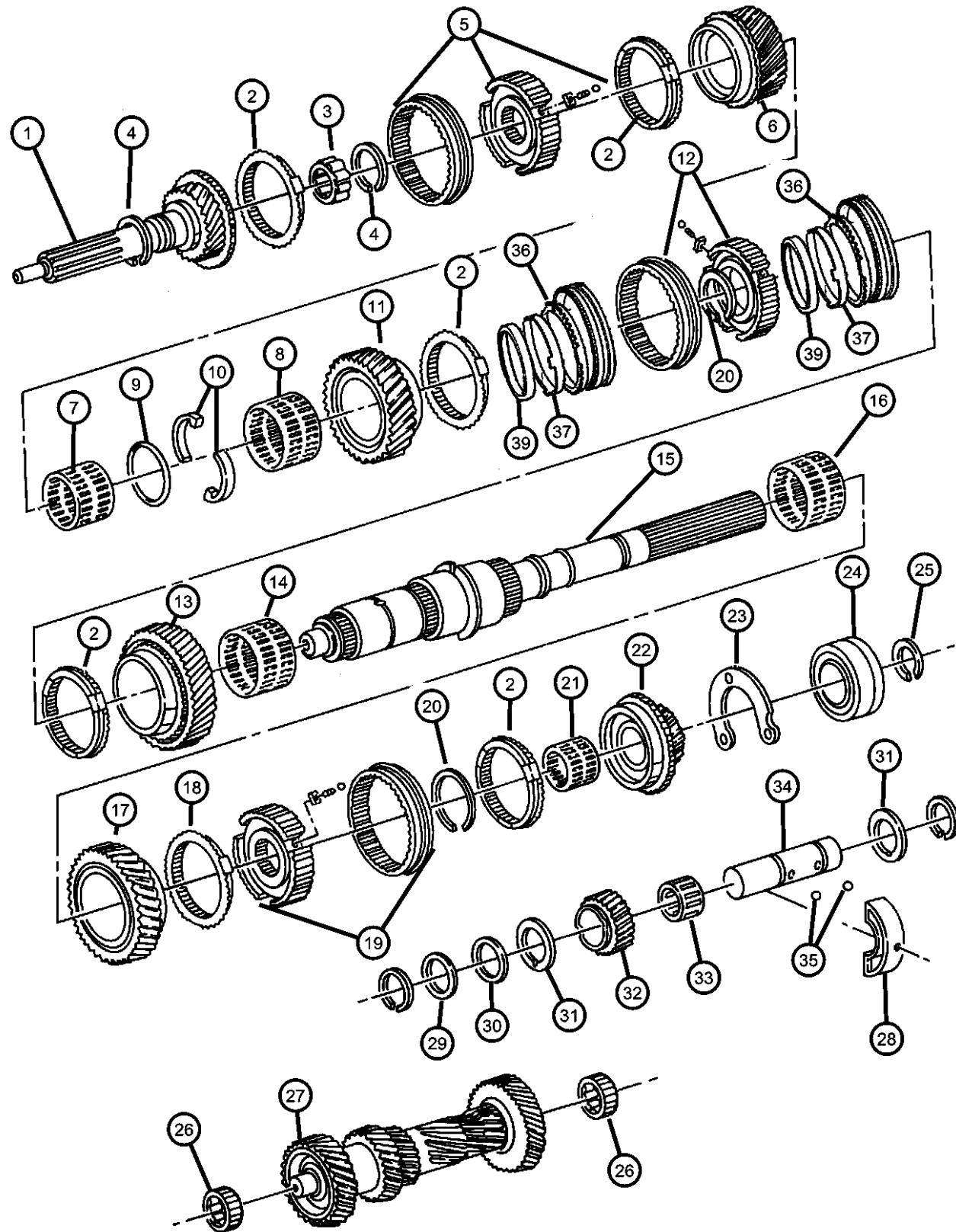
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05019723AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SHAFT, Input |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 2 | 04741277 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 3 | 04741878 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 4 | 04741266 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 5 | 04741293AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 6 | 04883718AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 7 | 04741874 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 8 | 05003039AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 9 | 04897922AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 10 | 04746070 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Second |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 12 | 04874358AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 13 | 04874356AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | GEAR, First |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 14 | 04874355AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 15 | 04741871 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SHAFT, Output |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 16 | 04874309 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | 05003288AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 17 | 04741871 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 18 | 05019029AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 19 | 04741285 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 20 | 04741278AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 21 | 04741805 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 22 | 04741273 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 04883300AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
 3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

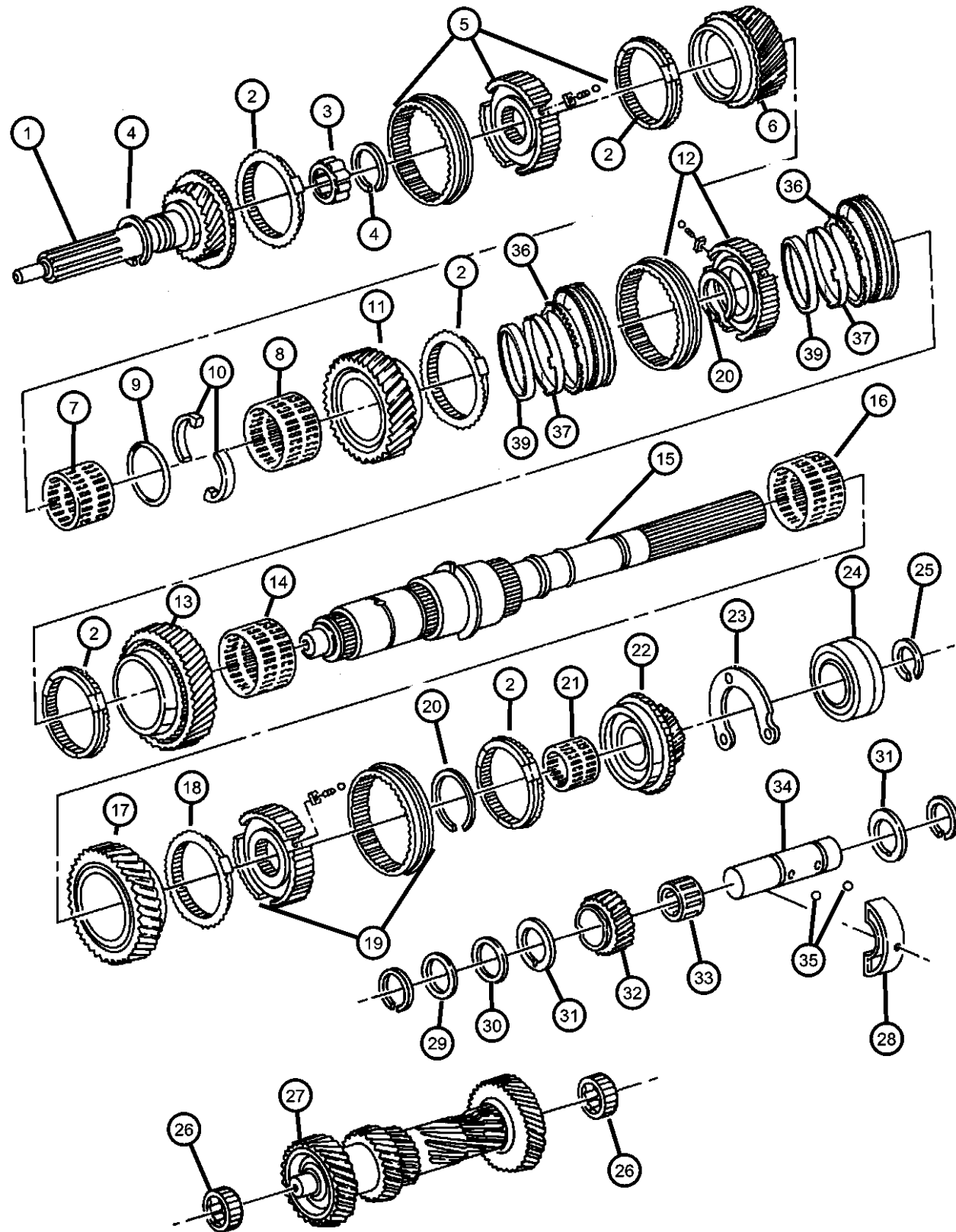
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

**Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 23 | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 04741114 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 04741116 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 04741866AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 04741266 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | 05066646AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Counter |
| | 04741299 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| | 04741312 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | 04741310 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Idler Gear |
| | 04741309 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| | 04741307 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| | 04741306 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Idler |
| | 04874359 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
 3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

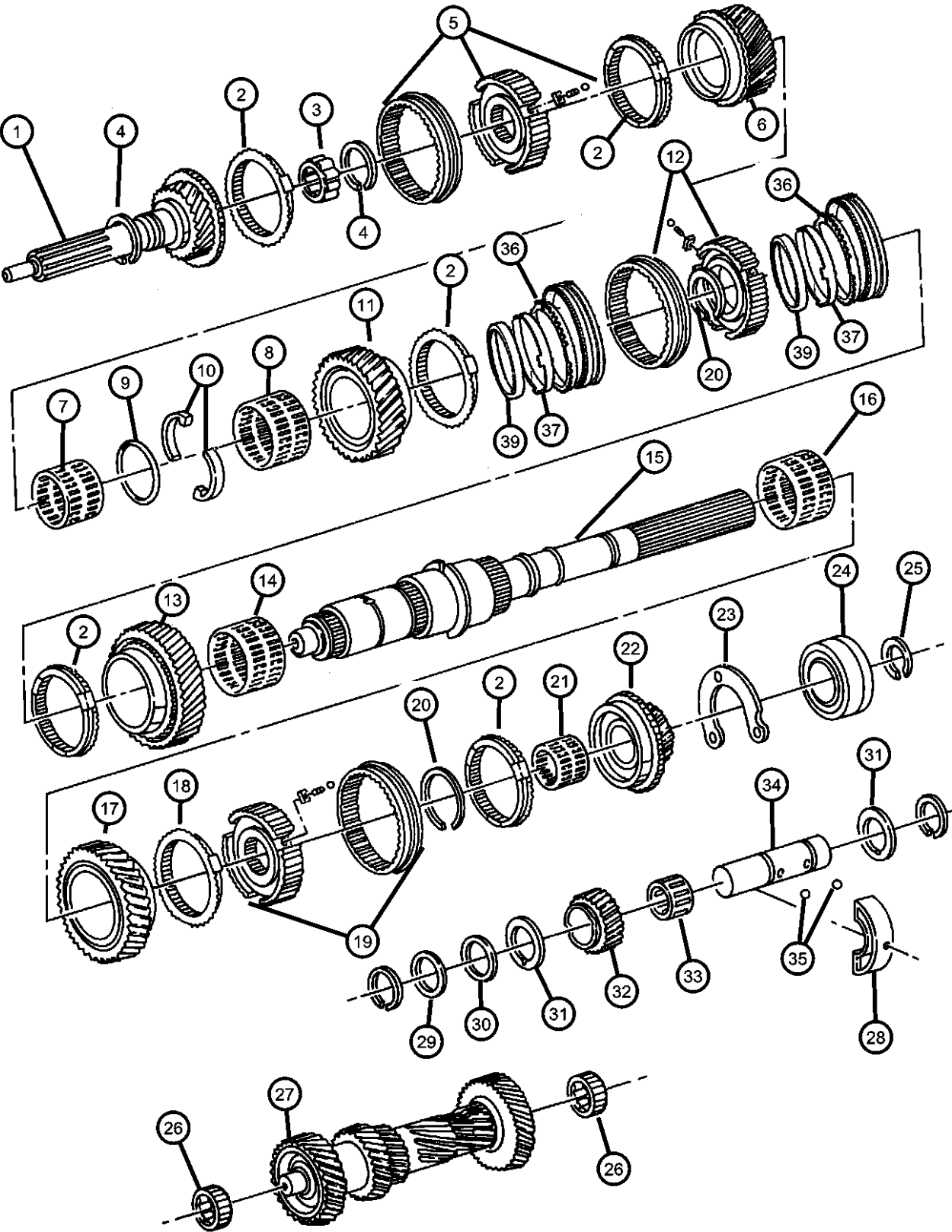
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

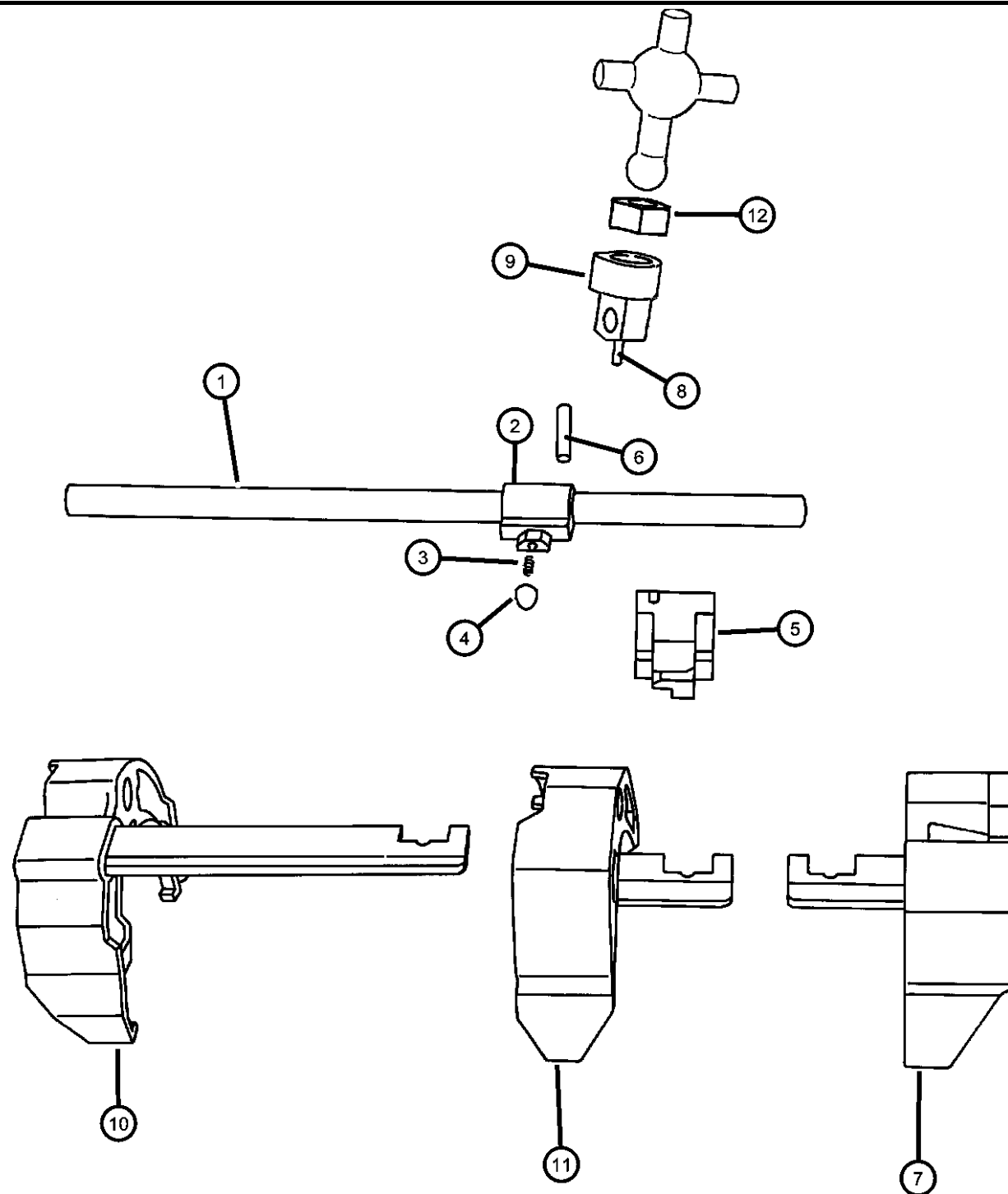
Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 34 | 04741303 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 35 | 04741891 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BALL, Check, 4 mm |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 36 | 04874363 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 37 | 04874405 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | CONE, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| -38 | 04874353 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BEARING, First Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 39 | 04874404 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| -40 | 04741813 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RING, Third and Fourth, Snap |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Fork and Rail [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05014501AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SHAFT, Selector |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 2 | 05072248AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 3 | 04741137 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SPRING, Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 4 | 05013348AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 5 | 05012337AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 6 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 7 | 05066352AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 8 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 9 | 04874352 | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 10 | 05083104AA | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 11 | 04886077AB | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | FORK, First and Second |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

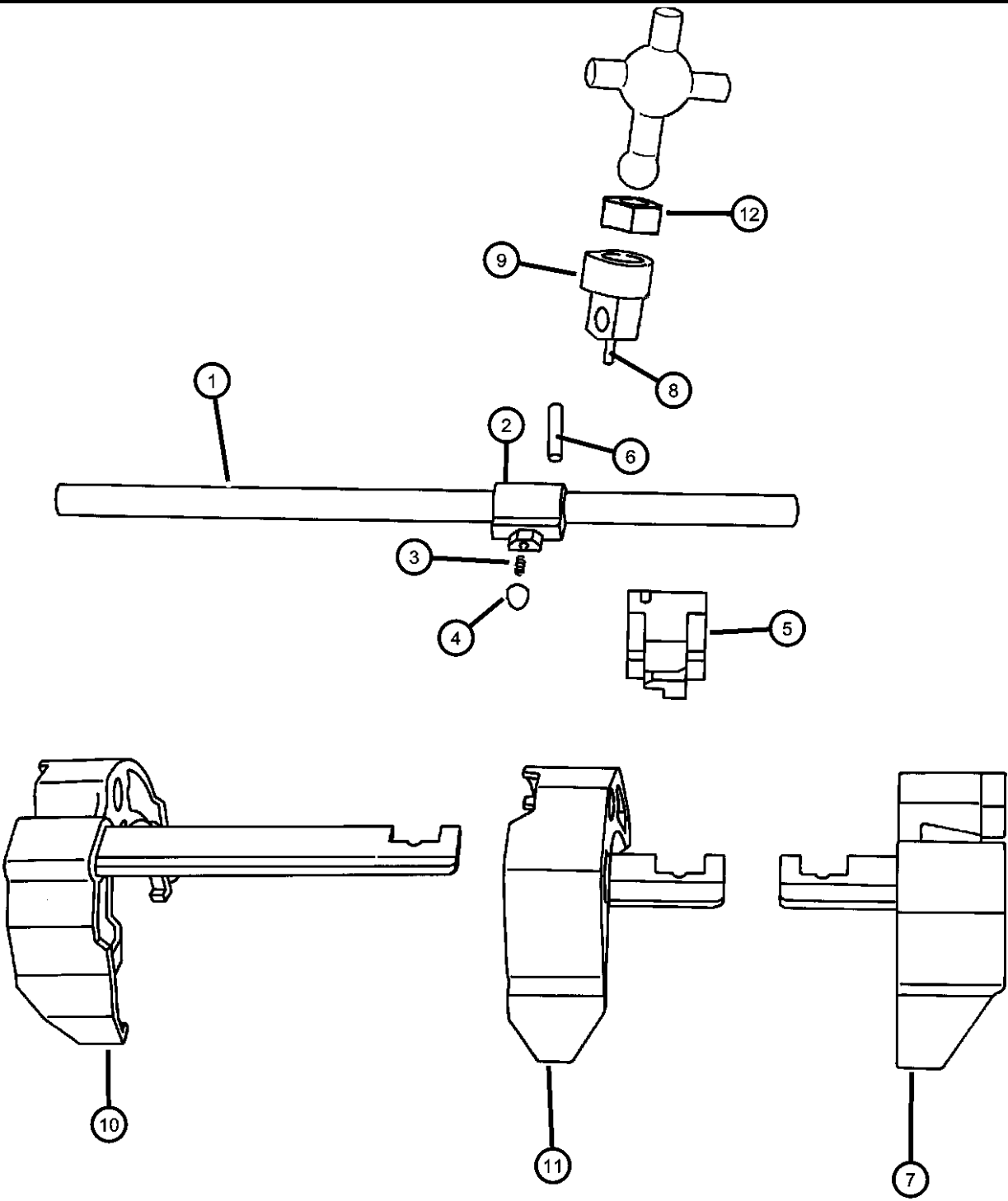
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Fork and Rail [DDC
Figure 3500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 12 | 05012020AA | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | |

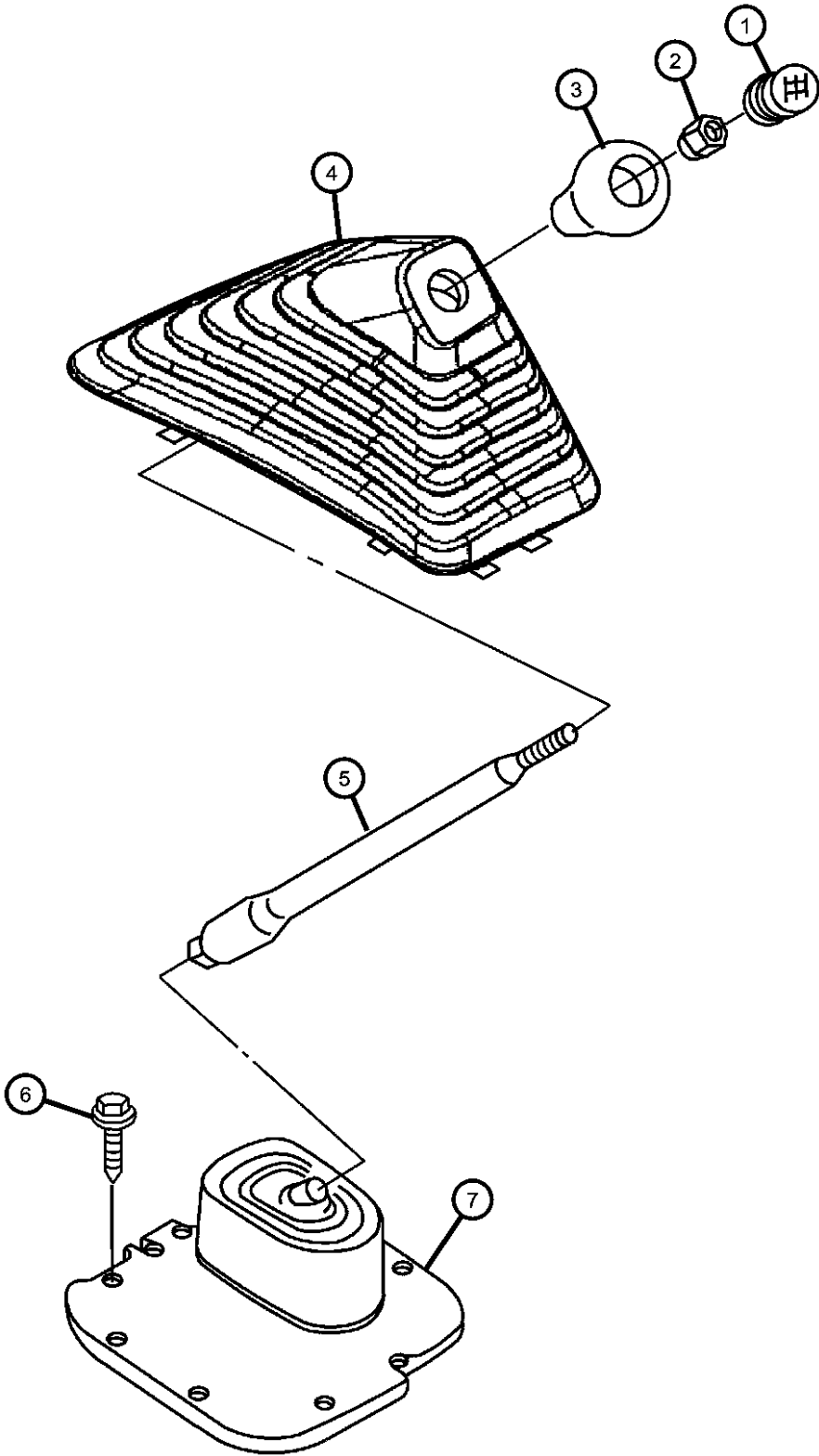
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Control Gearshift
Figure 3500-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DD0]=All Manual Transmissions
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04446921 | 1 | | | | | DD0 | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 06502556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 52104174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | 52107785AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 5 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 6 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 52110006AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |

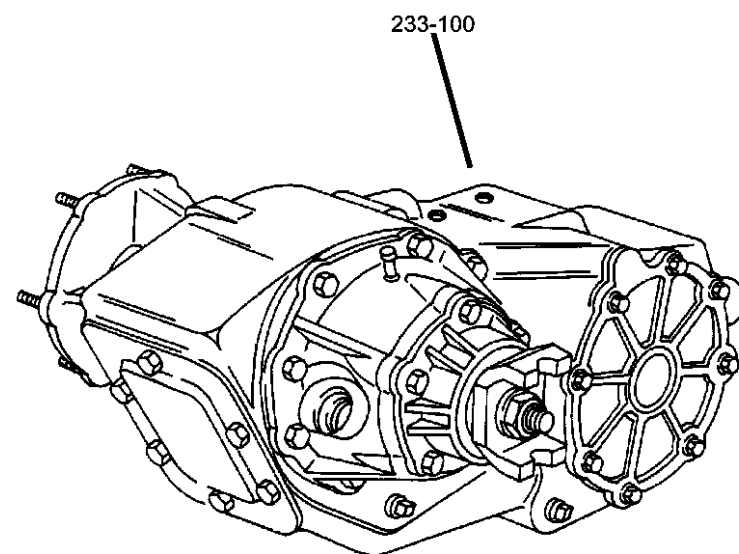


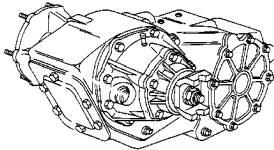

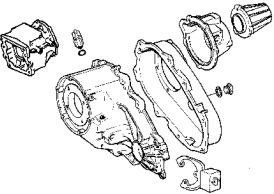
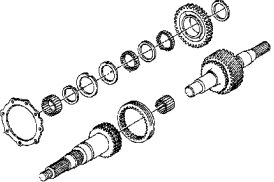
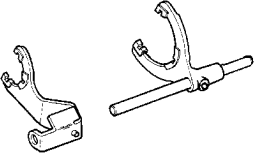
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]



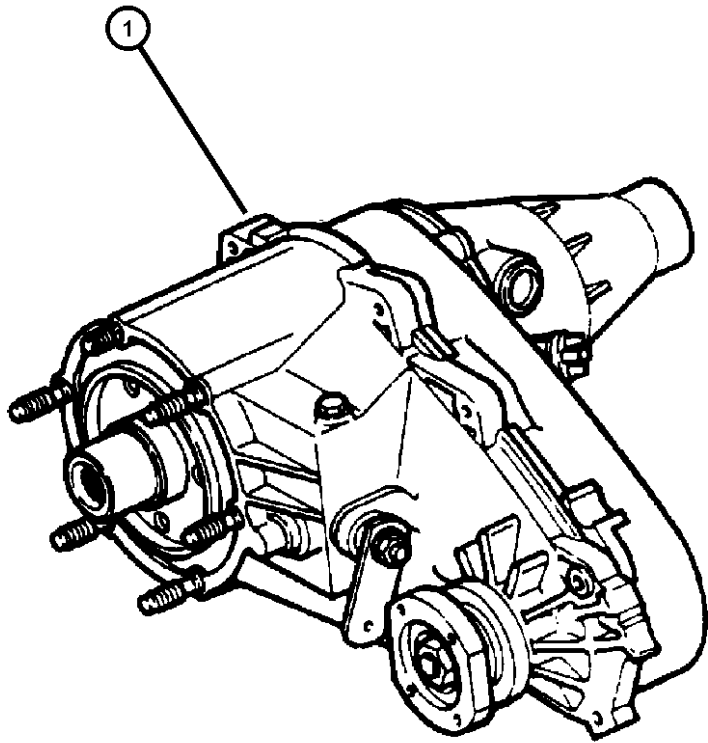
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 233-100 Transfer Case Assembly | 233-1200 Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates | 233-200 Case and Extension | 233-400 Gear Train |
|  |  |  |  |
| 233-900 Fork and Rails | | | |
|  | | | |

Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]..... | Fig. 233 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Related Parts [DHT] | Fig. 233 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DHT] | Fig. 233 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]..... | Fig. 233 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates | |
| Skid Plate | Fig. 233 - 1210 |
| Gearmotor Control | Fig. 233 - 1220 |

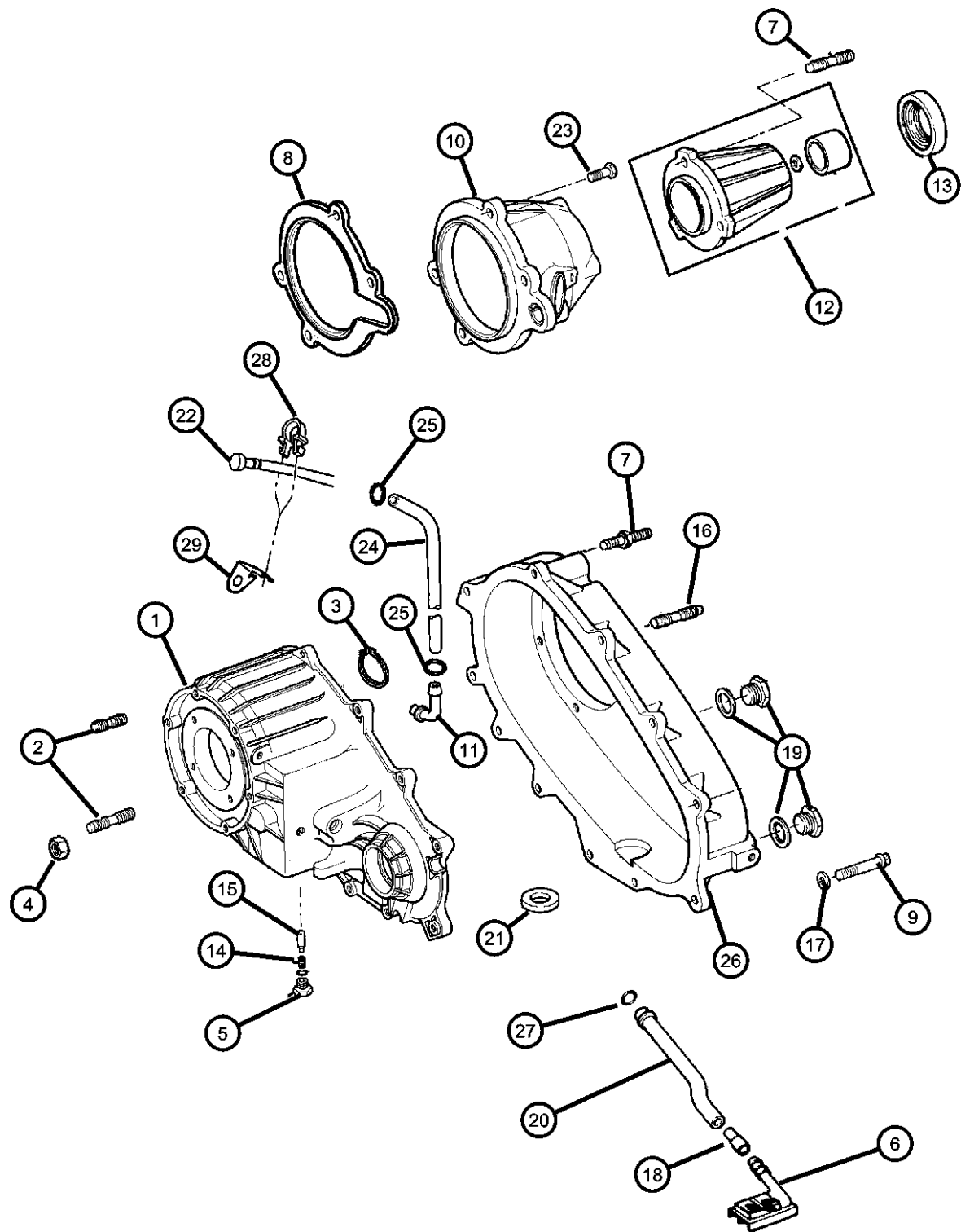
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 52105472AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV233 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

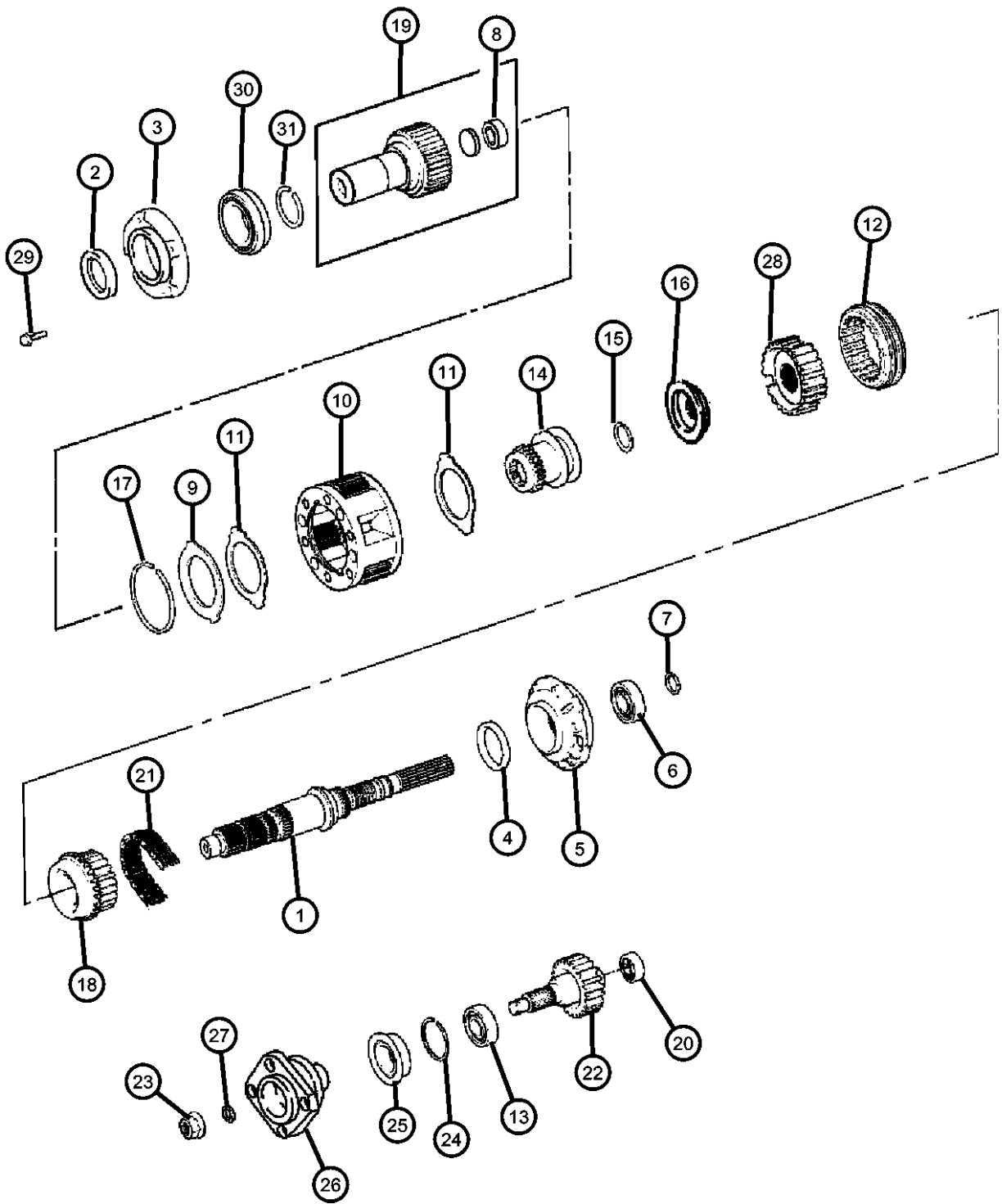
Case & Related Parts [DHT]
Figure 233-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05019028AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 04505365 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 3 | 04219065 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 4 | 06033172 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04338943 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 7 | 04210617 | 11 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 8 | 05086042AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GASKET, Transfer Case |
| 9 | 04210614 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 04897956AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 11 | 04796910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 12 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 13 | 05019026AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 14 | 05019538AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 15 | 53008217 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 16 | 06501289 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 17 | 04210983 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 18 | 04338944 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 19 | 04856641 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 20 | 04338941 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 21 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 22 | 53007494 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 06501371 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 24 | HFV00516AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 25 | HFV00516AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 26 | 05086041AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| 27 | 04338942 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Oil |
| 28 | 53008550 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP |
| 29 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

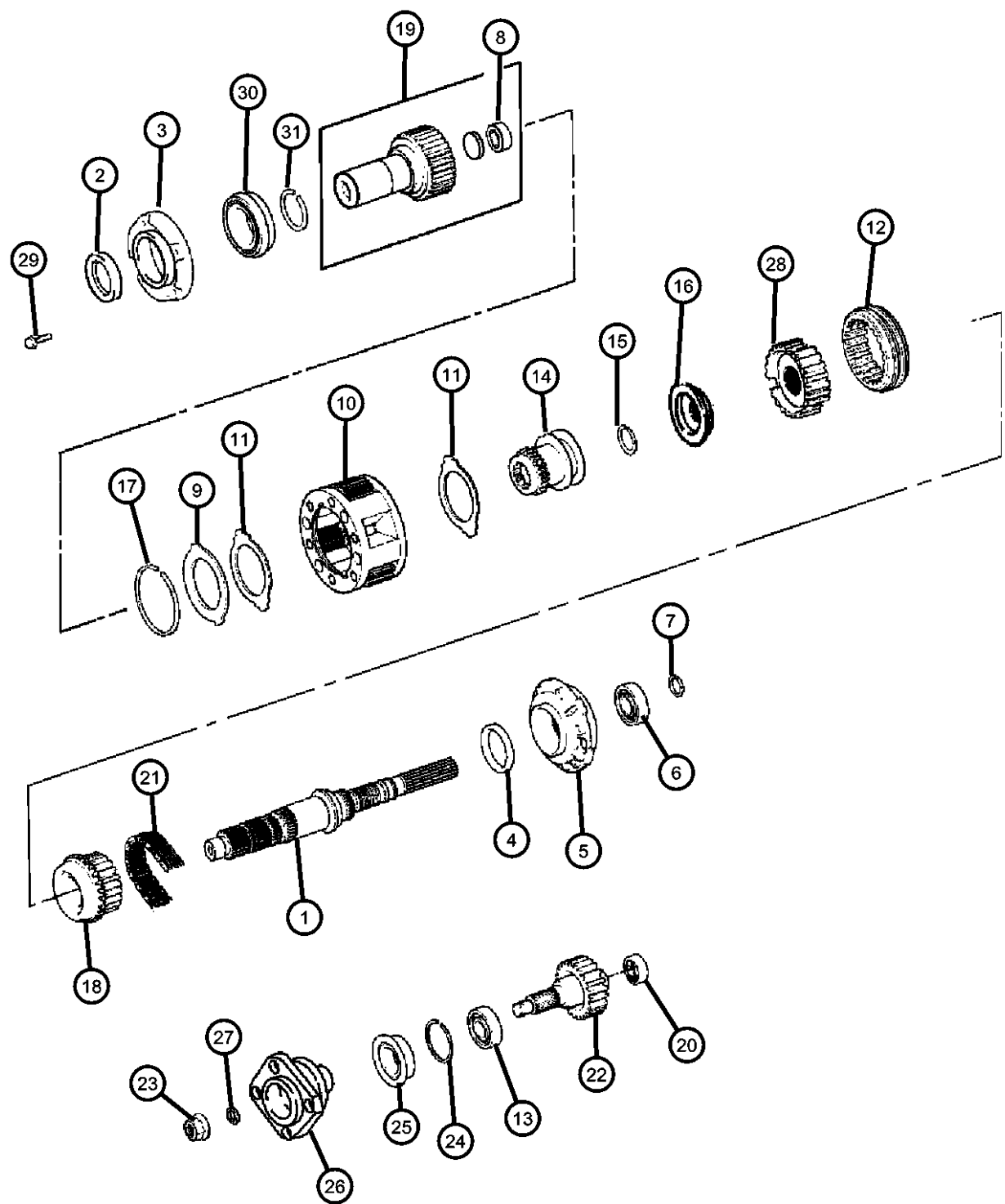


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015849AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 04338973 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 04210603 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Main Shaft |
| 5 | 04338936 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| 6 | 04897981AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 7 | 04897982AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 83503507 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 9 | 04874403 | 1 | 5 | | | EK0, EV0 | DDC | | RING |
| 10 | 04796903AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 04338908 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 12 | 04796909 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 13 | 04338892 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING |
| 14 | 05066692AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Range Fork |
| 15 | 04338933 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 16 | 05019579AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLATE |
| 17 | 04338910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 04797017 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 05015432AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| 20 | 04269189 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 21 | 04636961 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 05015850AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 04446488 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange |
| 24 | 04338894 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 25 | 05015847AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 26 | 05019583AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 27 | 04446487 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, Driveshaft Yoke Flange |
| 28 | 04741240 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer Mode |
| 29 | 06501371 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

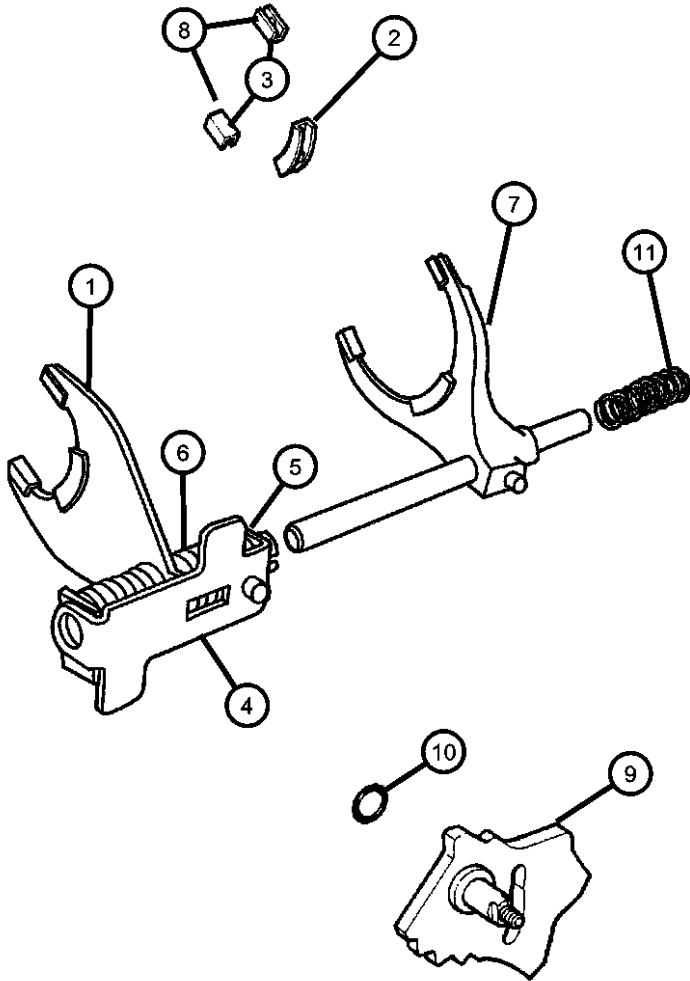


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 30 | 04338891 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 31 | 03821558 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]
Figure 233-910

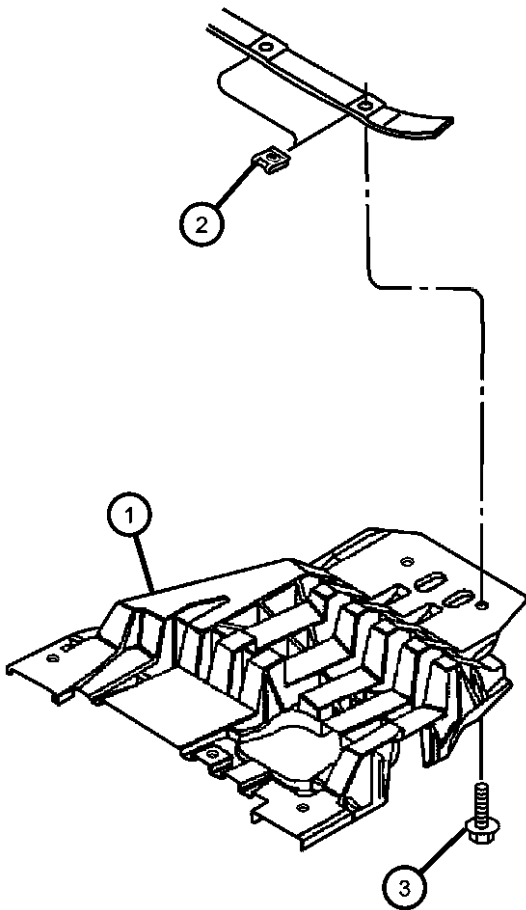


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05019577AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 2 | 04338376 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 3 | 04167969 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 4 | 05019582AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BRACKET |
| 5 | 05066980AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHIM |
| 6 | 05019580AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING |
| 7 | 05080533AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 8 | 04167969 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 9 | 05019031AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 10 | 04167963 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 11 | 00013816 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Fork |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

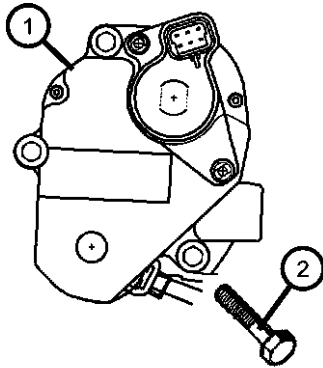
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52021833AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 3 | 06506318AA | 8 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Gearmotor Control
Figure 233-1220

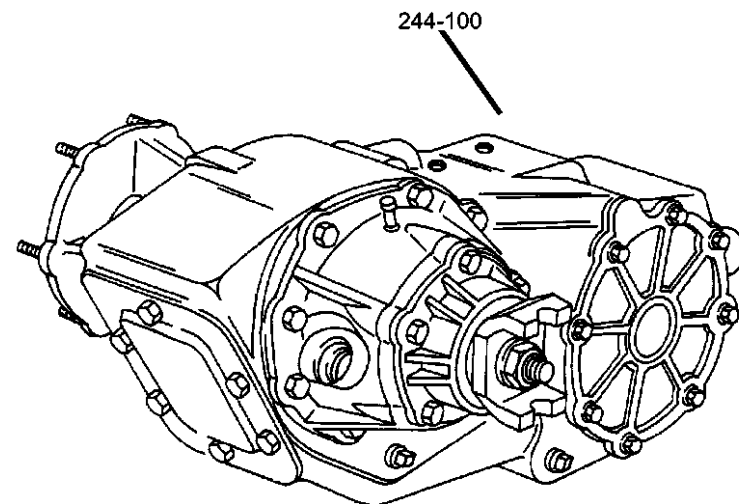
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05086345AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05066925AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |



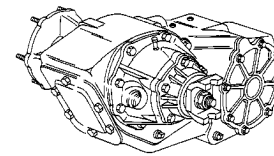
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Group - 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]



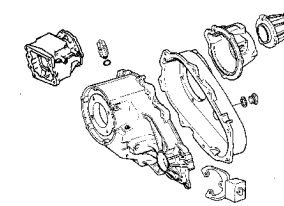
244-100
Transfer Case Assembly



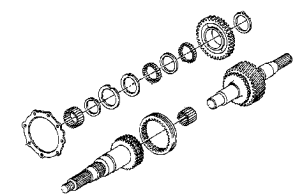
244-1200
Gearshift Controls and Skid
Plates



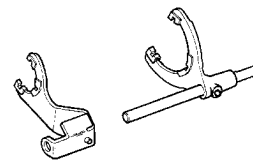
244-200
Case and Extension



244-400
Gear Train



244-900
Fork and Rails

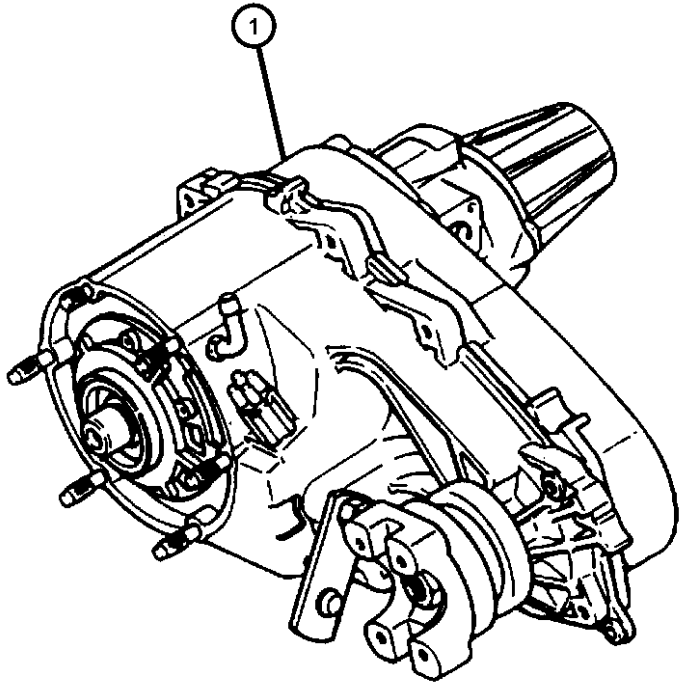


Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case [DHV]..... | Fig. 244 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Related Parts [DHV] | Fig. 244 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)..... | Fig. 244 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)..... | Fig. 244 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates | |
| Skid Plate | Fig. 244 - 1210 |
| Gearmotor Control | Fig. 244 - 1220 |

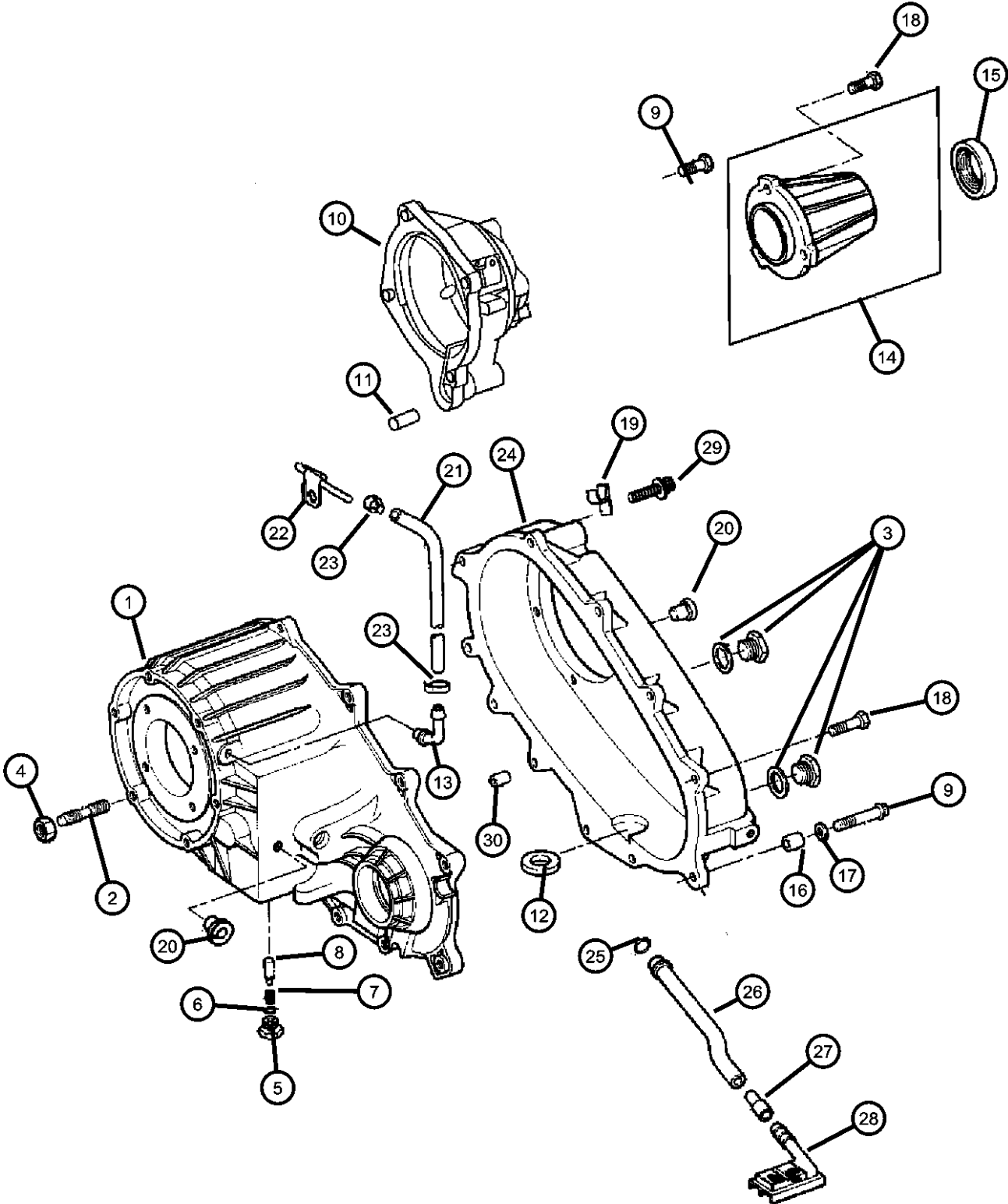
Transfer Case [DHV]
Figure 244-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 52105473AG | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV244 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Case & Related Parts [DHV]
Figure 244-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05080988AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 04505365 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 3 | 04856641 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 4 | 06033172 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04338956 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 7 | 05019538AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 8 | 53008217 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 9 | 04210614 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 05003456AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 11 | 04338945 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| 12 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 13 | 04796910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 14 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 15 | 05019026AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 16 | 04116310 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| 17 | 04210983 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 18 | 04210617 | 11 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 53008550 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP |
| 20 | 06501289 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 21 | HFV00516AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 22 | 04796910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 04796910 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 24 | 05013858AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear |
| 25 | 04338942 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Oil |
| 26 | 05003455AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 27 | 04338944 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 28 | 04338943 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 29 | 05016563AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 30 | 04638953 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DOWEL |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

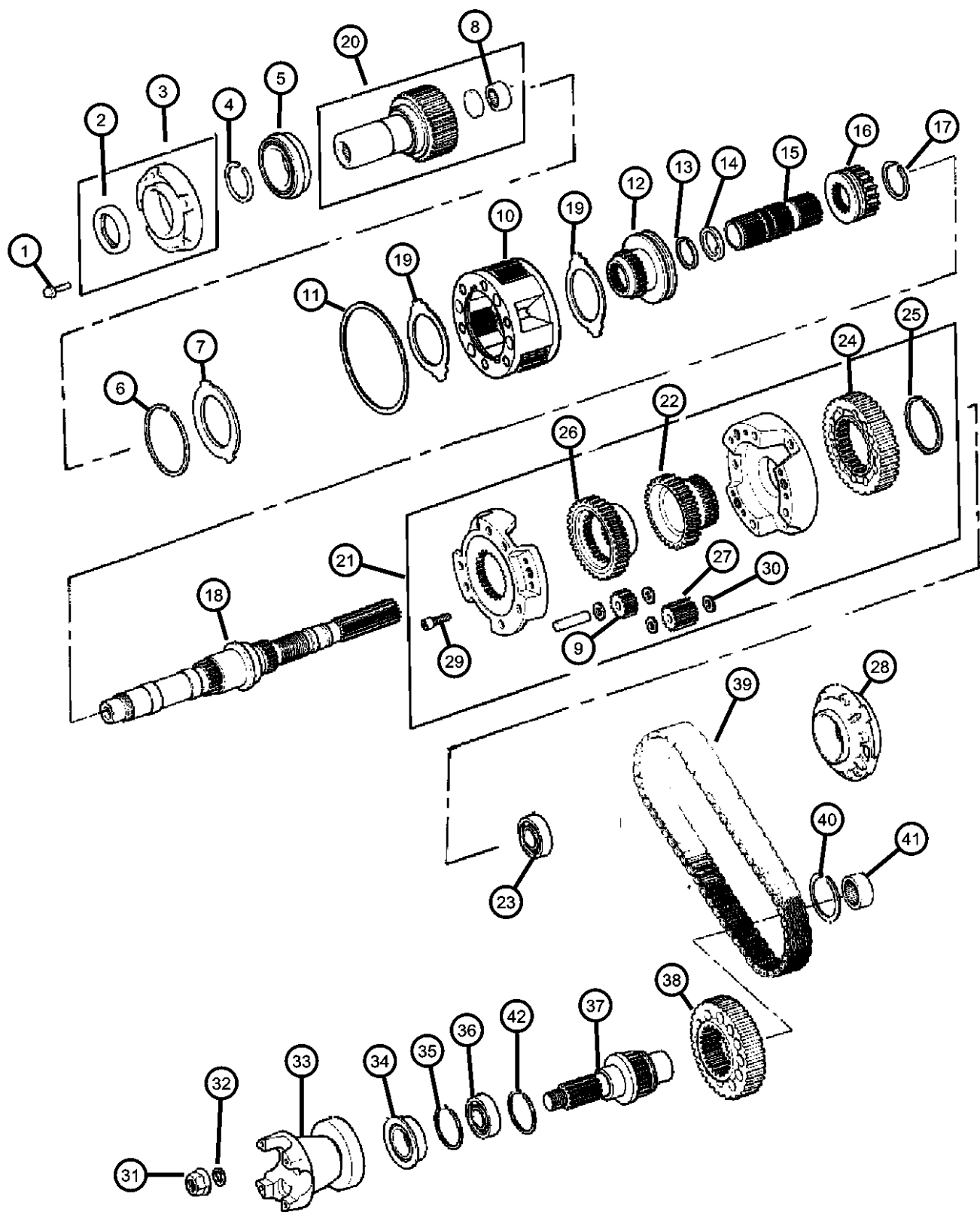
| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

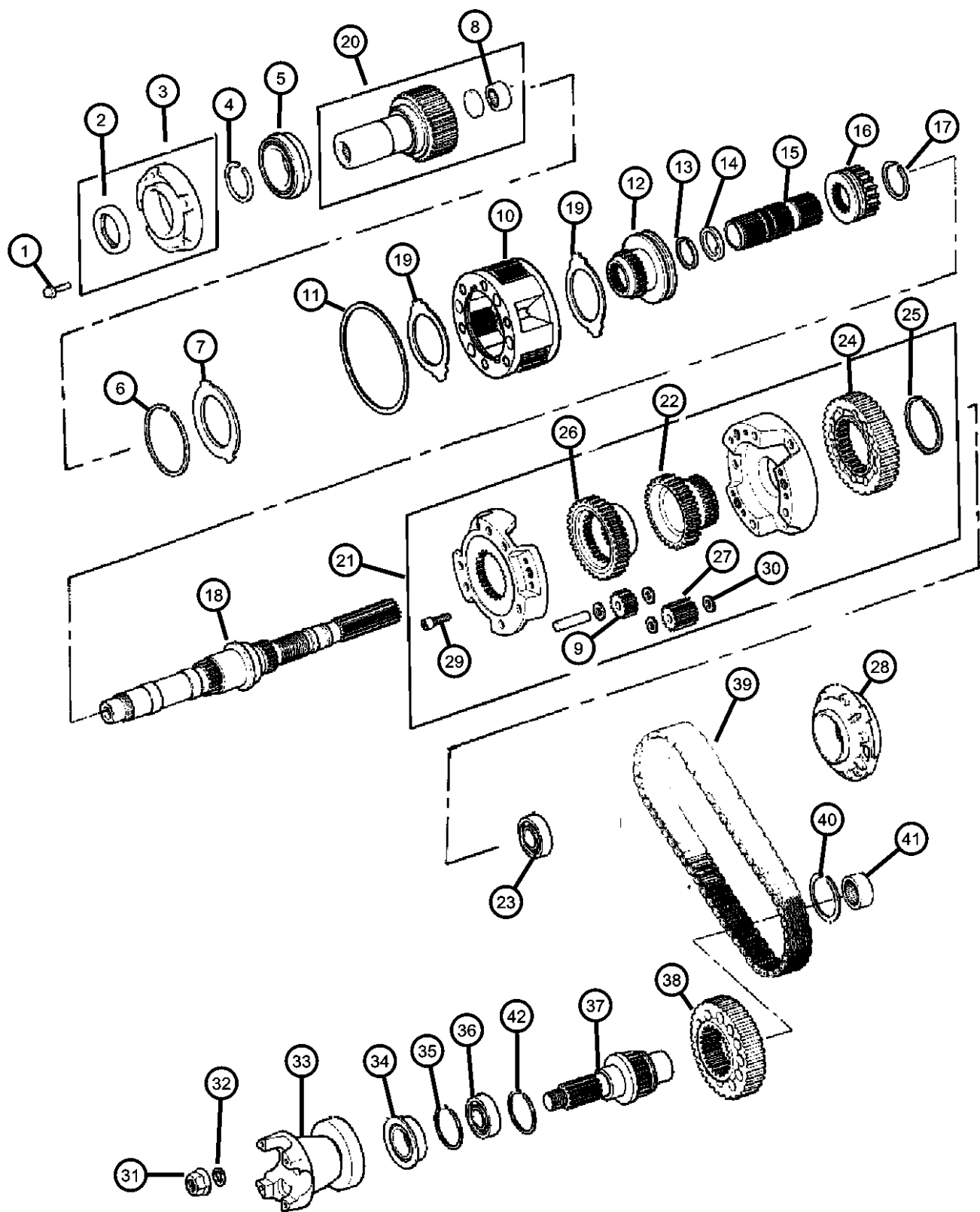
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 06501371 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 03821558 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 5 | 04338891 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 6 | 04338910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | 04338910 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 8 | 83503507 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 9 | 05103213AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Planetary, [52105473AG] |
| 10 | 04796903AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 04219065 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 12 | 05003746AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| 13 | 83503540 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 14 | 83503539 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve |
| 15 | 04798277 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 16 | 05066924AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 17 | 0089331A | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 05080995AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 04338908 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 20 | 05015491AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| 21 | 05080996AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 05003451AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 05066996AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None |
| 24 | 05066923AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Differential |
| 25 | 83503532 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 26 | 05003450AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Drive |
| 27 | 05103212AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Planetary, [52105473AG] |
| 28 | 04638896 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor |
| 29 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 30 | 05080998AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Differential Gear |
| 31 | 04167924 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 32 | 04210973 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 33 | 05066927AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 34 | 04798125 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

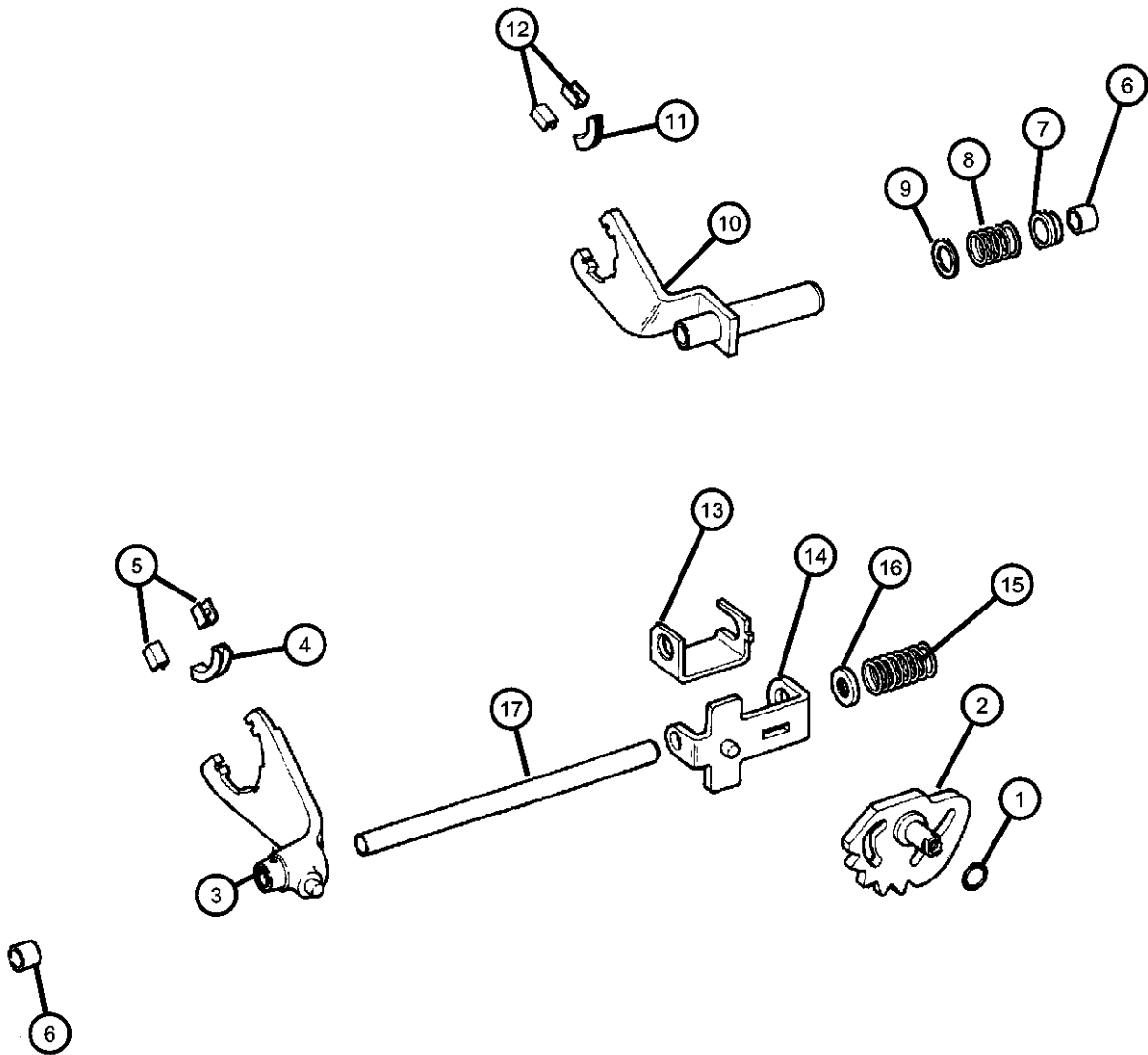
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 35 | 83503537 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 36 | 02466224 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 37 | 05012336AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 38 | 05003452AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 39 | 05003453AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 40 | 04167991 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 41 | 04269189 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 42 | 06025755 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, 1.28 ID |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-910



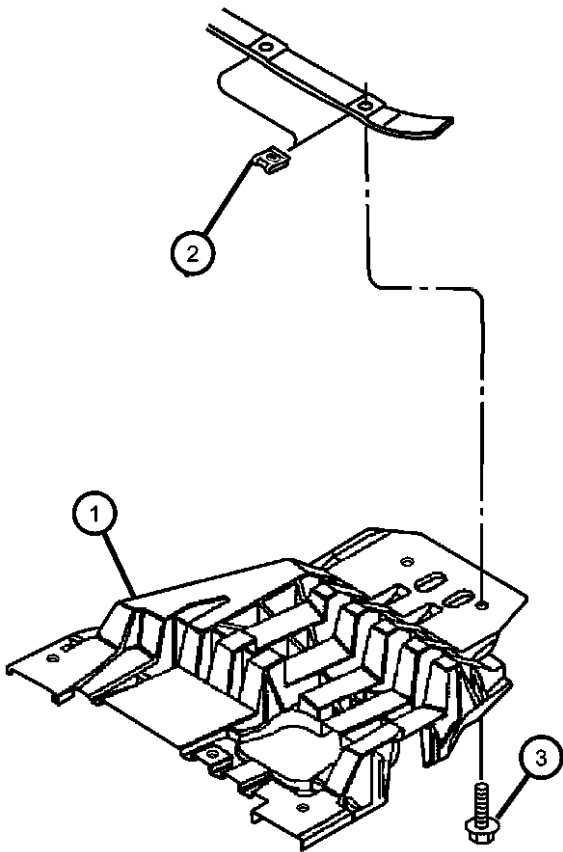
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 04167963 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 2 | 05066383AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 3 | 05080992AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 4 | 05015832AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 5 | 05012018AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 6 | J8134291 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Fork |
| 7 | 83503514 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| 8 | 05019539AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| 9 | 83503512 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 10 | 04638950AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 11 | 04338376 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 12 | 04167969 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 13 | 83503511 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 14 | 83503510 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 15 | 05066992AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING |
| 16 | 83503515 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| 17 | 05080993AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

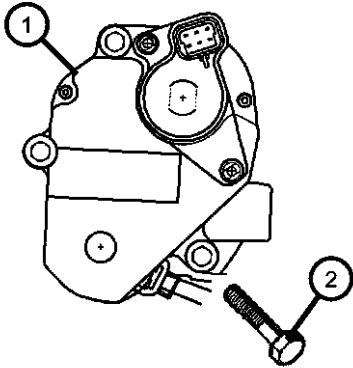
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52021833AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 2 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 3 | 06506318AA | 8 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Gearmotor Control
Figure 244-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05086345AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05066925AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 22

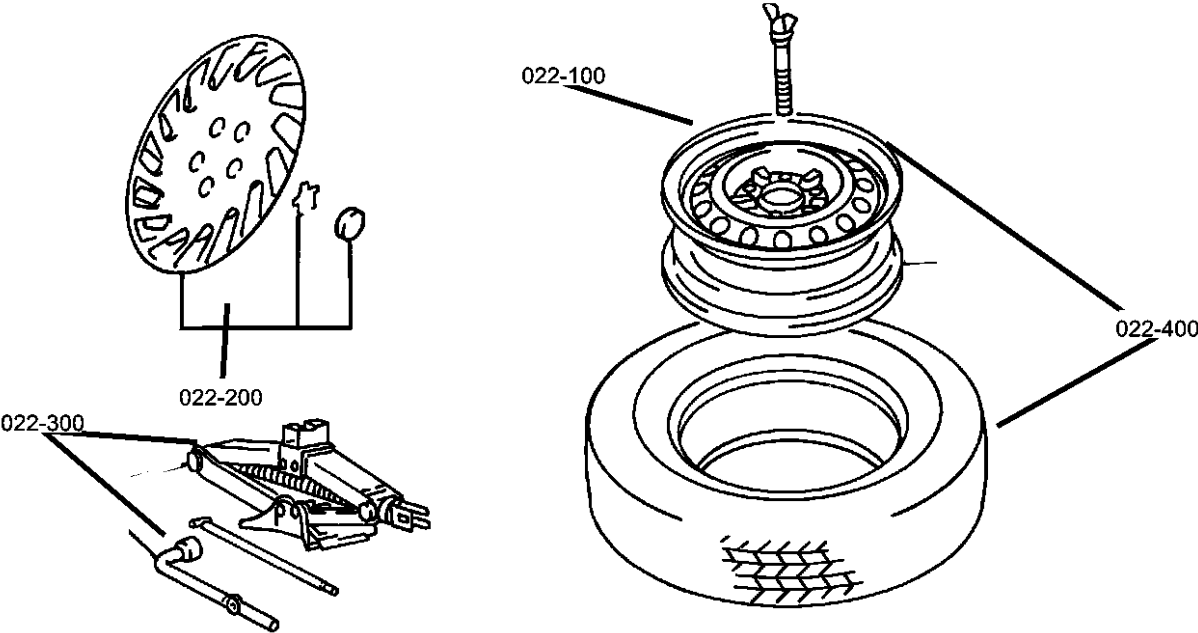
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

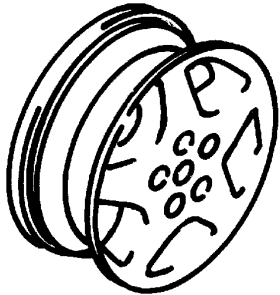
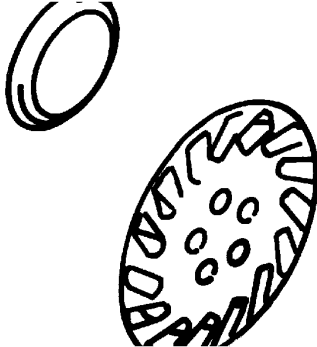
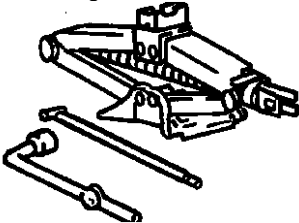
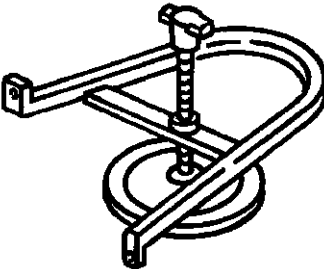
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

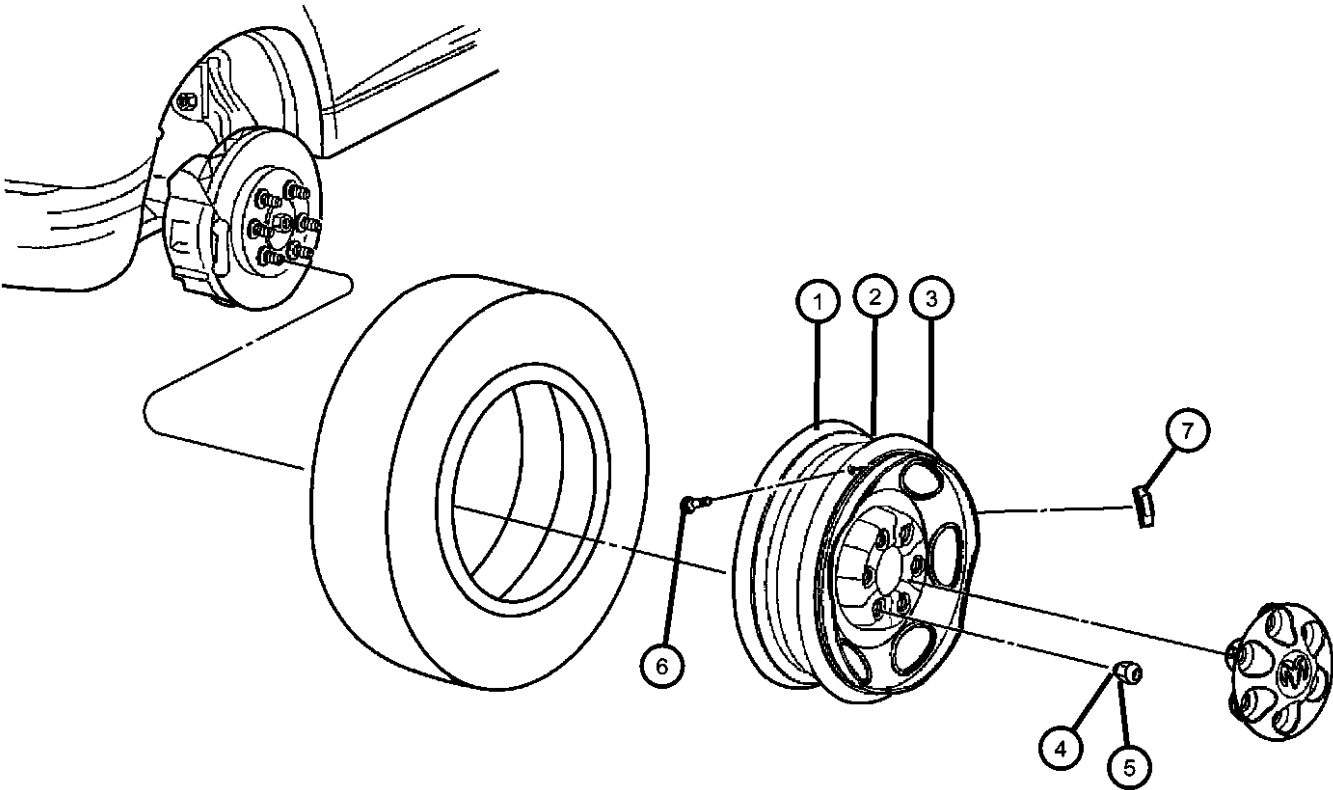
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wheels and Hardware | |
| Wheels And Hardware..... | Fig. 22 - 110 |
| Wheel Covers and Center Caps | |
| Caps And Covers, Wheel..... | Fig. 22 - 210 |
| Jack Stowage | |
| Jack And Storage Standard Cab..... | Fig. 22 - 310 |
| Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab | Fig. 22 - 320 |
| Spare Tire Stowage | |
| Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting..... | Fig. 22 - 410 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 022-100 Wheels and Hardware | 022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps | 022-300 Jack Stowage | 022-400 Spare Tire Stowage |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 22-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome

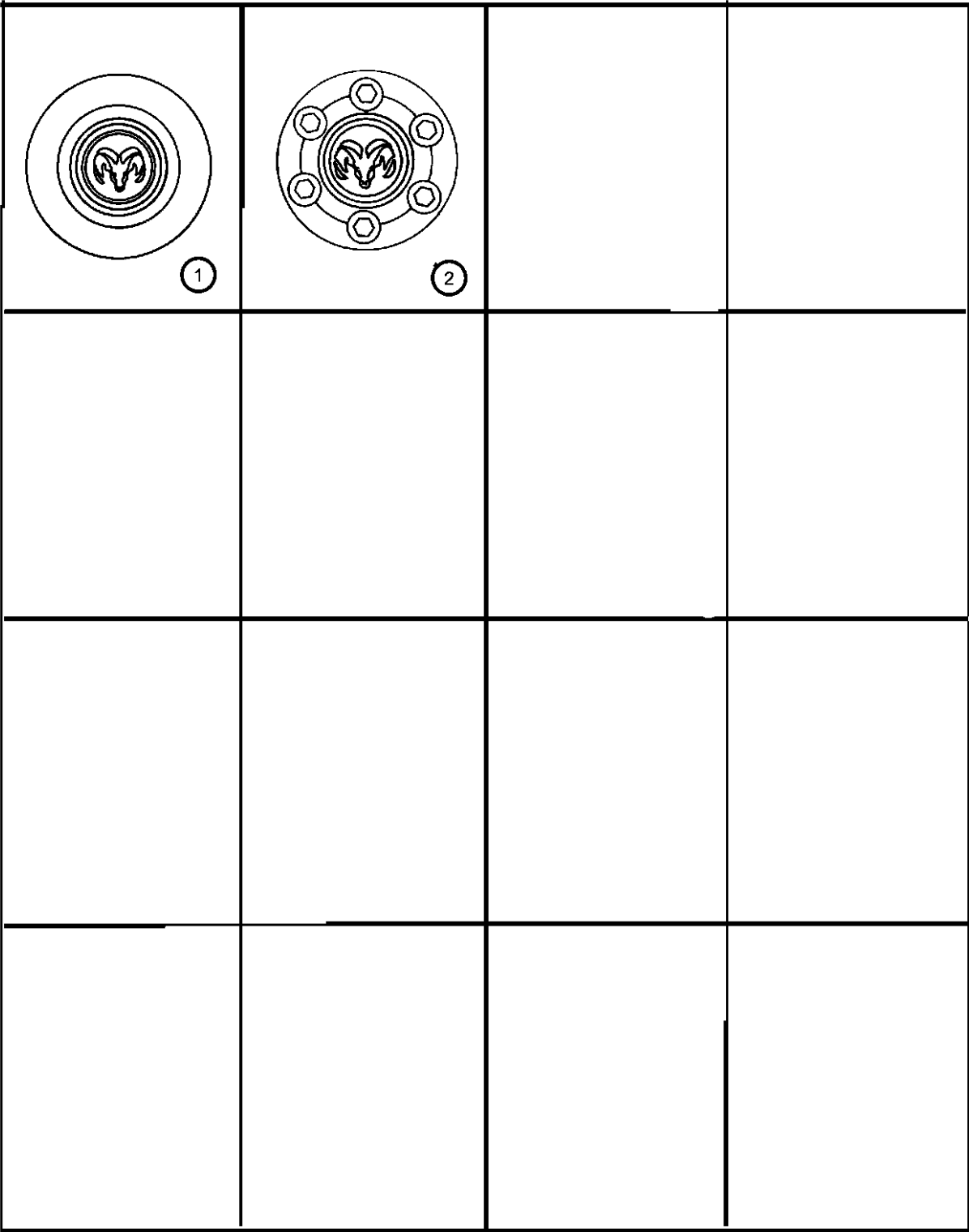
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5HF00S4AAA | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, 16x7.0 [WNP] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, Spare |
| | 52021864AA | 1 | | | | | | | 16x7.0, [WNP,WND,WD1] |
| | 52021865AA | 1 | | | | | | | [WF1] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 52021945AA | 4 | | | | | | | 17x9.0, [WFD] |
| | 5GR83PAKAC | 4 | | | | | | | 16x8.0, [WD1] |
| | 5HF01PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | 16x7.0, [WND] |
| 4 | 06036310AA | 24 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WNP,WND,WD1] |
| 5 | 06034958 | 24 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD] |
| 6 | 02073355 | 4 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |
| 7 | 02073355 | 4 | | | | | | | WEIGHT, Balance, Perf Part, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

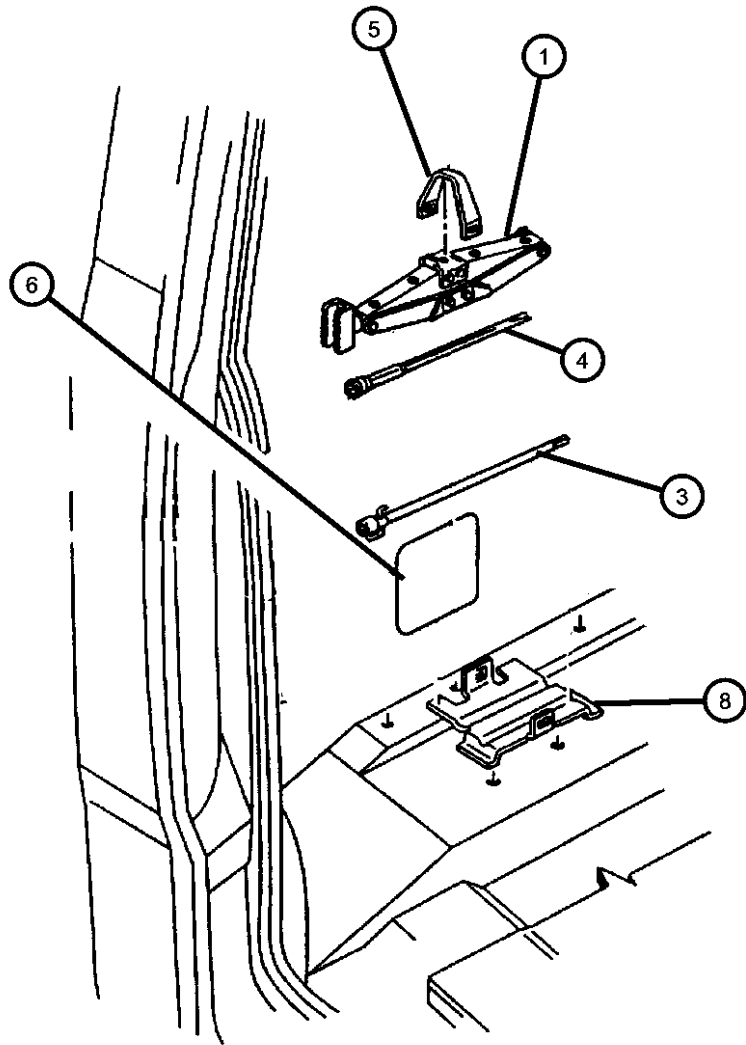
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 04753123 | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, [WND] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | 04753123 | 4 | | | | | | | [WD1,WND] |
| | 52021948AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WFD] |
| | 5HR27PA7AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WNP] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 22-310

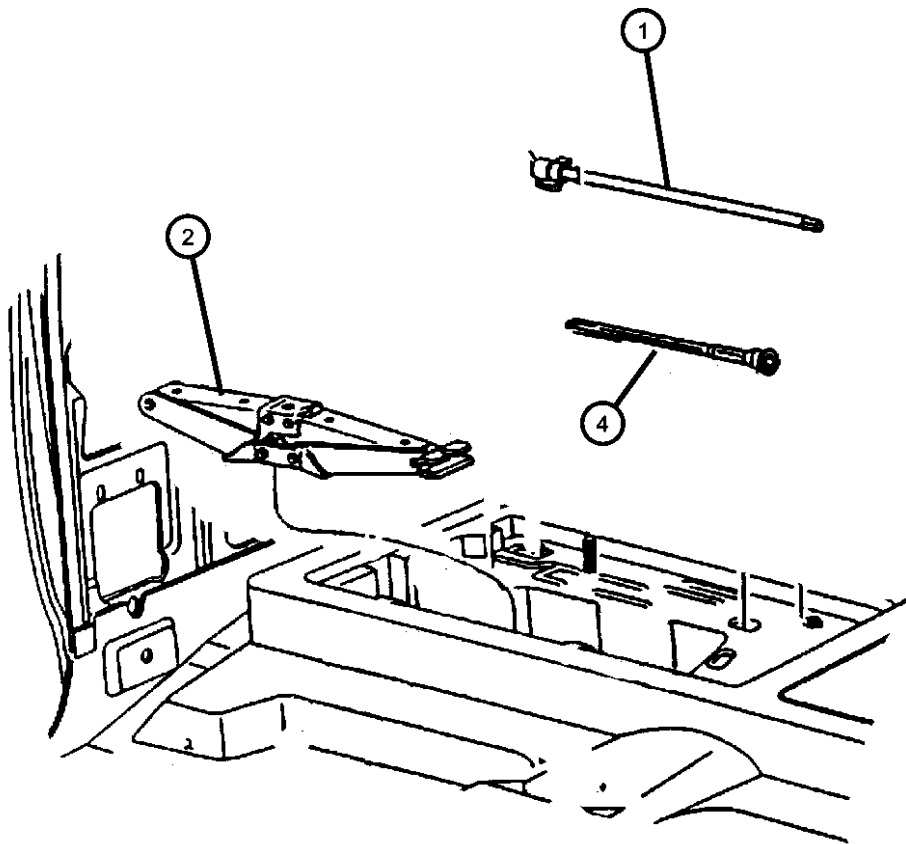


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52019921AD | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| -2 | 55350304AC | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 3 | 52019870 | 2 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar |
| 4 | 52039118 | 1 | | | | | | | DRIVER, Jack Handle |
| 5 | 55257276AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | BRACKET, Jack |
| 6 | 55257276AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 52020440AA | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | TUBE, Spare Tire Winch |
| 8 | 55256073 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | BRACKET, JackLower |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 22-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 52019870 | 2 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar |
| 2 | 52019921AD | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| -3 | 55350304AC | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 4 | 52039118 | 1 | | | | | | | DRIVER, Jack Handle |
| -5 | 52019871AB | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Wrench |
| -6 | 52020440AA | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | TUBE, Spare Tire Winch |

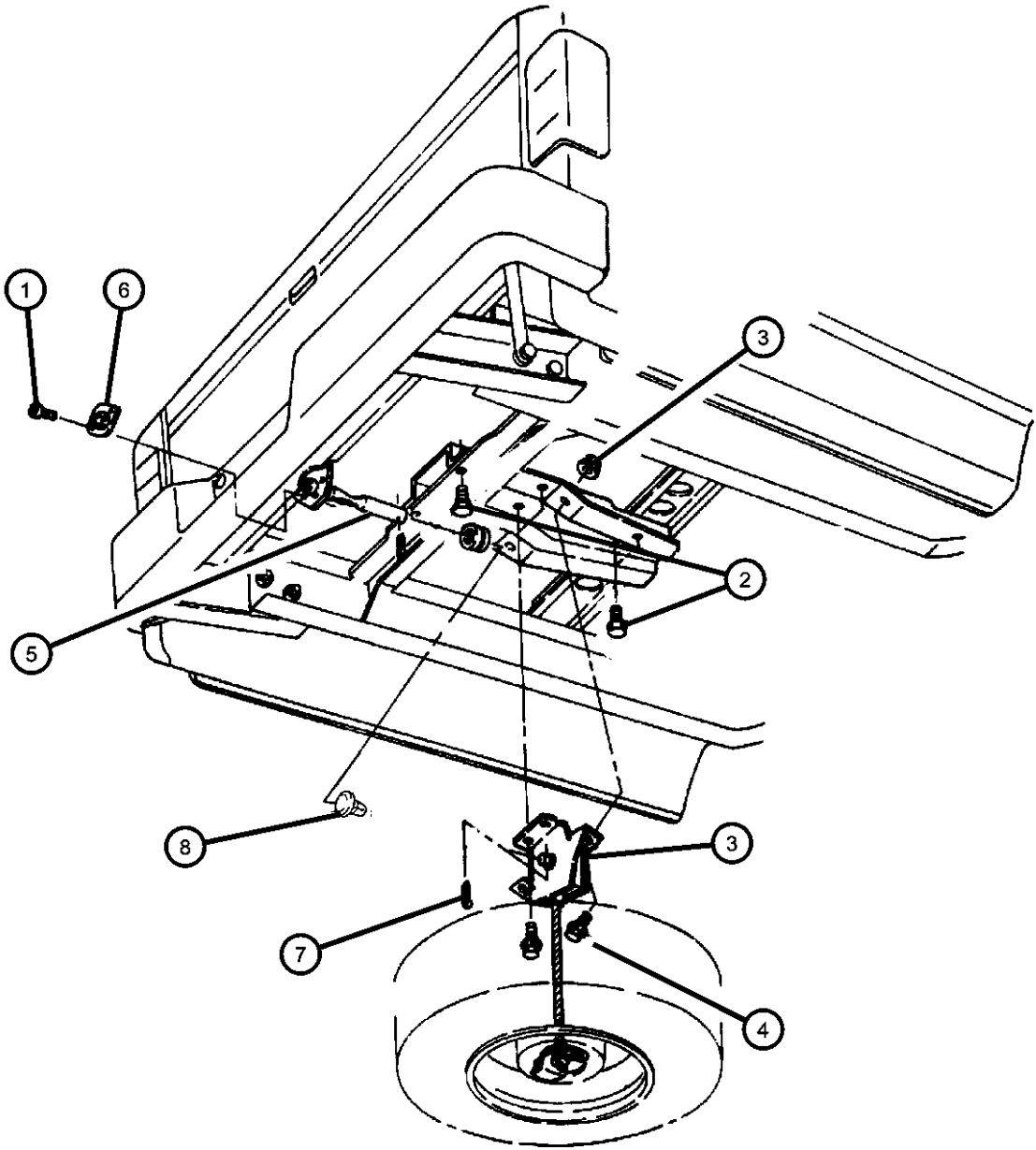


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 22-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52020440AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52020440AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52019555 | 1 | | | | | | | WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier |
| 4 | 06507293AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 52019565 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch |
| 6 | 52019659 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube |
| 7 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| 8 | 02860332 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Group - 23D

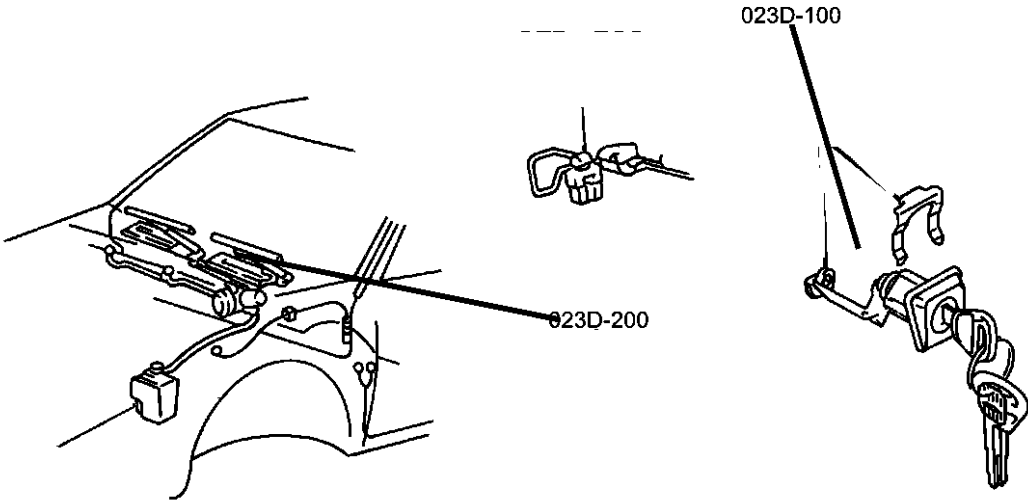
Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

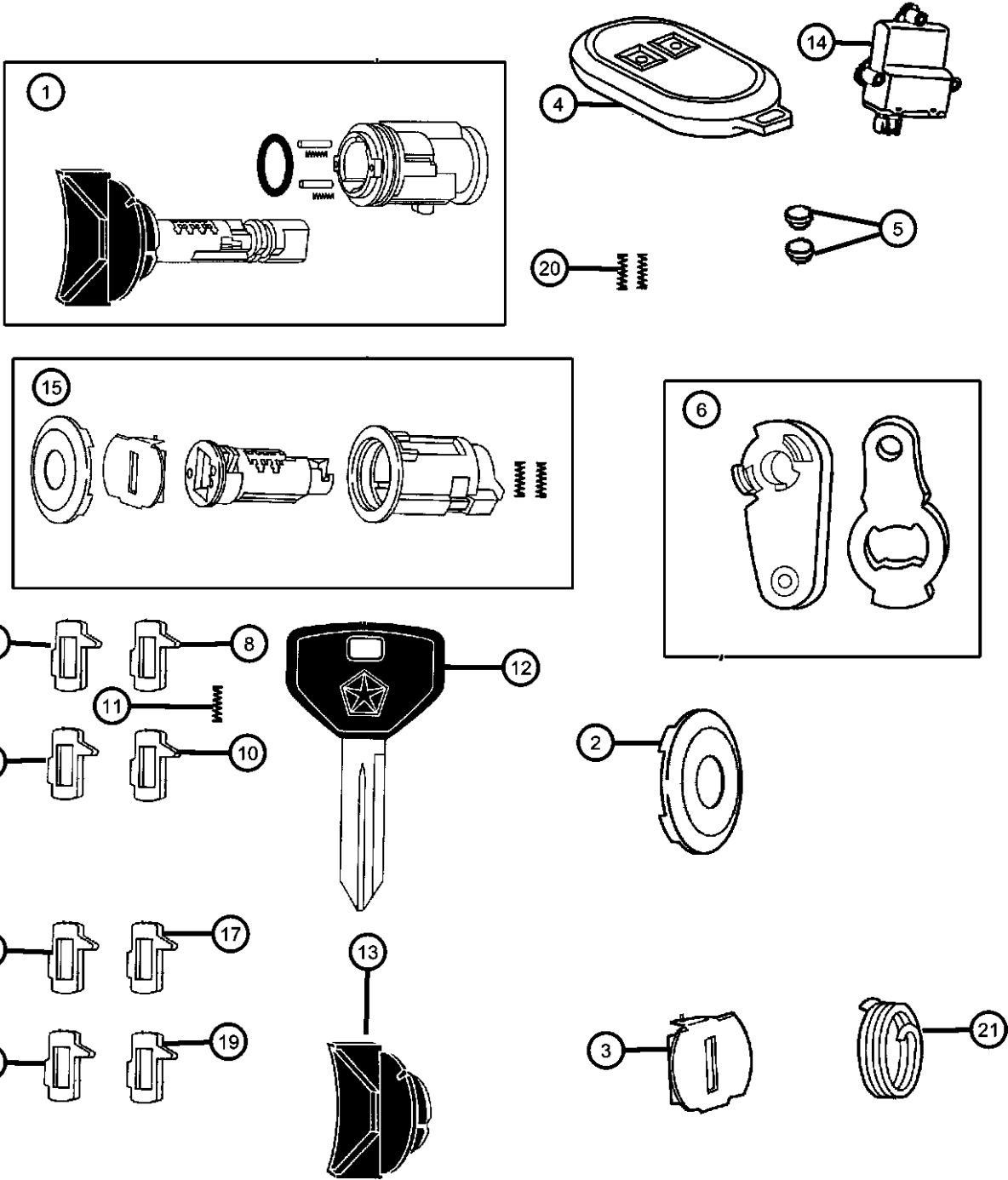
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Lock Cylinders and Keys | |
| Lock Cylinders & Components | Fig. 23D - 110 |
| Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems | |
| Windshield Wiper & Washer | Fig. 23D - 210 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|---|--|--|

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05018702AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 2 | 04778149 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright |
| 3 | 04778149 | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04686481AC | 2 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| 5 | 83504802 | 2 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| 6 | 04717288 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Front Door Cylinder |
| 7 | 05010879AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| 8 | 05010880AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| 9 | 05010881AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| 10 | 05010882AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| 11 | 05010883AB | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Blank |
| | 05018689AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rams Head Key (without Sentry Theft Deterrent) |
| | 05018690AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rams Head Key (with Sentry Theft Deterrent) |
| 13 | 05018690AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Time and Alarm |
| | 56049071AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Without Keyless Entry |
| | 56049072AL | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless Entry |
| 15 | 04778125 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate |
| 16 | 04778117 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| 17 | 04778118 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 18 | 04778119 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 19 | 04778120 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 20 | 04778121 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| 21 | 04378793 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Cylinder Return |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 04658444 | 1 | | | | | | | Purple |

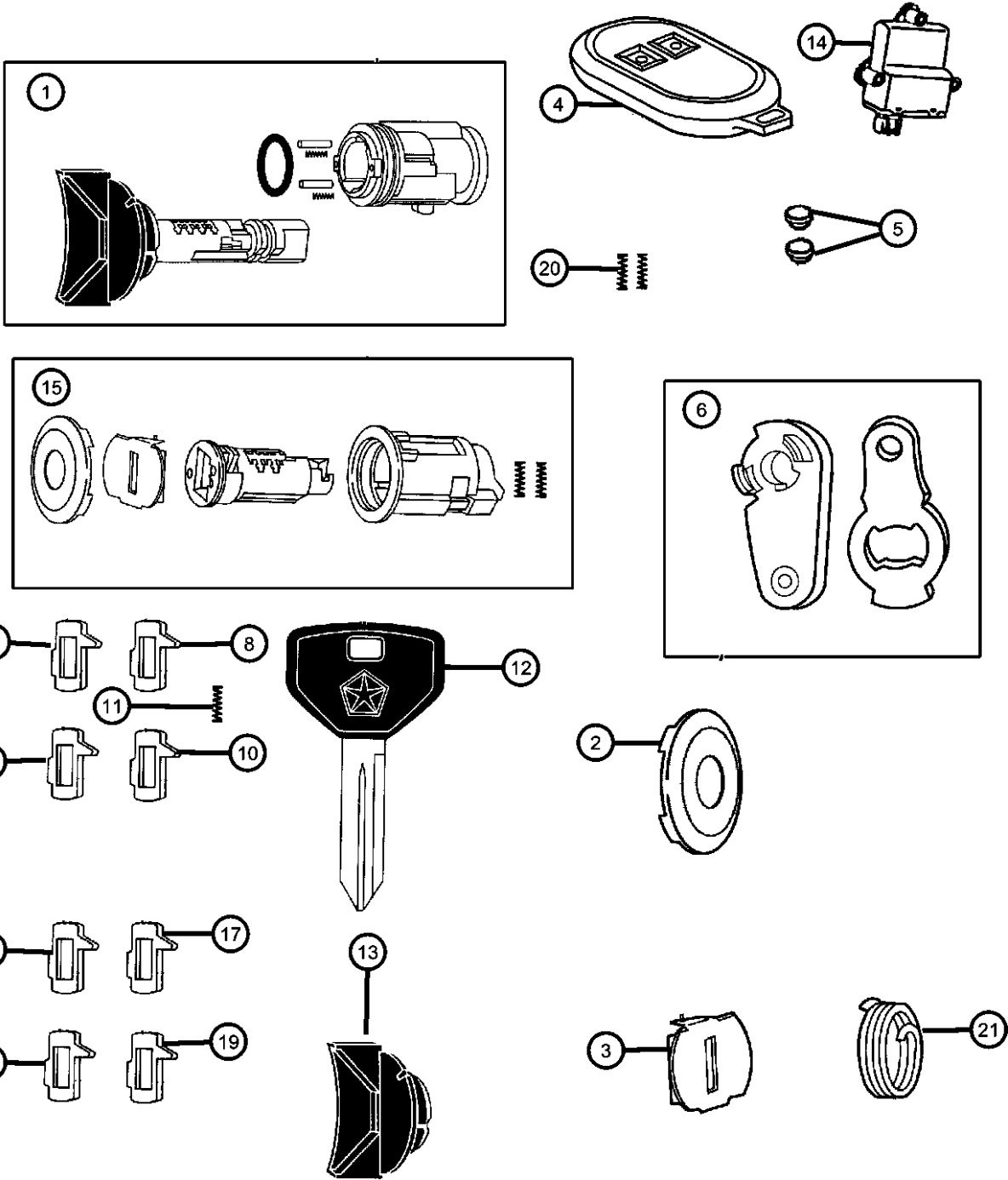
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110

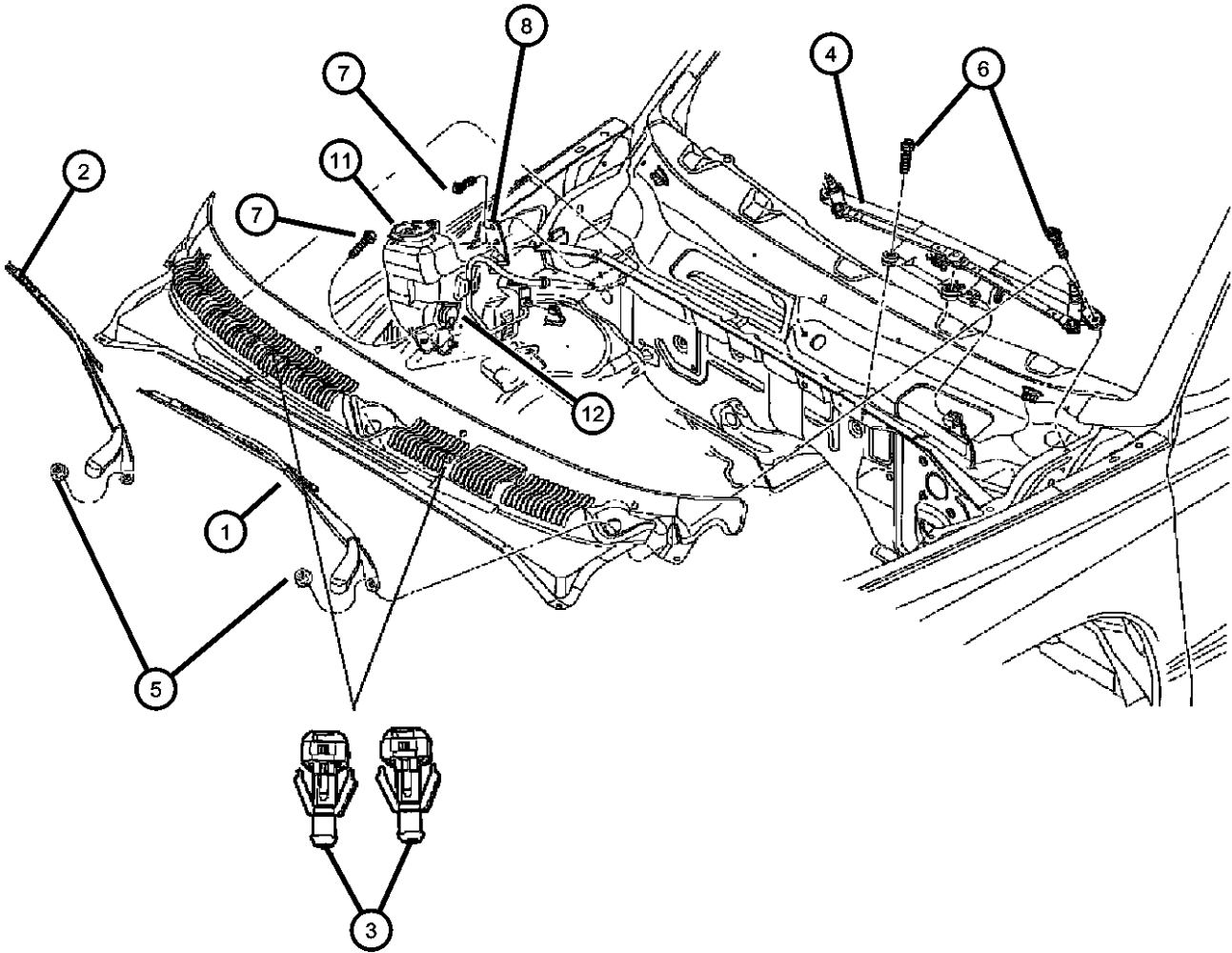
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| | 04658445 | 1 | | | | | | | Orange |
| -23 | 05019605AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

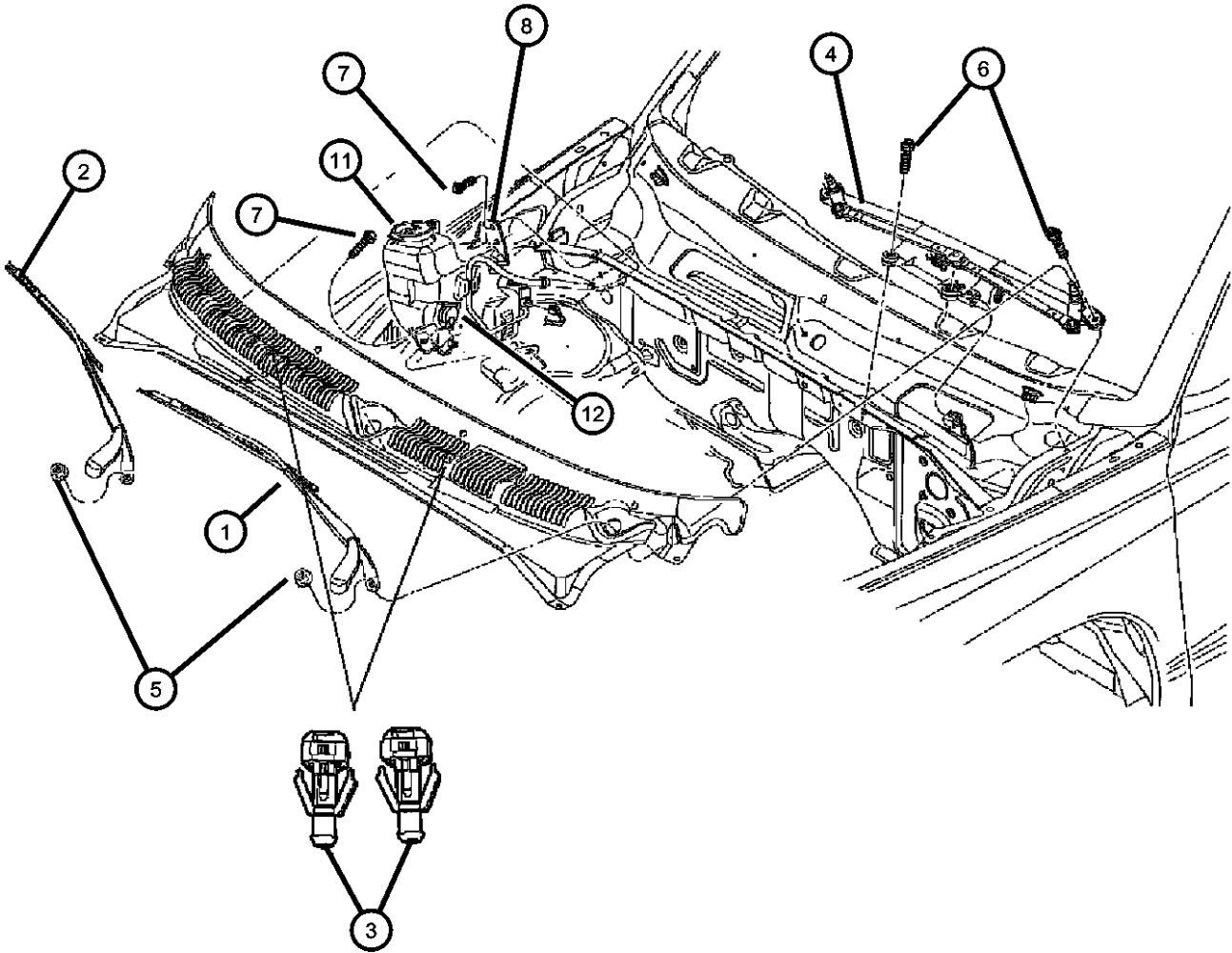
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [EK0]=3.7L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55154854AE | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | WBFLAT03AA | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55154897AD | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WBFLAT03AA | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| 2 | 55077091AC | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | WBFLAT02AA | | | | | | | | Right & Left |
| | WBFLAT07AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WB-BLU021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |
| | WBRED021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WB-WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WBYEL021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB-CAR021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | WB000021AF | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 55077338AA | 2 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| 4 | 55154863AG | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| 5 | 06503335 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25 |
| 6 | 06100568 | 5 | | | | 31 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 06100568 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD MODULE, Fan |
| | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | | | | [EV0] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | 05143754AA | 1 | | | | | | | V6 Shroud and Ring |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | | | | [EV0] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [EK0] |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210

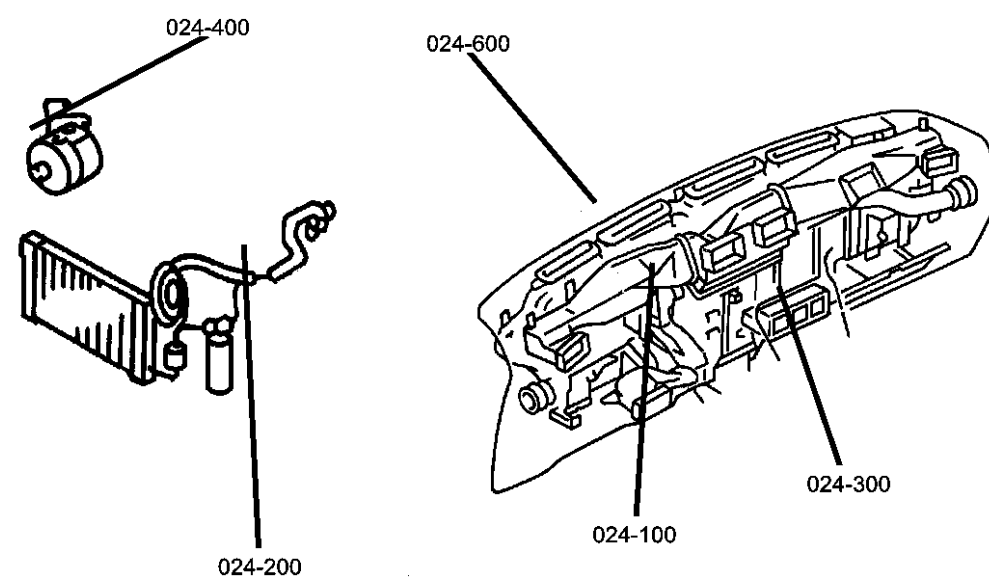


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05013755AA | 1 | | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [EV0] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| | 55077261AA | 1 | | | | | | | [EV0] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [EK0] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| | 05103453AA | 1 | | | | | | | [EV0] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [EK0] |
| -13 | 55155765AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| -14 | 55077339AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille) |
| -15 | HWV00532AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32" |
| -16 | HWV00764AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64" |
| -17 | 55077204AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir |
| -18 | 06503441 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Cruise Control, Washer Hose |
| -19 | 05011809AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

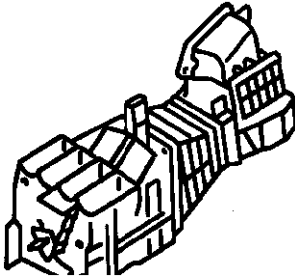
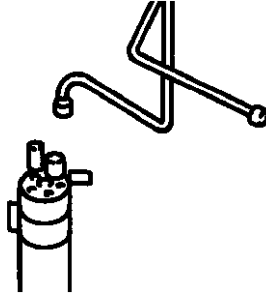
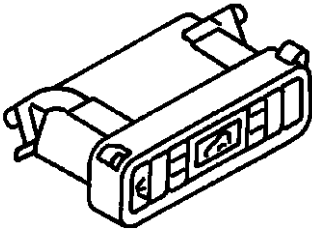
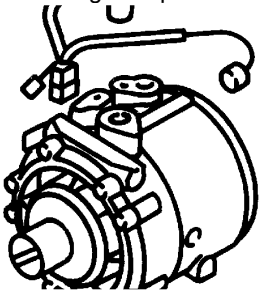
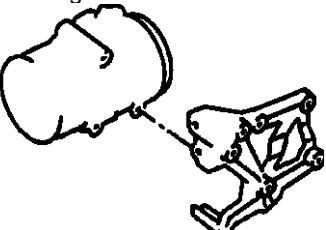
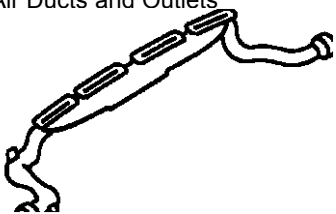
Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

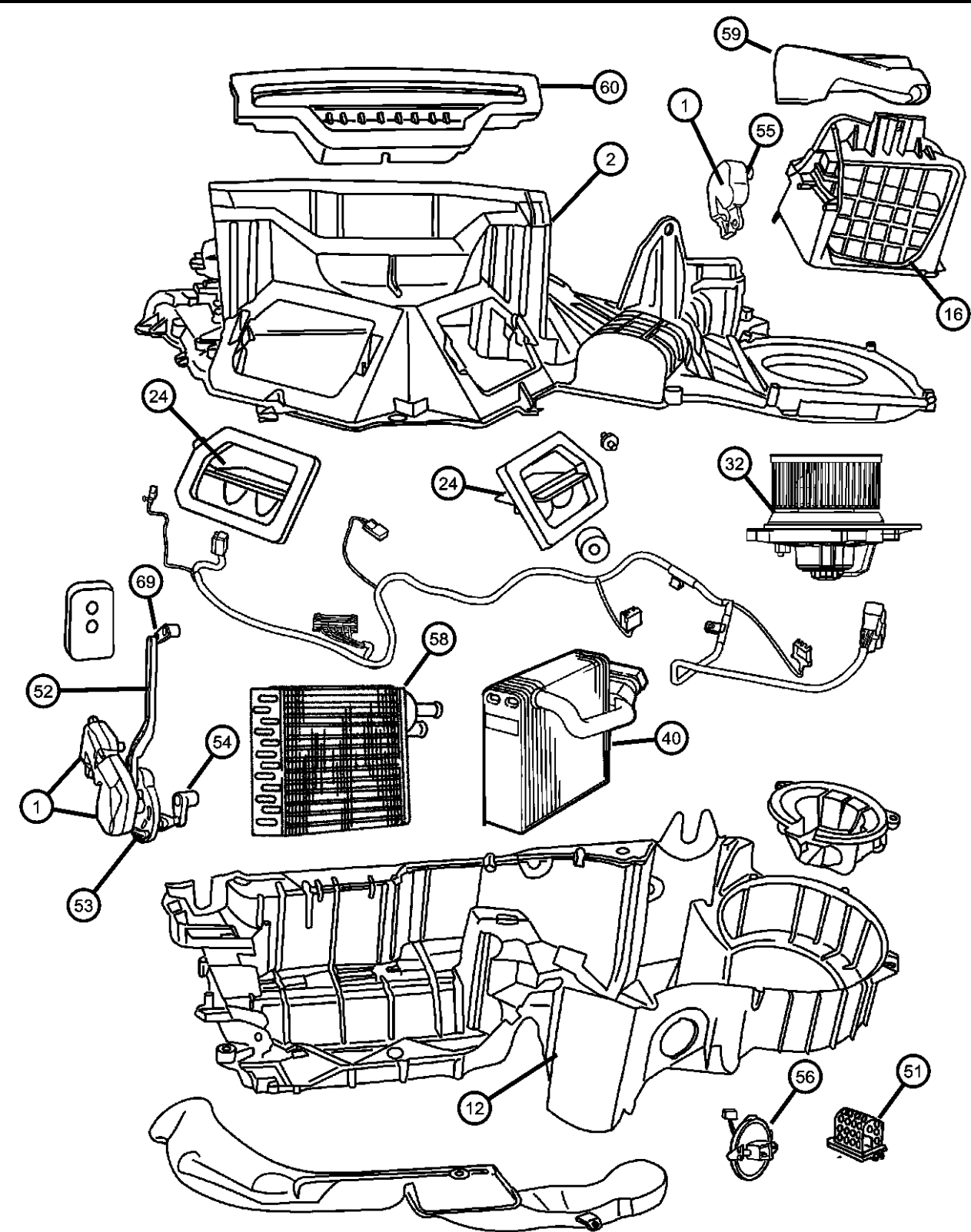


Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Air Conditioner and Heater Units | |
| Heater and Air Conditioning Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 120 |
| Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing | |
| Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning..... | Fig. 24 - 230 |
| Air Conditioner and Heater Controls | |
| Control, Air Conditioning..... | Fig. 24 - 310 |
| Air Conditioning Compressor | |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning | Fig. 24 - 405 |
| Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting | |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning | Fig. 24 - 510 |
| Mounting, Compressor..... | Fig. 24 - 520 |
| Air Ducts and Outlets | |
| Demister System | Fig. 24 - 605 |
| Air Ducts | Fig. 24 - 610 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units  | 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing  | 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls  | 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor  |
| 024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting  | 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets  | | |

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

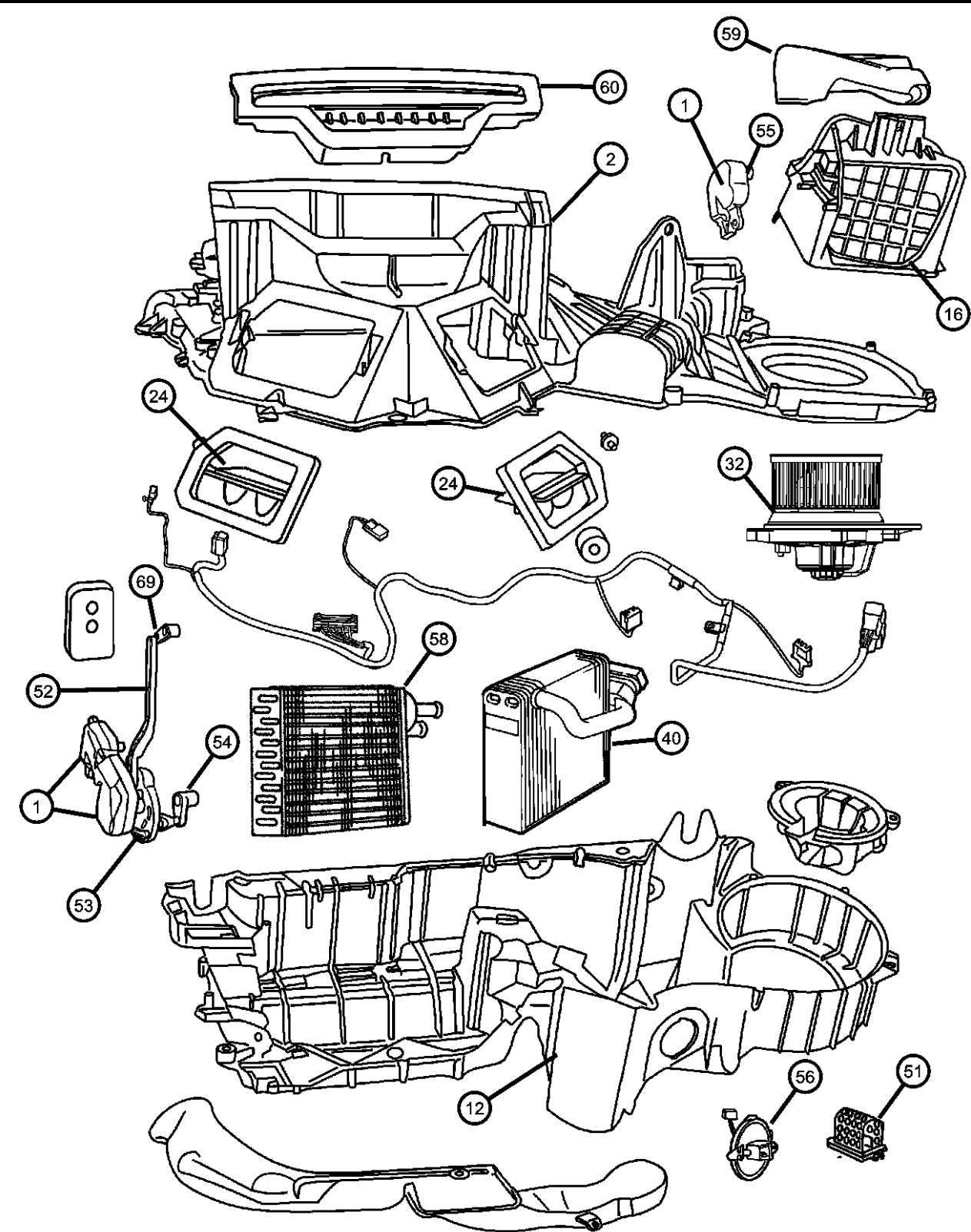


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04885465AA | 3 | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater |
| 2 | 05086518AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Evaporater Upper |
| -3 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Adapter |
| -4 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -5 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -6 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -8 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -9 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -10 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -11 | 04885896AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 05086519AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C And Heater |
| -13 | 05086519AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -14 | 05086519AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -15 | 05086519AB | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| -17 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -18 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -19 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -20 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -21 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Recirculation Door to Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -22 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -23 | 06101308 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| 24 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Blend Air |
| -25 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -26 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -27 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -28 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

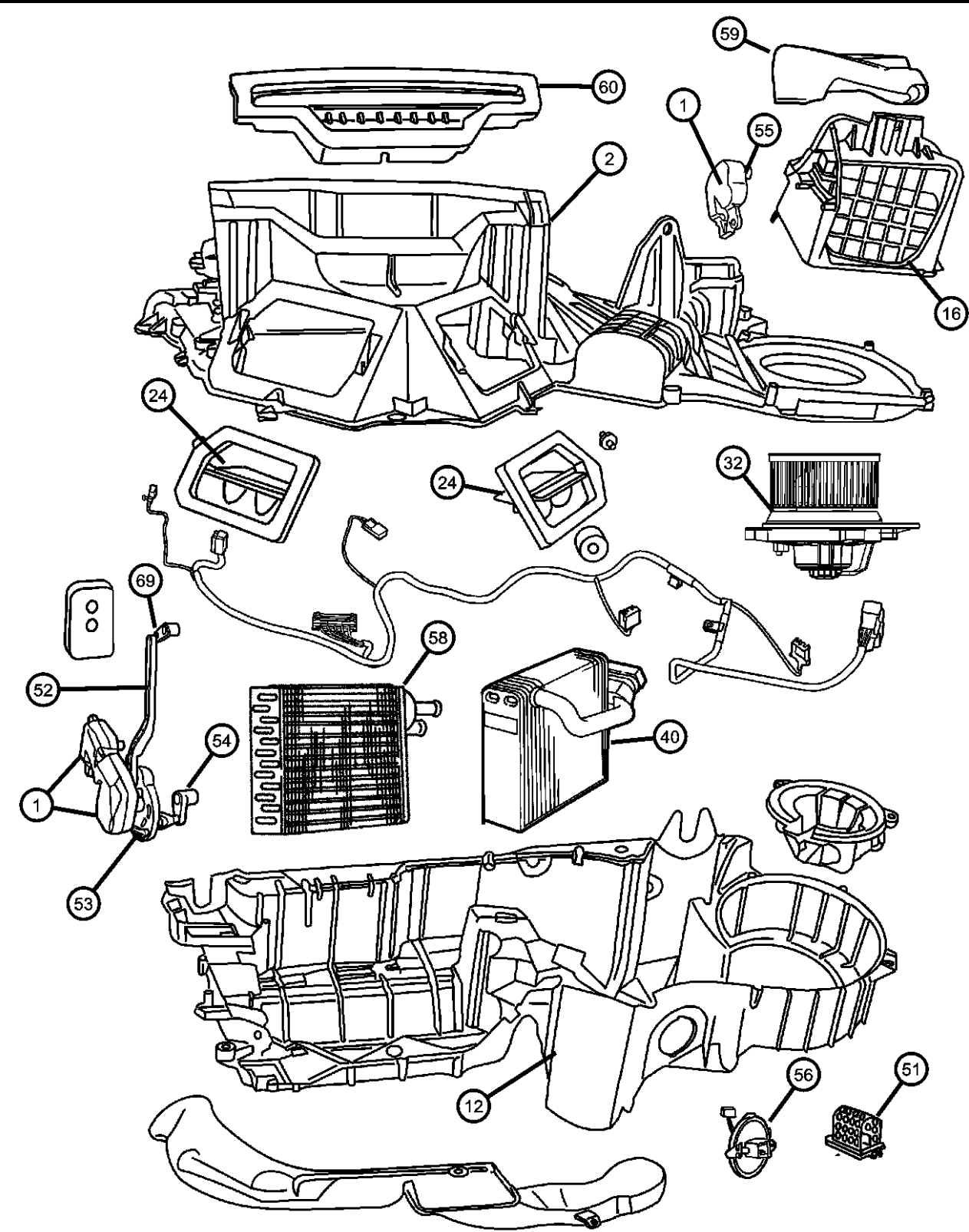


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -29 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -30 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -31 | 04885796AE | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 32 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| -33 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -34 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -35 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -36 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -37 | 04885669AC | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -38 | 04707091 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| -39 | 04734239 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Blower Motor |
| 40 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C |
| -41 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -42 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -43 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -44 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -45 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -46 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -47 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -48 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -49 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -50 | 05019696AD | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 51 | 04885635AC | 1 | | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| 52 | 04885645AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINK ROD, Defrost Door |
| 53 | 04885754AC | 1 | | | | | | | CAM, Mode |
| 54 | 04885756AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER |
| 55 | 04885642AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTOR, A/C |
| 56 | 05061064AA | 1 | | | | | | | PROBE, Air Conditioning |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

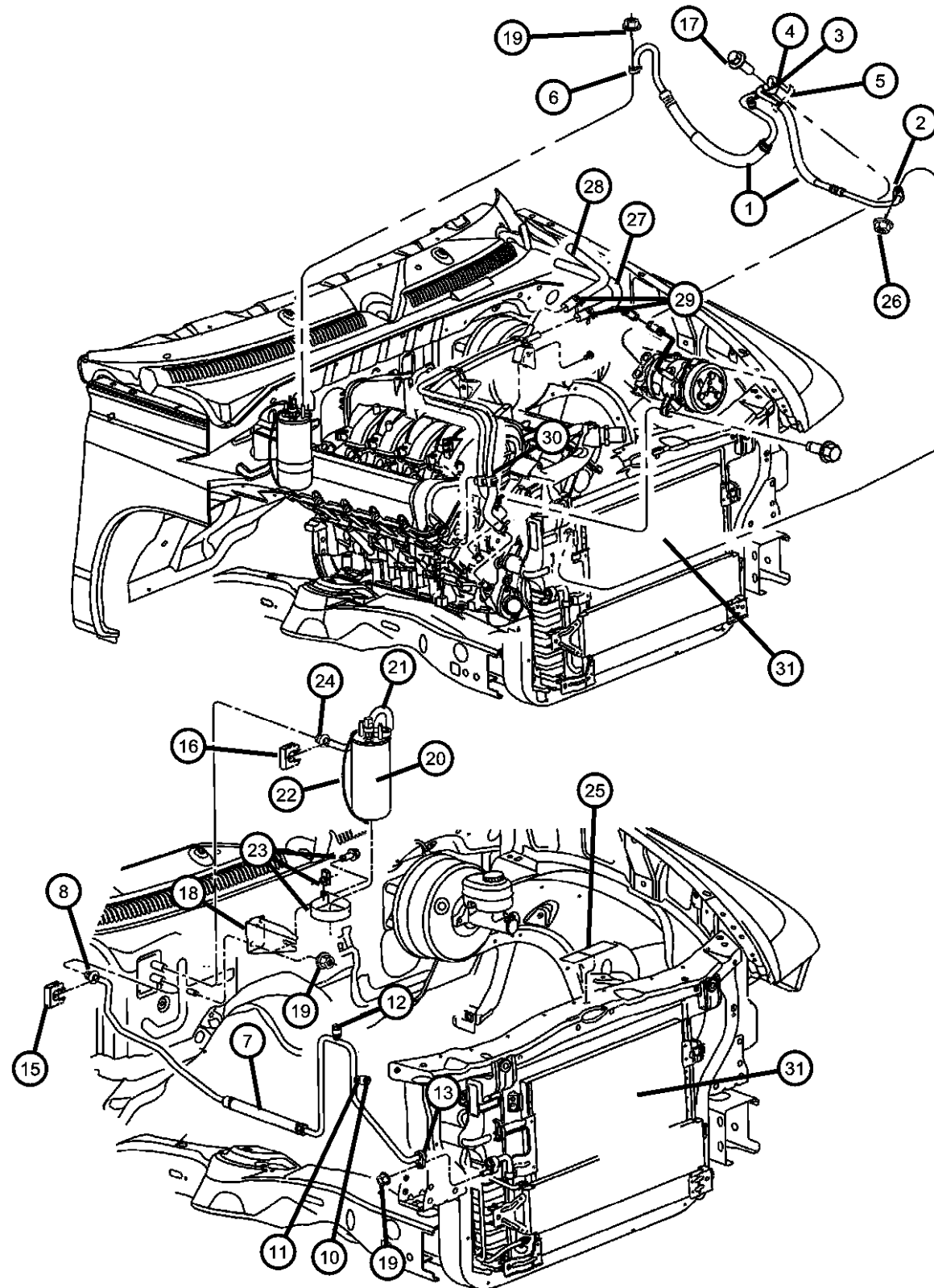


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -57 | 06101818 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, HVAC Unit Inlet mounting |
| 58 | 05019695AA | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly |
| 59 | 55055984AB | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, To Plenum |
| 60 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| -61 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Tube to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -62 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -63 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -64 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -65 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -66 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -67 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -68 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | INSTRUCTION SHEET, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 69 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 24-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| | 55056521AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55057009AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Suction |
| | 55057010AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | Discharge |
| 2 | 04796565 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 3 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 4 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 5 | 04740401 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| 6 | 04740401 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| 7 | 55056482AC | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| | 04796293 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| | 04883839AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 10 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 11 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| | 05003461AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 13 | 04796565 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| -14 | 05174039AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer, Liquid Line |
| 15 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 16 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 17 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 55056492AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 19 | 06101445 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| | 55056364AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | [Up To 5-6-04] |
| | 55056657AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | [After 5-6-04] |
| 21 | 05015883AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Accumulator Inlet |
| 22 | 04469228 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 23 | 55056350AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

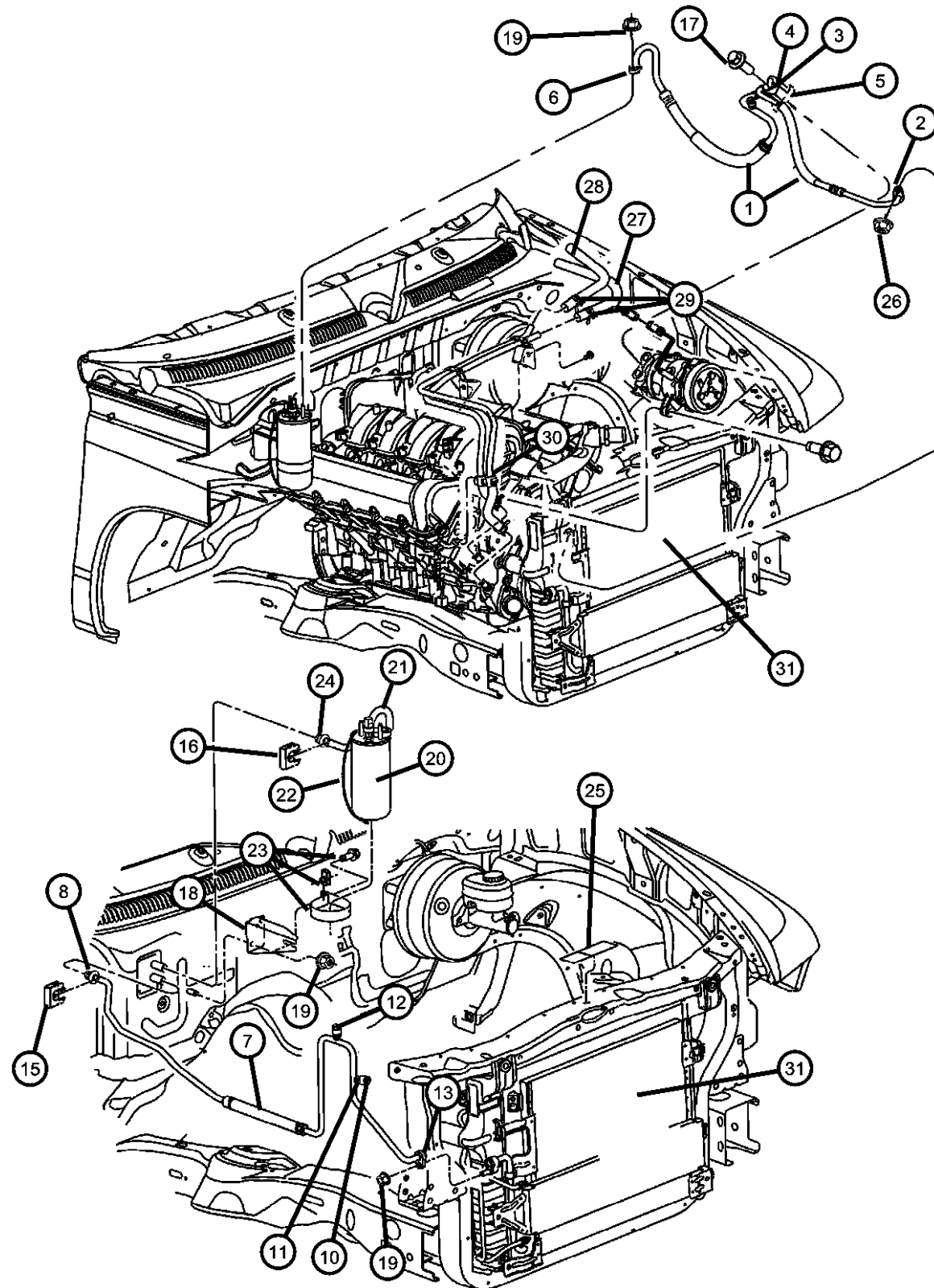
| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 24-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 24 | 04796294 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| 25 | 55056430AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 26 | 06101445 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| | 55056447AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55056458AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| | 55056449AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55056459AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 29 | 06502017 | 4 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply |
| | 55056460AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55056457AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 31 | 55055866AD | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | V8505866AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Condenser (Without Shroud) |
| -32 | 05073620AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | O RING, 5/8" O-RING |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

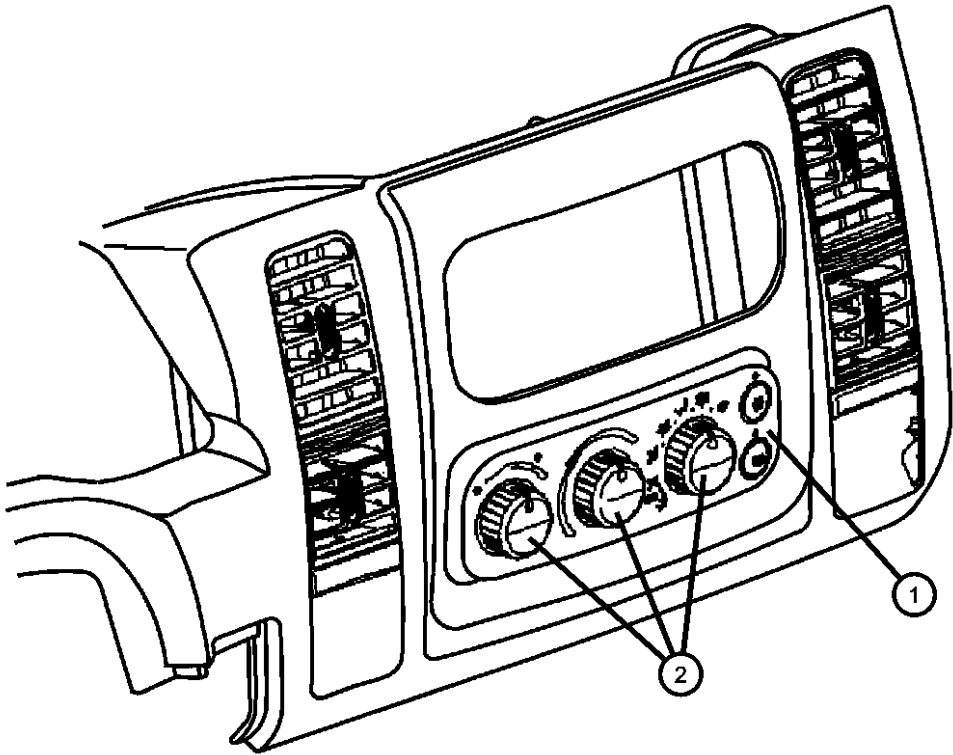
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

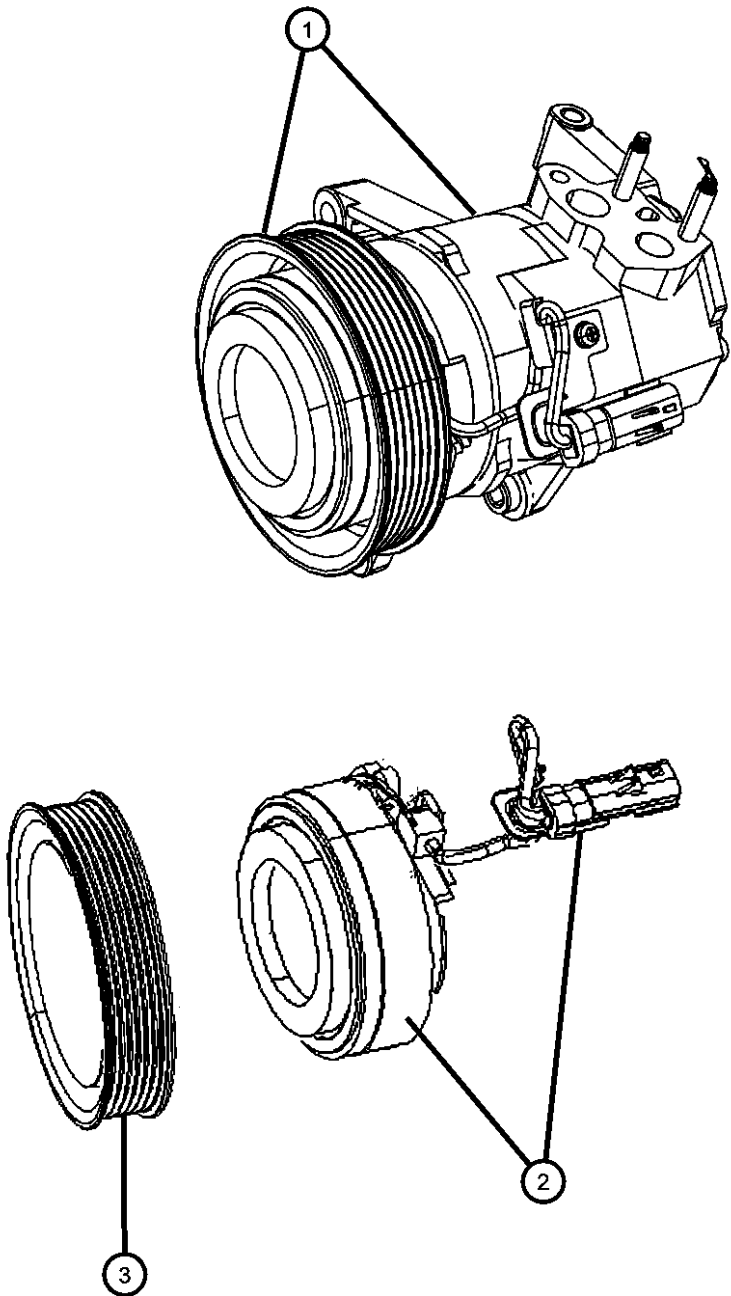
Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55056321AC | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Air Conditioning With Rear Defrost [GFA] |
| | 55056322AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without Rear Defrost [GFA] |
| 2 | 05073373AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

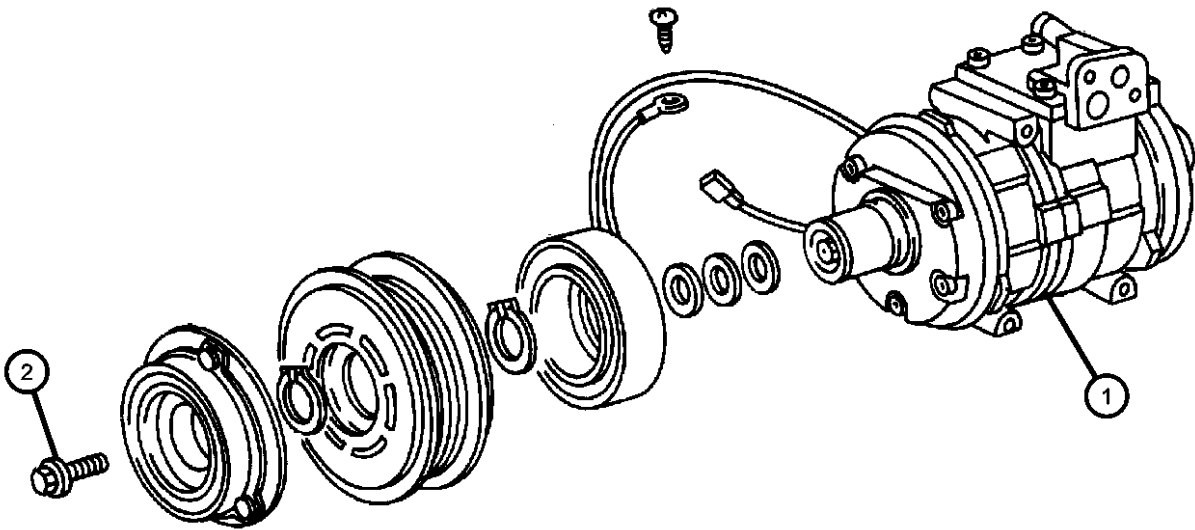
Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55056435AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 05140461AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch |
| 3 | 05140462AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor |
| -4 | 05135972AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Contains: Bracket, Bracket Screw,Pulley Bolt, Washers, Snap Rings |
| -5 | 04797384 | 2 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting |
| -6 | 82300102 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

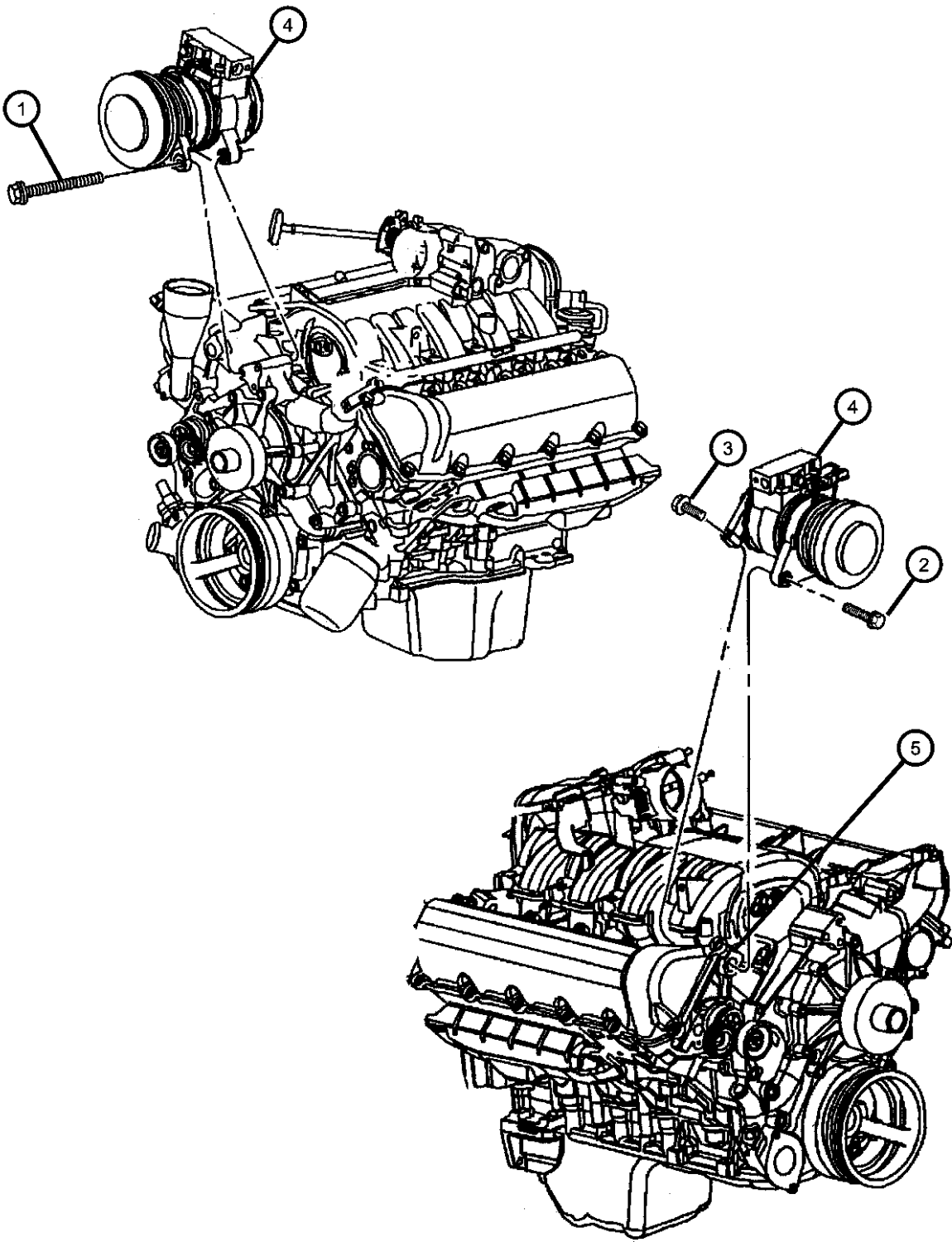
Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55056435AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 55056435AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Mounting, Compressor
Figure 24-520

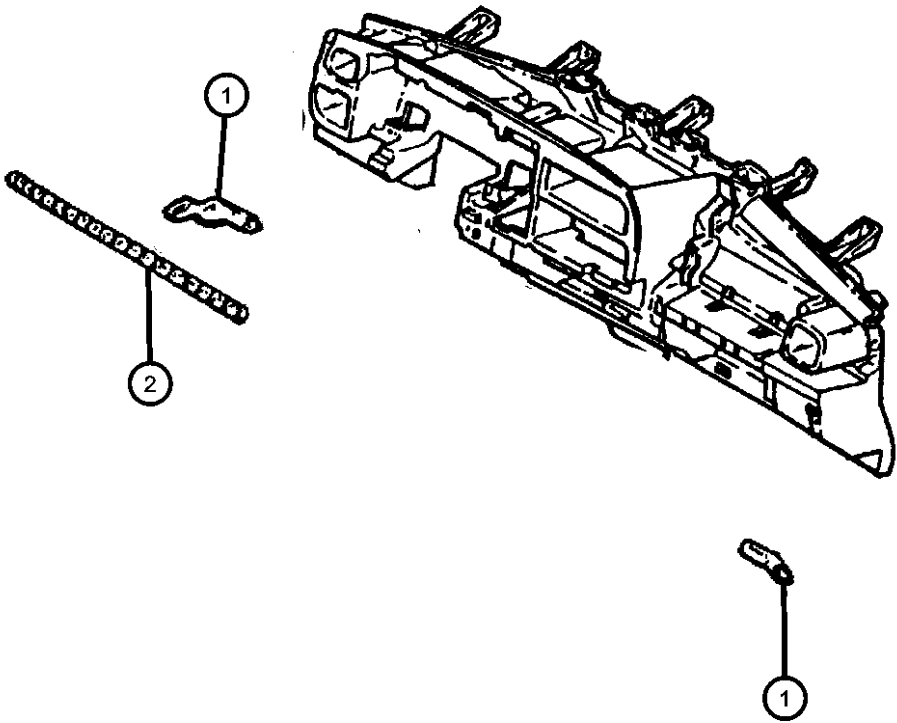


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 2 | 06505487AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45 |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 55056435AB | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 5 | 06504441 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Demister System
Figure 24-605

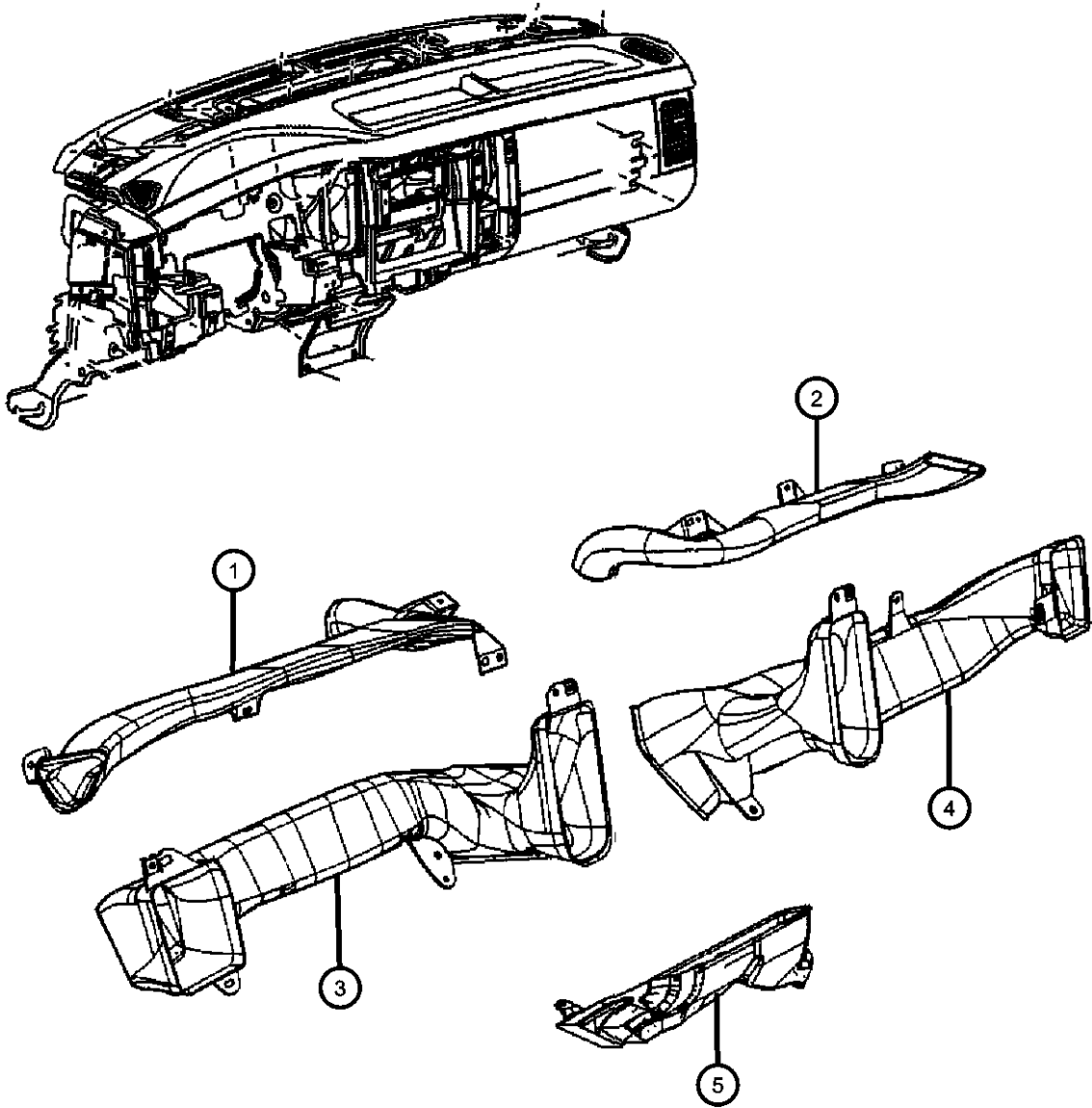
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Demister |
| | 05019387AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05019388AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05019388AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Heater And A/C |
| | 05019389AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05019391AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Air Ducts
Figure 24-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05019387AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, DemisterLeft |
| 2 | 05019388AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, DemisterRight |
| 3 | 05019391AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Heater And A/CLeft |
| 4 | 05019389AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Heater And A/CRight |
| 5 | 05061250AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

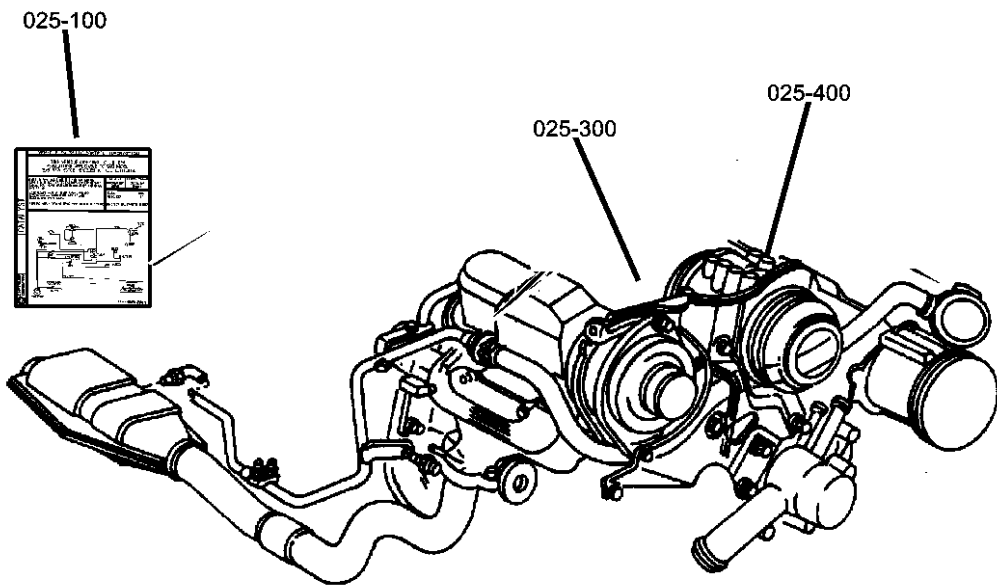
Emission Systems

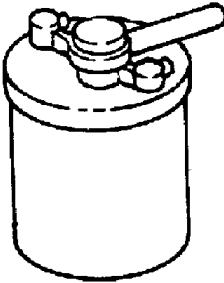
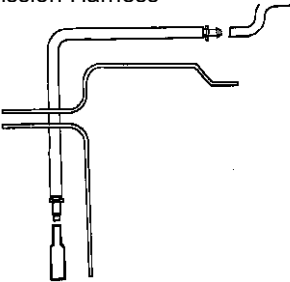
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

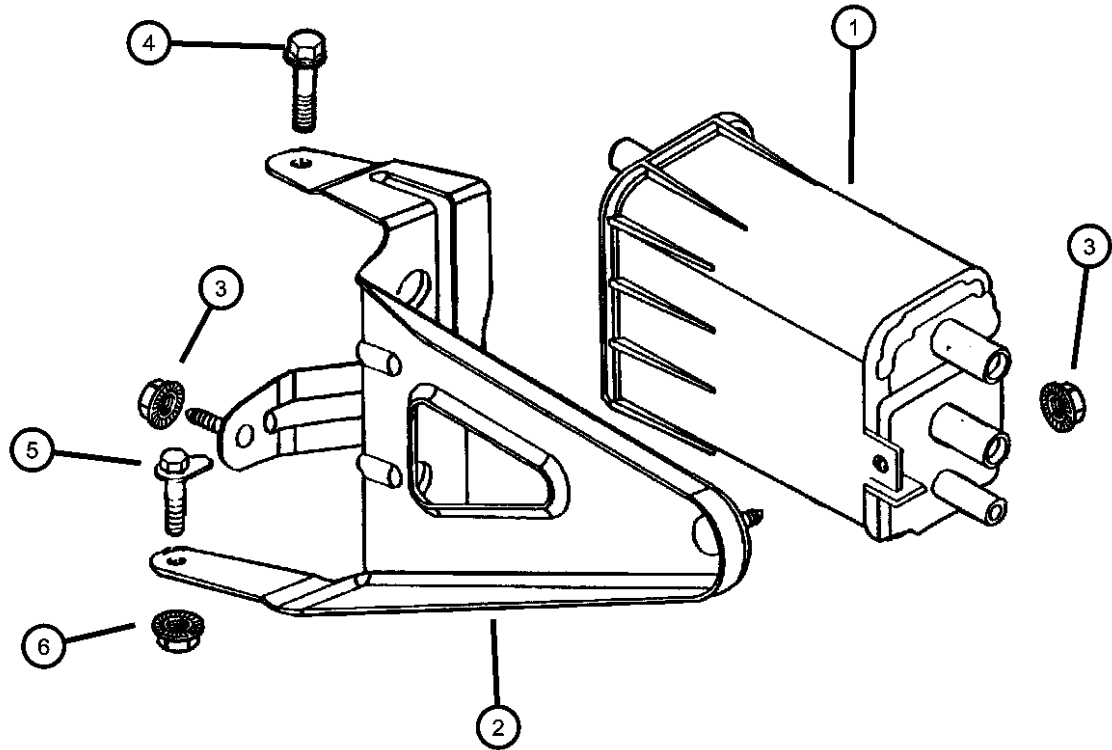
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Vacuum Canister | |
| Vacuum Canister, | Fig. 25 - 310 |
| Emission Harness | |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness, | Fig. 25 - 410 |
| Leak Detection Pump, All Engines..... | Fig. 25 - 430 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div> | <div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

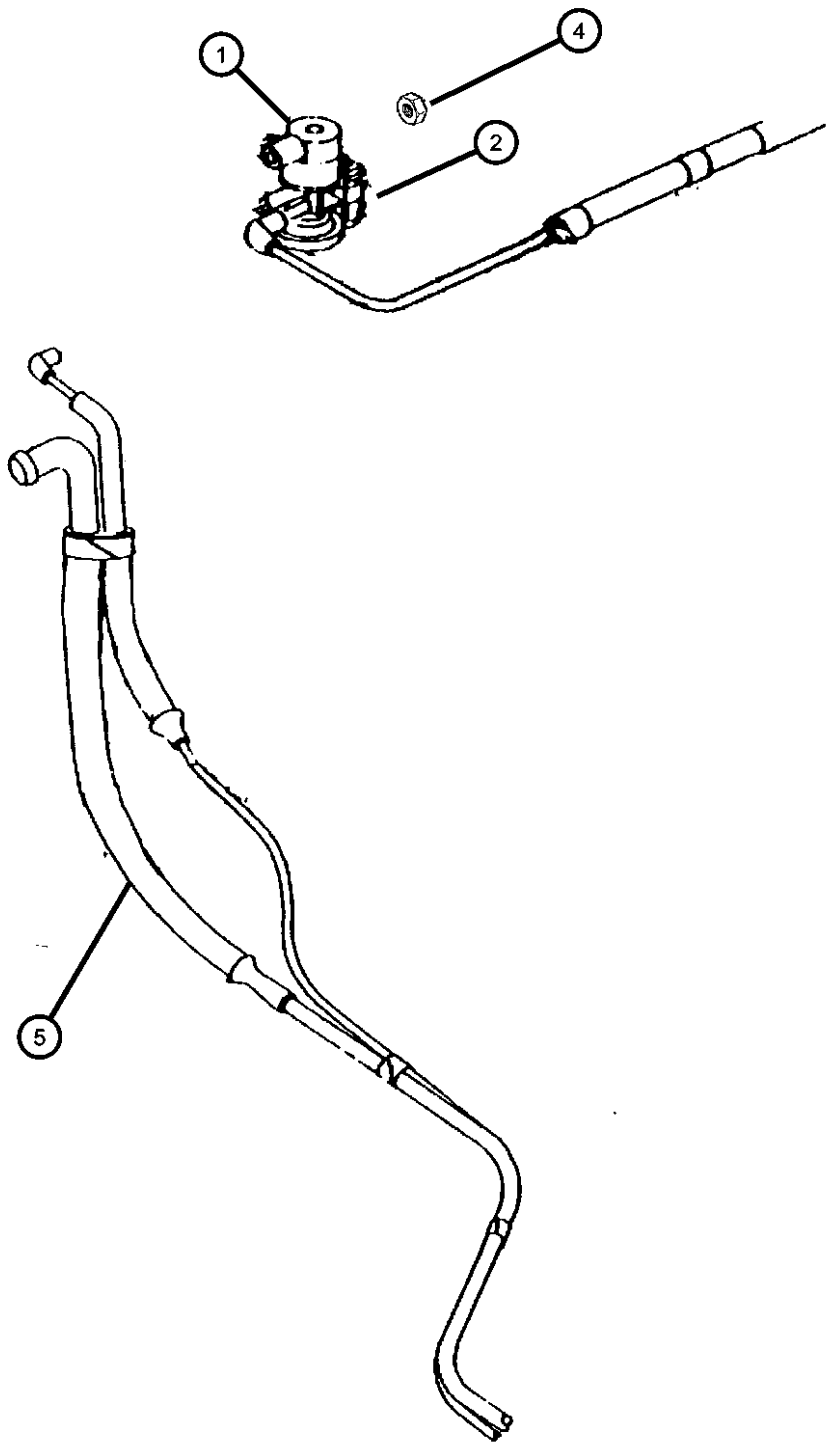
Vacuum Canister,
Figure 25-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| | 52000438AA | 1 | | | | | | | 20 GALLON W/TETHER |
| | 52121500AB | 1 | | | | | | | [24 GALLON] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| | 52102811AB | 1 | | | | | | | 20 GALLON W/TETHER |
| | 53032104AA | 1 | | | | | | | 24 GALLON |
| 3 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06504781 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, M10x1.50x35 |
| 6 | 06502979 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness,
Figure 25-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04669940AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge |
| 2 | 52850614AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid |
| -3 | 53030987 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Isolator |
| 4 | 06502064 | 3 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Canister Purge |
| | 52102766AD | 1 | | | | | | | EMISSIONS - EXPORT |
| | 52102885AB | 1 | | | | | | | U.S. 50 STATE |
| -6 | 52113545AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Nylon Tube |
| -7 | 04104272 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D. |
| -8 | 04288220 | 2 | | | | | | | ELBOW, Emission Vapor Harness |
| -9 | 52102995AG | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid |
| -10 | 52102995AG | 1 | | | | | | | PORT, Emission Testing, Service In Harness Proportional Purge Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

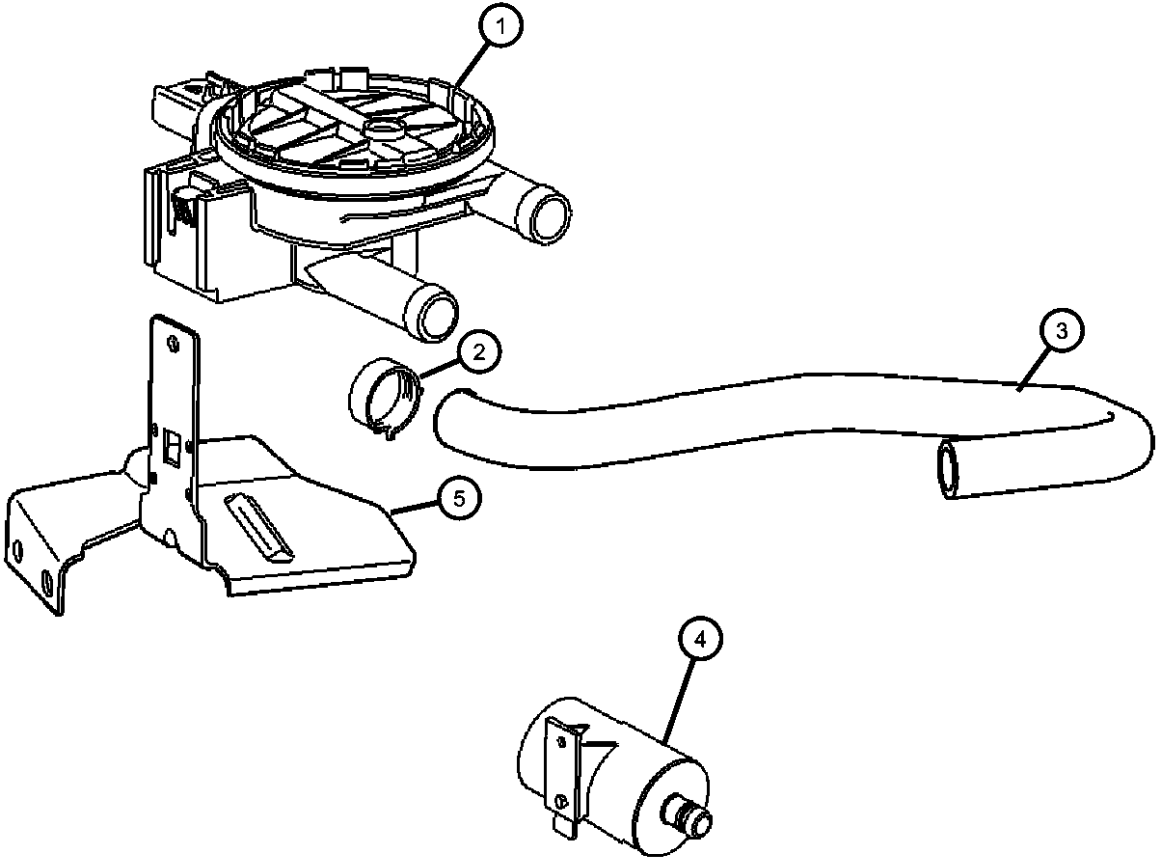
2004 AN

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines
Figure 25-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04891427AB | 1 | | | | | | | DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection |
| 2 | 04885705AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type |
| 3 | 52102801AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Canister to NVLD |
| 4 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent |
| 5 | 52102802AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Natural Valve Leak Detector |



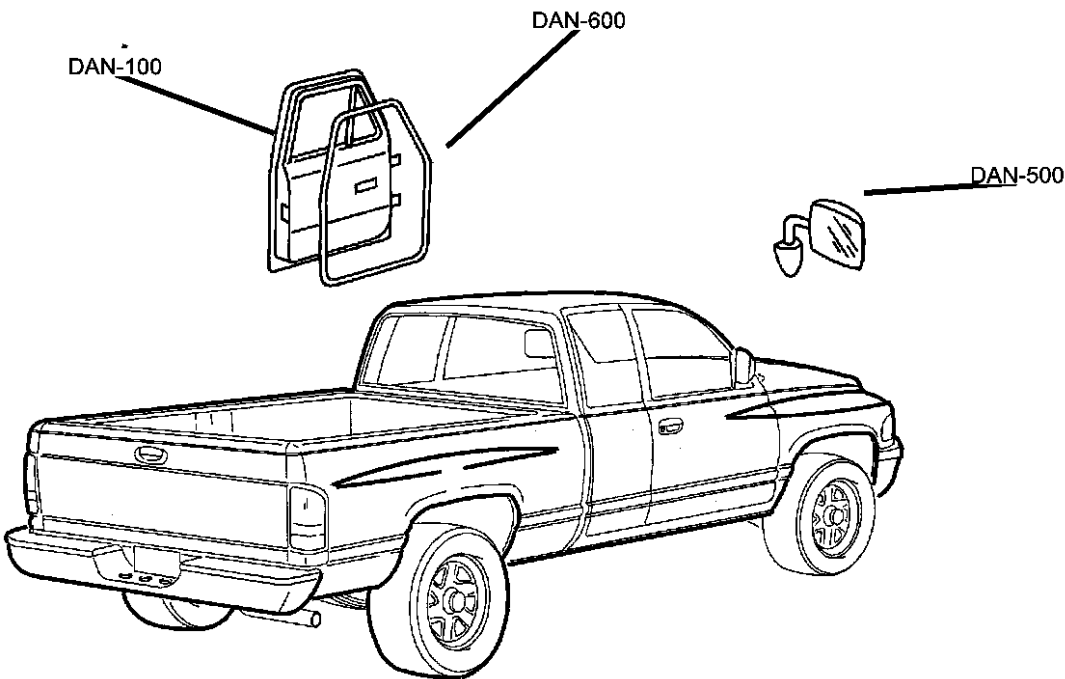
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DAN

Doors and Related Parts

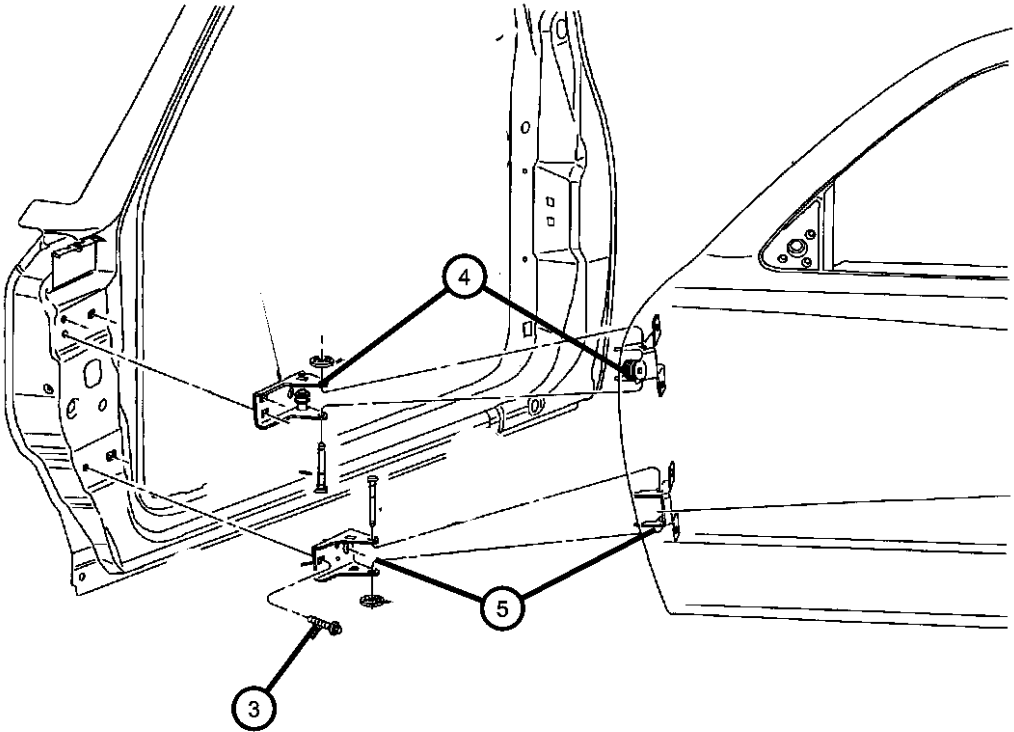
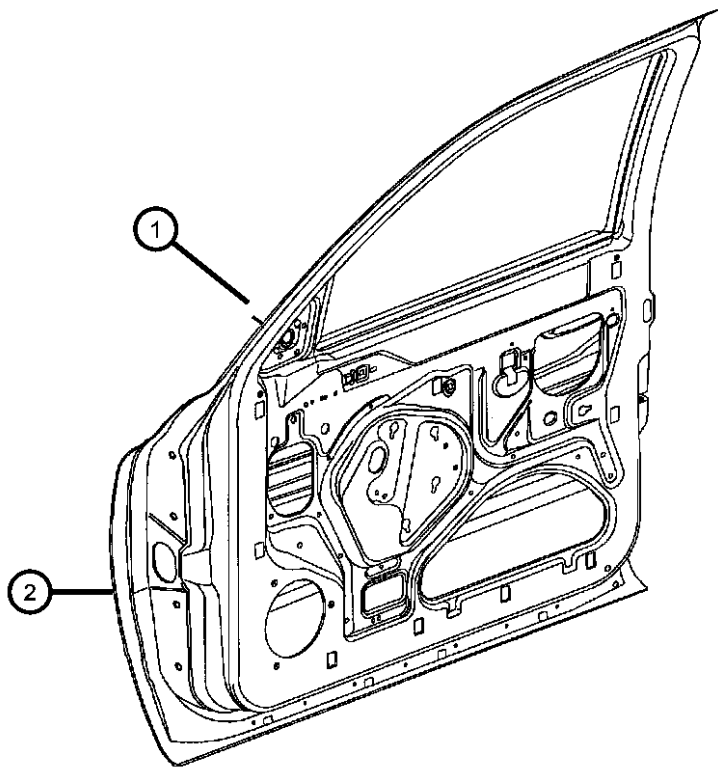


Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Door, Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DAN - 110 |
| Door, Front Glass, Regulators..... | Fig. DAN - 120 |
| Door, Front Lock And Controls | Fig. DAN - 130 |
| Rear Door | |
| Door, Rear Shell and Hinges | Fig. DAN - 210 |
| Door, Rear Glass, Regulators | Fig. DAN - 220 |
| Door, Rear Lock and Controls..... | Fig. DAN - 230 |
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirrors, Exterior | Fig. DAN - 510 |
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DAN - 610 |
| Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DAN - 620 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| DAN-100 Front Door | DAN-200 Rear Door | DAN-500 Exterior Mirror | DAN-600 Weatherstrips and Seals |
| | | | |

Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



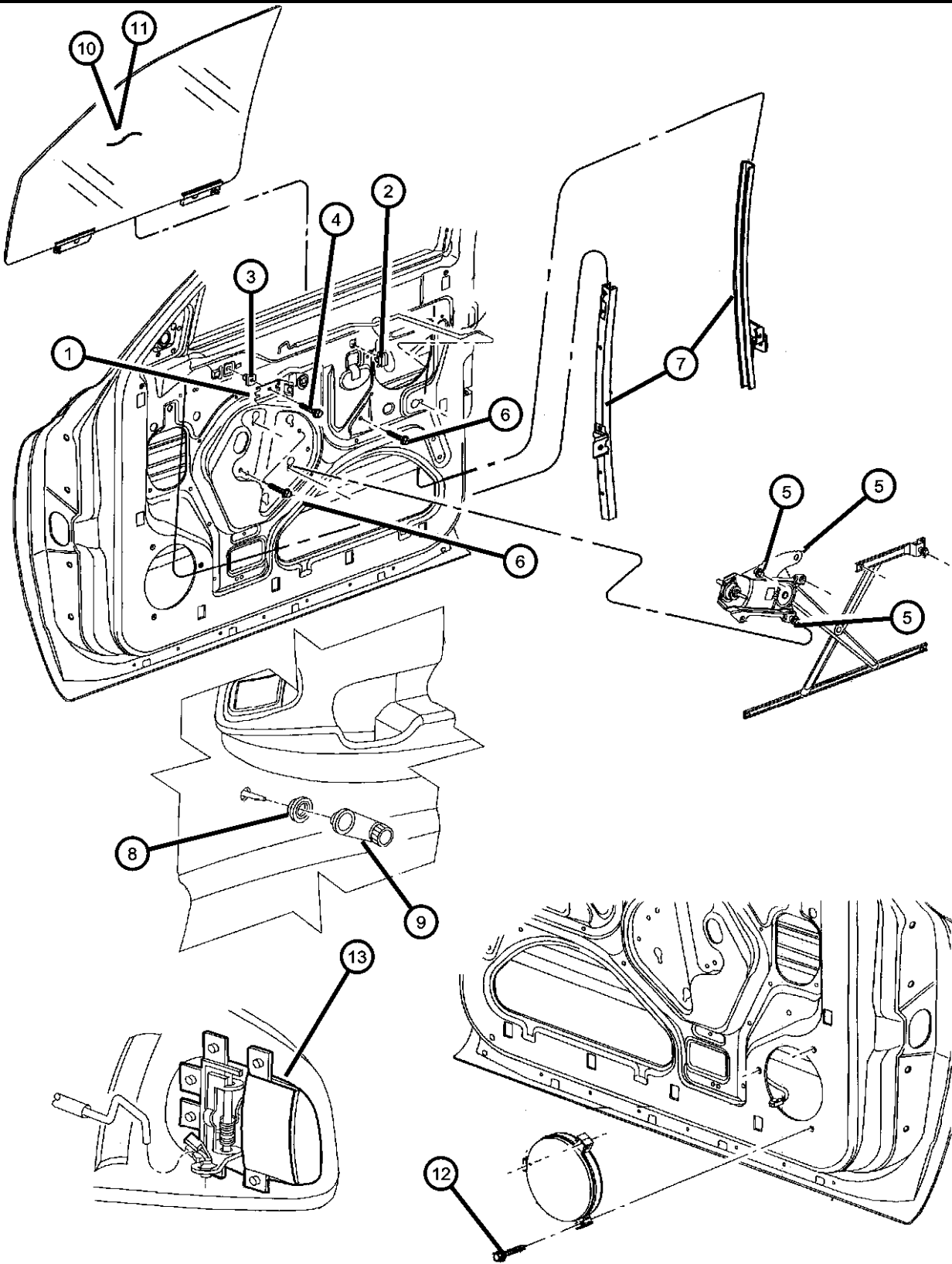
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 55255080AJ | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255081AJ | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55256360AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256361AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55255462AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255463AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55256364 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256365 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 06503538 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Front Door Upper |
| | 55256914AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256915AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55256912AD | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Front Door Lower |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

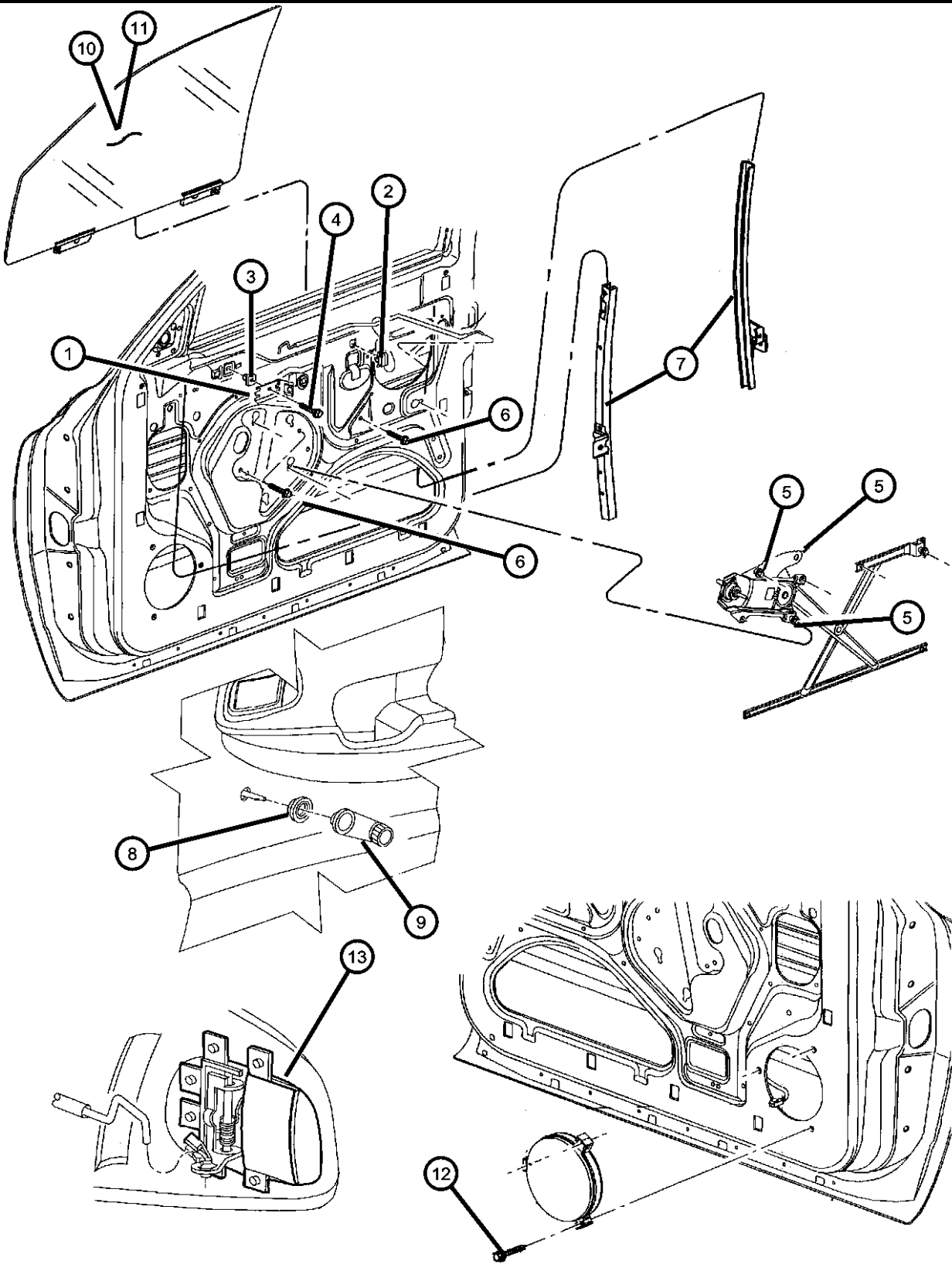
Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55257456AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Anti Rattle |
| | 04673358 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 55075798 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | 55075799 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 55255618AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Electric, Right |
| | 55255619AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Electric, Left |
| | 55256314AH | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | 55256315AH | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 55256418AN | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Electric, Right |
| | 55256419AN | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Electric, Left |
| 6 | 55256419AN | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED), CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256992 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55256993 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257012AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257013AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| | 55076218 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 0FW80PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 55257024AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Up to 10/1/02, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | After 10/1/02, Right |
| | 55257025AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Up to 10/1/02, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | After 10/1/02, Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Door |
| | 55256302AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Up to 10/1/02, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | After 10/1/02, Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

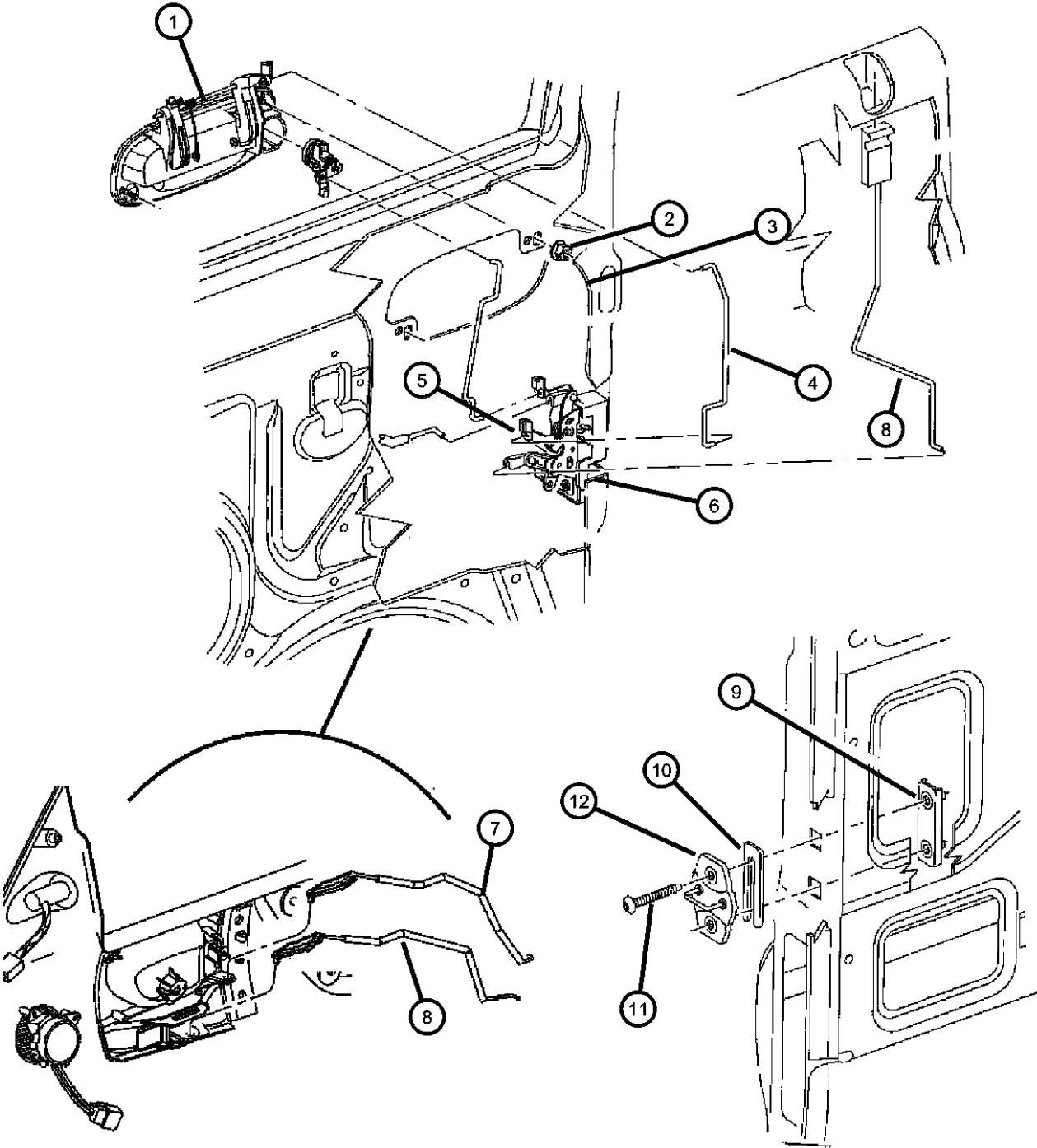
Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55256303AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Up to 10/1/02, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | After 10/1/02, Left |
| 12 | 06505446AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW, Glass to Regulator |
| 13 | 06505446AA | 4 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Door Glass |
| | 55255494AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front Upper, Right |
| | 55255495AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front Upper, Left |
| | 55255496AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Center Upper, Right |
| | 55255497AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Center Upper, Left |
| | 55255774AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Upper, Right |
| | 55255775AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Upper, Left |
| | 55256370AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Center Upper, Right |
| | 55256900AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Run Lower, Right |
| | 55256901AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Run Lower, Left |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner |
| | 55255464 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Belt Outer, Right |
| | 55255465 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Belt Outer, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



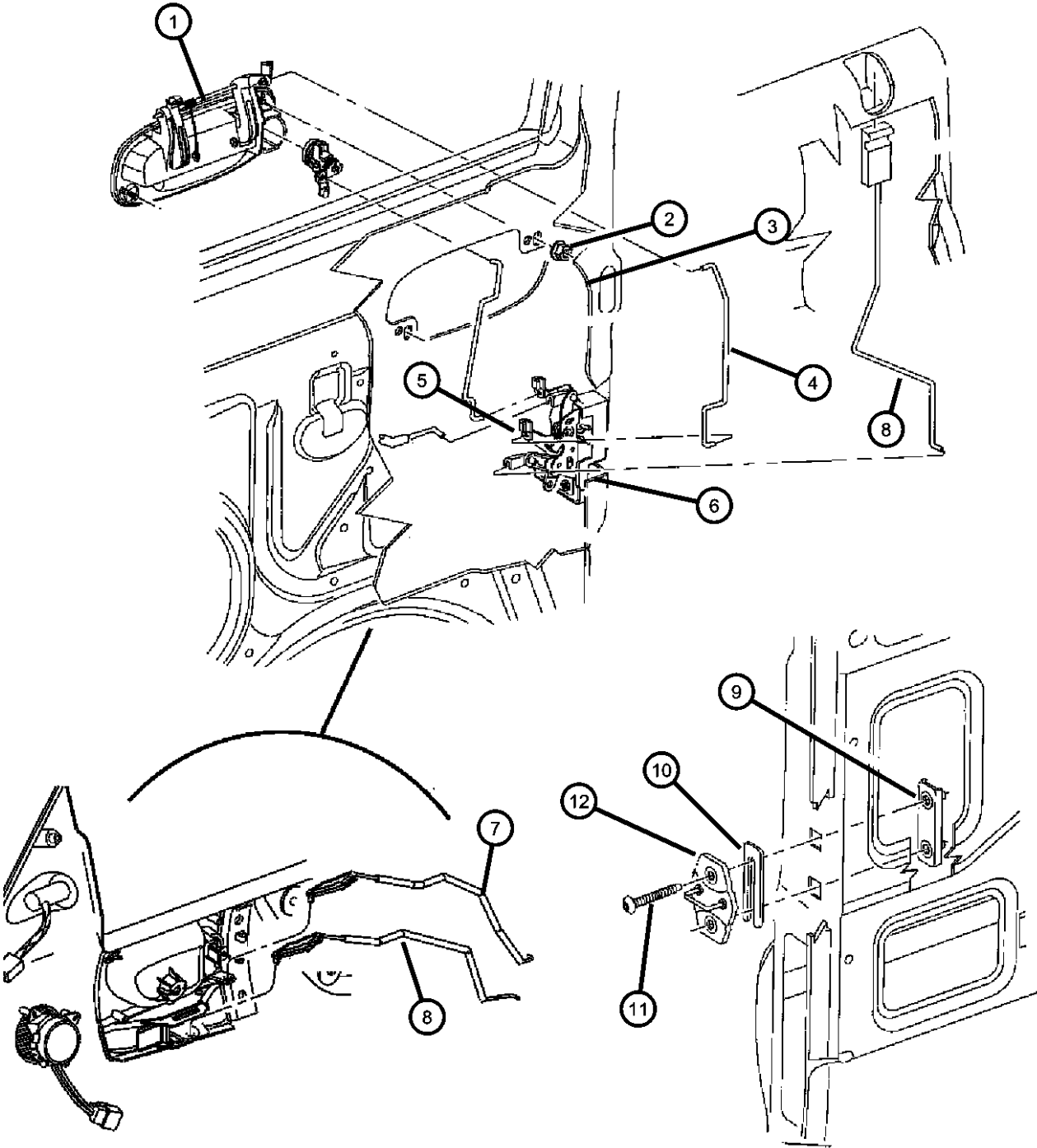
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55364034AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55362890AC | 1 | | | | | | | With [JPB], Right |
| | 55362891AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without [JPB]., Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 06101443 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 55256330AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55256331AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without [JPB], Right |
| | 55075942AE | 1 | | | 61, 31 | | | | , Left |
| | 55075943AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Without [JPB], Right |
| 4 | 55362311AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55362934AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Handle to latch, Right |
| | 55362935AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Handle to latch, Left |
| 5 | 55362935AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55256713AK | 1 | | | | | | | W/Power Locks, Left |
| | 55256834AK | 1 | | | | | | | W/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 55256835AK | 1 | | | | | | | W/o Power Locks, Left |
| | 55364032AB | 1 | | | | | | | W/Power Locks, Right |
| 7 | 55362930AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | LINK, Door Latch, Remote Control to Latch |
| | 55362931AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55362934AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55362935AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 8 | 55362933AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55362928AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55362929AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55362932AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 9 | 55362047AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 10 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

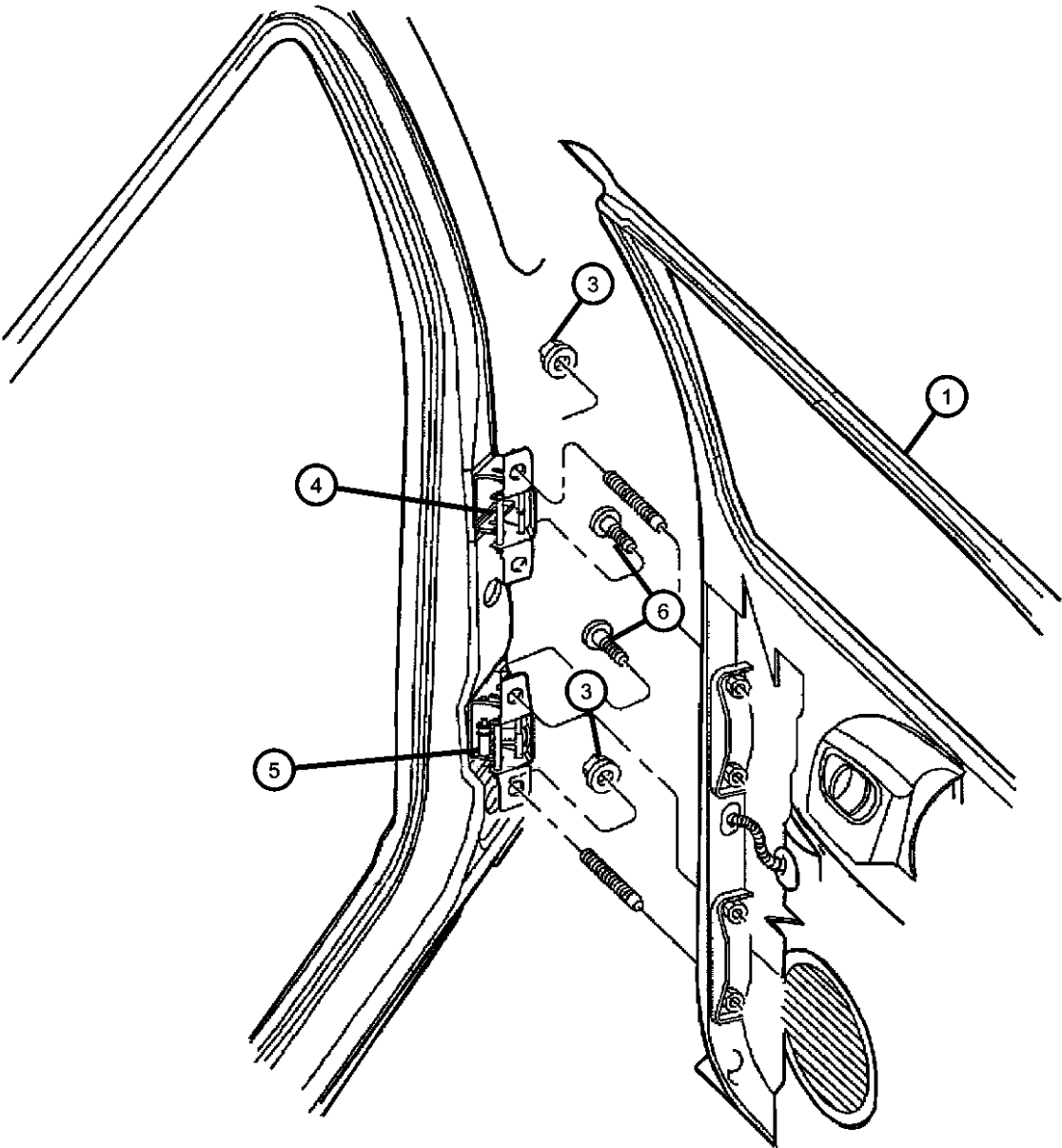
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 11 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) STRIKER, Door |
| 12 | 04780607AA | 2 | | | | | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

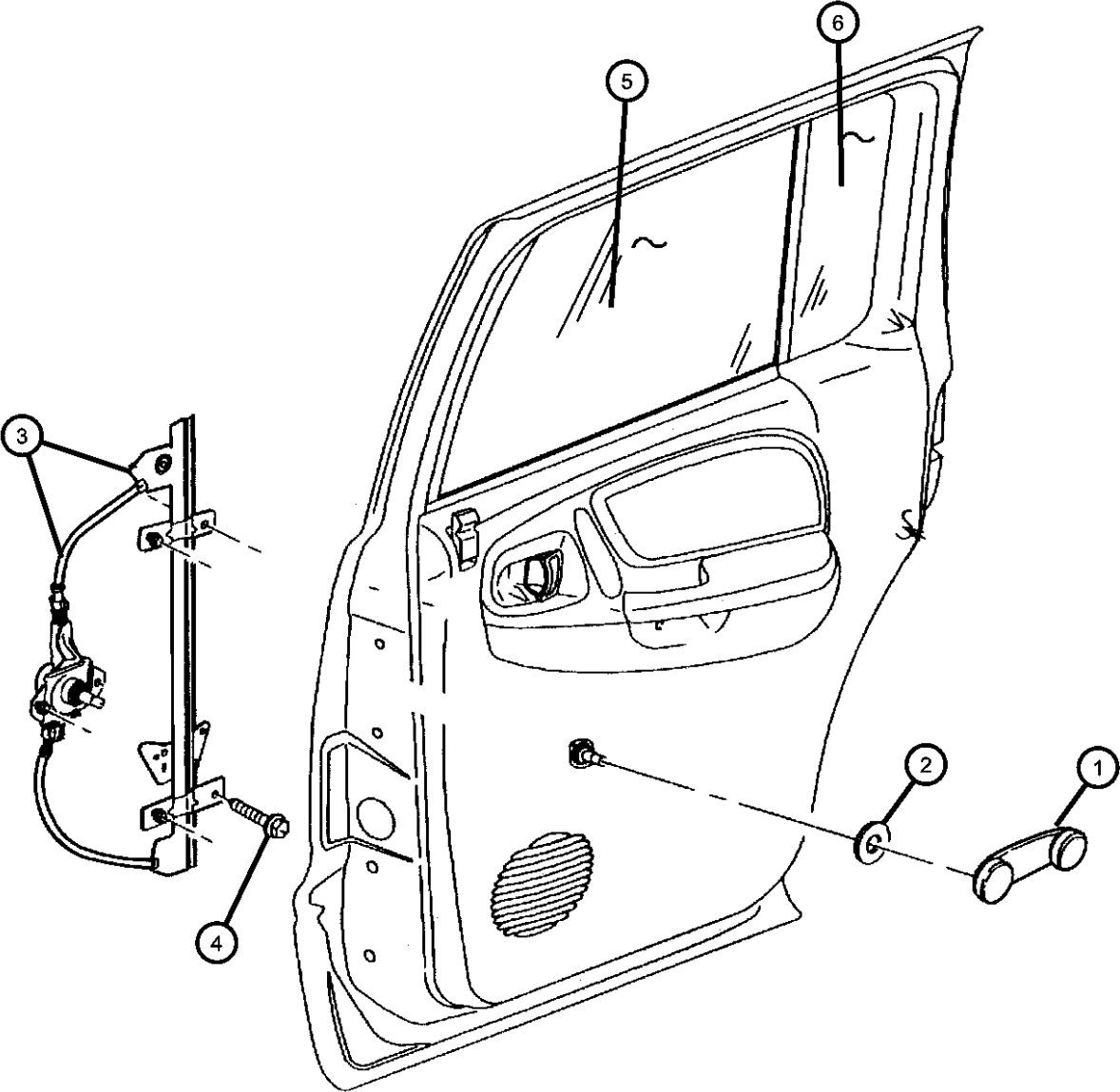
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Rear |
| | 55257164AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257165AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| -2 | 55255776 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel |
| 3 | 06101916 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 55257206AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | HINGE, Rear Door Upper |
| 5 | 55257208AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | HINGE, Rear Door Lower |
| 6 | 06505269AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

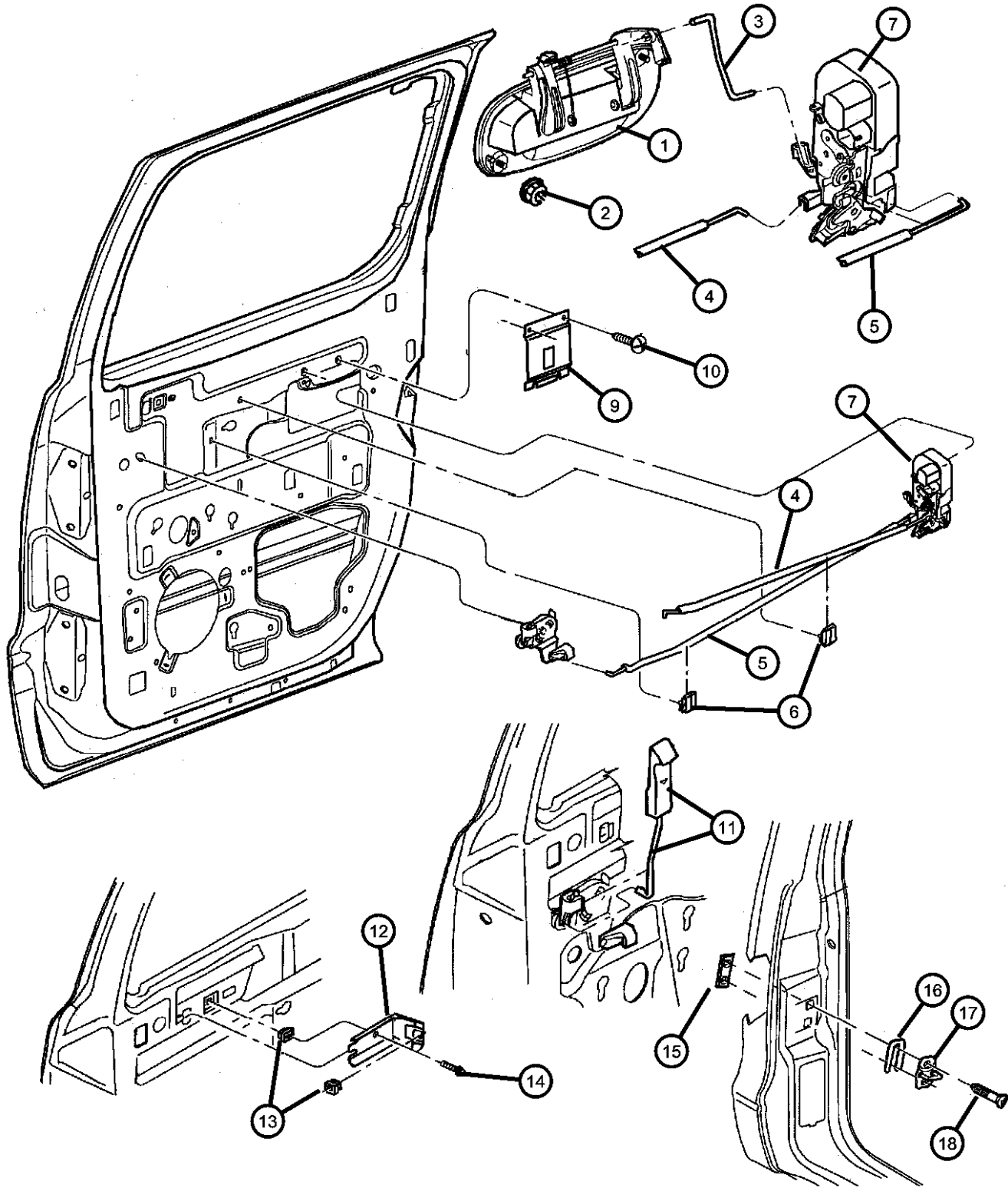
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0FW80PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| 2 | 55076218 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 55256494AM | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Windows, Right |
| | 55256495AM | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Windows, Left |
| | 55256572AH | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Windows, Right |
| | 55256573AH | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Windows, Left |
| 4 | 06101455 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door |
| | 55257190AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257191AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed |
| | 55257230AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | DV09678YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55257231AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | DV09679YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Door Glass |
| | 55256472AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Frame Front, Right |
| | 55256473AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Frame Front, Left |
| | 55256910AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lower, Right |
| | 55256911AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lower, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

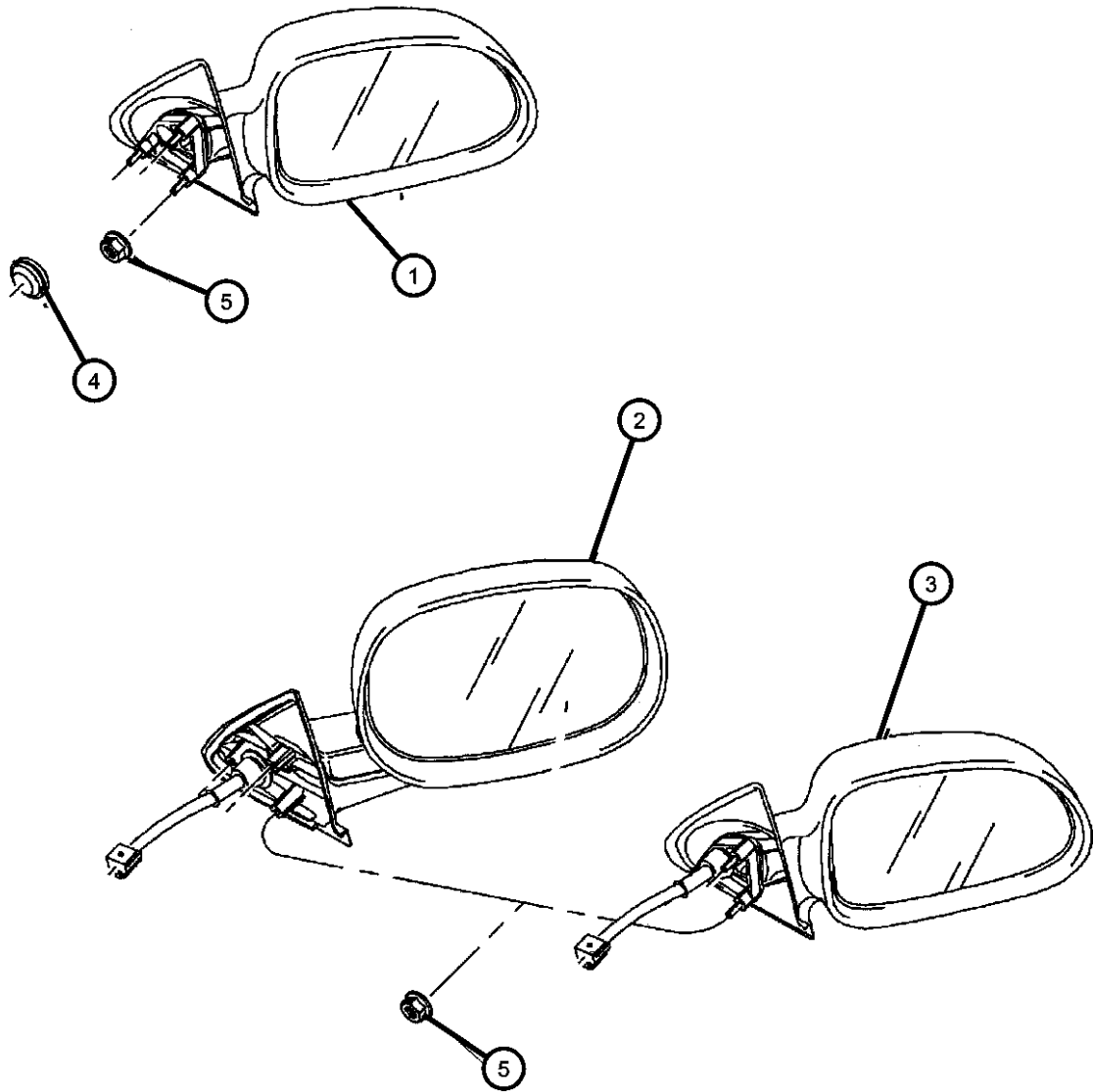
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DAN-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55362892AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door Right |
| | 55362893AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 06101443 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 3 | 55257274AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| 4 | 55362313AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear DoorLeft |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch |
| | 55362924AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Remote, Right |
| | 55362925AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Remote, Left |
| | 55362926AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lock To Knob, Right |
| | 55362927AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lock To Knob, Left |
| 6 | 04673358 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | CLIP, Anti Rattle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door |
| | 55256426AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 55256427AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Door Locks, Left |
| | 55256714AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 55256715AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Door Locks, Left |
| -8 | 06507121AA | 6 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 55257268AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLATE, Armrest |
| 10 | 55257268AC | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55362932AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55362933AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 55257490AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| 13 | 06501773 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 14 | 06501773 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 55362047AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 16 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 17 | 04780607AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 18 | 04780607AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -19 | 05056072AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

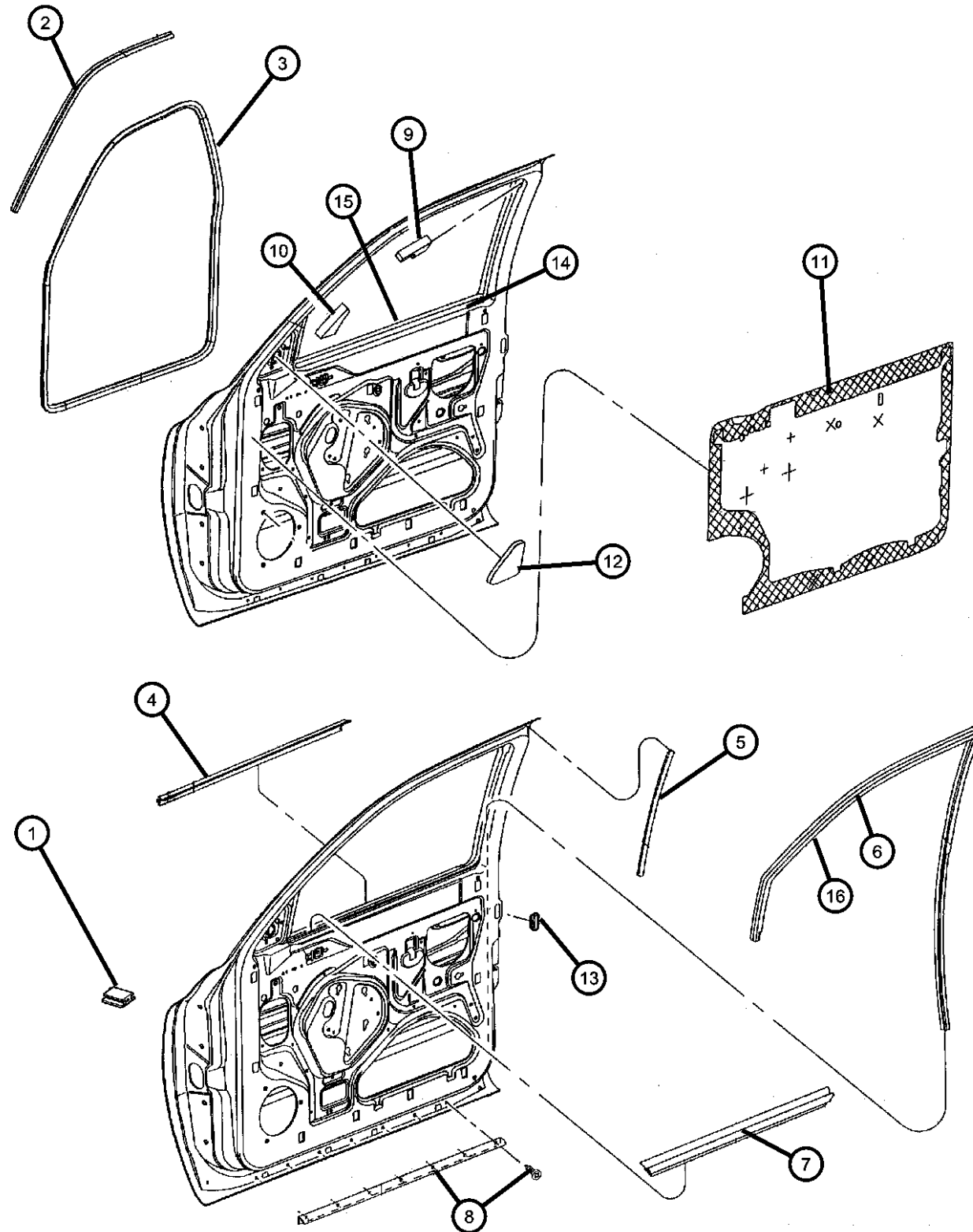
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 55077250AB | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55077251AB | 1 | | | | | | | [GUR], Right |
| | | | | | | | | | [GUR], Left |
| 2 | 55154846AE | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55154847AD | 1 | | | | | | | [GTU], Right |
| | | | | | | | | | [GTU], Left |
| 3 | 55077252AE | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55077253AD | 1 | | | | | | | 6x9 [GTS], Right |
| | 55077254AE | 1 | | | | | | | 6x9 [GTS], Left |
| | 55077293AE | 1 | | | | | | | 6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | 6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Left |
| 4 | 02094631 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Timing Belt Cover |
| 5 | J4200408 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| -6 | 06506306AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, A-Pillar |
| | 55257072AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55257073AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55257424AC | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SEAL, Body Side, Attaches to Windshield Reveal MoldingRight, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| | 55255486AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255487AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55362042AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| | 55135308AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Outer Belt, Right |
| | 55135309AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Outer Belt, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, B-Pillar |
| | 55255667AC | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door Glass Run |
| | 55257400AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257401AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 55255888AE | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Door |
| | 55257238AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257239AE | 1 | | | 61, 31 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 55257239AE | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 55257239AE | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door |
| | 55256395AJ | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55255104AK | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255105AK | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55256394AJ | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 12 | 55257327AC | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Door Mirror BezelRight |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door |
| | 05257081 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

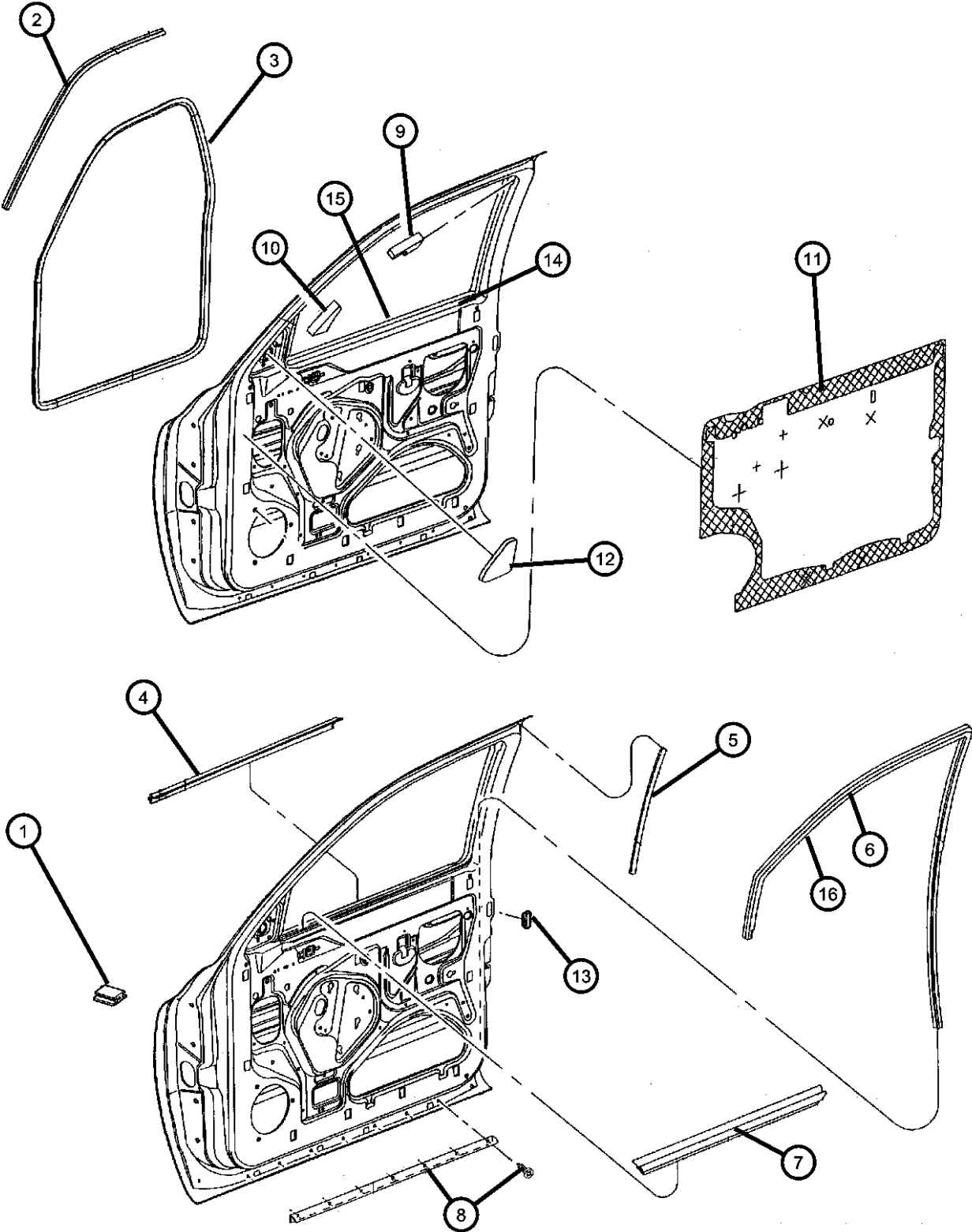
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

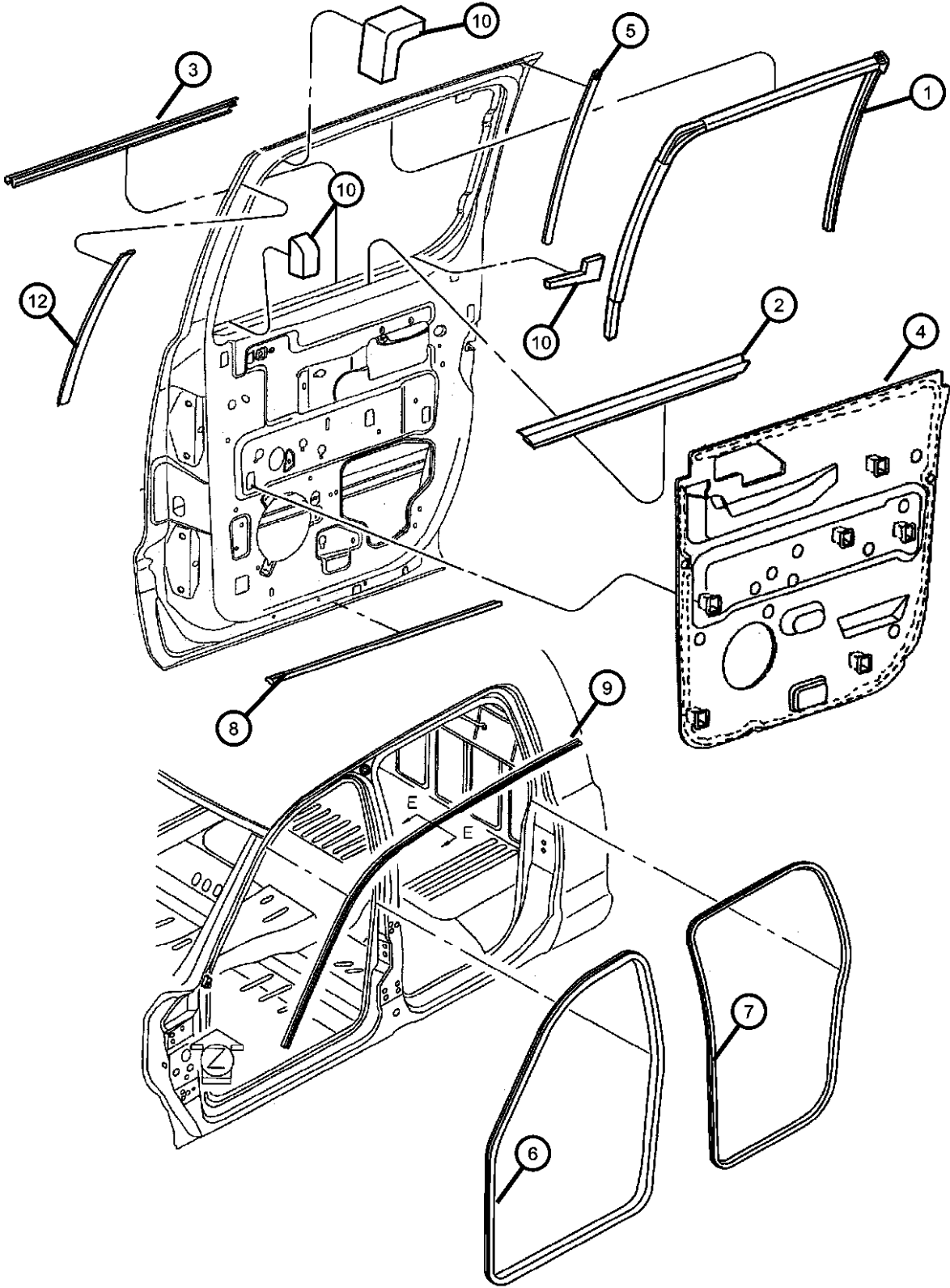
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 14 | 55256706AE | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| | 55135308AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 55135309AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Outer, Left |
| | 55256708AF | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 55256709AF | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Outer, Left |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| | 55256710AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256711AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-620



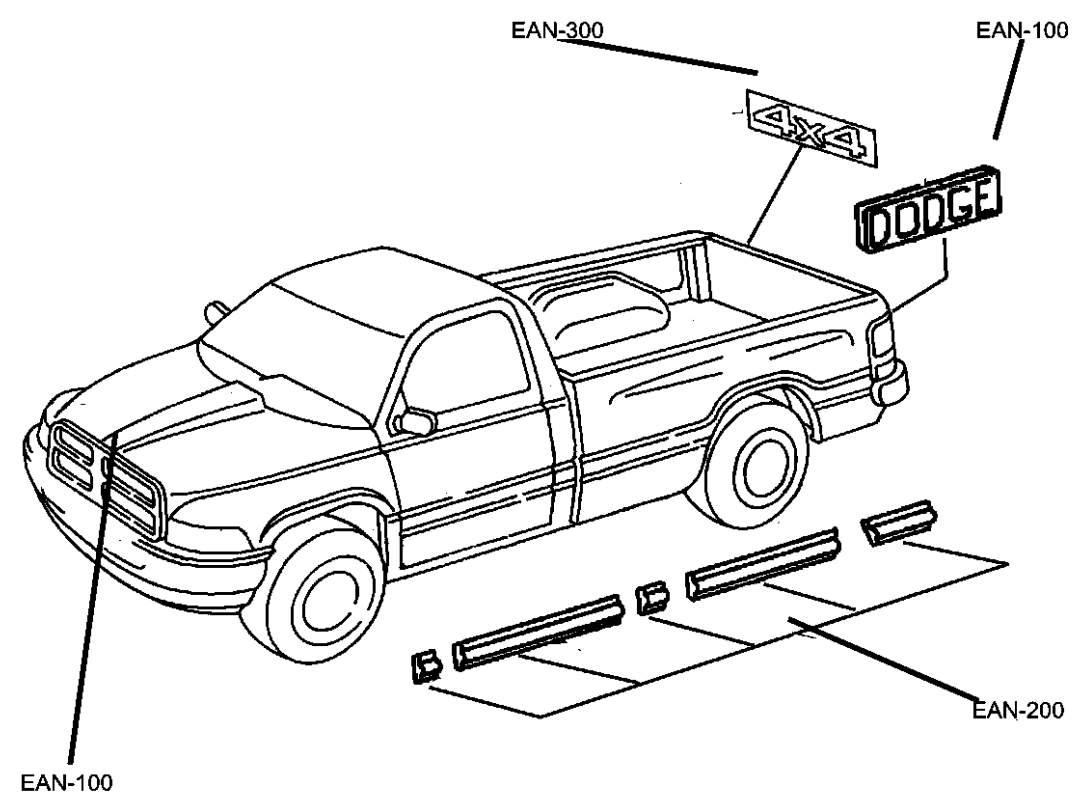
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 55257186AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Right |
| | 55257187AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55257200AE | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door, Inner |
| 3 | 55257188AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Outer, Right |
| | 55257189AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Outer, Left |
| 4 | 55257220AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | WATERSHIELD, Rear Door Right |
| | 55257221AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55255667AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, B-Pillar |
| 6 | 55255486AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SEAL, Front Door Right |
| | 55255487AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 55362046AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door |
| 8 | 55257240AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door Right |
| | 55257241AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 55257218AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Body Side |
| 10 | 55257218AB | 2 | | | | | | | FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -11 | 55359867AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Weatherstrip |
| 12 | 55257473AE | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



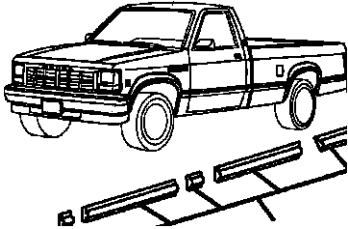
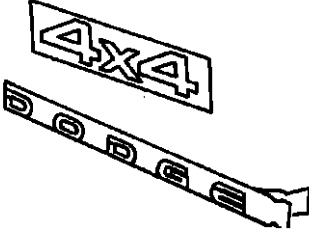
Group - EAN

Exterior Ornamentation



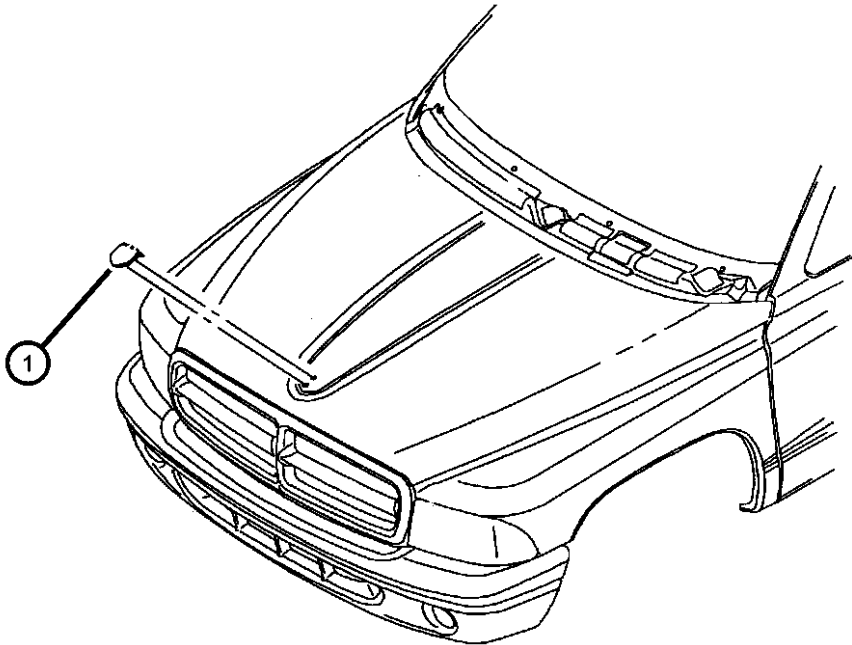
Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Nameplates | |
| Nameplates | Fig. EAN - 110 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings | Fig. EAN - 210 |
| Claddings | Fig. EAN - 220 |
| Decals and Tapestripes | |
| Decals | Fig. EAN - 310 |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div></div> | |
|---|--|---|--|

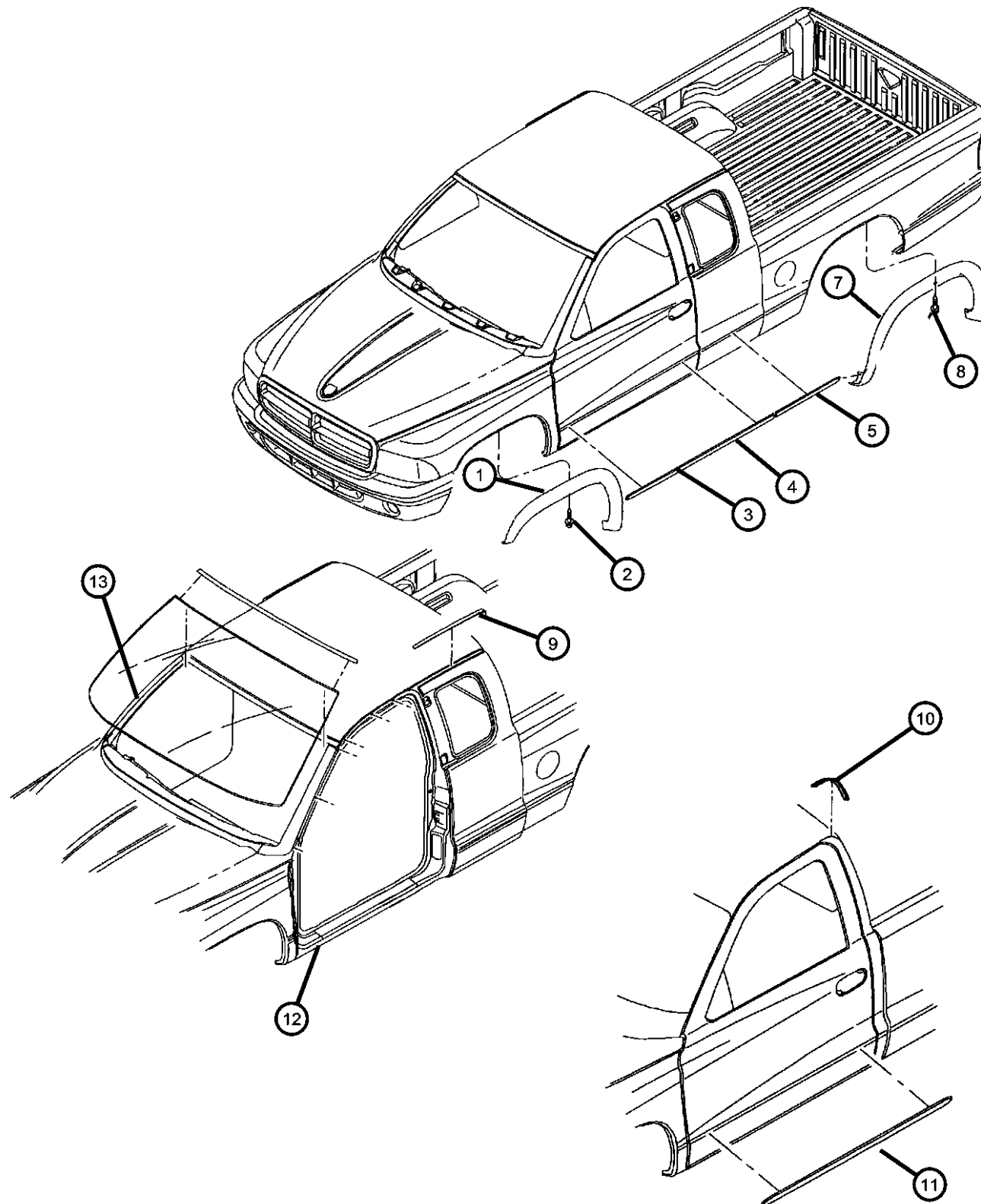
Nameplates
Figure EAN-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head |
| | 55076512AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Bezel, With Chrome |
| | 55295240AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without bezel |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Moldings
Figure EAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5FJ52TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare Right |
| | 5FJ53TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 5FJ53TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 5EA54DX9AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | MOLDING, Cab, [K1X] |
| 4 | 5FX95DX9AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | MOLDING, Front Door, [K1X] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Cab |
| | 5EA50DX9AB | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [K1X] |
| | 5EA56DX9AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | [K10], Outer Rear |
| -6 | 5FX96DX9AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door, [K1X] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare |
| | 5FJ54AG-WAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2E], Right |
| | 5FJ54BR8AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5FJ54DX8AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5FJ54GW7AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5FJ54PR4AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2R], Right |
| | 5FJ54WBTAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5FJ54WS-BAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2A], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZBJAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2C], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZDRAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZKJAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2P], Right |
| | 5FJ55AG-WAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2E], Left |
| | 5FJ55BR8AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5FJ55DX8AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5FJ55GW7AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5FJ55PR4AG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5FJ55WBTAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5FJ55WS-BAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2A], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZBJAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2C], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZDRAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZKJAG | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2P], Left |
| | 5GU76AG-WAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2E], Right |
| | 5GU76BR8AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2H], Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
 3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

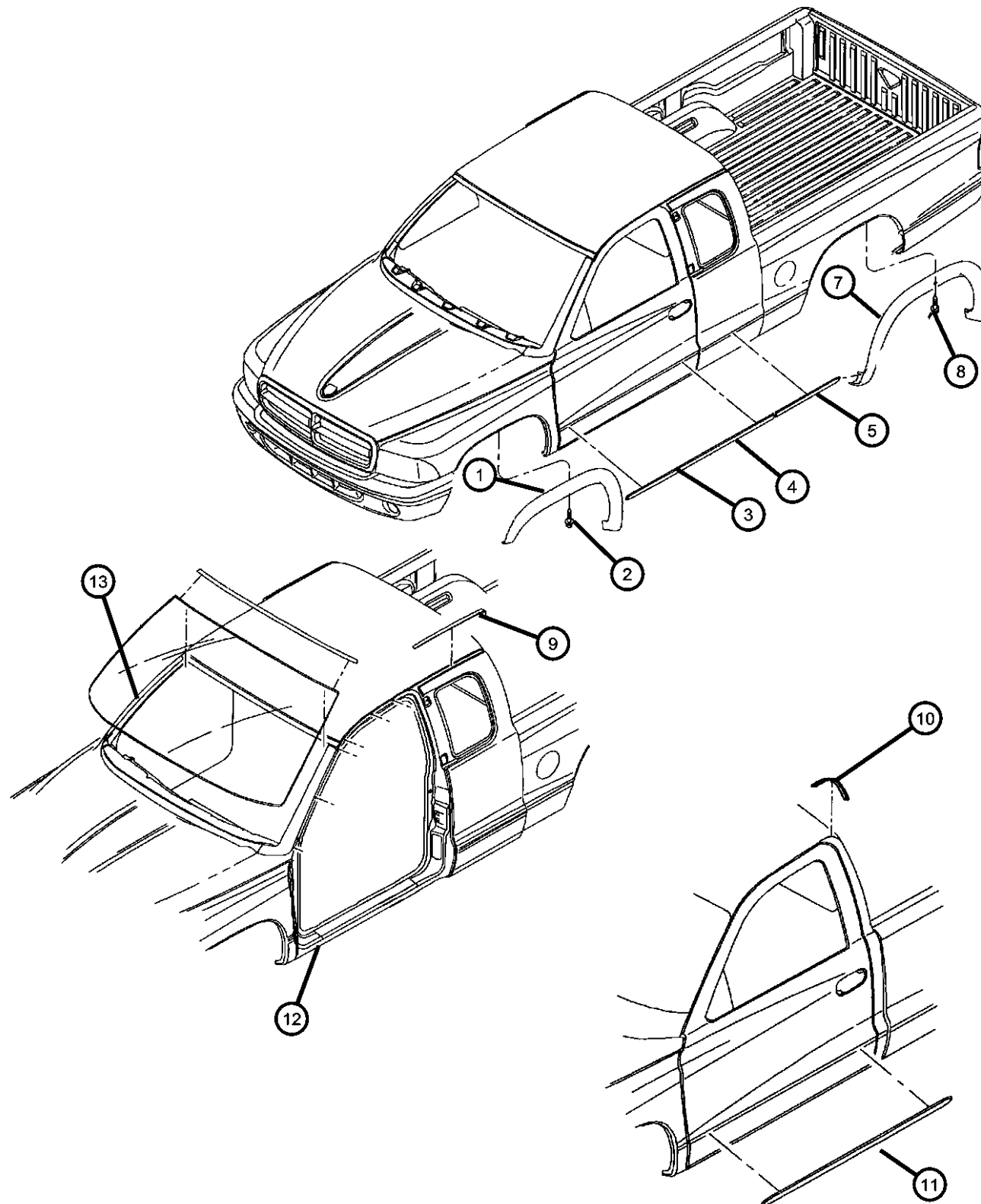
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Moldings
Figure EAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | 5GU76DX8AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5GU76GW7AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5GU76PR4AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2R], Right |
| | 5GU76WB-TAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5GU76WS-BAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2A], Right |
| | 5GU76ZBJAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2C], Right |
| | 5GU76ZDRAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5GU76ZKJAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2P], Right |
| | 5GU77AG-WAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2E], Left |
| | 5GU77BR8AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5GU77DX8AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5GU77GW7AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5GU77PR4AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5GU77WB-TAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5GU77WS-BAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2A], Left |
| | 5GU77ZBJAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2C], Left |
| | 5GU77ZDRAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5GU77ZKJAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2P], Left |
| 8 | 5GU77ZKJAD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |
| | 55255682AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255683AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257094AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257095AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| | 55257236AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257237AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |
| | 55255682AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255683AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257094AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257095AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| | 55257236AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
 3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
 4 = Dakota SLT
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

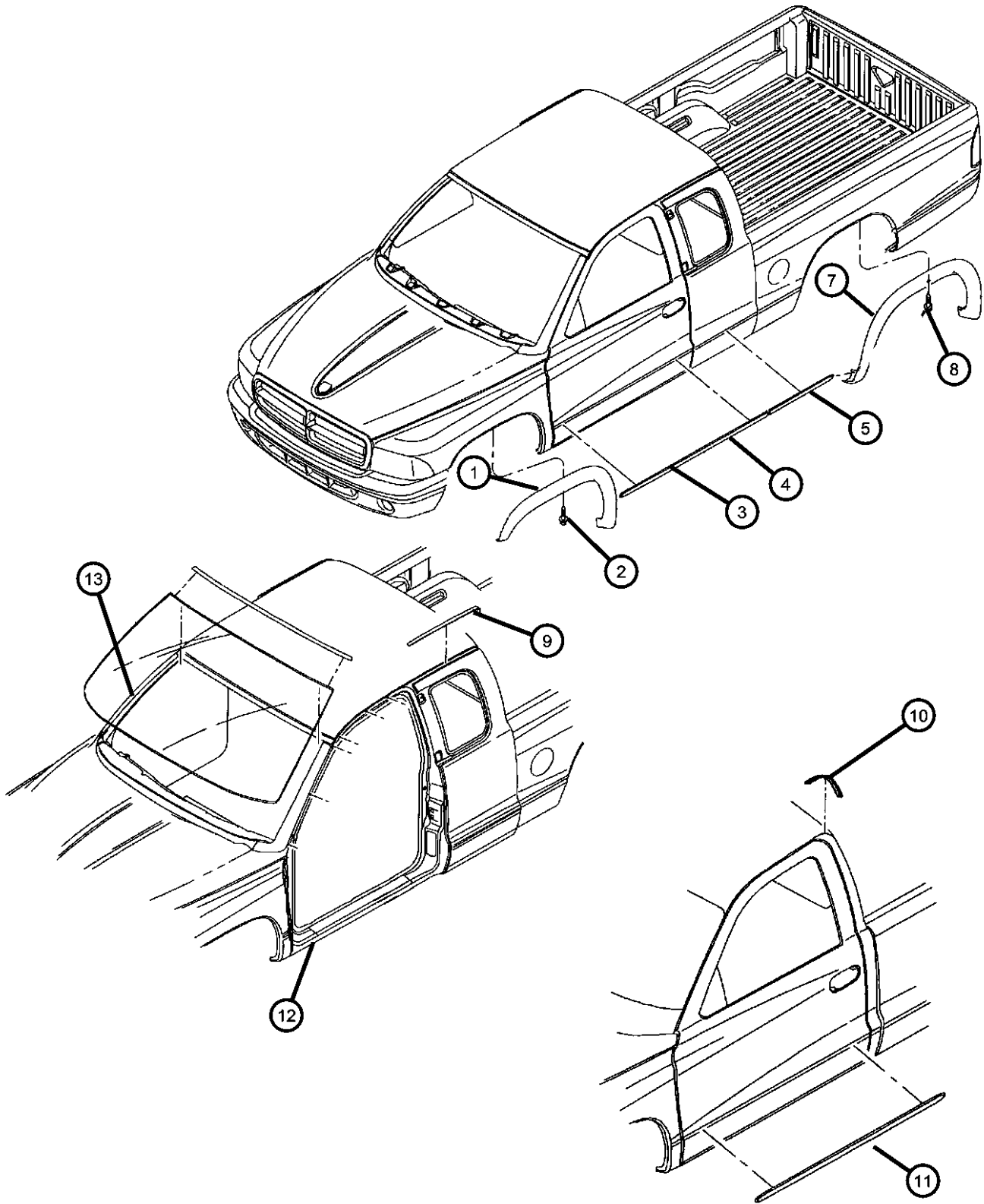
TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

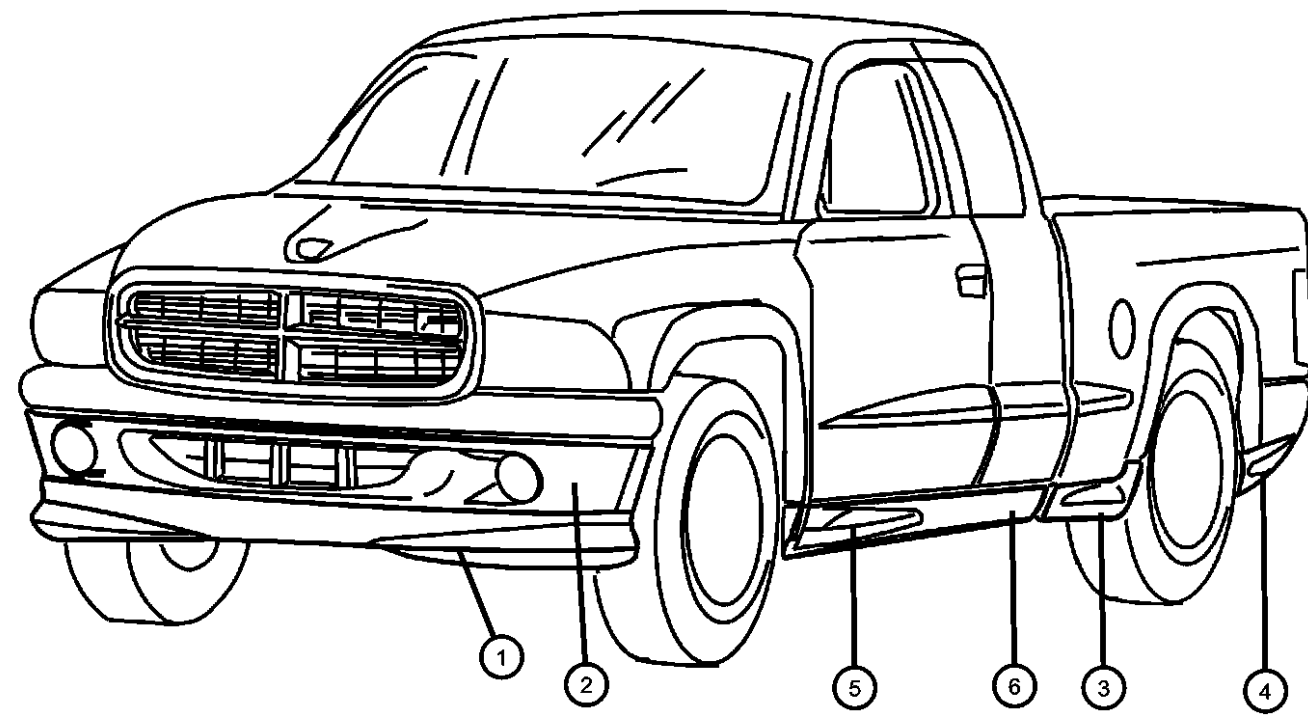
Moldings
Figure EAN-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 55257237AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Cab |
| | 5EA50DX9AB | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [K1X] |
| 12 | 5EA54DX9AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | [K1X] |
| | 5EA54DX9AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Reveal |
| -14 | 55255732AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255733AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55256348AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| | 55256349AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 06507595AA | 10 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Windshield Side Molding attaching |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

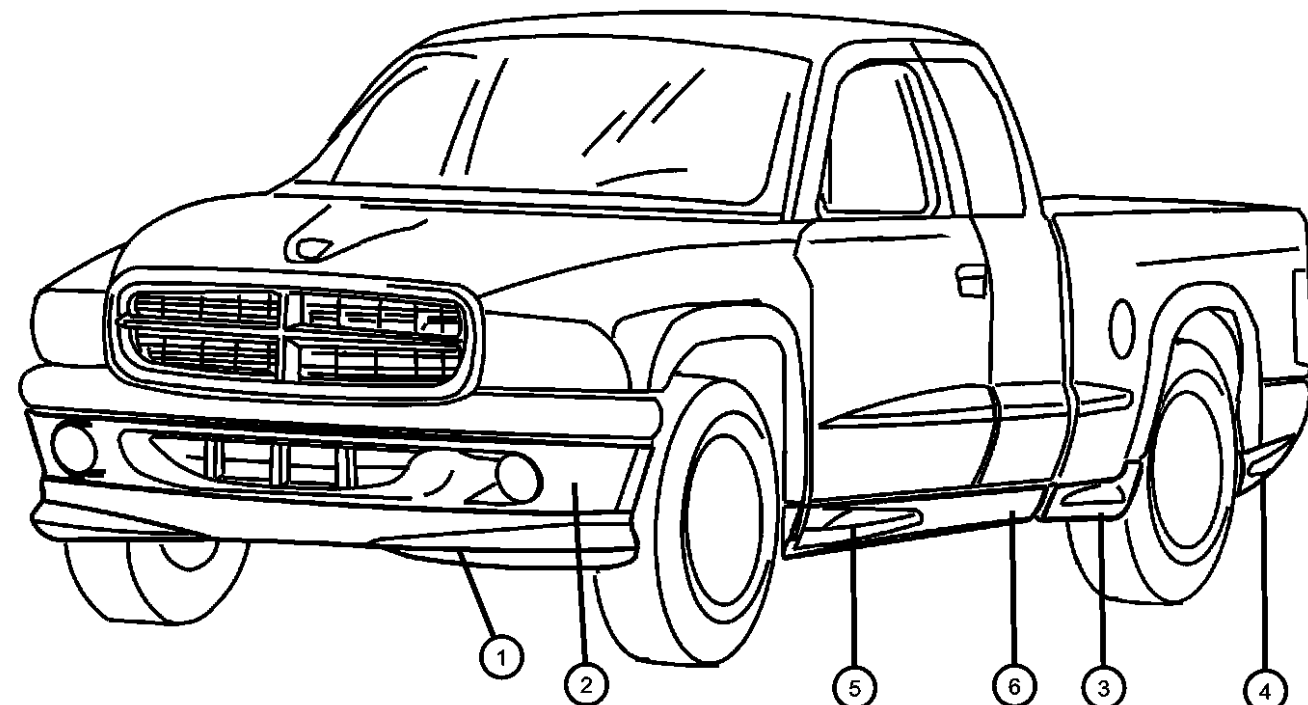
Claddings
Figure EAN-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AIR DAM |
| | 5JL00DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X] |
| | 5JL00GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W] |
| | 5JL00PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R] |
| | 5JL00WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A] |
| | 5JL00ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C] |
| | 5JL00ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front Bumper |
| | 05104890AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side |
| | 5JK94DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | 5JK94GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Right |
| | 5JK94PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | 5JK94WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | 5JK94ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | 5JK94ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | 5JK95DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | 5JK95GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | 5JK95PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Claddings
Figure EAN-220

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | | 5JK95WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | 5JK95ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | 5JK95ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side Rear |
| | | 5JK88DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | | 5JK88GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Right |
| | | 5JK88PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | | 5JK88WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | | 5JK88ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | | 5JK88ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | | 5JK89DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | | 5JK89GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | | 5JK89PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Left |
| | | 5JK89WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | 5JK89ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | 5JK89ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Sill, Side |
| | | 5JK96DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | | 5JK96GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| |
|---------------------------|
| BODY |
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

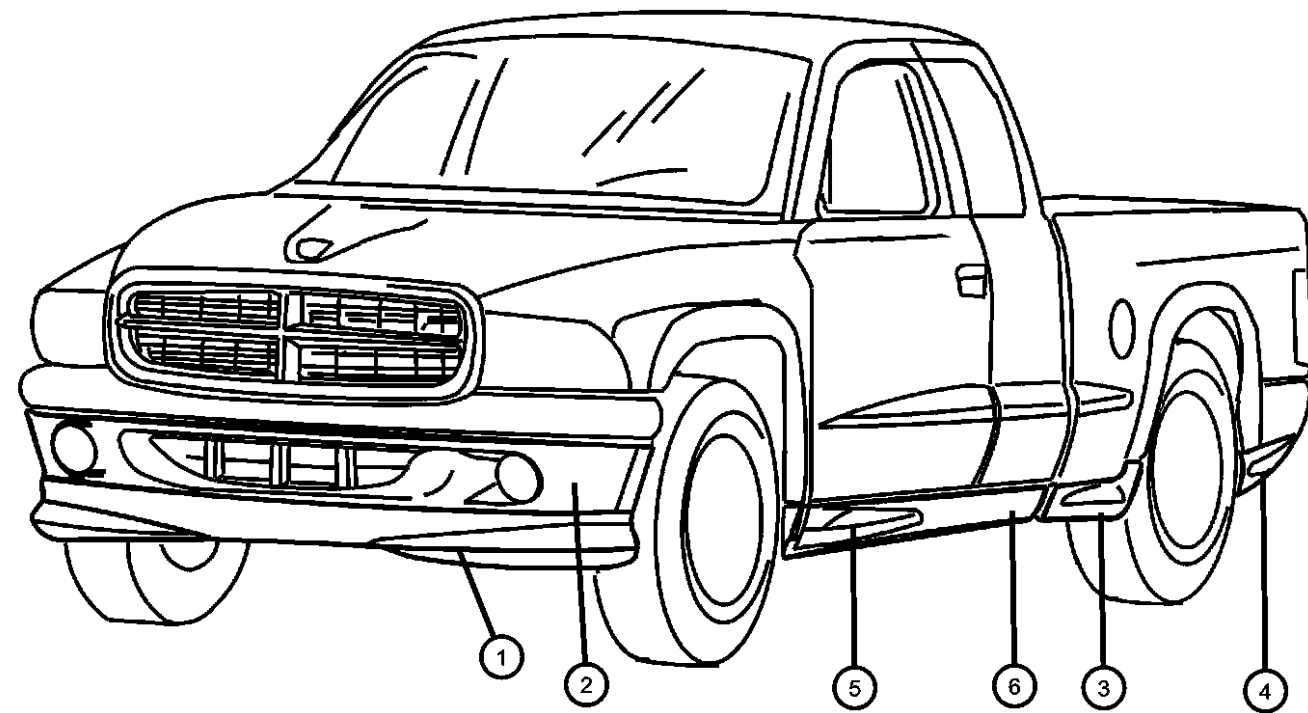
| |
|-----------------------|
| ENGINE |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Claddings
Figure EAN-220

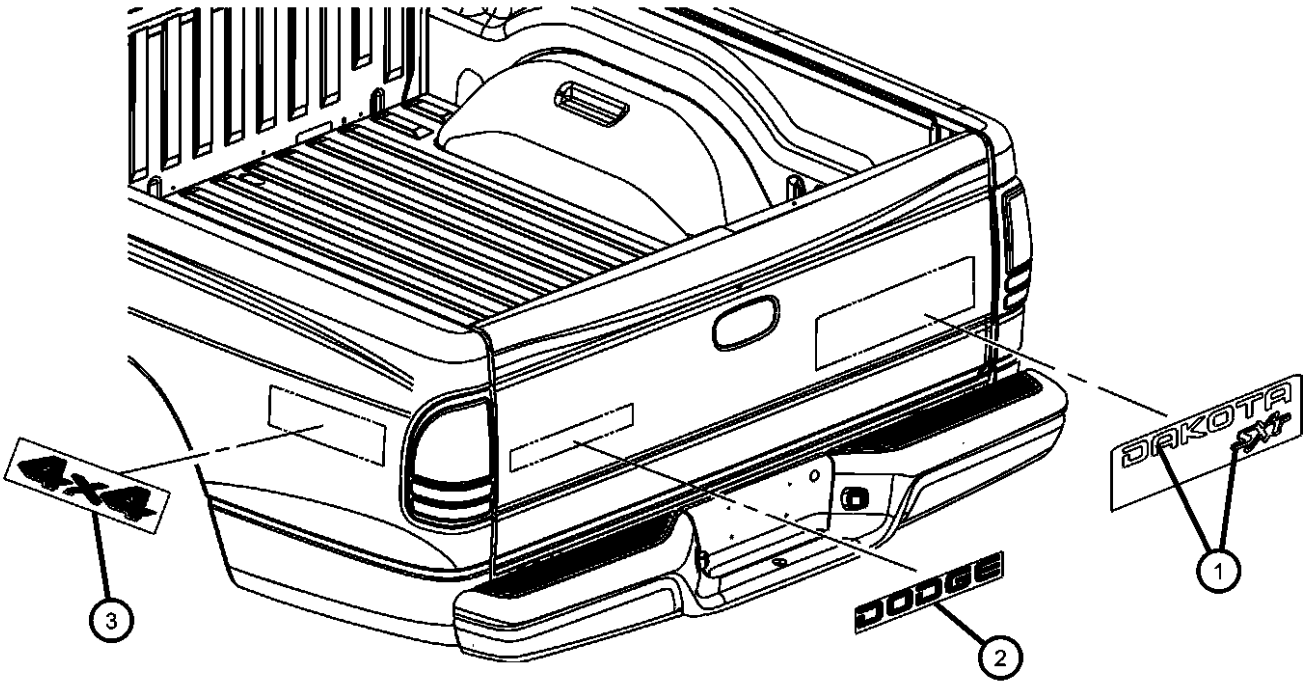
| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|  | | 5JK96PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | | 5JK96WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | | 5JK96ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | | 5JK96ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | | 5JK97DX8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | | 5JK97GW7AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | | 5JK97PR4AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9R], Left |
| | | 5JK97WSBAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | 5JK97ZBJAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | 5JK97ZDRAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Sill, Side Extension |
| | | 5JK98DX8AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Right |
| | | 5JK98GW7AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Right |
| | | 5JK98PR4AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Right |
| | | 5JK98WSBAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Right |
| | | 5JK98ZBJAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Right |
| | | 5JK98ZDRAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Right |
| | | 5JK99DX8AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9X], Left |
| | | 5JK99GW7AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9W], Left |
| | | 5JK99PR4AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9R], Left |
| | | 5JK99WSBAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9A], Left |
| | | 5JK99ZBJAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9C], Left |
| | | 5JK99ZDRAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [K9D], Left |
| | -7 | | | | | | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| | | 55077616AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | -8 | 05086159AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals
Figure EAN-310

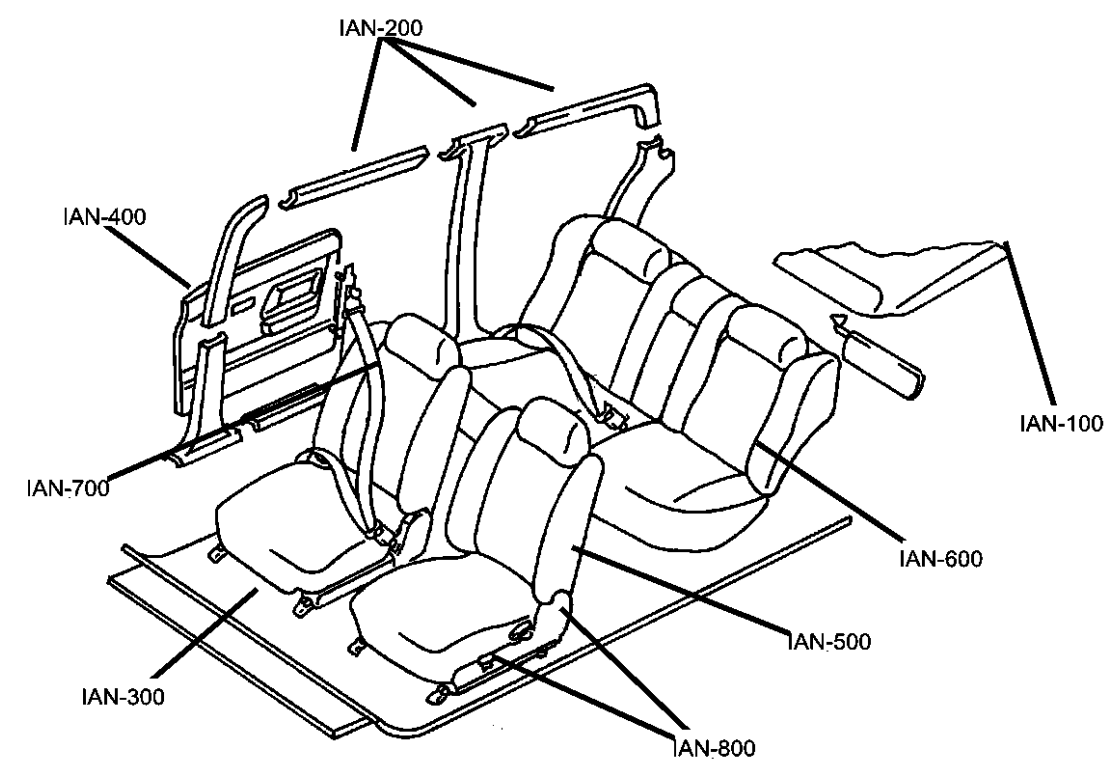
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Tailgate |
| | 5JN42CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KXS] Dakota SXT |
| | 5JN42GX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KXX] Dakota SXT |
| | 5JN45CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KAS] Dakota Stampede |
| | 5JN45GX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KAX] Dakota Stampede |
| | 5JN46CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNS] Dakota |
| | 5JN46GX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNX] Dakota |
| | 5JN48CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KES] Dakota SLT |
| | 5JN48GX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KEX] Dakota SLT |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Dodge |
| | 5JN41CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KTS] |
| | 5JN41GX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KTX] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, 4 x 4 |
| | 5JN44CA1AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [KRS] |
| | 5JN44GX9AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [KRX] |



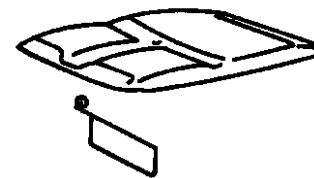
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Group - IAN

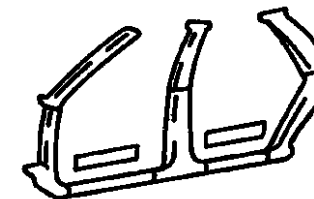
Interior Trim



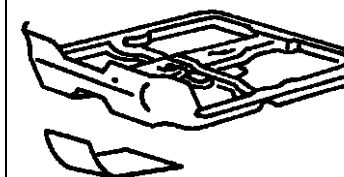
IAN-100
Headliner and Visor



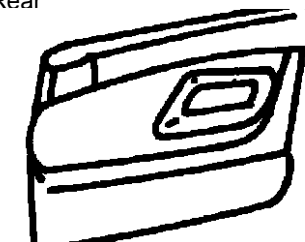
IAN-200
Moldings, Scuff Plates



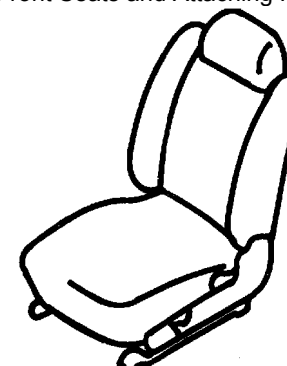
IAN-300
Carpet and Silencers



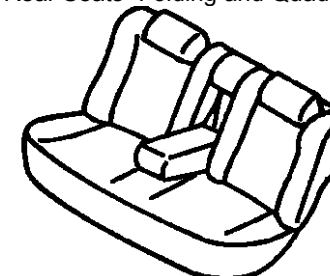
IAN-400
Door Trim Panels Front and Rear



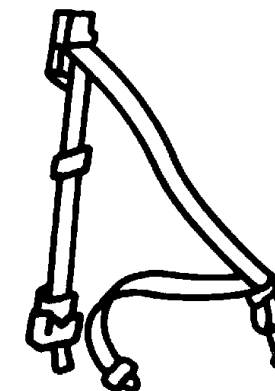
IAN-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



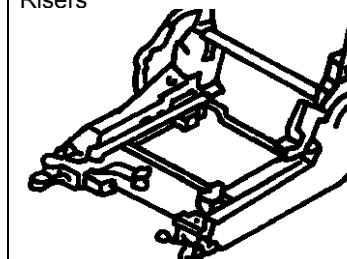
IAN-600
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



IAN-700
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



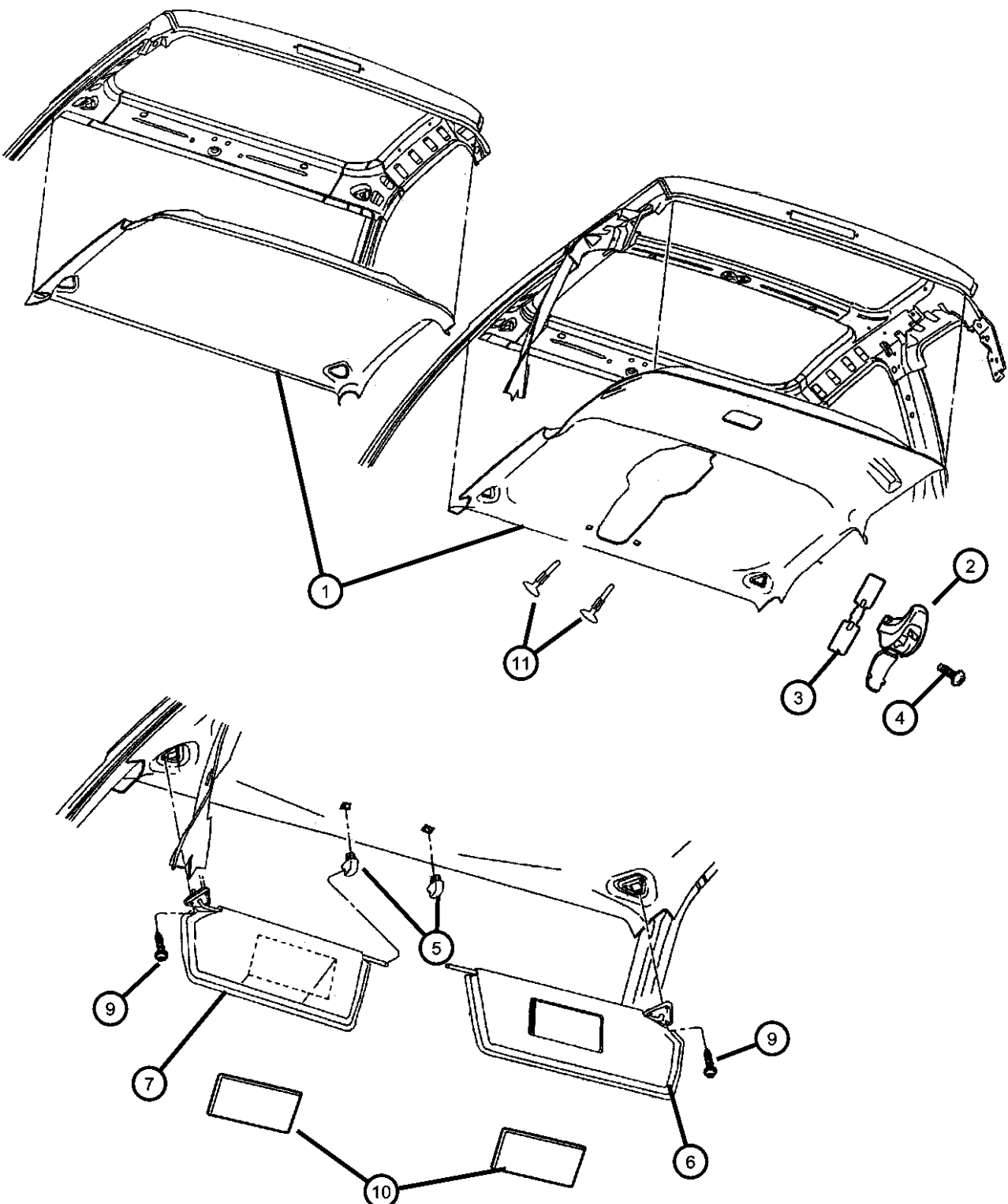
IAN-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



Group - IAN Interior Trim

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner And Visor..... | Fig. IAN - 110 |
| Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back | Fig. IAN - 210 |
| B-Pillars and C -Pillars..... | Fig. IAN - 220 |
| Carpet and Silencers | |
| Carpet..... | Fig. IAN - 310 |
| Silencers | Fig. IAN - 320 |
| Door Trim Panels Front and Rear | |
| Front Door Trim Panels..... | Fig. IAN - 410 |
| Rear Door Trim Panels | Fig. IAN - 420 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] | Fig. IAN - 510 |
| Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] | Fig. IAN - 530 |
| Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] | Fig. IAN - 540 |
| Rear Seats- Folding and Quad | |
| Rear Seat, Club Cab..... | Fig. IAN - 610 |
| Rear Seat, Quad Cab..... | Fig. IAN - 620 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs | Fig. IAN - 710 |
| Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door | Fig. IAN - 715 |
| Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers..... | Fig. IAN - 720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Adjuster And Attaching Parts..... | Fig. IAN - 810 |
| Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts | Fig. IAN - 820 |

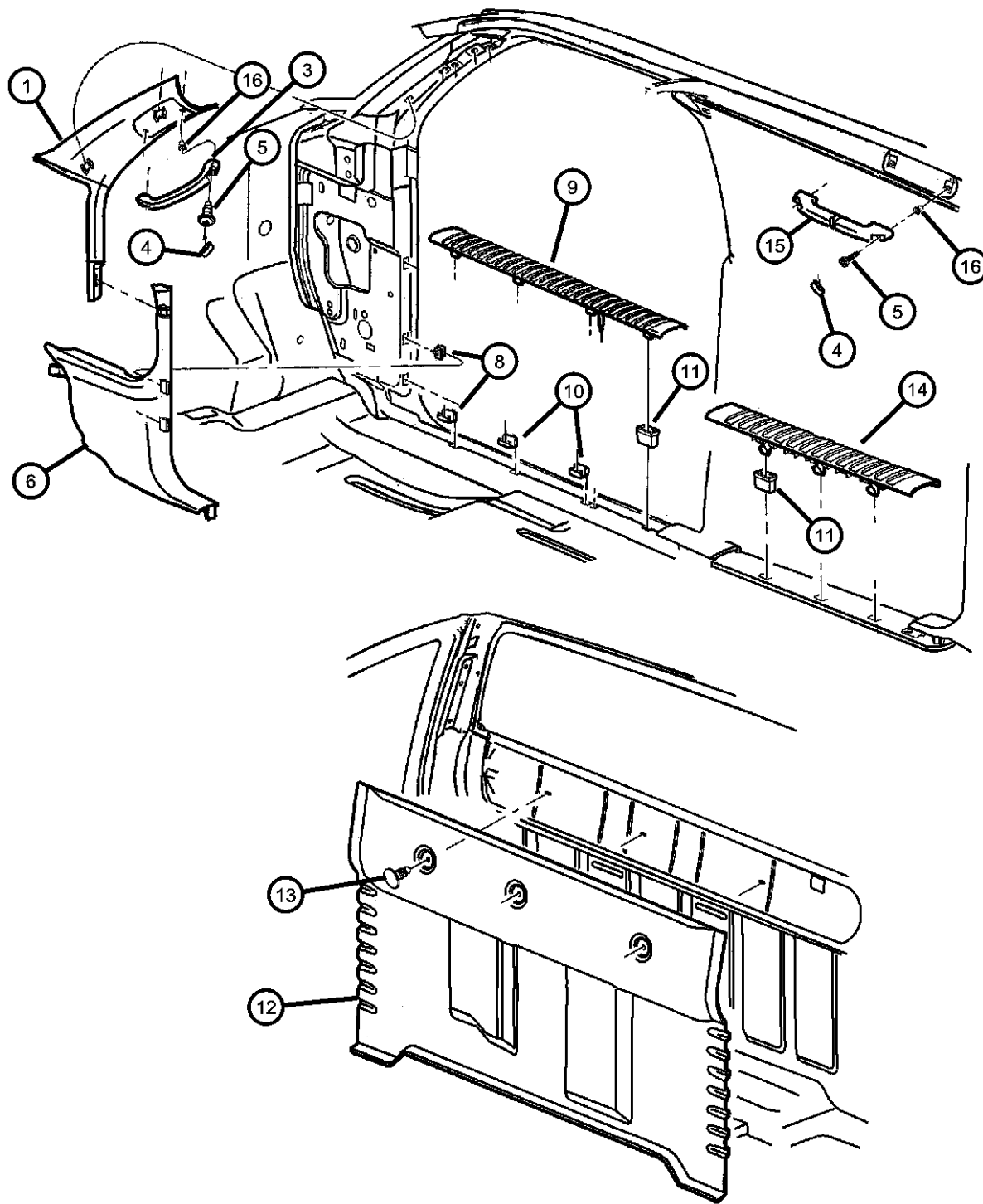
Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note: If Purchasing Visor 5JV02TL2AA or 5JV03TL2AA for Body Styles 31 or 61 You Must Also Purchase Label 55361256AA To Cover Existing La | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER |
| | 5JW81BD1AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | With Overhead Console |
| | 5JW90BD1AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | With Overhead Console |
| | 5JW91BD1AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | With Overhead Console |
| | 5JW93BD1AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | Without Overhead Console |
| | 5JW94BD1AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | Without Overhead Console |
| | 5JW98BD1AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | With Reading Lamp |
| | 5JW99BD1AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | With Reading Lamp |
| | 5JX00BD1AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | With Reading Lamp |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Coat |
| | 5GU22BD1AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Pinch Top |
| | 04647896 | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75 |
| | 06035324 | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| 5 | 5GE11BD1AB | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | SUPPORT, Visor |
| 6 | 5JV02BD1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | VISOR, W/Mirror |
| 7 | 5JV03BD1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | VISOR, W/Mirror |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag |
| | 55361256AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | | |
| 9 | 00153832 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x1.00 |
| 10 | 55350848AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA |
| 11 | 06506624AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | PUSH PIN |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, A-PILLAR |
| | 5HD40BD1AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 5HD41BD1AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Left |
| -2 | 55350671 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Trim Panel, A-Pillar Molding |
| 3 | 5GU40BD1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab |
| 4 | 0H526BD1 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle |
| 5 | 06504432 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim |
| | 5HD42WL5AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5HD42XD-VAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HD43WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5HD43XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| -7 | 06505303AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Molding, Side Panel |
| 8 | 55361001AB | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |
| | 5GH18WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5GH18XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GH19WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GH19XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5JN80WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right & Left |
| | 5JN80XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right & Left |
| 10 | 55216638 | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 11 | 06505621AA | 12 | | | 84 | | | | NUT, Push In |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cab Back Panel |
| | 5GD19WL5AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GD19XD-VAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GT33WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GT33XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching |
| | 5GW34WL8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GW34XD-VAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |
| | 5GC80WL5AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

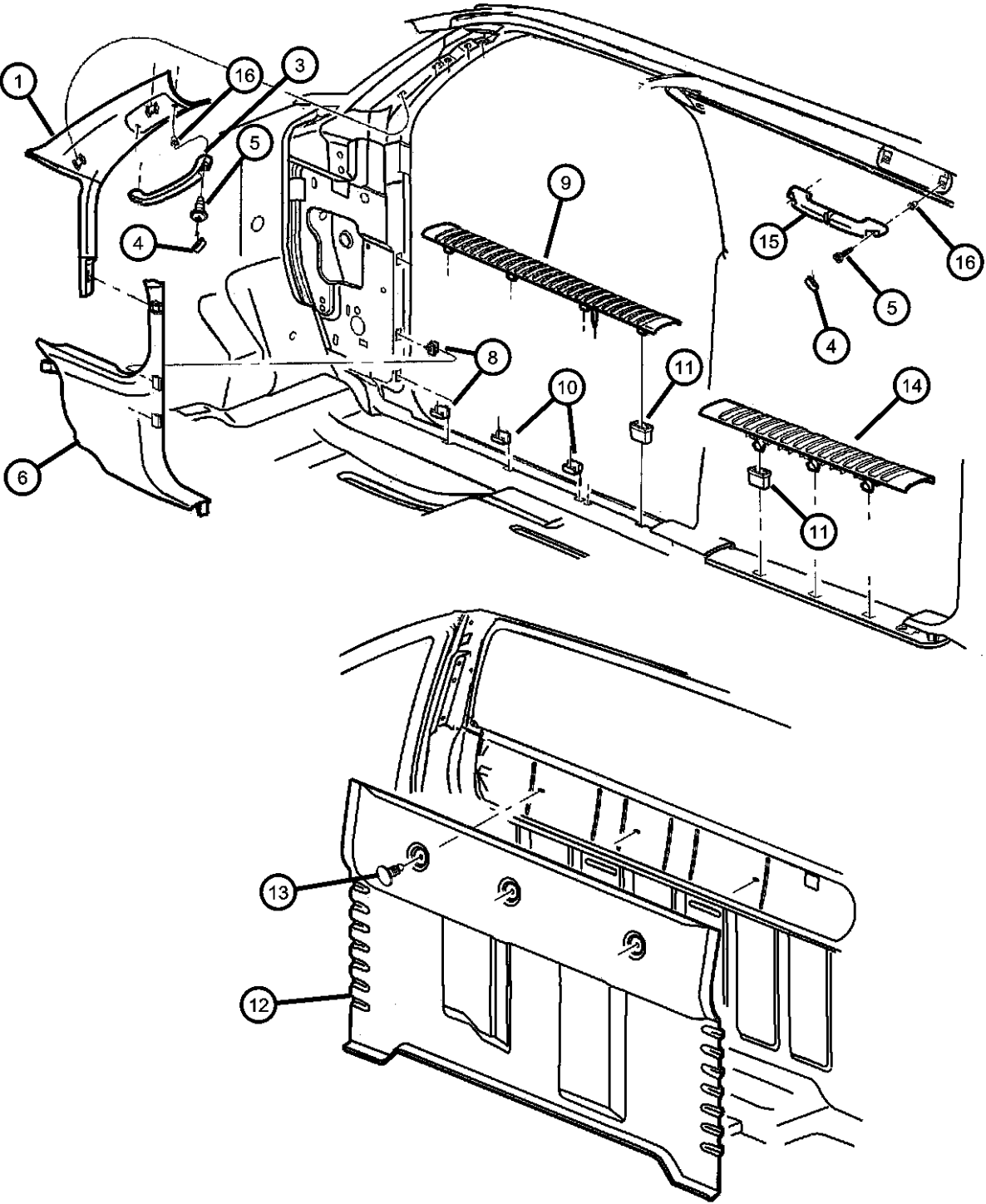
2004 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210

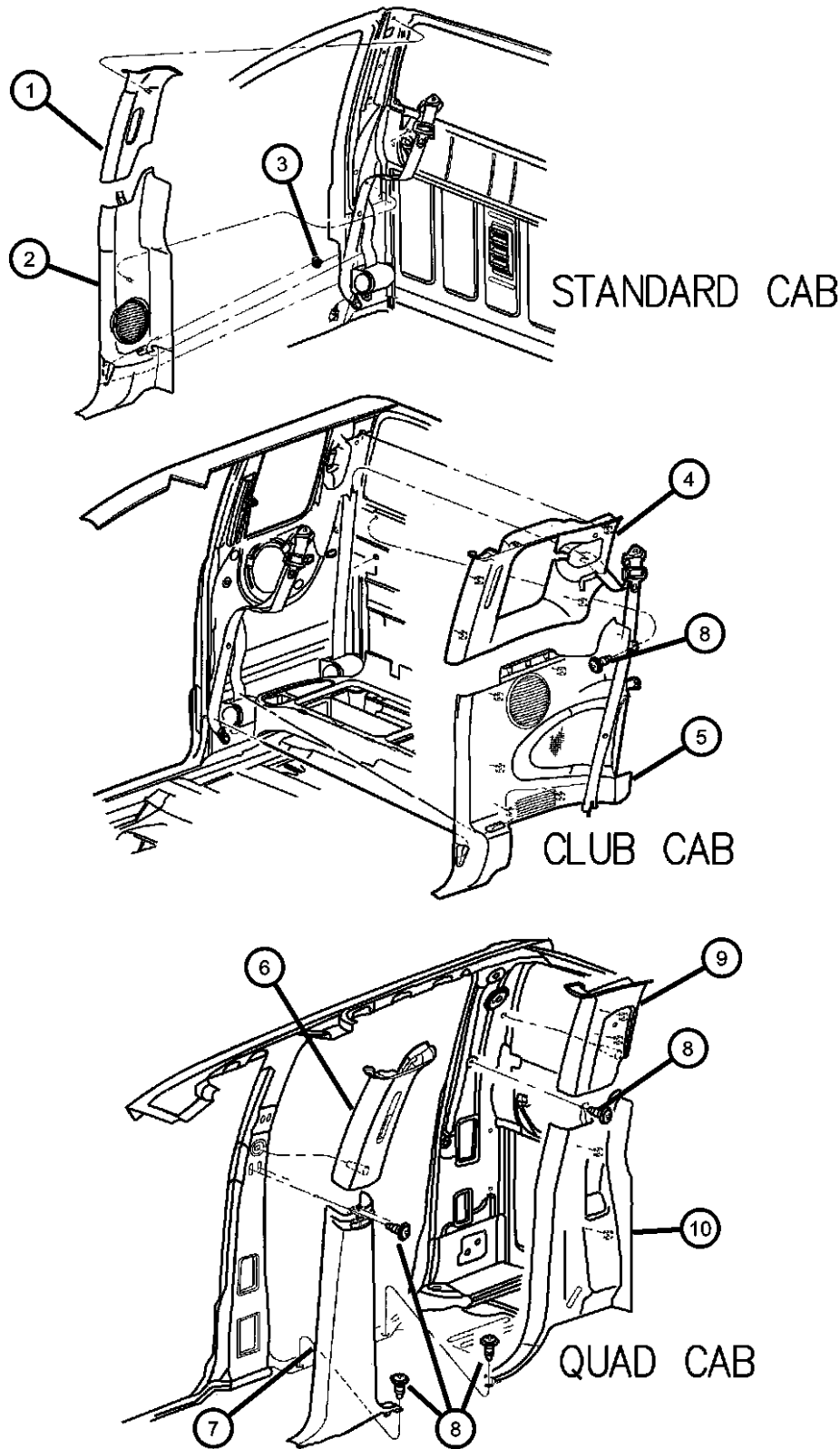
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|-----|-------------------|
| | 5GC80XDVAB | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 15 | 5GN70BD1AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab |
| 16 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

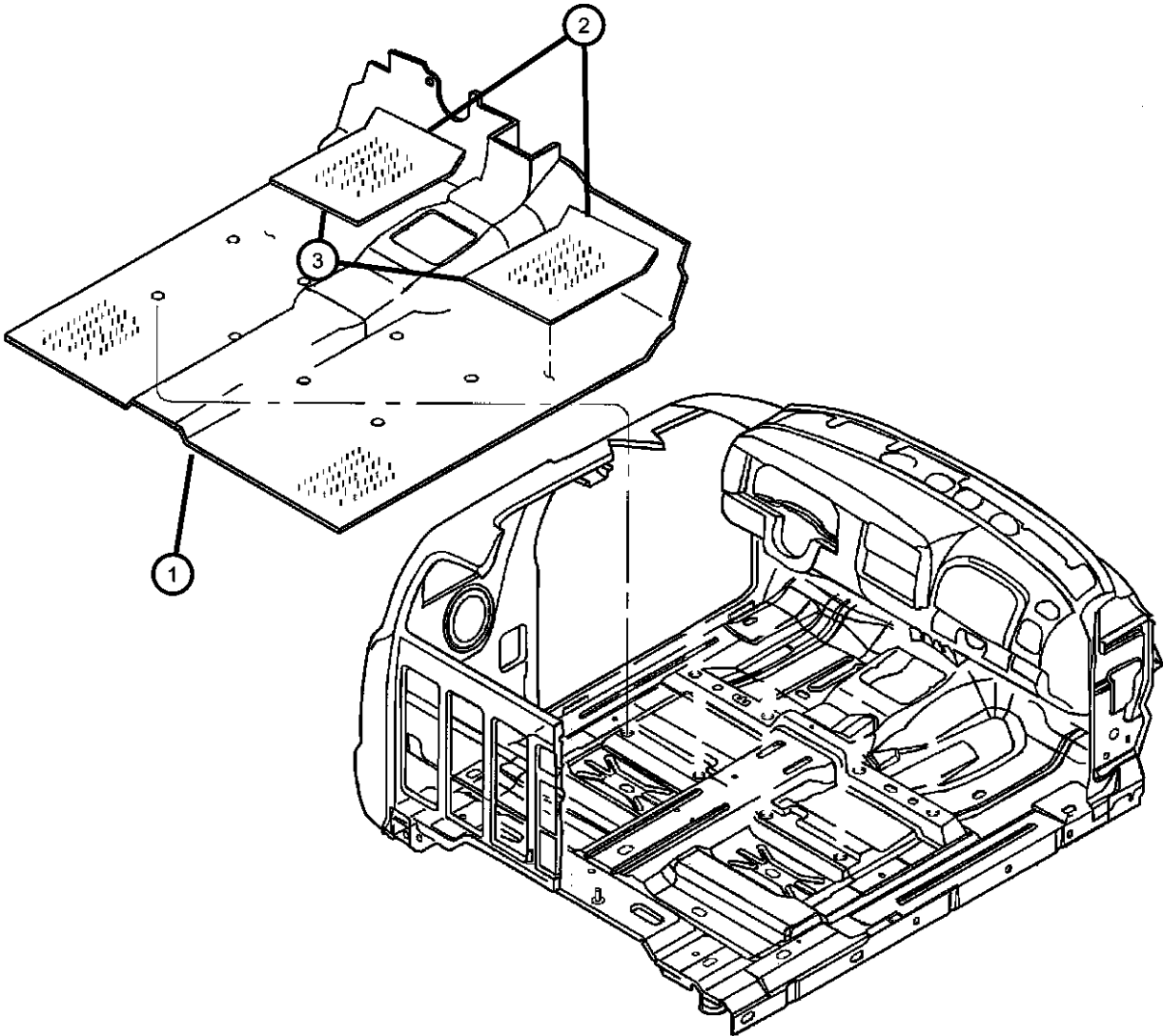
B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5GJ12BD1AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right |
| | 5GJ13BD1AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 2 | 5GH42WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [L5], Right |
| | 5GH42XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GH43WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GH43XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 3 | 55350789AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | CLIP, Trim |
| 4 | 5GH44BD1AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim Right |
| | 5GH45BD1AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 5 | 5JL06WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim [L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Right |
| | 5JL06XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Right |
| | 5JL07WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Left |
| | 5JL07XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Left |
| 6 | 5GC86BD1AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right |
| | 5GC87BD1AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 7 | 5GS38WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar [L5], Right |
| | 5GS38XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GS39WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GS39XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 8 | J4004642 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560 |
| 9 | 5GC90BD1AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, C Pillar Right |
| | 5GC91BD1AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 10 | 5GC92WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, C Pillar [L5], Right |
| | 5GC92XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GC93WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GC93XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

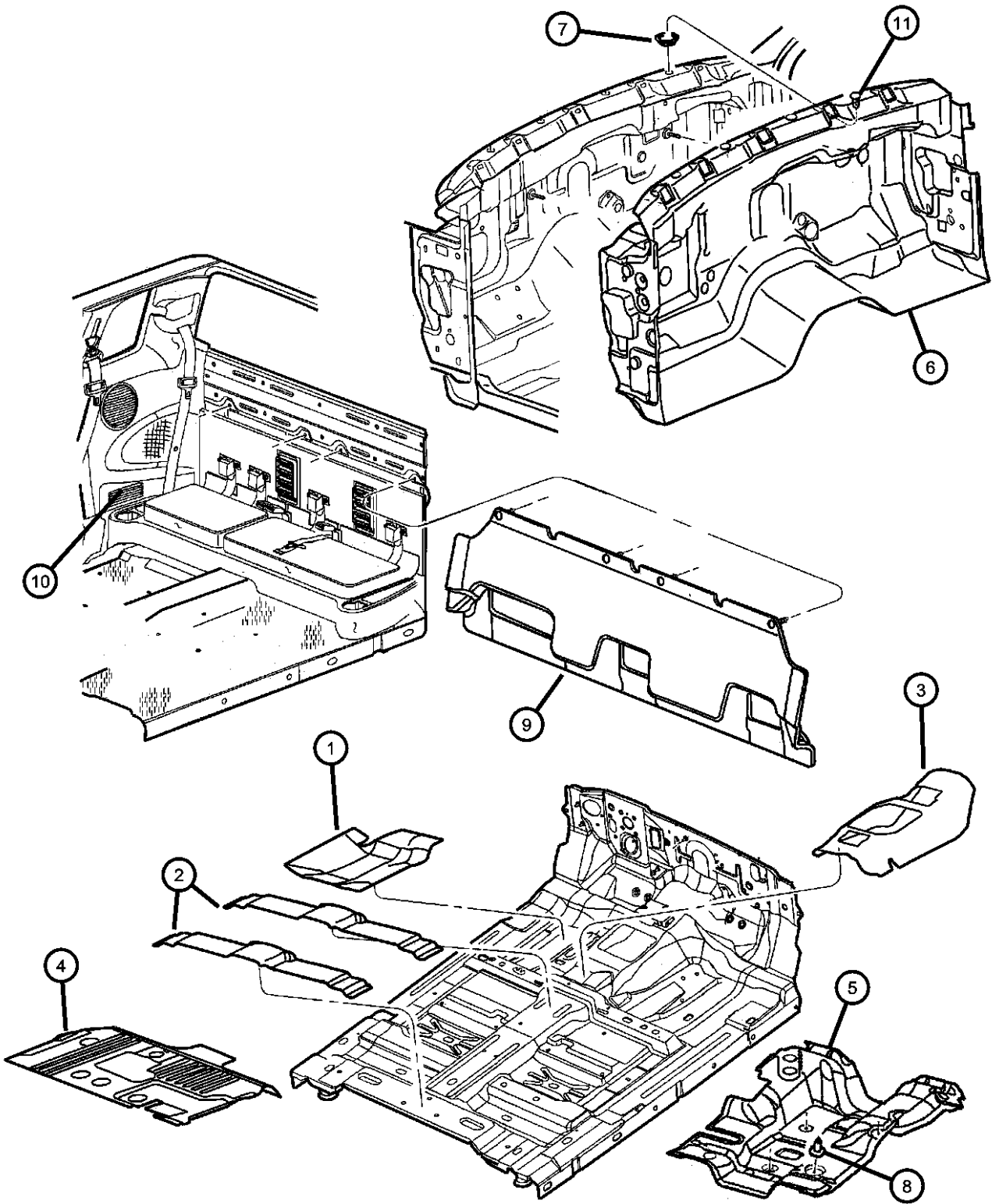
Carpet
Figure IAN-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Floor |
| | 5GW25WL8AF | 1 | | M | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | 5GW25XD-VAF | 1 | | M | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | 5GW26WL8AE | 1 | | E | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H, M | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | 5GW26XD-VAE | 1 | | E | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H, M | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | 5GW27WL8AE | 1 | | E | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H, M | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Floor Console |
| | 5GW27XD-VAE | 1 | | E | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | H, M | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Floor Console |
| | 5JY02XDVAA | 1 | | E | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Floor Console |
| | 5JY03XDVAA | 1 | | E | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Floor Console |
| | 5JY04XDVAA | 1 | | M | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Floor Console |
| 2 | 5GW24DX9AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | MAT, Floor, Black |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| | 5GC31WL8AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GC31XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55361064AA | 2 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front TunnelRight And Left |
| 2 | 55255328AC | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |
| 3 | 55361103AB | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |
| | 55361074AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55361075AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55361058AG | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| | 55361038AH | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 2/9/04 |
| | 55365040AA | 1 | | | | | | | After 2/9/04 |
| 7 | 56021909AA | 4 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Body Wiring |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7 |
| | 06034402 | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 55361062AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | BAFFLE, Air |
| 10 | 04386472 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | SILENCER, Wheelhouse |
| 11 | 06504135 | 8 | | | | | | | PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim |
| | 5GP72WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP72XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP73WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GP73XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GV30WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | 5GV30XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | 5GV31WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |
| | 5GV31XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |
| | 5GV34WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5GV34XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right |
| | 5GV35WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | 5GV35XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left |
| | 5GV42WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV42XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | DV], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV43WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV43XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV48WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV48XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV49WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV49XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV50WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV50XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV51WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV51XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV58WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV58XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV59WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV59XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK78WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK78XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK79WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK79XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK80WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK80XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK81WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK81XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5JE48WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | 5JE48XDVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

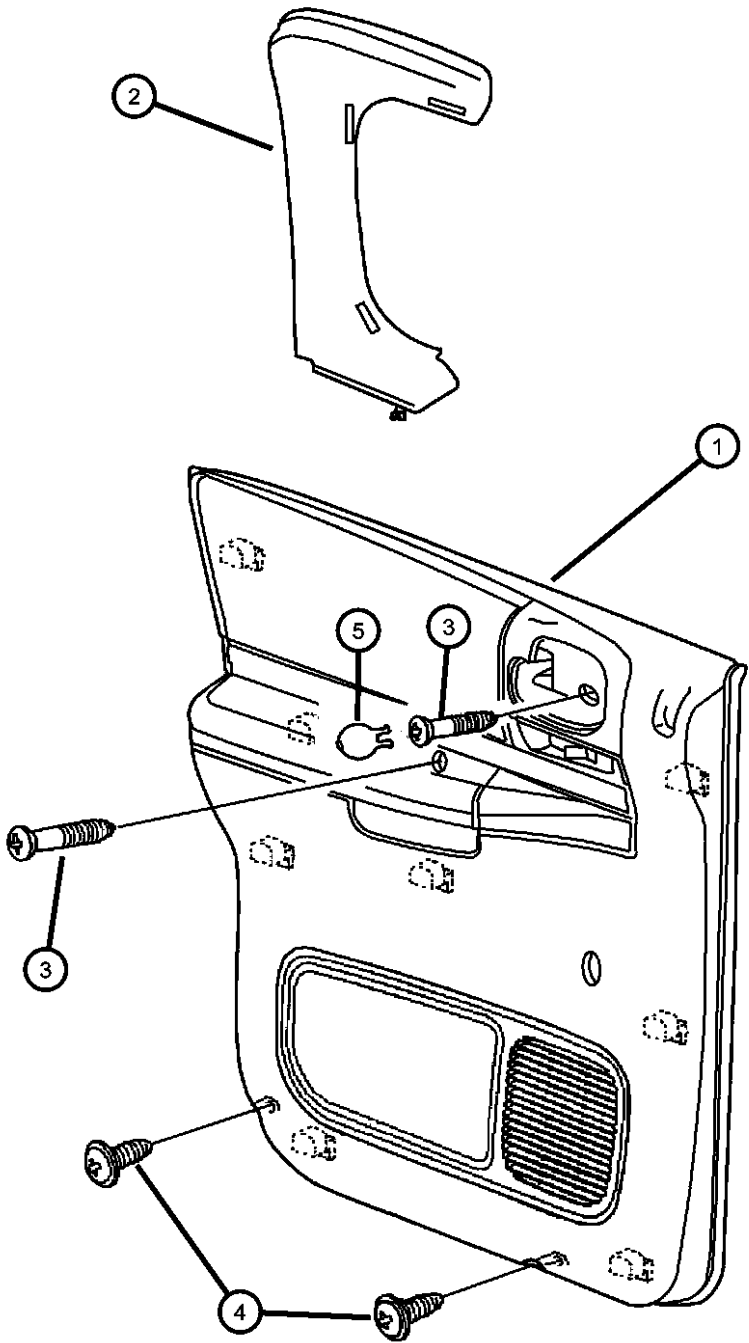
Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5JE49WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5JE49XDVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| 2 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 3 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| | 0UJ421DVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0UJ421L5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Handle Screw Cover |
| | 0UJ411DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0UJ41WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | 0UJ41XDVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-420

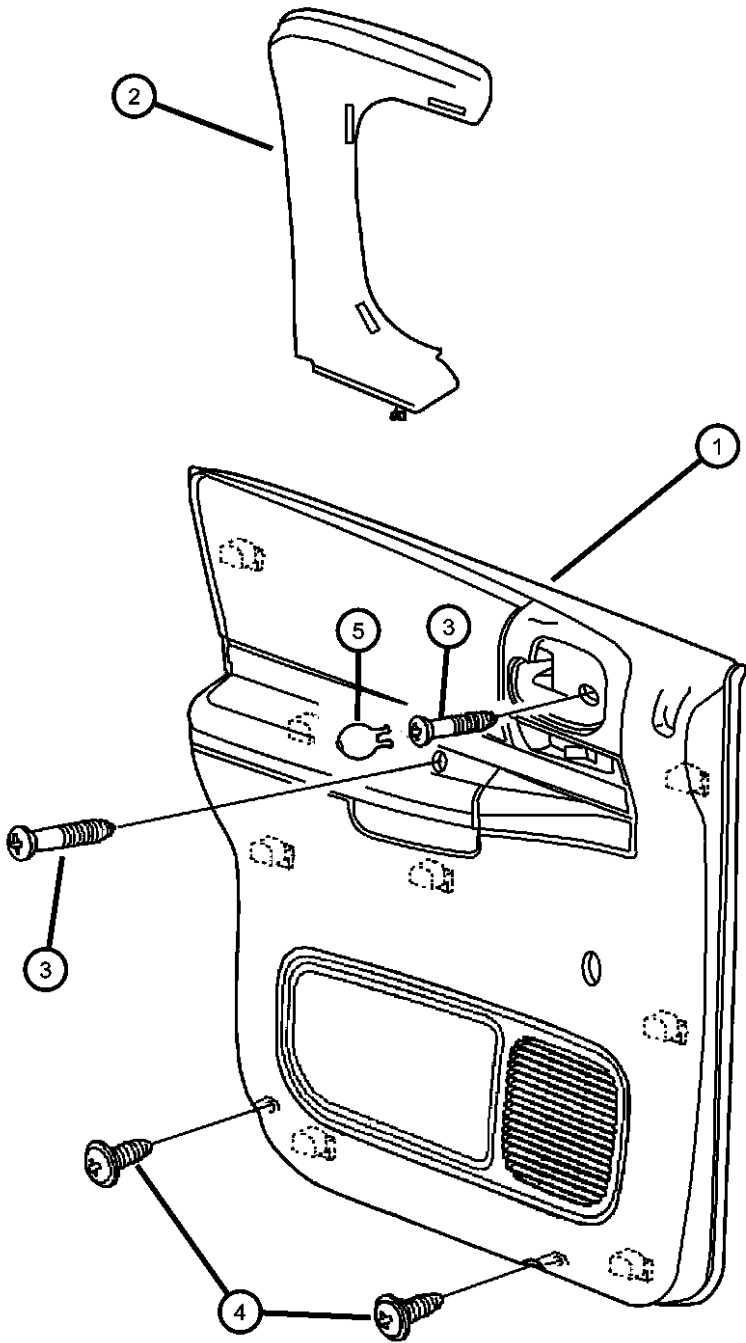


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Trim |
| | 5GV36WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Right, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Right, Power |
| | 5GV36XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Right, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Right, Power |
| | 5GV37WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left, Power |
| | 5GV37XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left, Power |
| | 5GV38WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Right, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Right, Manual |
| | 5GV38XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Right, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Right, Manual |
| | 5GV39WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left, Manual |
| | 5GV39XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left, Manual |
| | 5HK82WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right, Power |
| | 5HK82XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right, Power |
| | 5HK83WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left, Power |
| | 5HK83XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left, Power |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 5GH12BD1AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 5GH13BD1AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 3 | 5GH13BD1AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 5GH13BD1AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Handle Screw Cover |
| | 0UJ41WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | 0UJ41XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

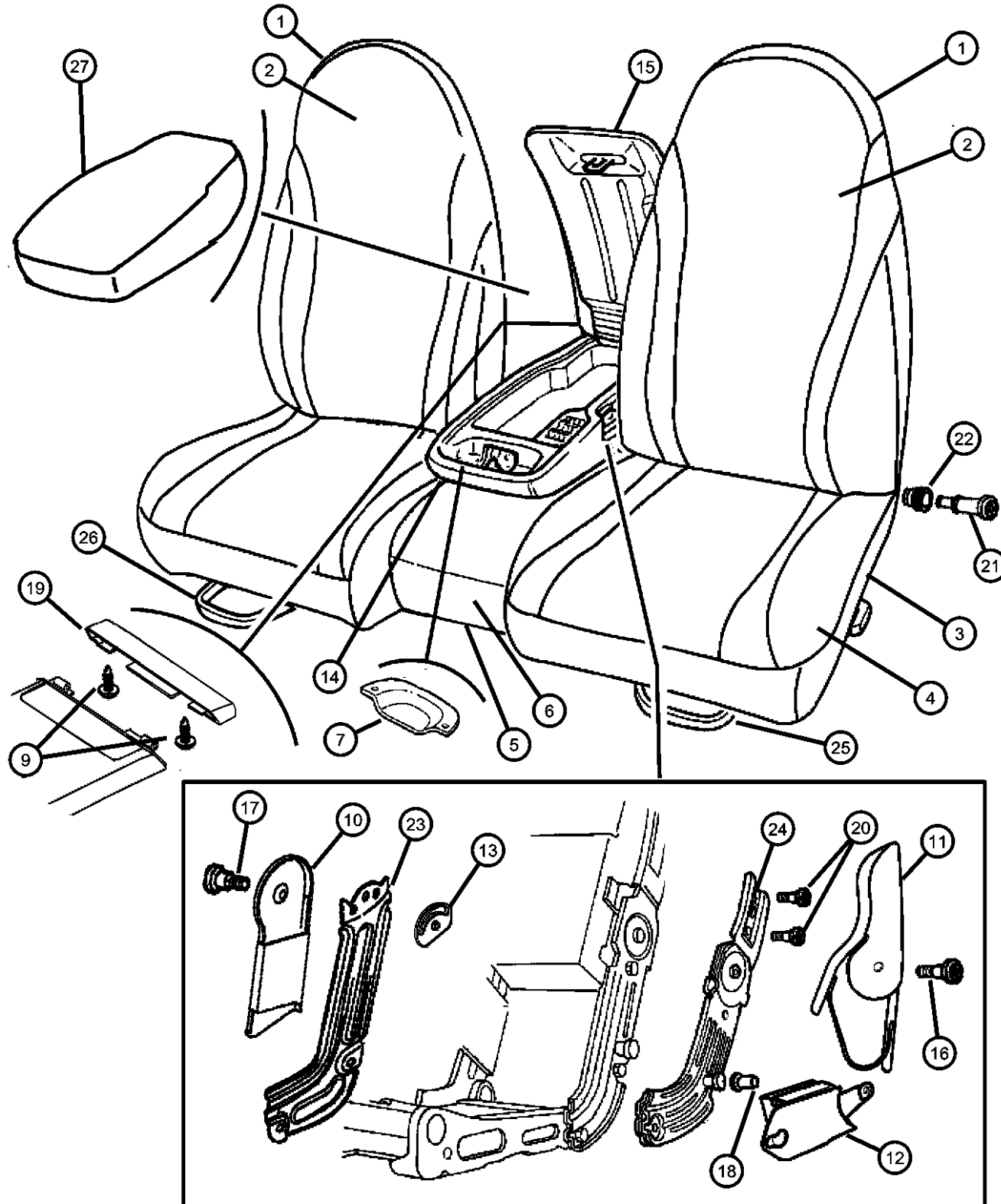
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 0UJ44WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | 0UJ44XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

**Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-510**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | BACK, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 0YK151DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Manual, Driver |
| | 0YK151L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Manual, Driver |
| | 0YK161DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YK161L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YK171DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Power, Driver |
| | 0YK171L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Power, Driver |
| | 0YK181DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK181L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YT711DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0YT711L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| 2 | COVER, Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | 0YK311DVAA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK311L5AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK401DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YK401L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YK411DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0YK411L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver |
| 3 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 0WP771DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP771L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP801DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP801L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP811DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WP811L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver |
| | 0XY161DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0XY161L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YT761DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YT761L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |

DAKOTA (AN)

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

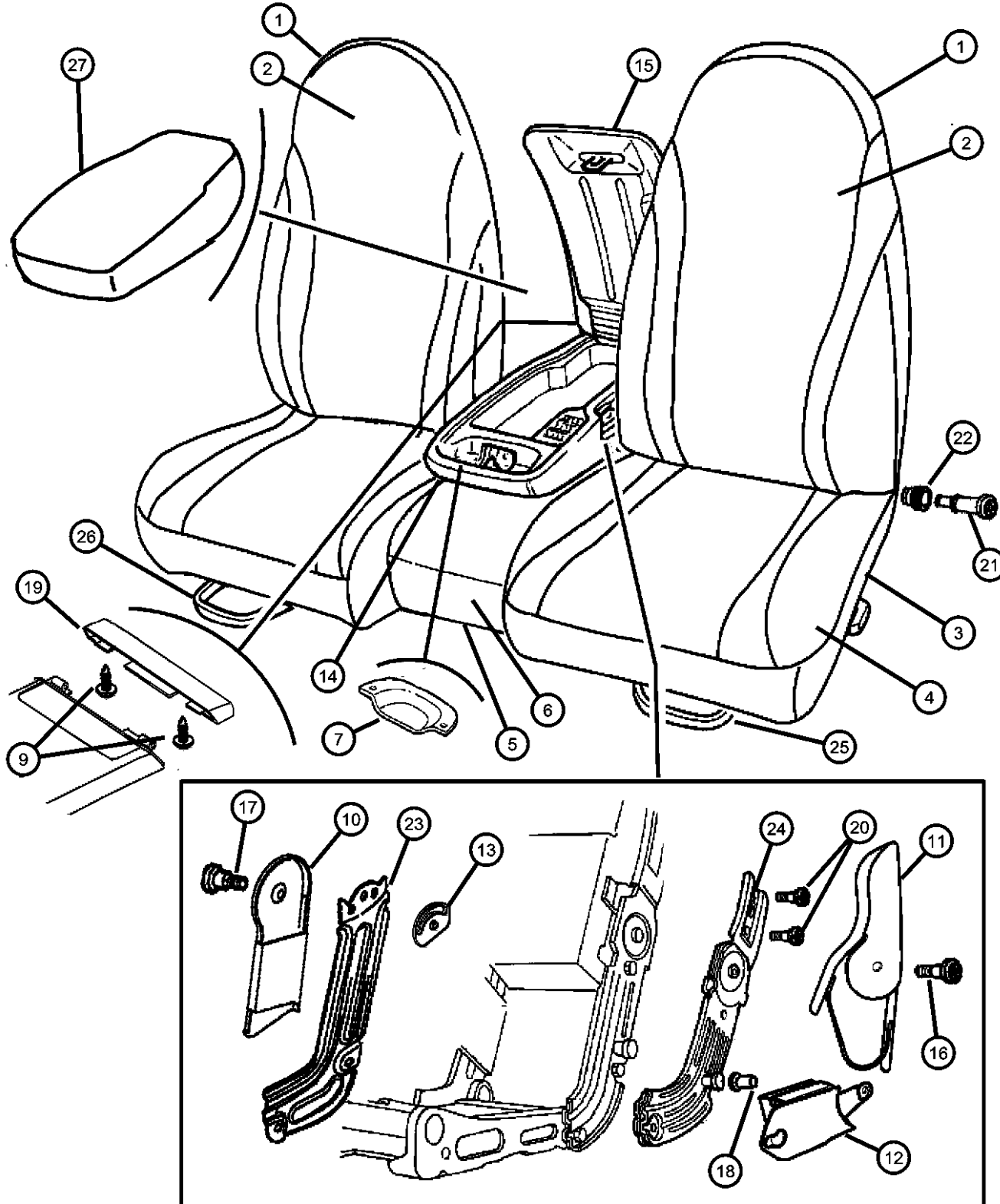
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

**Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-510**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0YT771DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0YT771L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0YT831DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0YT831L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 05072558AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | 05072559AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver, Power |
| | 05096164AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Driver |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% |
| | 0ZY401DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0ZY401L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% |
| | 0ZY411DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0ZY411L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Armrest |
| | 05015008AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism |
| | 05015638AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket |
| | 04883529AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bracket |
| | 04773418 | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

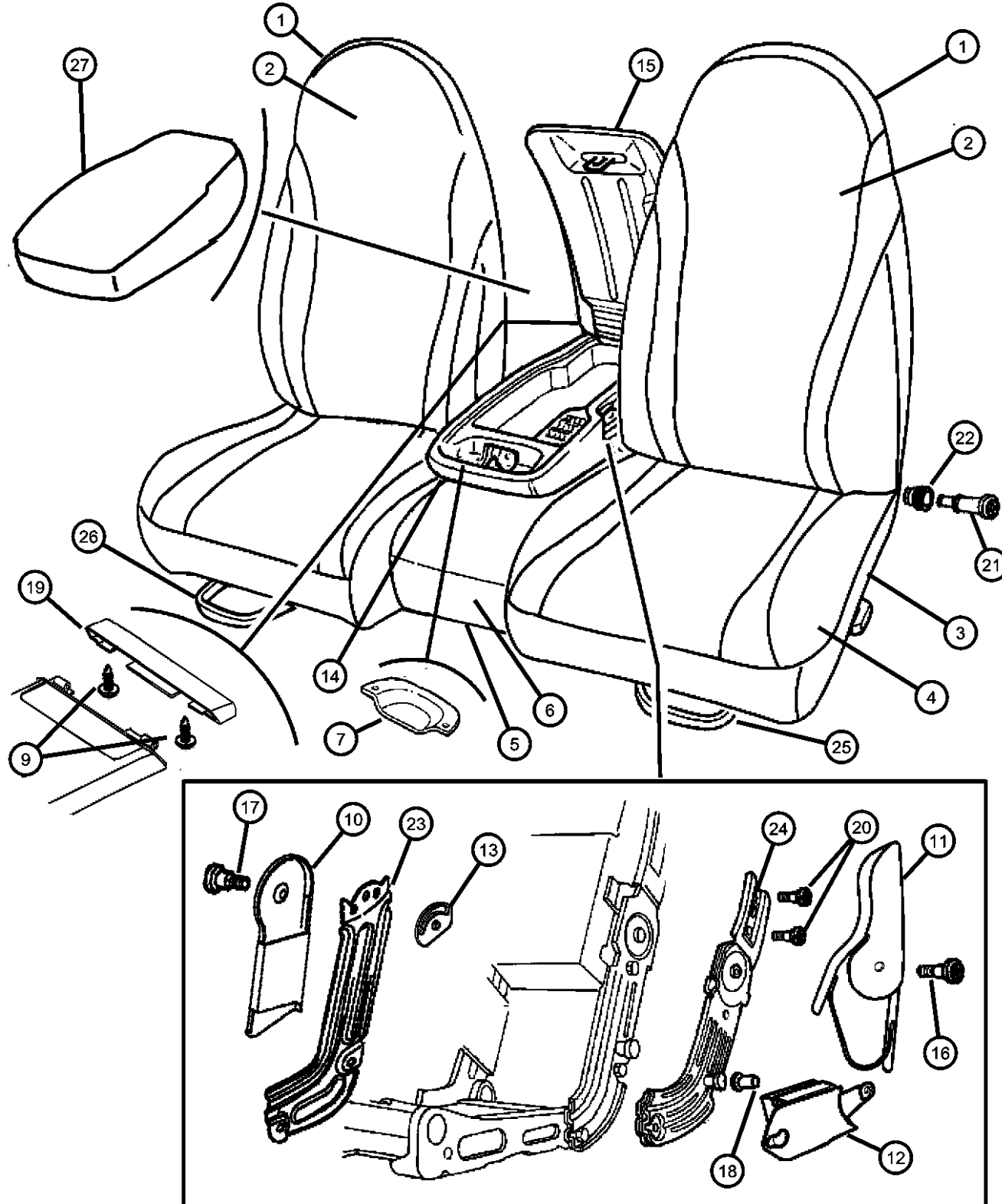
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 11 | 05017734AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| 12 | 05016165AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | COVER, Seat latch |
| 13 | 04886420AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Lower |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Lower |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Lower |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch |
| 14 | 0ZY391DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 15 | 0ZY391L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 16 | 0UR381DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | LID, Armrest Bin |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Up to 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Up to 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Up to 5/17/04 |
| 17 | 0UR381DVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], After 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], After 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], After 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], After 5/17/04 |
| 18 | 05015749AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 19 | 04883535AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
3 = Dakota Sport
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

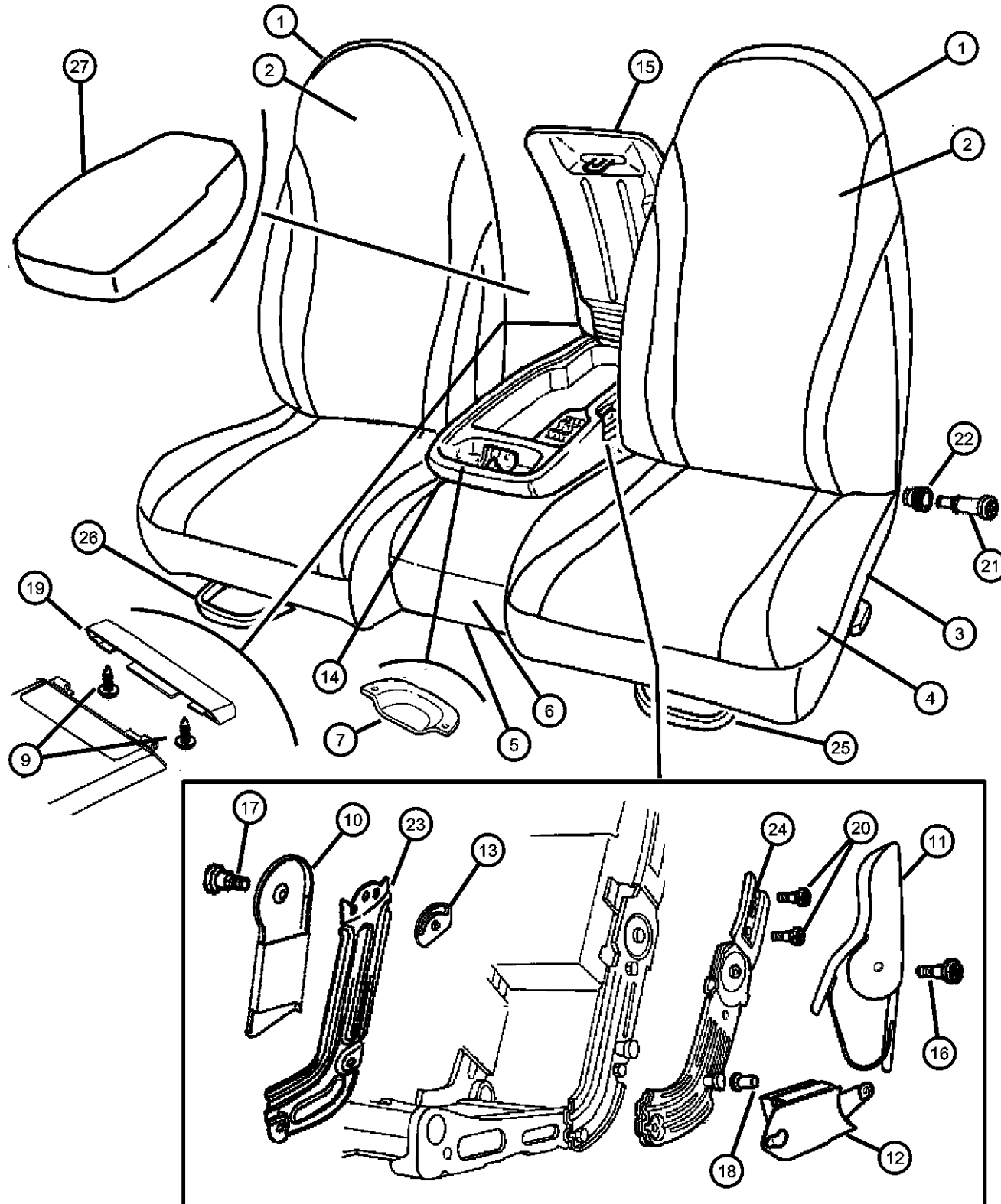
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 18 | 04883562AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | WASHER, Upper Pivot |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 19 | 0SD741DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Hinge [DV], Up to 5/17/04 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | 0SD741L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | 0SD741DVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | 0SD741L5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 20 | 05072385AA | 8 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | BOLT, Seat |
| | | 14 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 14 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 05011416AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 04886477AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BUSHING, Pivot |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 05086976AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BRACKET, Pivot |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 05086977AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | LATCH |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
3 = Dakota Sport
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

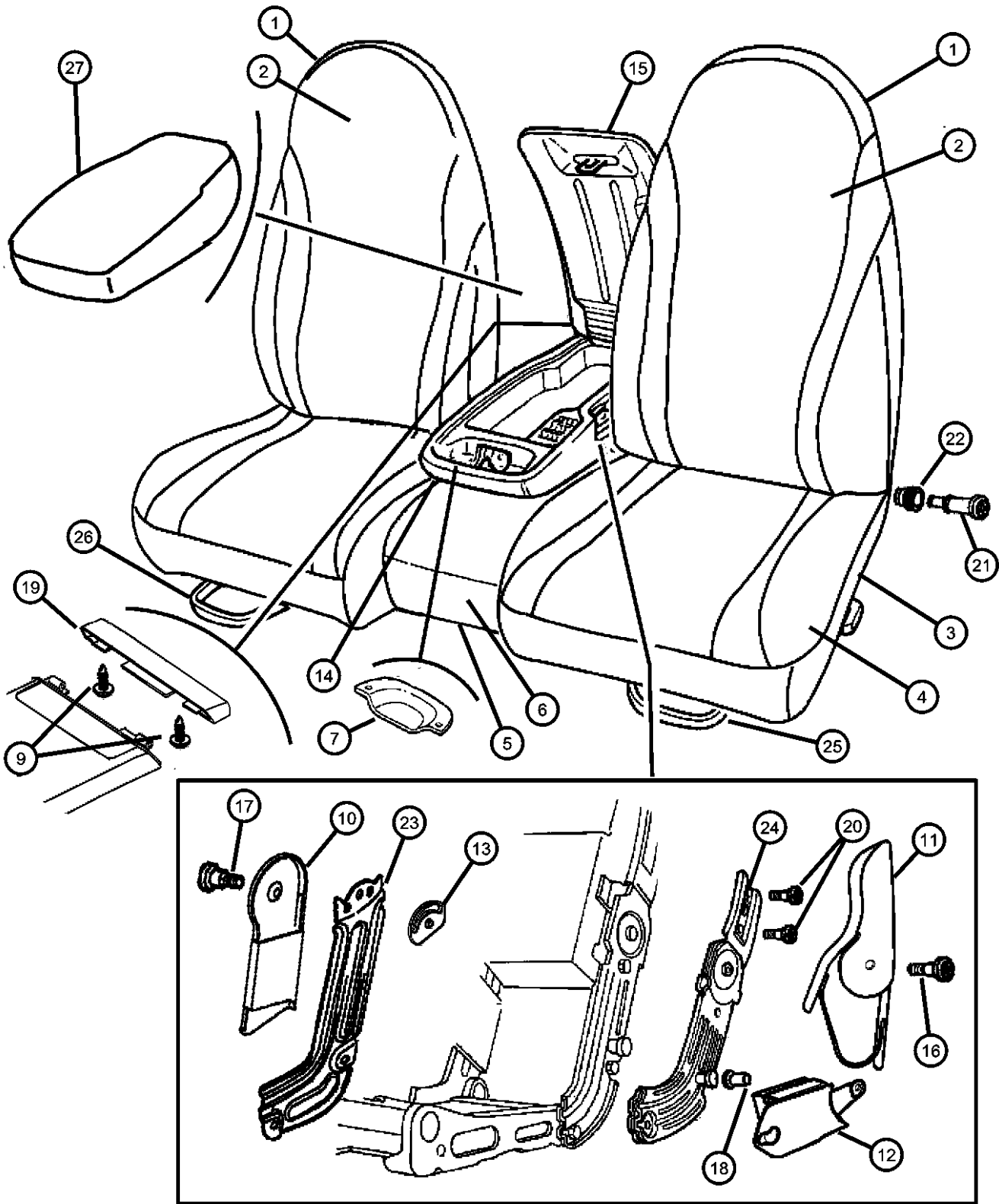
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 25 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver |
| | 05083701AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Without Power |
| | 05083703AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | With Power |
| | 05096065AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | 05103459AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger |
| | 05083700AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | 05096064AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | 05103458AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage |
| | 0ZY421DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0ZY421L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge |
| | 05134381AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0YK151DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0YK151L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0YK161DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YK161L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YK171DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0YK171L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0YK181DVAA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger, Manual |
| | 0YK181L5AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger, Manual |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | 0YT711DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0YT711L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0ZY661DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger |
| | 0ZY671DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver |
| | 0ZY681DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger |
| | 0ZY691DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0WP881DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0WP881L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK311DVAA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK311L5AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver and Passenger |
| | 0YK401DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YK401L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YK411DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0YK411L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

**Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05072558AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver and Passenger, Manual |
| | 05072559AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver, Power |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0WP771DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] Manual, Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] Manual, Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV] Manual, Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP771L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] Manual, Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] Manual, Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5] Manual, Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP801DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger, Power |
| | 0WP801L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger, Power |
| | 0WP811DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] Power, Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] Power, Driver, Power |
| | 0WP811L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] Power, Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] Power, Driver, Power |
| | 0XY161DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0XY161L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0YT761DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0YT761L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| | 05011416AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Pivot |
| | 04886477AA | 4 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot |
| | 05083701AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Manual |

DAKOTA (AN)

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | 05083703AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Power |
| | 05096065AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Power |
| | 05103459AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Manual |
| | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot |
| 9 | 05083700AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | 05096064AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | 05103458AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | After 11/26/02 |
| | | | | | | | | | ARMREST, Seat |
| | 0MW081DV | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | 0MW091DV | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Left |
| 10 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Armrest |
| | 0WU50XDV | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| 11 | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | 05080035AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

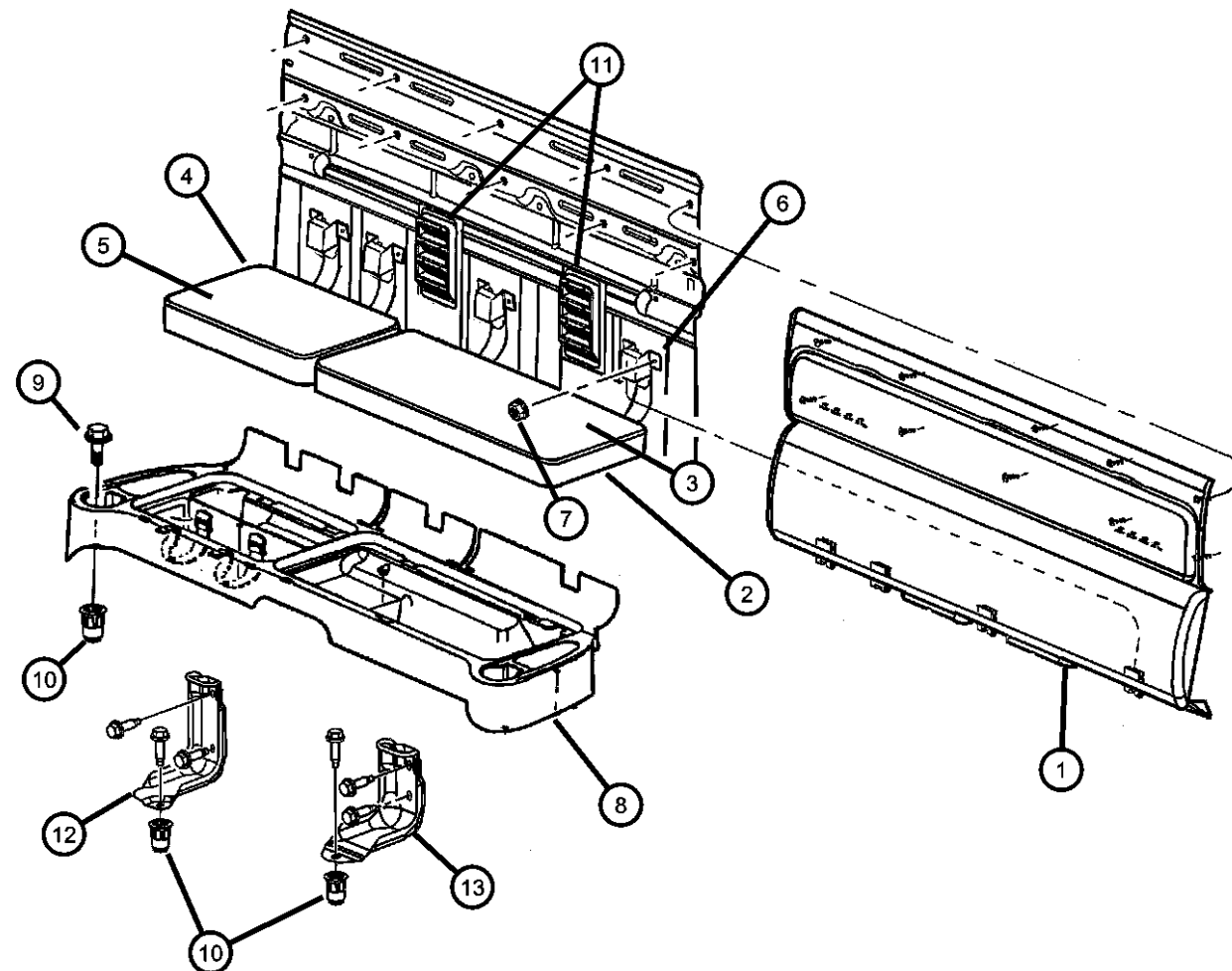
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IAN-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0ZY621DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0ZY621L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0ZY631DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Driver |
| | 0ZY631L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Driver |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0ZY641DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0ZY641L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0ZY651DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Driver |
| | 0ZY651L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Driver |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 05072558AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Passenger |
| | 05072559AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Driver |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0ZY431DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Driver |
| | 0ZY431L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Driver |
| | 0ZY601DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0ZY601L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Passenger |
| 5 | 05086165AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| 6 | 04886477AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | BUSHING, Pivot |
| 7 | 05083703AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver |
| 8 | 05083700AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Club Cab Figure IAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5GP18WL5AG | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | 5GP18XD-VAG | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 5JL72WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Leather Seats |
| | 5JL72XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | L5], With Leather Seats |
| 2 | 0ZY211L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | L5], With Leather Seats |
| | 0ZY21XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Leather Seats |
| 3 | 0ZY231L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY23XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 4 | 0ZY201L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY20XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 5 | 0ZY221L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY22XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 6 | 06505010AA | 8 | | | 31 | | | | BOLT |
| 7 | 06100051 | 8 | | | 31 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 8 | 5EM01DX9AJ | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | BASE, Load Floor |
| 9 | 06100568 | 5 | | | 31 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 10 | 06507161AA | 5 | | | 31 | | | | NUT |
| 11 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

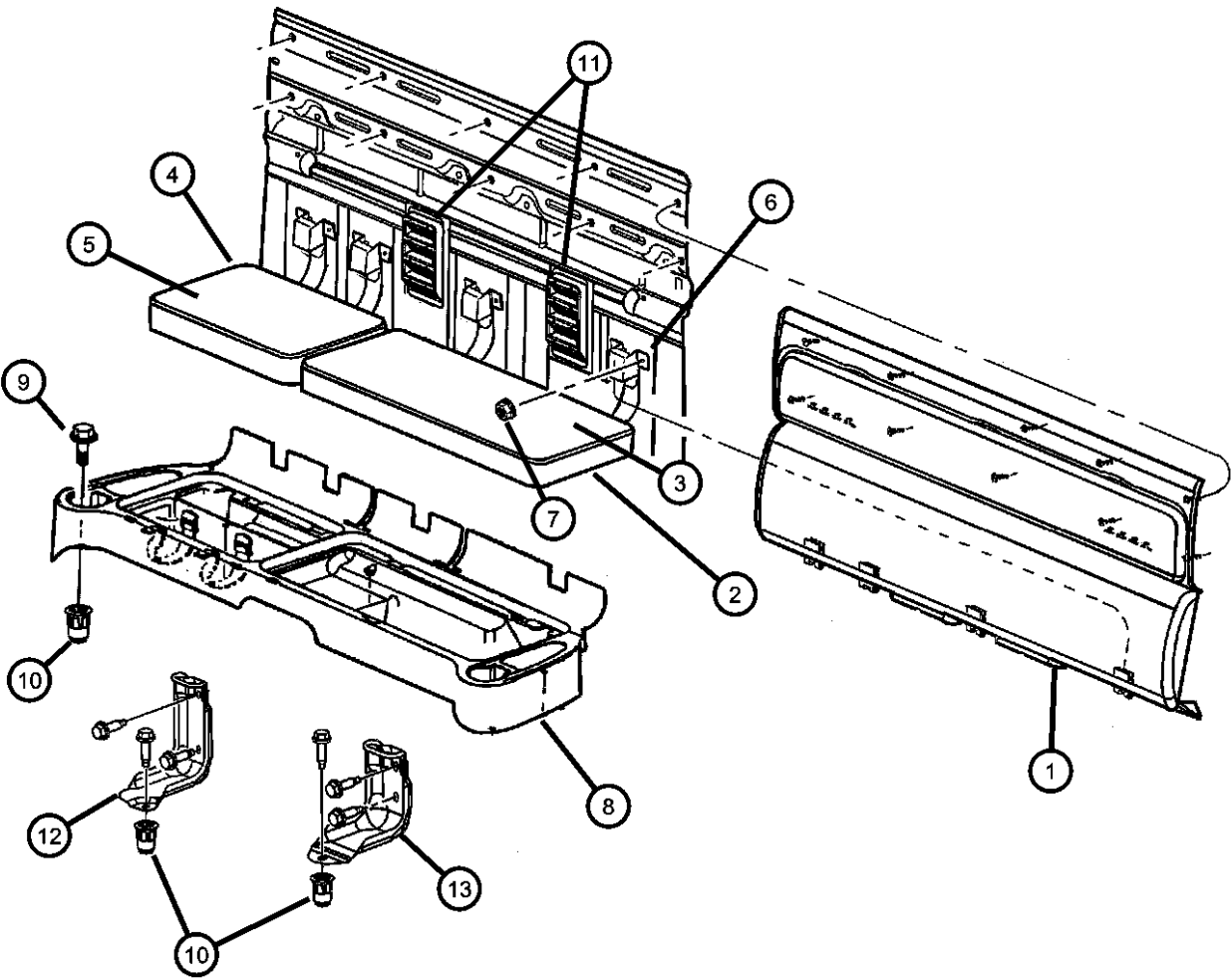
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

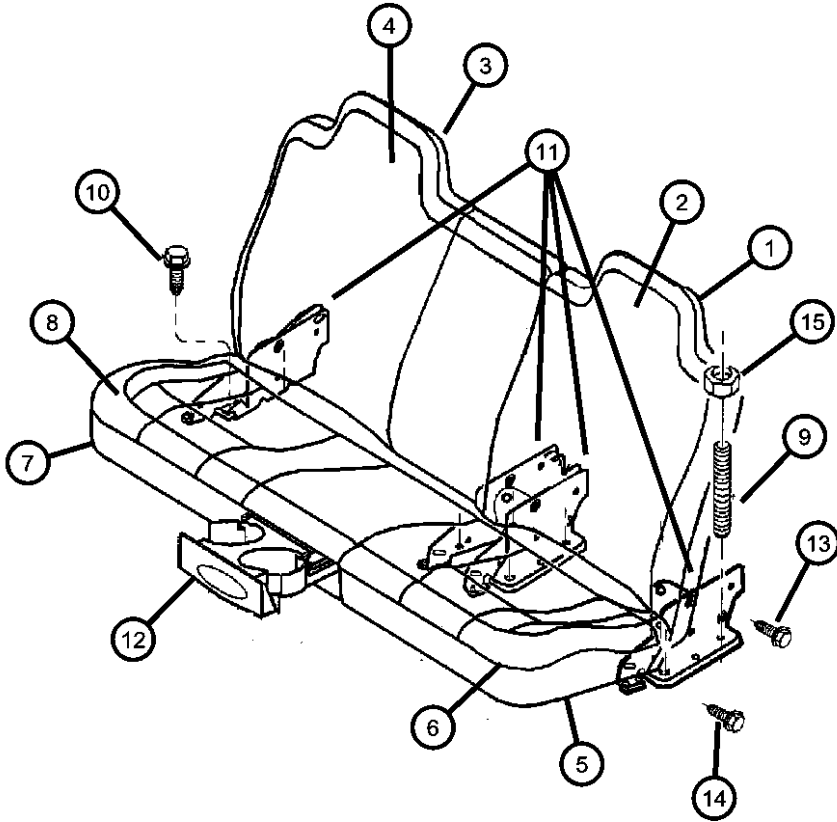
Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IAN-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 12 | 55361148AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | BRACKET, Child Tether AnchorRight |
| 13 | 55361149AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | BRACKET, Child Tether AnchorLeft |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

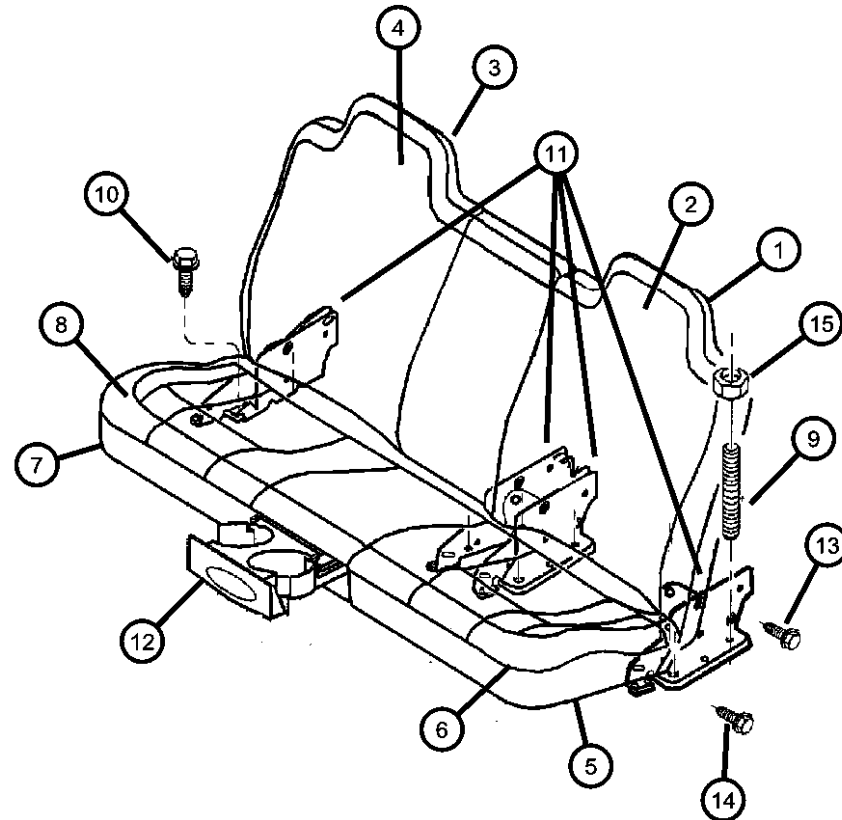
Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | 0YK511DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0YK511L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY531DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0ZY531L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back, 40% |
| | 0YK531DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0YK531L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY551DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0ZY551L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | 0ZY481DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0ZY481L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY521DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0ZY521L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back, 60% |
| | 0ZY501DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0ZY501L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY541DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0ZY541L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% |
| | 0XV571DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0XV571L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0ZY571DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0ZY571L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | 0XV551DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [DV] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [DV] | |
| | 0XV551L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [L5] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [L5] | |
| | 0ZY591DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [DV] | |
| | 0ZY591L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [L5] | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% |
| | 0ZY461DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [DV] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [DV] | |
| | 0ZY461L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [L5] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [L5] | |
| | 0ZY561DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [DV] | |
| | 0ZY561L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [L5] | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | 0ZY441DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [DV] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [DV] | |
| | 0ZY441L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [L5] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [L5] | |
| | 0ZY581DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [DV] | |
| | 0ZY581L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [L5] | |
| 9 | 06506552AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | STUD |
| 10 | 06507241AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 05093810AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 60%, Outboard | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 60%, Outboard | |
| | 05093811AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 60%, Inboard | |
| | 05093812AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 40%, Inboard | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 40%, Inboard | |
| | 05093813AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 40%, Outboard | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER |
| | 0UG291DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 [DV] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 [DV] | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ [DV] | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

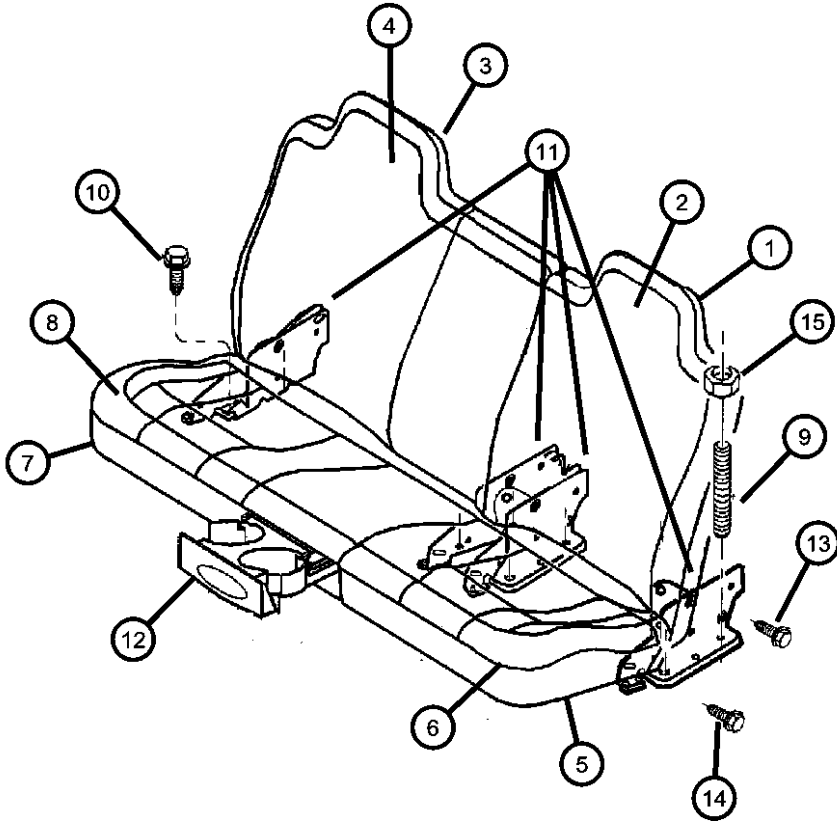
| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

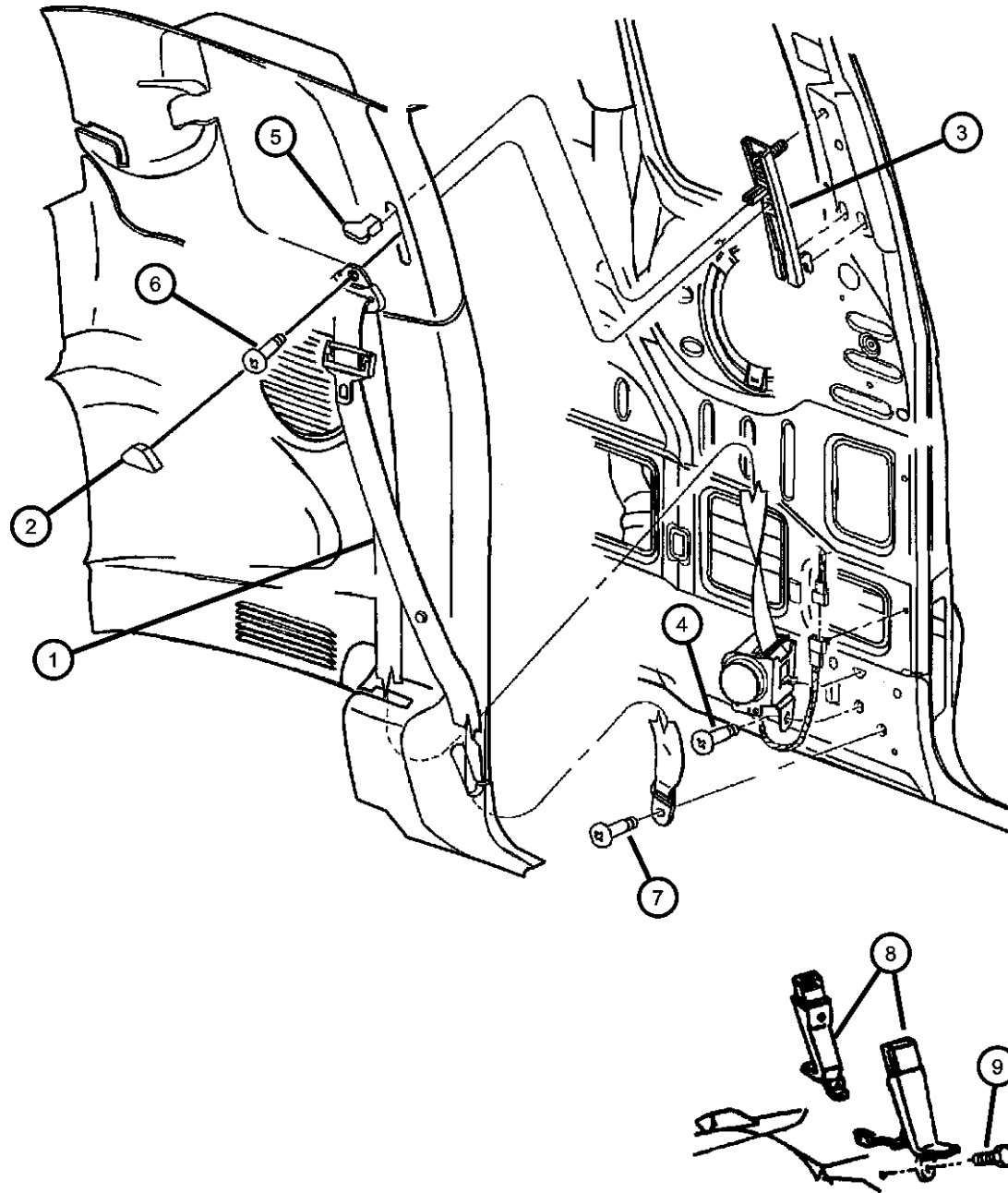
Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 13 | 0UG291L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder |
| | 05015817AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| 14 | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| | 05015818AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Latch to Cushion, 60% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Latch to Cushion, 60% |
| 15 | 05015819AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Latch to Cushion, 40% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Latch to Cushion, 40% |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs
Figure IAN-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 5GH581L5AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5GH58XD-VAD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5JA111L5AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5JA11XDVAC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 2 | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| 3 | 55361000AA | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 4 | 06036187AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 5 | 55350849AA | 2 | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 6 | 06505803AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 7 | 06036109AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 5EX261DVAB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Buckle |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Buckle |
| | 5EX261L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Buckle |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Buckle |
| | 5EX271DV | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Tip |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Tip |
| | 5EX271L5 | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Tip |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Tip |
| | 5GK301DVAC | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], In Board |
| | 5GK301L5AC | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], In Board |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
| | 04746341 | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| -10 | 05018505AA | AR | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD

3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

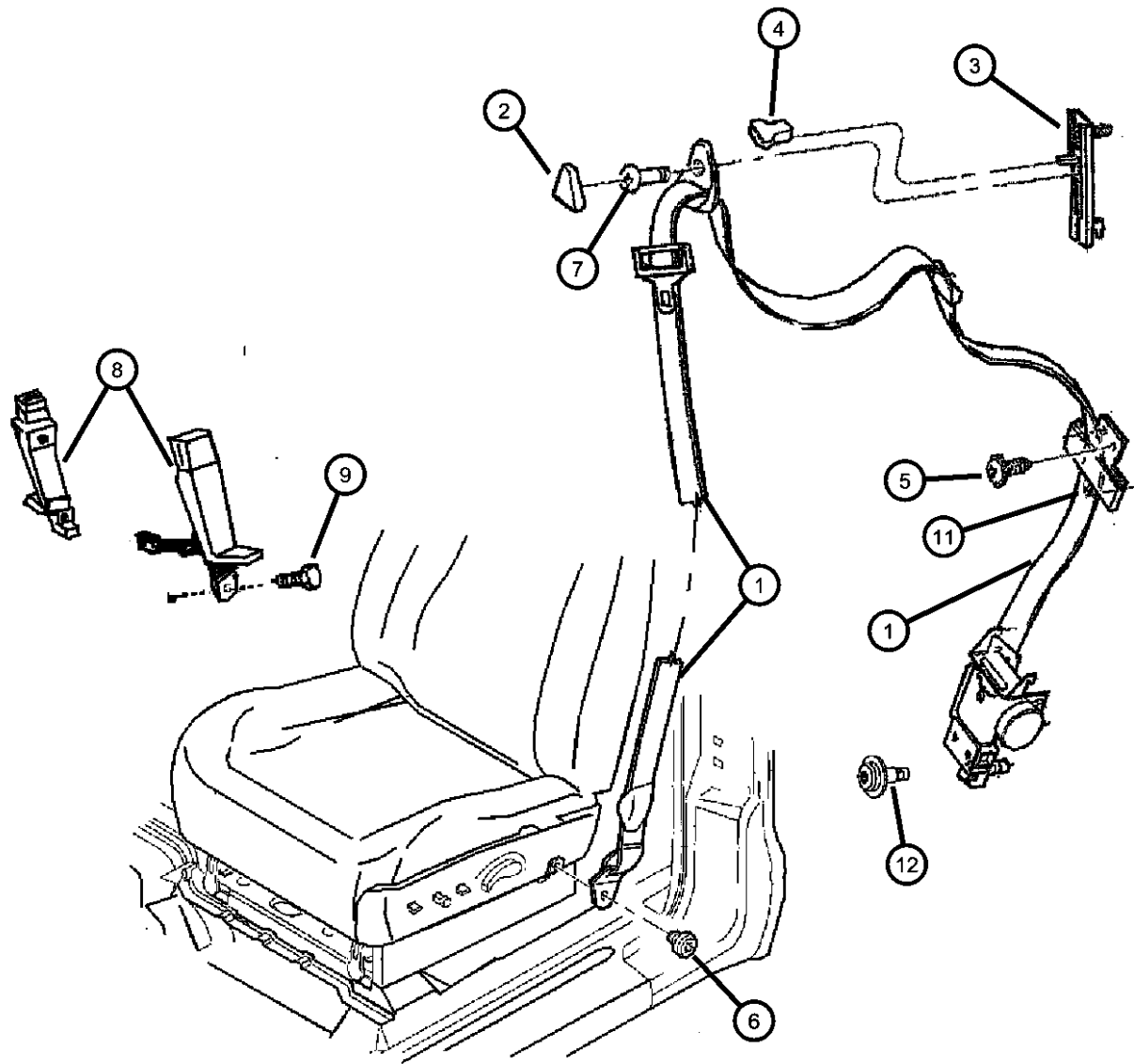
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

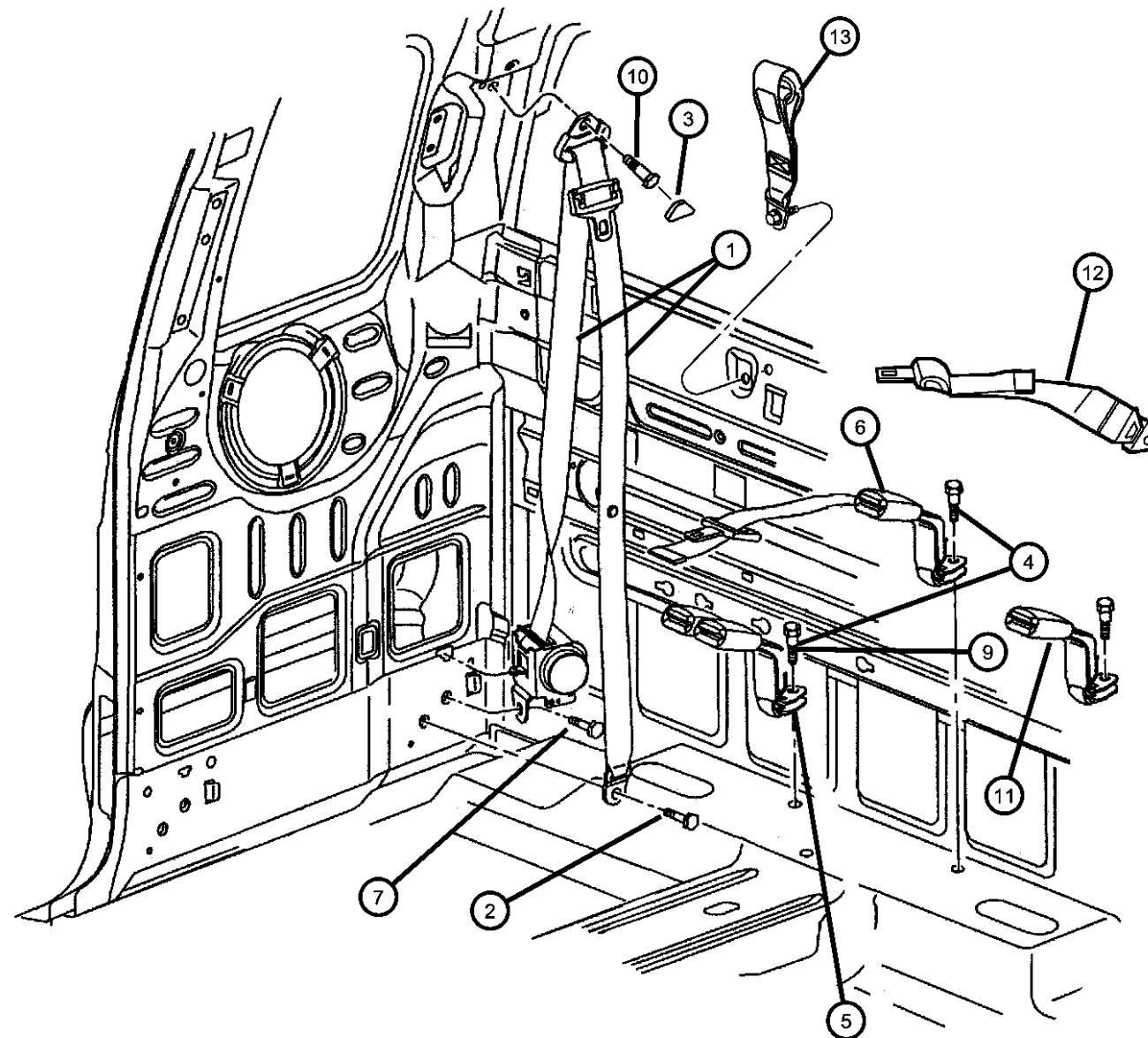
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door
Figure IAN-715



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 5HM101L5AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5HM10XD-VAE | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HM111L5AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5HM11XDVAE | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 2 | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| 3 | 0UC38BD1AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 4 | 55350849AA | 2 | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 5 | J4004642 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560 |
| 6 | 06033439 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55 |
| 7 | 06505803AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 0QP481DVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Right |
| | 0QP481L5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Right |
| | 0QP491DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Left |
| | 0QP491L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Left |
| | 5GK301DVAC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | 5GK301L5AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
| | 04746341 | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| -10 | 05018505AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING |
| | 05093280AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 05093282AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 12 | 06035992AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Figure IAN-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear |
| | 5GD021L5AD | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GD02XD-VAD | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 2 | 06036109AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| 4 | 06504847AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| | 5DW281DVAB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5DW281L5AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GK641DVAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GK641L5AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| | 5DW291DVAB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5DW291L5AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 7 | 06036187AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| | 05018505AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| | | AR | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | |
| 9 | 06506527AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06036348AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to Seat, Inboard, Left |
| | 5JB511DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 5JB511L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard Web Adjuster, Left |
| | 5GK631DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | |

| BODY |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|-----------------------|
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder |

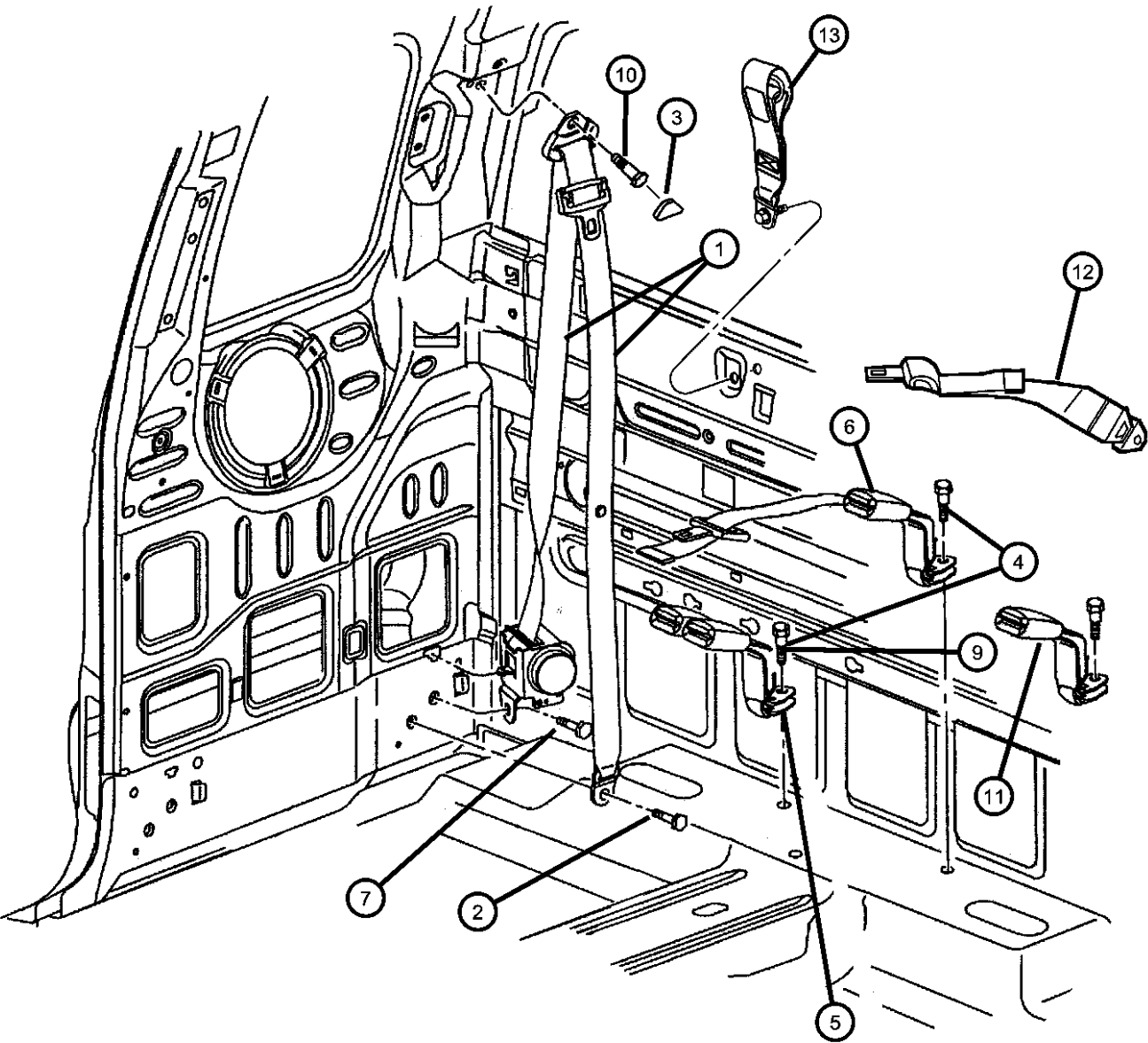
| TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------------|
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

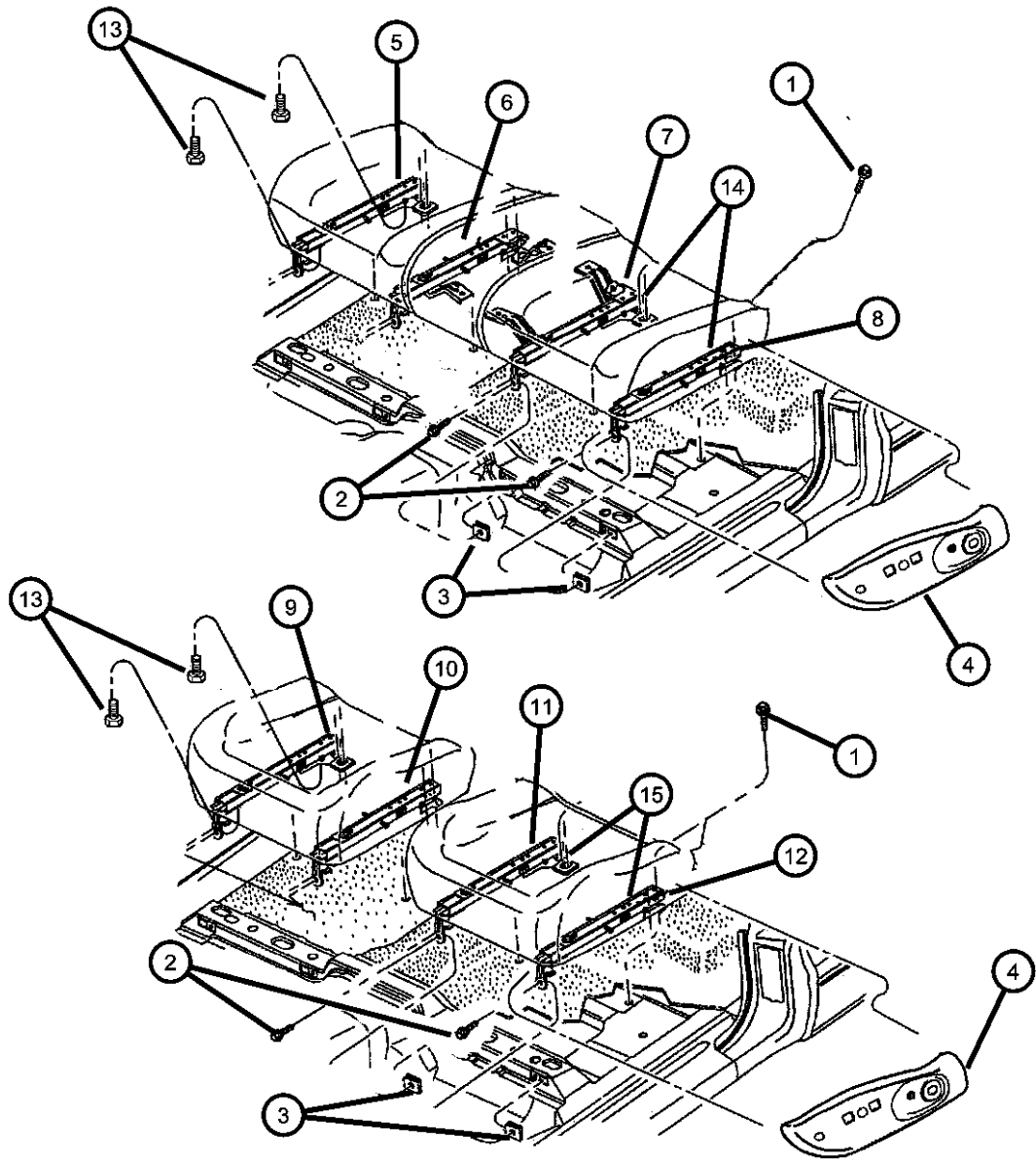
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers
Figure IAN-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 5GK631L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | Tether |
| | 05016573AD | 2 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

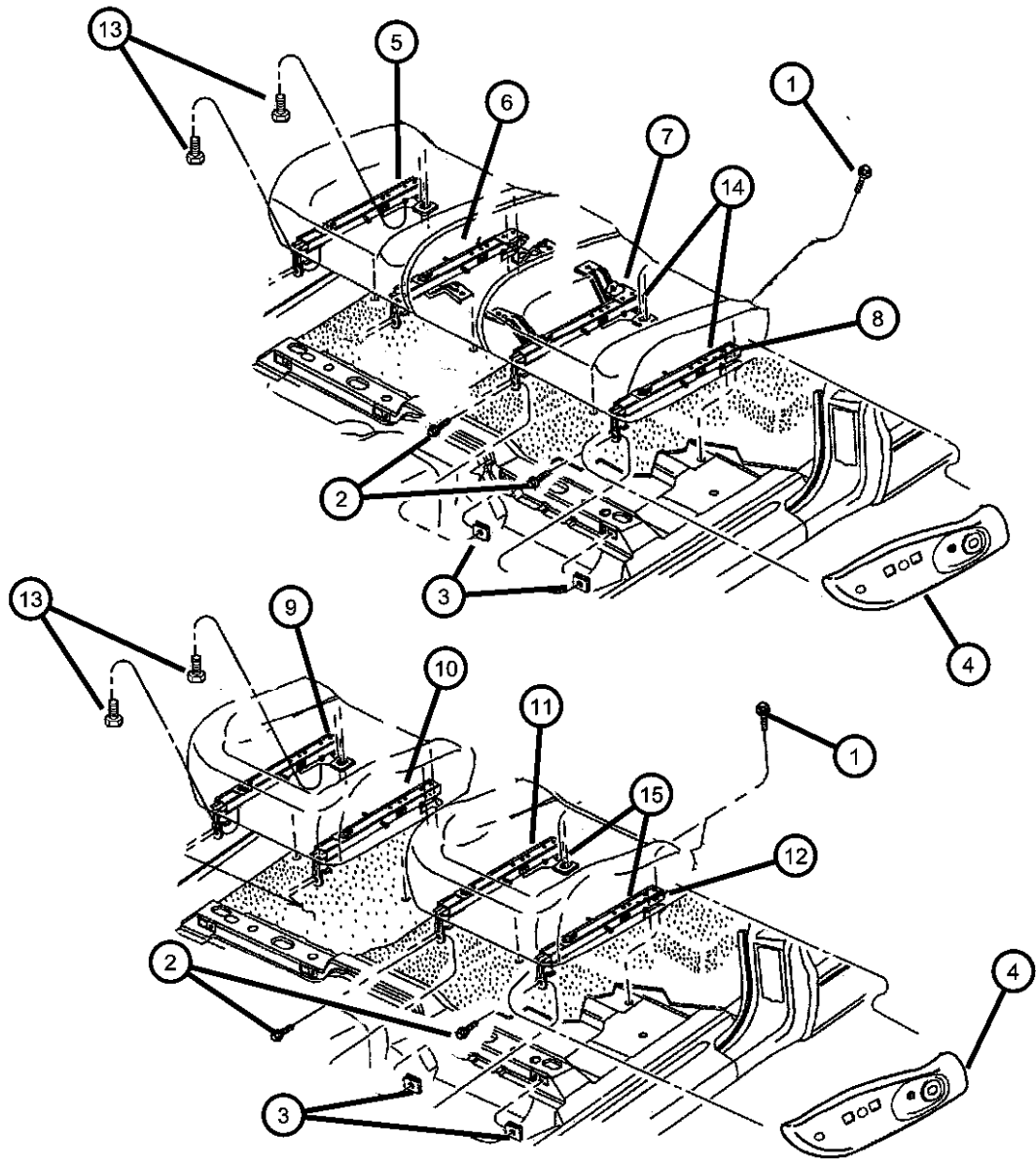
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06507241AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 2 | 06500664 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |
| 3 | 06101283 | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat |
| | 0RN901DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left |
| | 0RN901L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | 0TF851DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left |
| | 0TF851L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05093994AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Passenger |
| | 05093998AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Passenger Outboard |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05016601AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05094002AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05094004AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Passenger Inboard |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05012485AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05012493AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05016600AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05012485AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| | 05016627AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Passenger Outboard |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 10 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05093994AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05093998AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Passenger Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| 11 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05093996AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| 12 | 05016618AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05016622AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver, Outboard |
| | 05016625AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Driver, Outboard |
| 13 | 05016627AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver, Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat |
| | 05072385AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 6 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 14 | | 8 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 8 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | 05086165AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05017735AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 15 | 05017807AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05017737AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | 05017808AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame |
| | 04746334 | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |

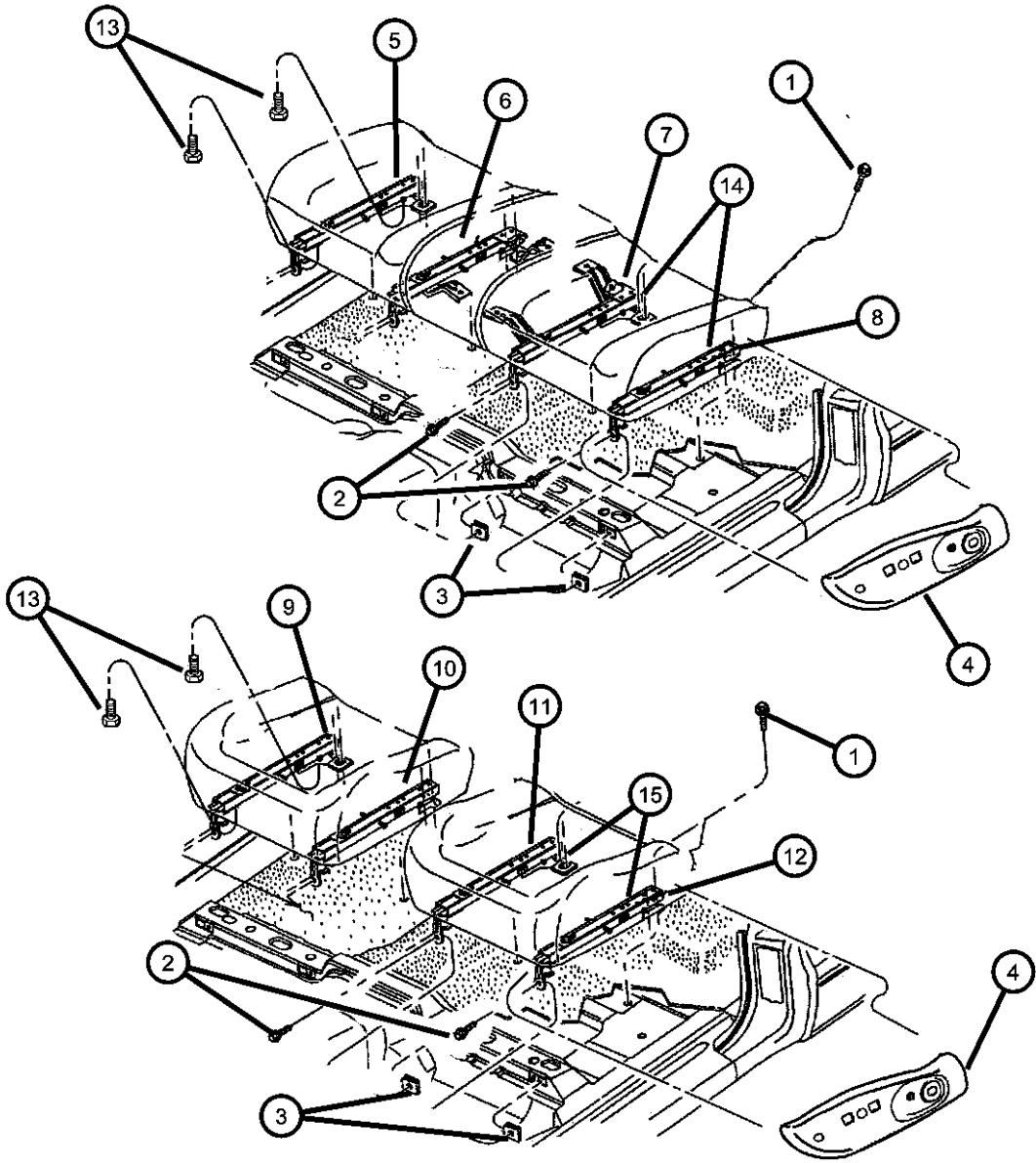
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810

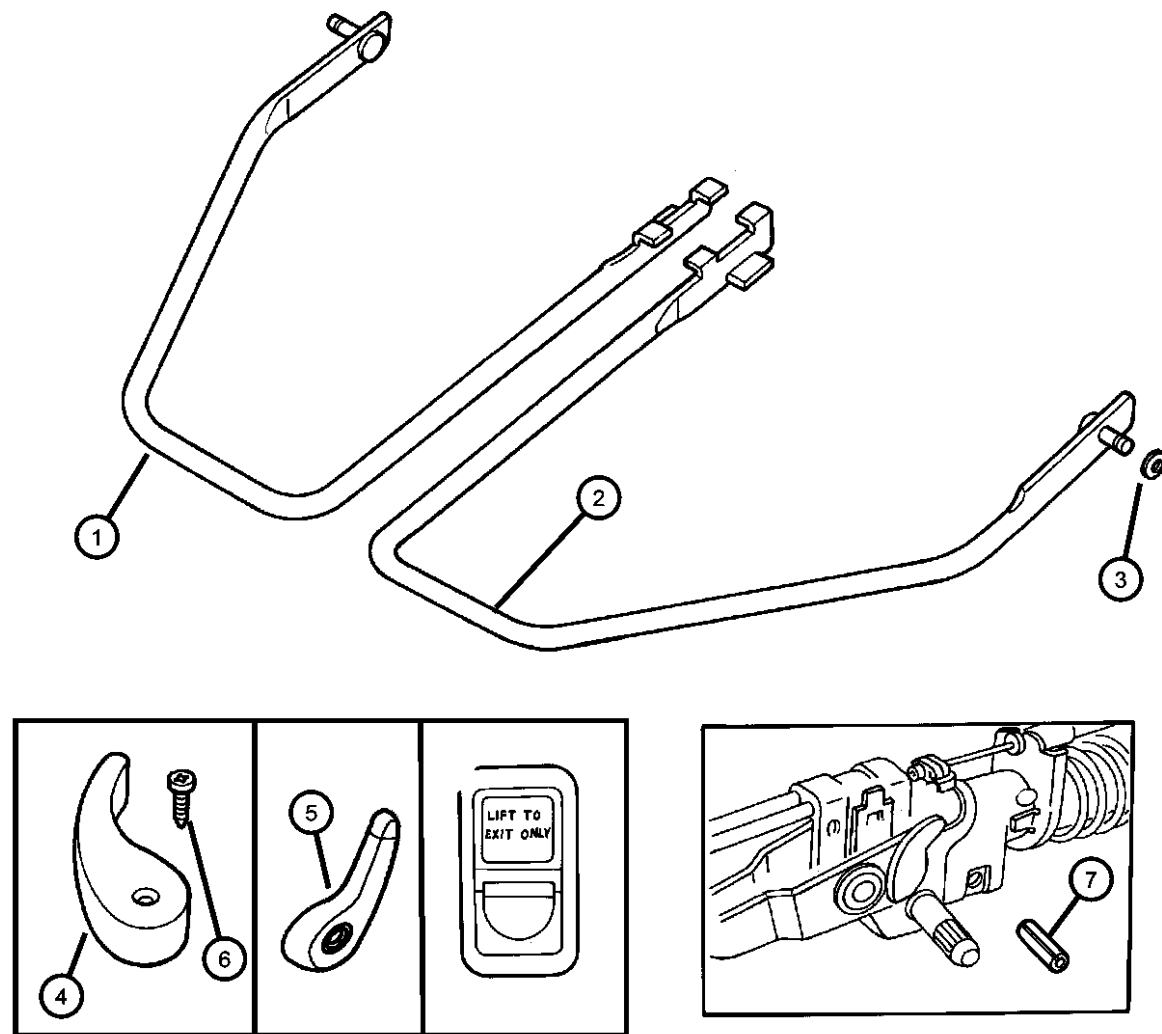
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|----|--|--|-----|--|
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions.. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger |
| | 04883486AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver |
| | 04883487AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push On, M6 |
| | 04883539AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Seat Recliner |
| | 05012304AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | 05012305AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Lumbar |
| | 04797891 | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
3 = Dakota Sport
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

TRANSMISSION

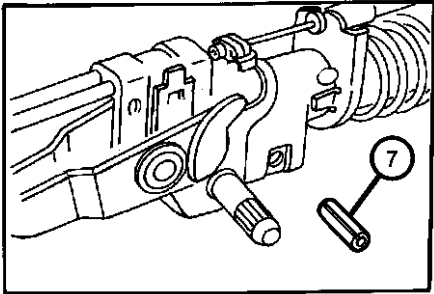
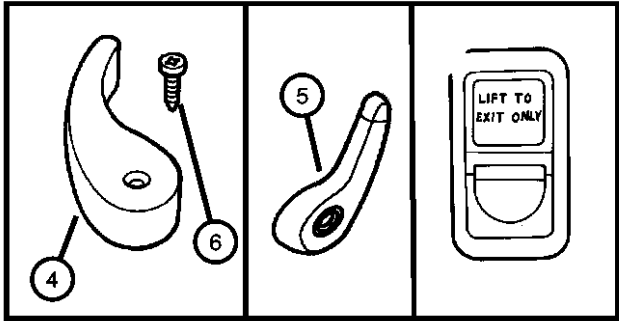
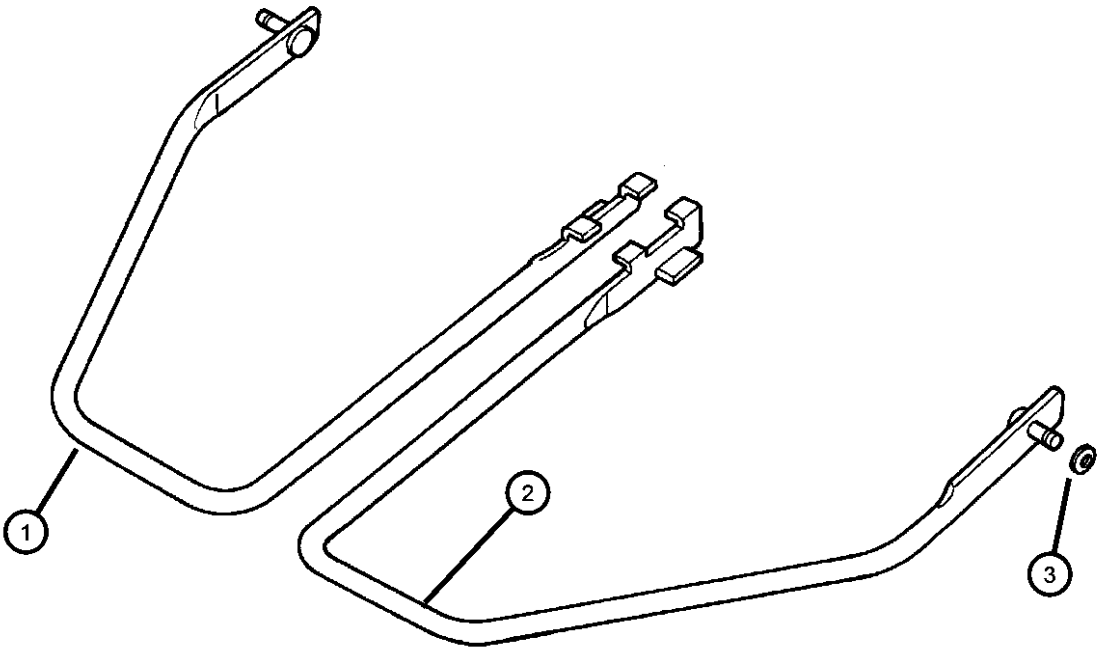
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

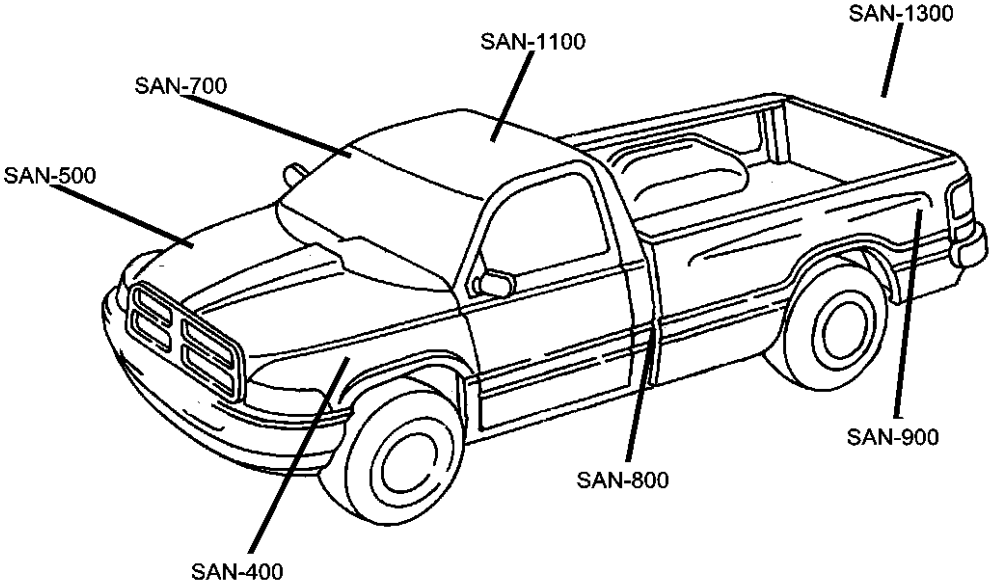
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 6 | 05011634AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| 7 | 05083371AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



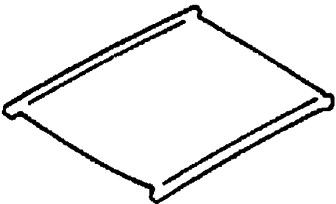
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

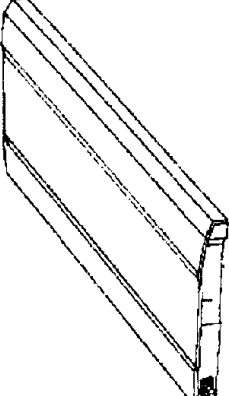
Group - SAN
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



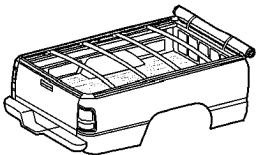
SAN-1100
Roof Panels



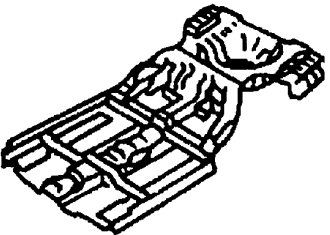
SAN-1300
Tailgate



SAN-1700
Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner



SAN-200
Floor Pans



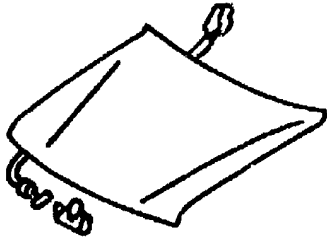
SAN-300
Plugs



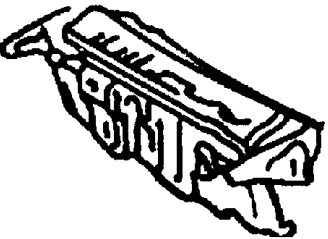
SAN-400
Front Fenders



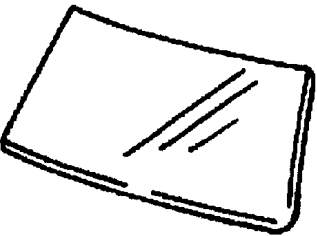
SAN-500
Hood & Hood Release



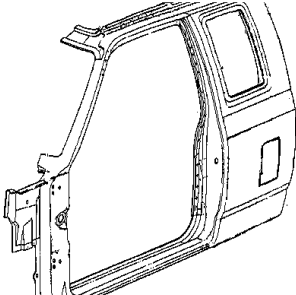
SAN-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



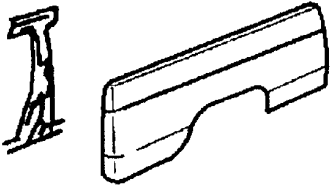
SAN-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SAN-800
Aperture Panel



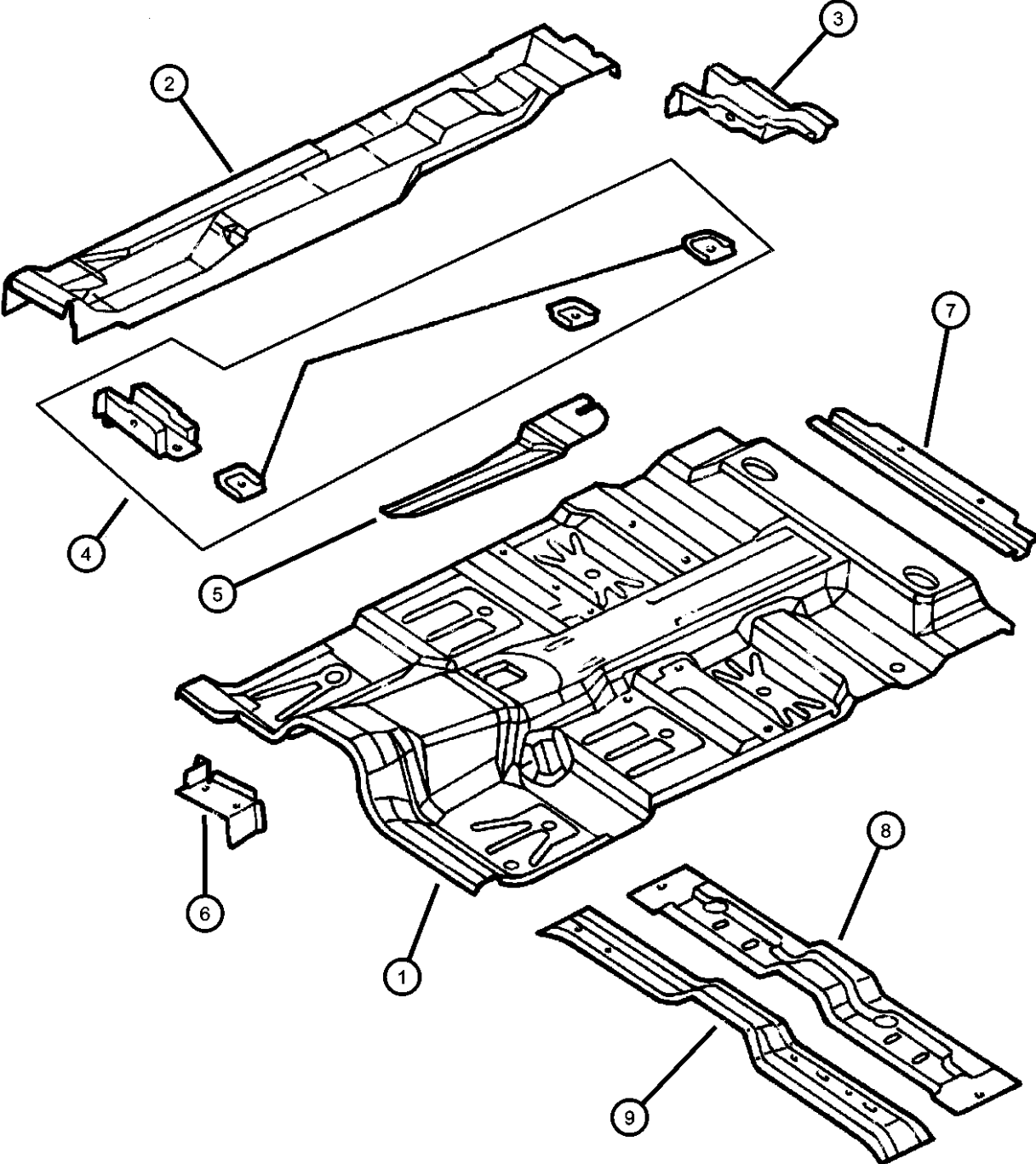
SAN-900
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Floor Pan, Club Cab | Fig. SAN - 210 |
| Floor Pan Standard Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 220 |
| Floor Pan, 4 Door | Fig. SAN - 225 |
| Floor Box And Panel | Fig. SAN - 230 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs Floor Pan | Fig. SAN - 310 |
| Plugs Miscellaneous | Fig. SAN - 320 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Fender Front..... | Fig. SAN - 410 |
| Hood & Hood Release | |
| Hood and Release | Fig. SAN - 510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Cowl Screen And Shield..... | Fig. SAN - 610 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window..... | Fig. SAN - 710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 810 |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 820 |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door | Fig. SAN - 830 |
| Quarter Panel and Pillar | |
| Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door | Fig. SAN - 910 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Roof Panels..... | Fig. SAN - 1110 |
| Tailgate | |
| Tailgate..... | Fig. SAN - 1310 |
| Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner | |
| Tonneau Cover | Fig. SAN - 1710 |

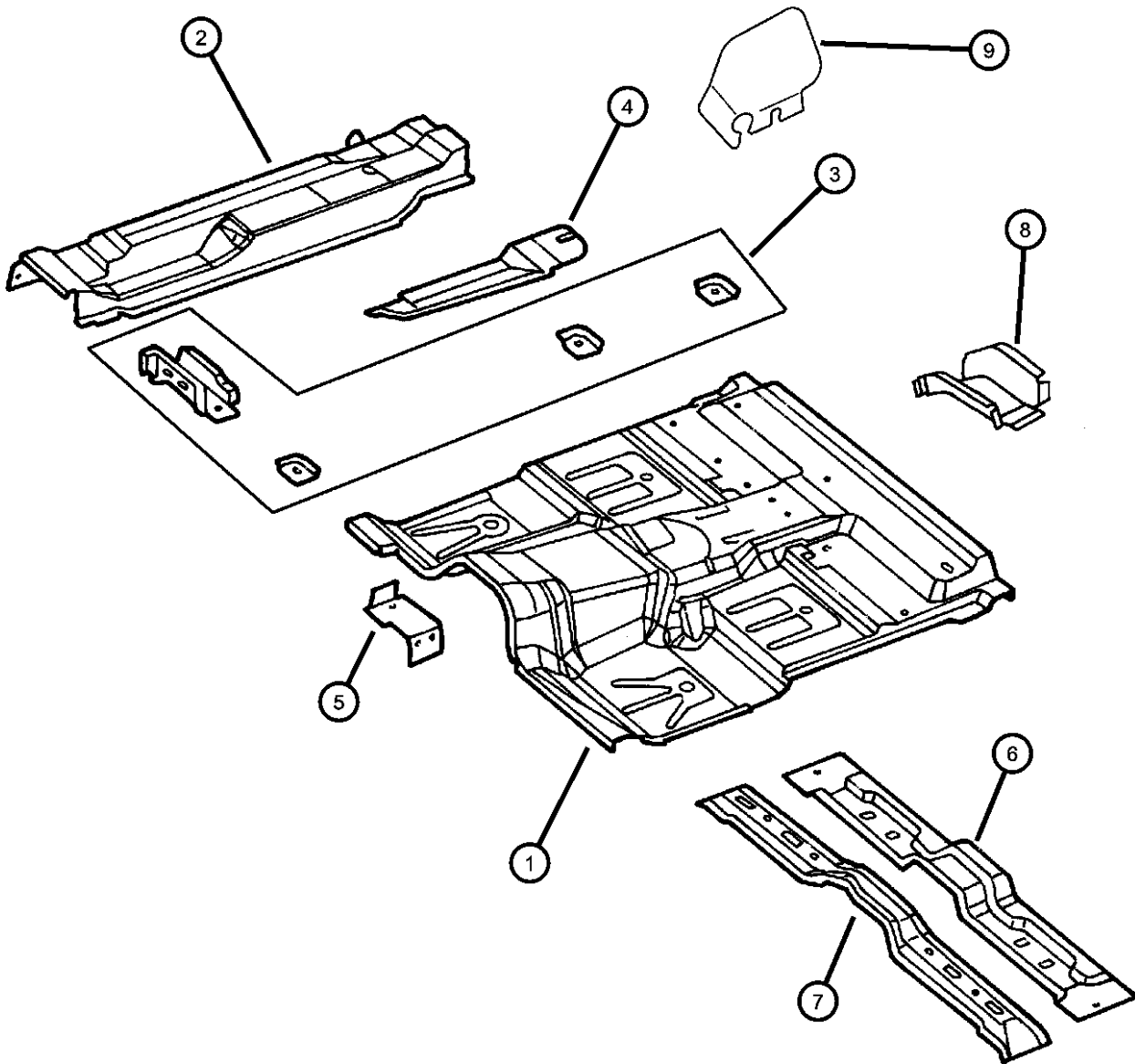
Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Center Floor |
| | 55257447AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| | 55257448AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Manual Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| | 55255556AI | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55255557AI | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255742AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55255742AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255740AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255741AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55364166AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 6 | 55256988AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| 7 | 55255878AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach |
| 8 | 55255880AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 9 | 55255702AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

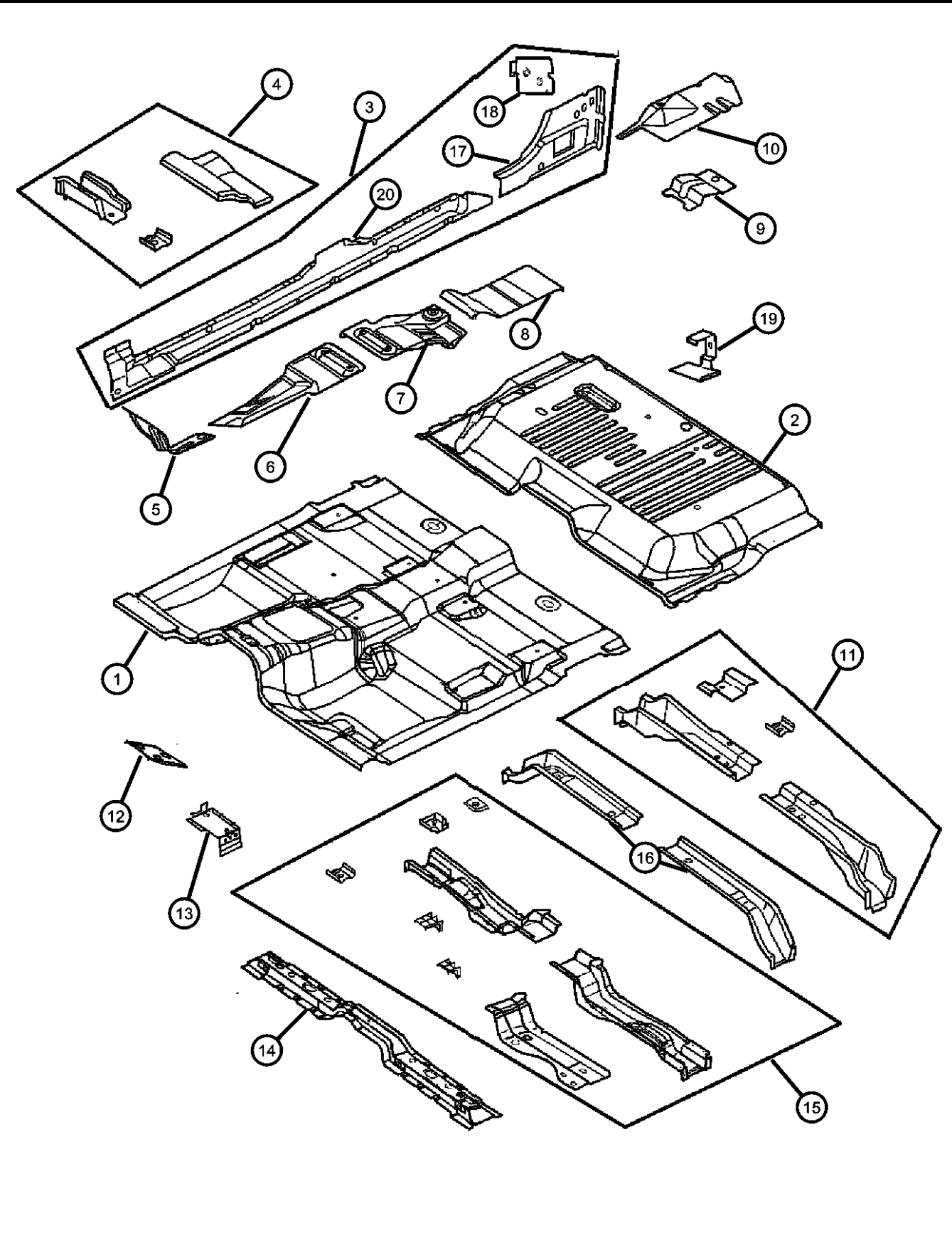
Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Center Floor |
| | 55257449AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| | 55257450AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Manual Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| | 55255554AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255555AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255740AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255741AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55364166AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 5 | 55256988AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| 6 | 55255880AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 7 | 55255702AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255998AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255999AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer |
| | 55256578 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55256579 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 55256236AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PAN, Front Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 55257121AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PAN, Rear Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257178AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257179AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55256778AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55256779AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257336AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 55364166AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 55364165AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 55257259AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, HeatMiddle |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 55257291AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat Support |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257340AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257341AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257122AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257123AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, HeatDash, Front Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 55256988AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 55257346AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257118AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257119AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257312AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257313AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Side Sill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257132AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257133AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 = Dakota SXT | | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 = Dakota Sport | | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 55257124AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill |
| | 55362004AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55362005AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

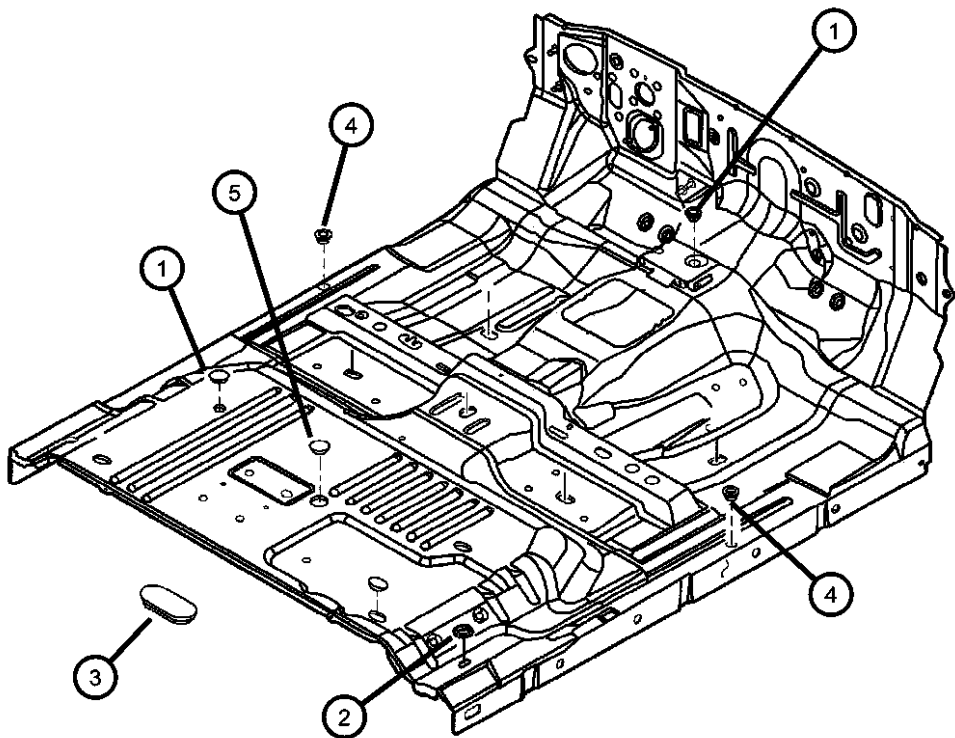
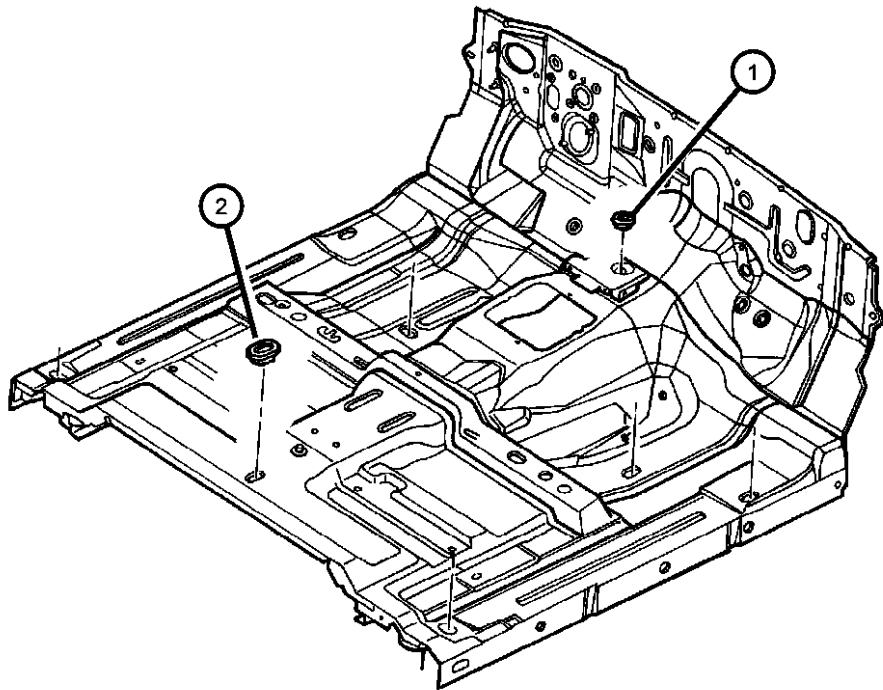
Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55257144AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Box Floor |
| | 55257379AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 2 | 55257386AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SILL, Rear Cross |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 55256563AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SILL, Box |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | 55256567AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Without Brackets |
| | 55362011AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Crossmember #3 |
| 5 | 55256562AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Brackets |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SILL, Box, Crossmember #2 |
| | 55256559AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | 55257474AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 7 | 55256966AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Box |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Winch |
| | 55256808 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 55345442 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 10 | 55257484AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 11 | 06036237AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW |
| 12 | 55362021AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

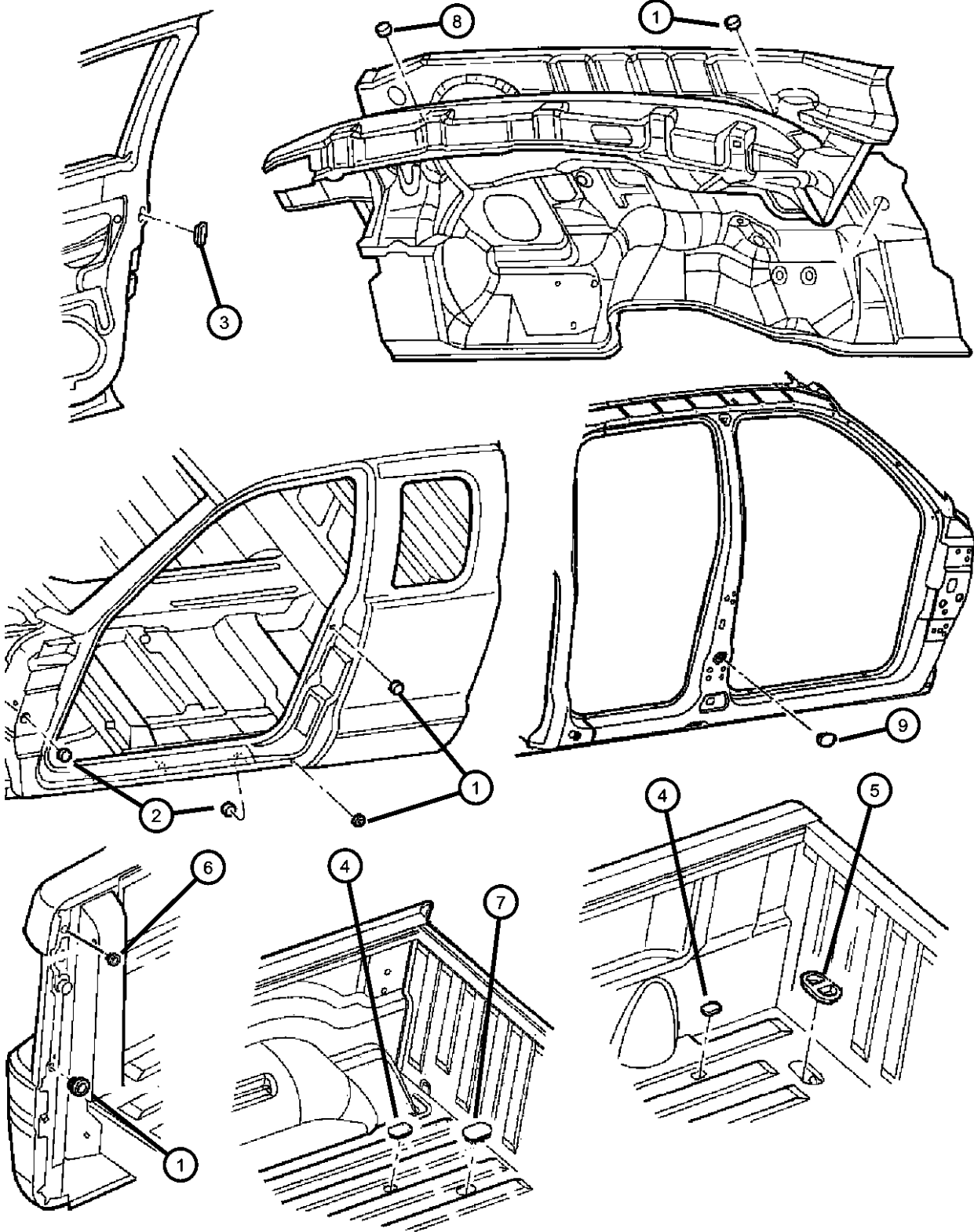
Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SAN-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 1 | 55257380AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| | 04646971 | 6 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 04586054 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLUG |
| | 01774076 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55362061AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

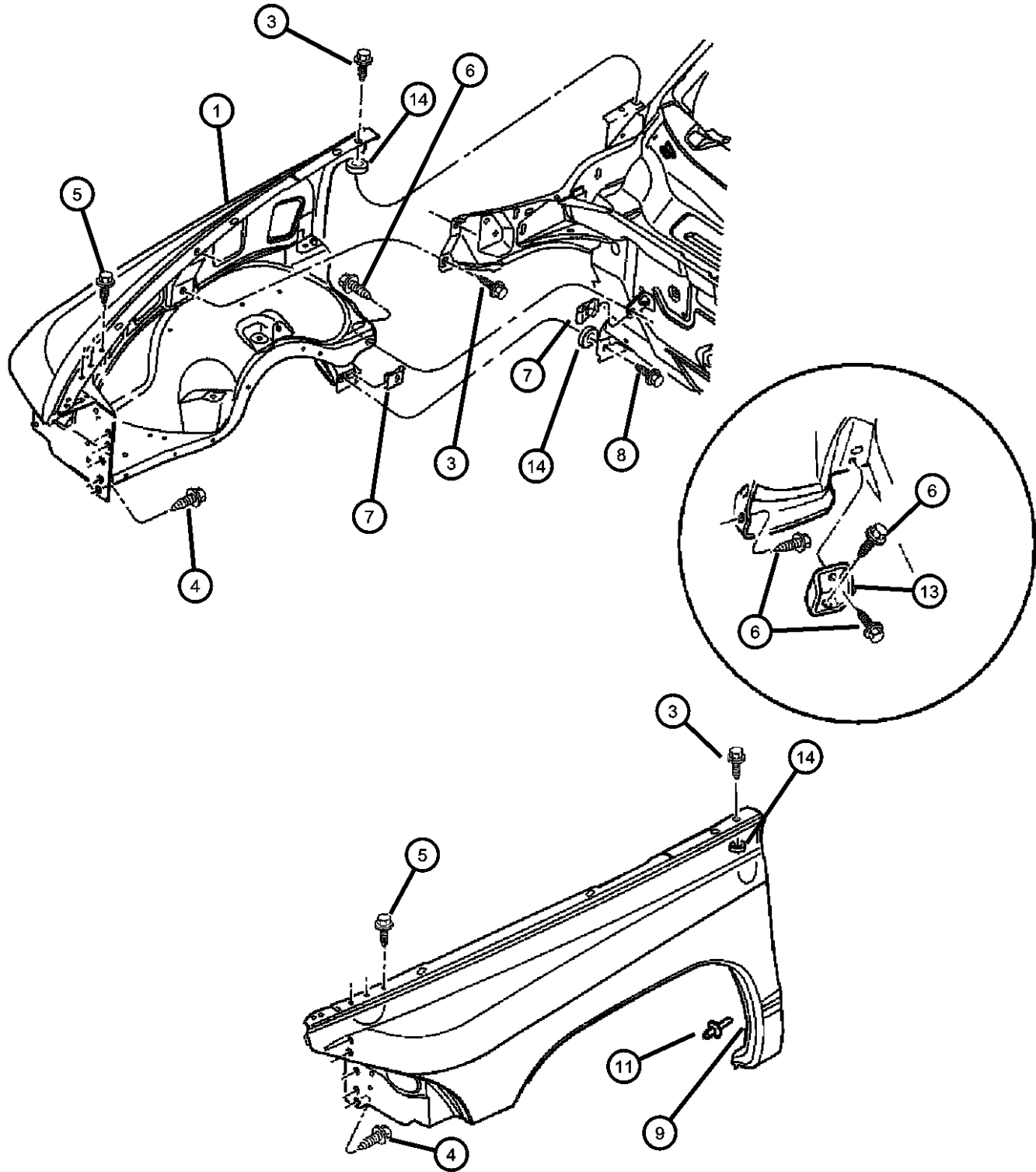
Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLUG |
| | 01774076 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 55257380AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, 25mm |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door |
| | 05257081 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Inner Panel, Door |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | Inner Panel, Door |
| 4 | 04440486 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot |
| 5 | 55276319AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PLUG, Floor |
| 6 | 02860332 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 7 | 55257378AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG |
| 8 | 04373728 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 9 | 55257088AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG, Access Hole |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | | | |

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410

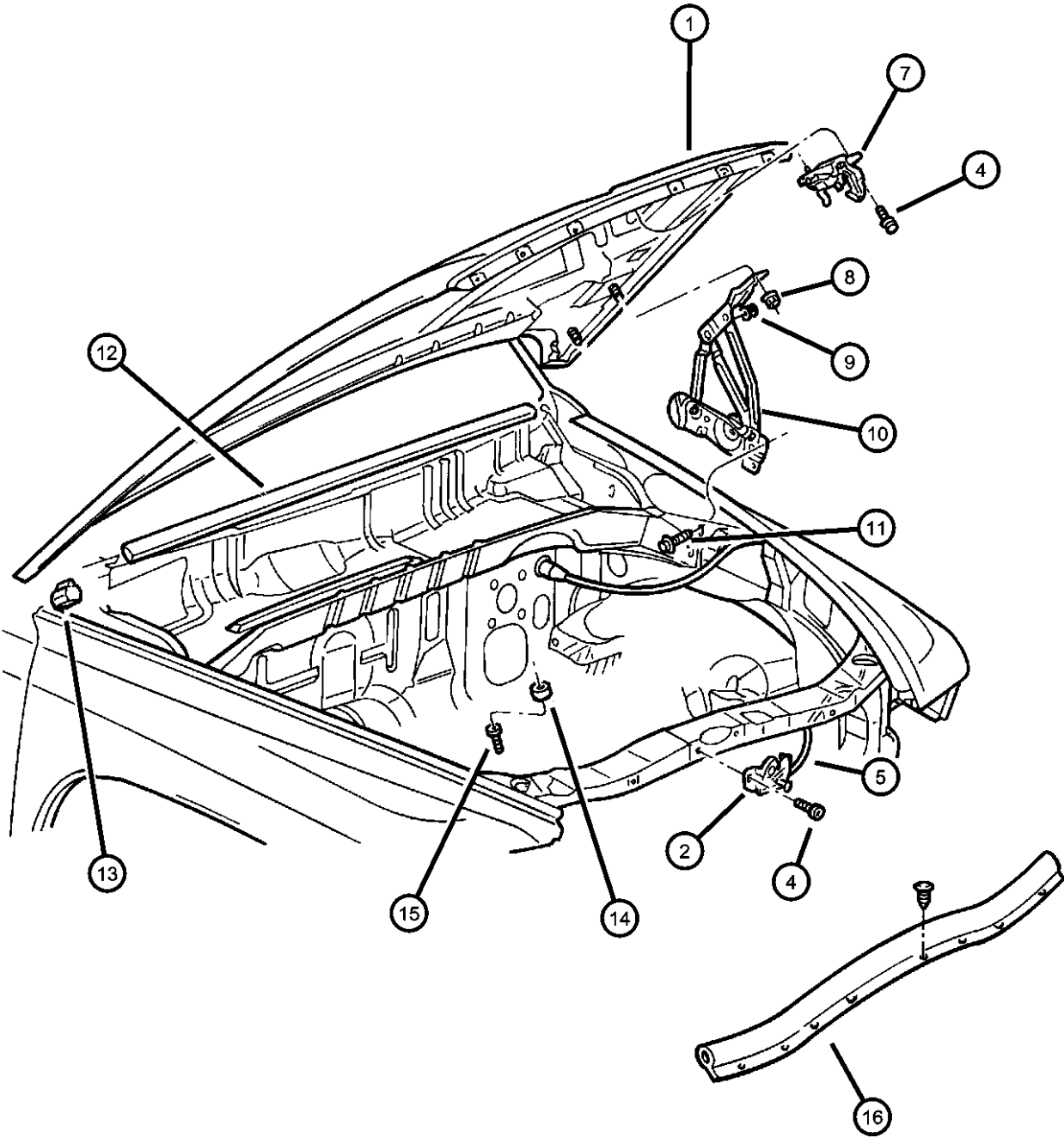


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FENDER |
| | 55255030AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255031AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 06505526AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD |
| 3 | 06503661 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 4 | 06502282 | 9 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure |
| 5 | 06102132AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 6 | 06503661 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 7 | 06101283 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 8 | 06503661 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Front Fender |
| | 55256848AF | 1 | | | | | | | Includes Liner And Shield, Right |
| | 55257061AG | 1 | | | | | | | Includes Liner And Shield, Left |
| -10 | 55257063AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender Side Shield |
| 11 | 34201631 | 12 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic |
| -12 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner Attach |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender Mounting |
| | 55255930 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255931 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 00120395 | AR | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

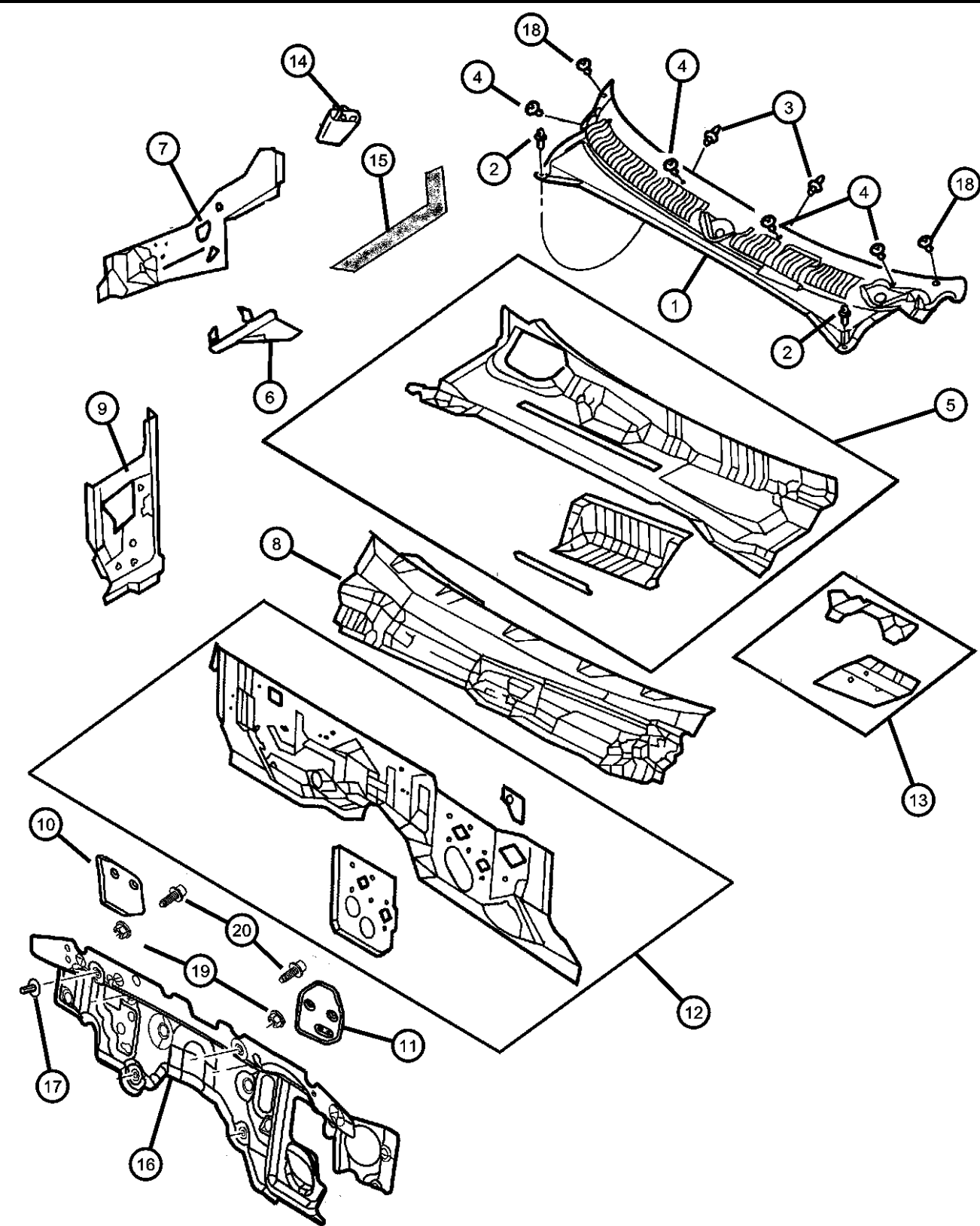
Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55274716AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| 2 | 55255451 | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| -3 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Equipmemt Identification |
| 4 | 06101455 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 5 | 55256496AE | 1 | | | | | | | RELEASE, Hood Latch |
| -6 | 06503794 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release |
| 7 | 55257390AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Hood Latch |
| 8 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 9 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| | 55255448AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255449AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06503661 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 12 | 55364157AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Cowl |
| 13 | 55256768AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood to Fender |
| 14 | 02276804 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 15 | 02276804 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 55055842AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

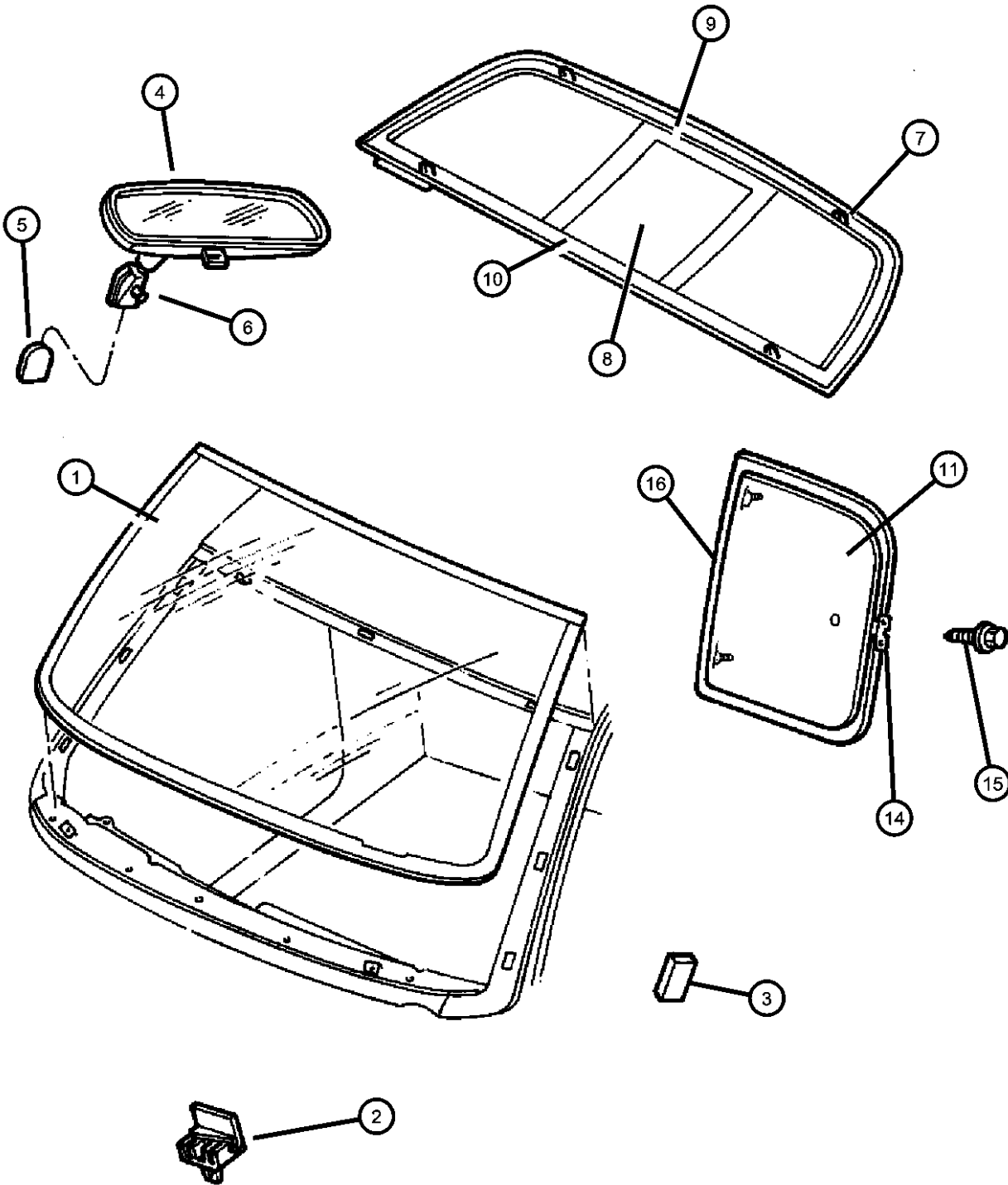
Sales Code:
[EKG] = 3.7L
[EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55055986AG | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| 2 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 3 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06506306AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 5 | 55359739AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge |
| | 55255550 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255551 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Plenum End |
| | 55255512AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255513AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55255515AE | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 55255090AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255091AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55257336AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 11 | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, HeatLeft |
| 12 | 55255082AJ | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| 13 | 55255881 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper |
| 14 | 55035931 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Plenum Drain |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl |
| | 05083062AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05083063AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55365032AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales Codes [EVA, EKG] |
| 17 | 06506099AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Push-On Spring, 3 |
| 18 | 06504980AA | 2 | | | | | | | PUSH PIN, M5x13 |
| 19 | 06034402 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7 |
| 20 | 06035017 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00 |
| -21 | 06506816AA | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

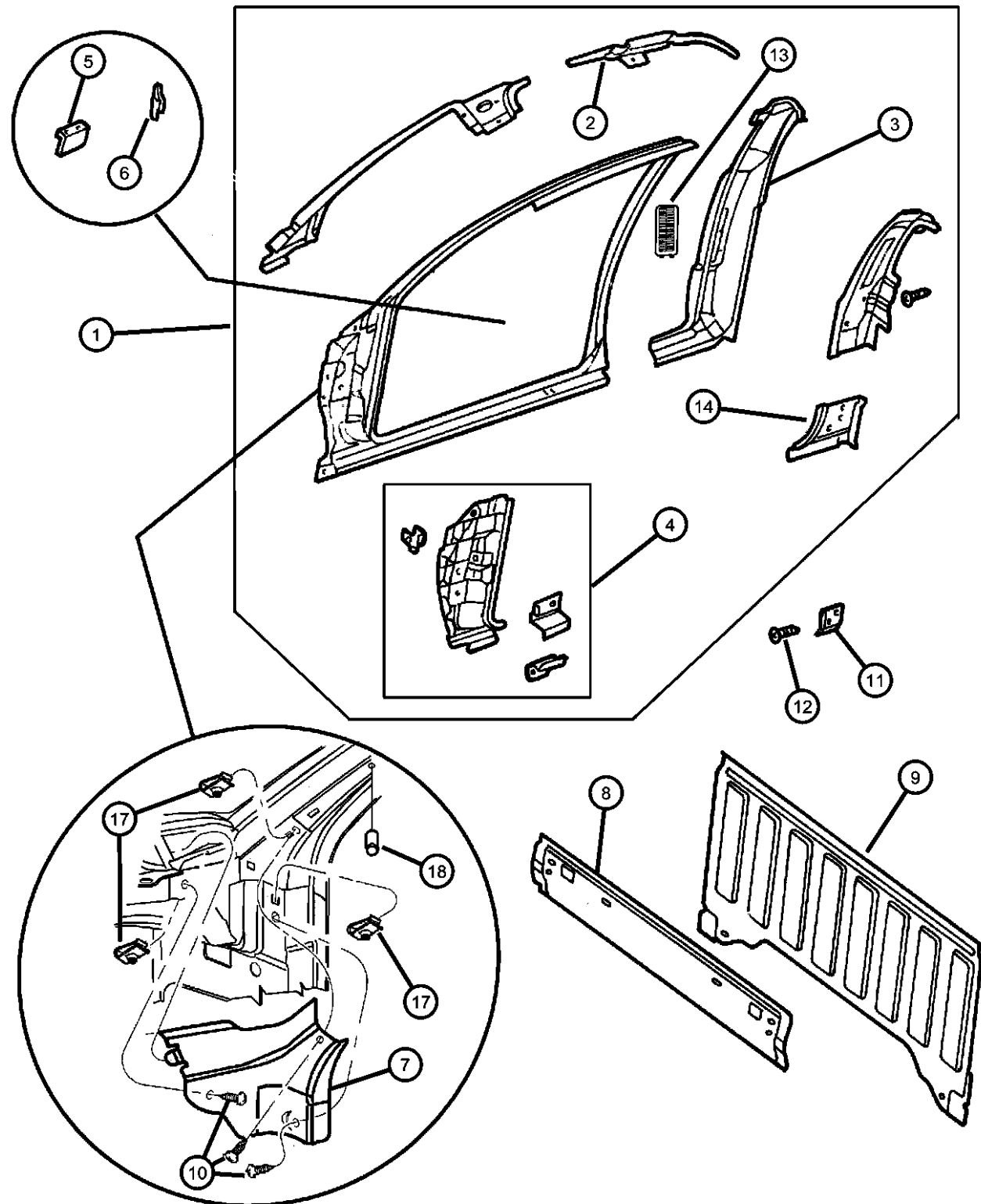
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05083964AC DW01472GTN | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD Collision Replacement Glass |
| 2 | 55276549AA | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 3 | 55276862AA | 6 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View |
| | 04805572AA | 1 | | | | | | | Electrochromic |
| | 55077468AA | 1 | | | | | | | Prismatic |
| 5 | 55076401 | 1 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| 6 | 05073472AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE |
| | 55255676AC DB10448YPY | 1 | | | | | | | Sliding Privacy Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55257184AA DB09680YPY | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | Fixed Privacy Heated Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55257403AA DB09591GTY | 1 | | | | | | | Fixed Tinted Collision Replacement Glass |
| 8 | 04883392AB DB10449YPY | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Backlite, Sliding Collision Replacement Glass |
| 9 | 04883393AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop |
| 10 | 04883394AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal |
| | 55255668AC DQ09198YPY | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55255669AC DQ09199YPY | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left Collision Replacement Glass |
| -12 | 04883391AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | GASKET, Hinge To Glass |
| -13 | 04339313 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass |
| 14 | 55362014AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | LATCH, Body Side Glass |
| 15 | 06505903AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22 |
| 16 | 55255886 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | SEAL, Quarter Window |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

**Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SAN-810**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04883906AJ | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right |
| | 04883907AJ | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55255538AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | RAIL, Roof Right |
| | 55255539AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55255518AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Right |
| | 55255519AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55256968AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Front Right |
| | 55256969AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 04512871AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 7 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55257428AC | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back |
| 9 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 10 | 06100567 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 11 | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right |
| | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 13 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 14 | 55255914AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Right |
| | 55255915AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55255728AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar Right |
| | 55255729AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| -16 | 55255724AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
3 = Dakota Sport
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

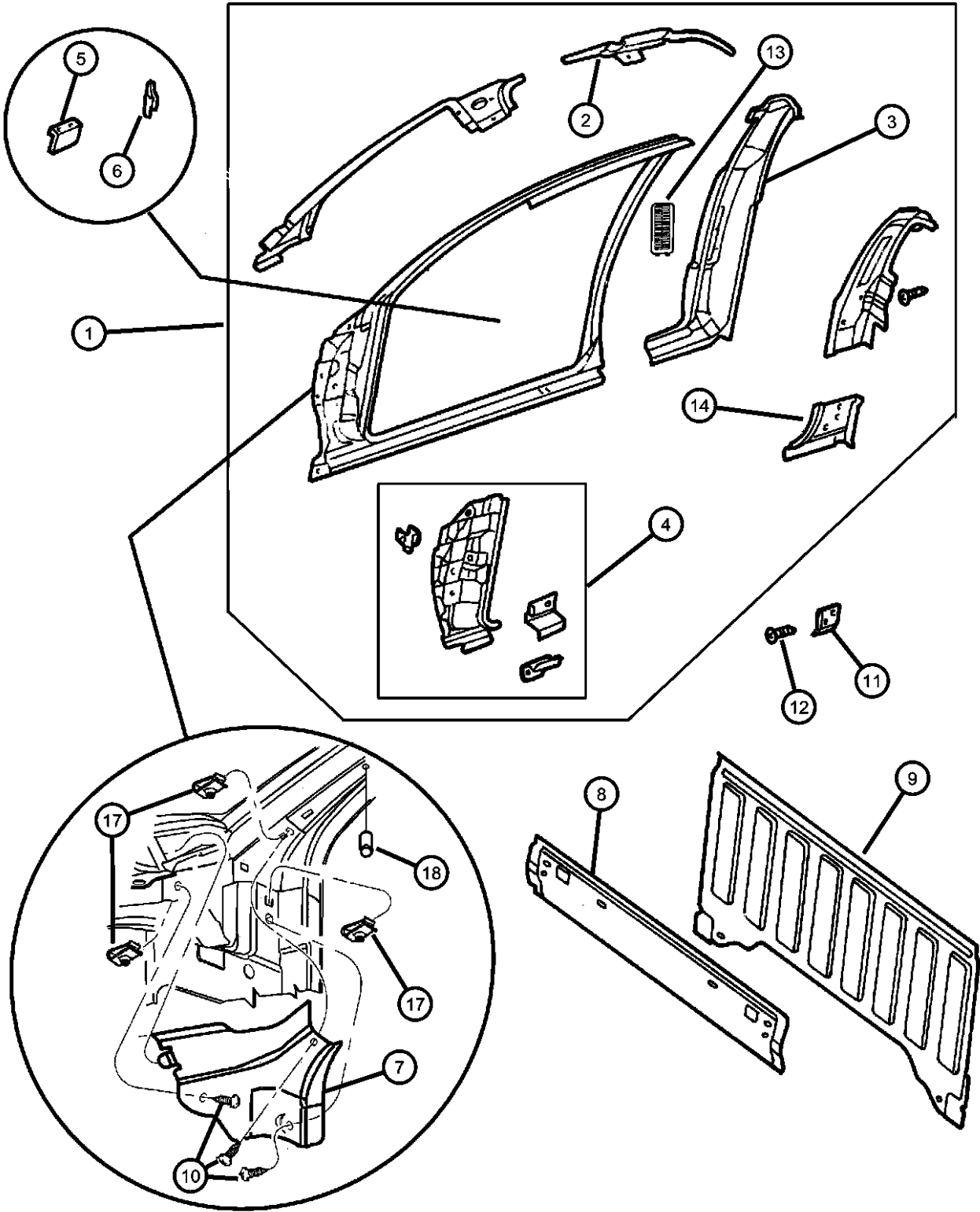
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SAN-810

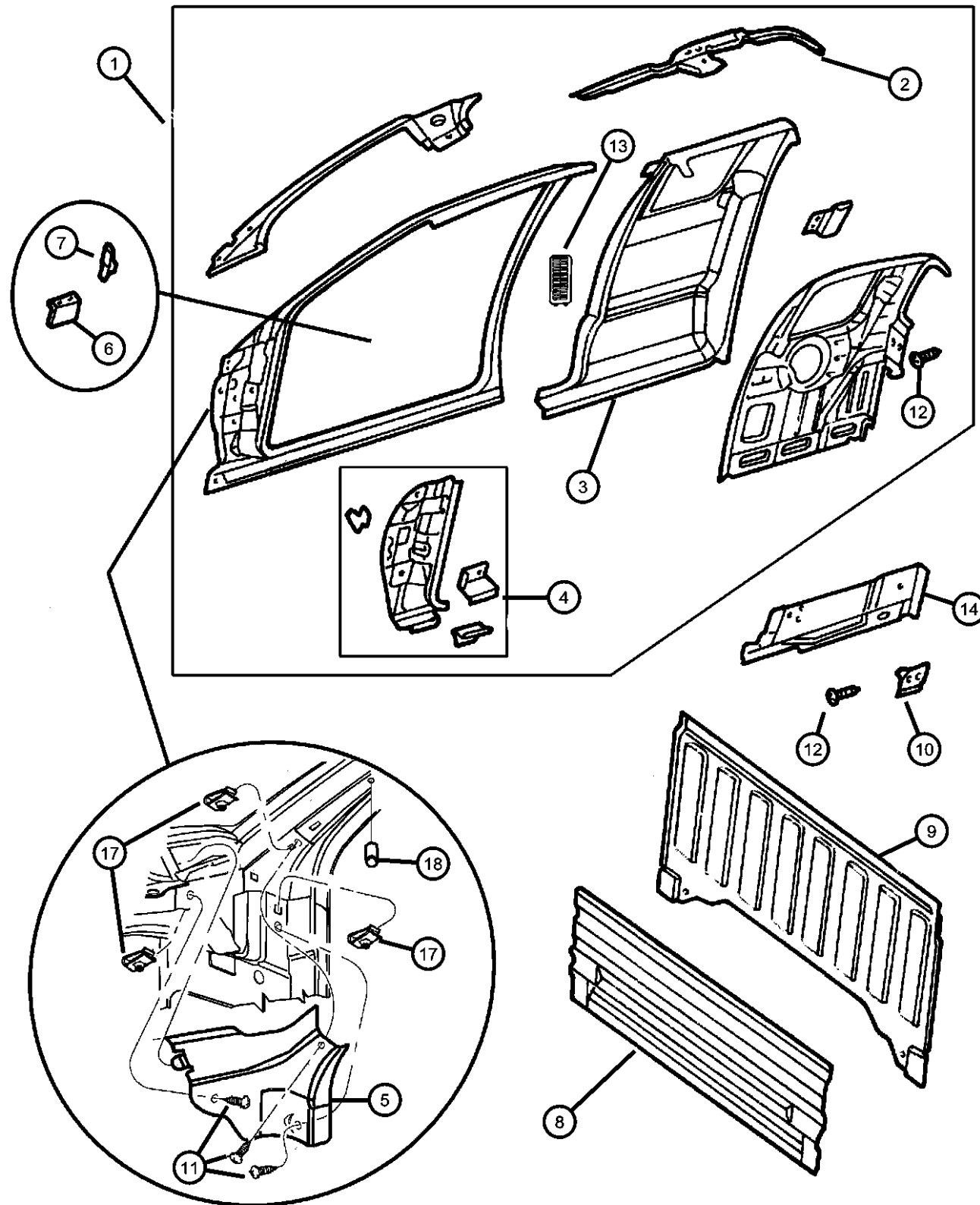


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 55255725AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 17 | 06504118 | 6 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 18 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04883908AJ | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right |
| | 04883909AJ | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55255541AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | RAIL, Roof Left |
| | 55257472AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55255520AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Extension Right |
| | 55255521AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55256968AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Front Right |
| | 55256969AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 04512871AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 8 | 55255814AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 9 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 10 | 55255544AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right |
| | 55255545AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06100567 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 12 | 06030441 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 13 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 14 | 55255524AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Right |
| | 55255525AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55255730 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar Right |
| | 55255731 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| -16 | 55255724AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT
3 = Dakota Sport
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

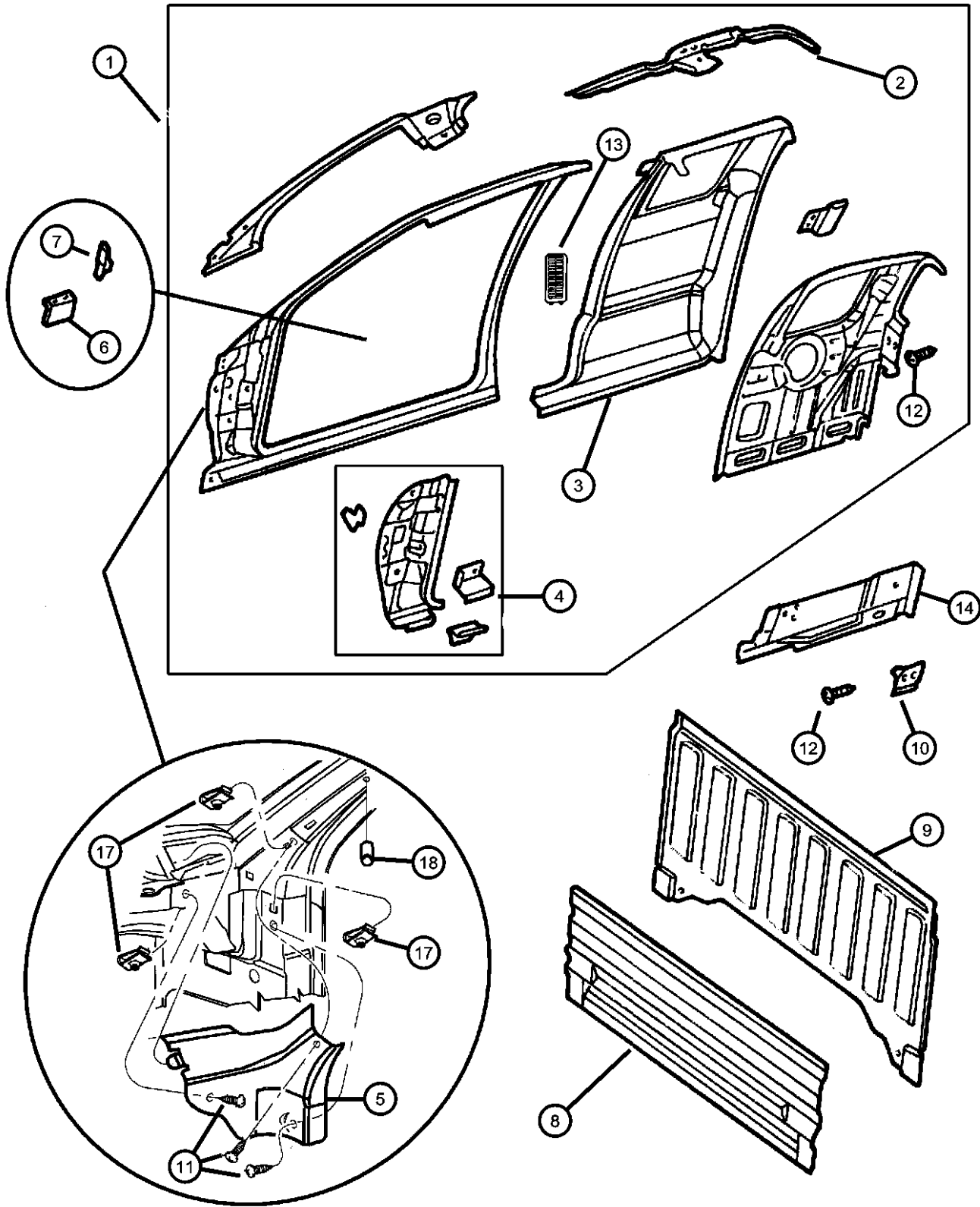
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820

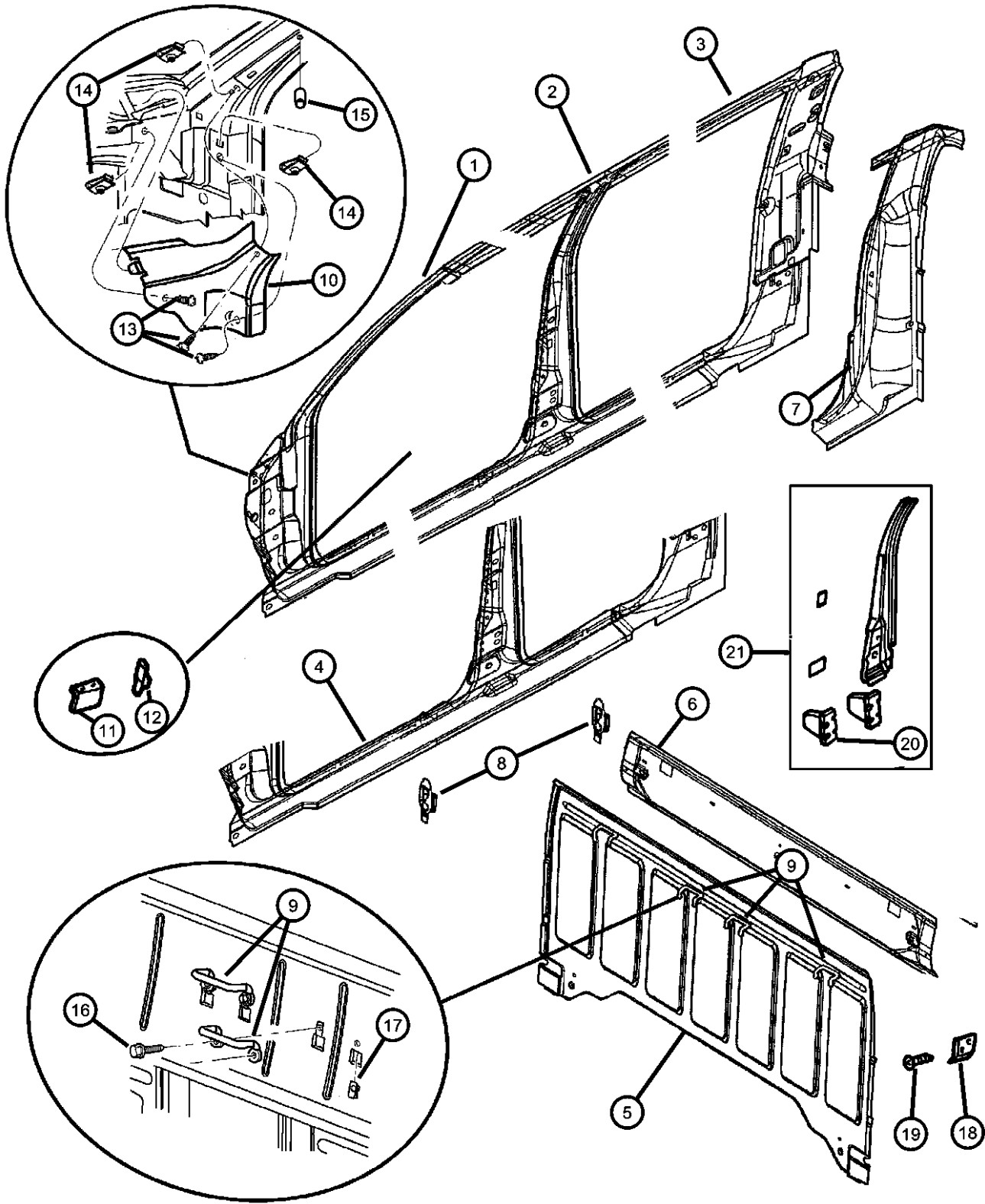


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 55255725AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 17 | 06504118 | 6 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 18 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830

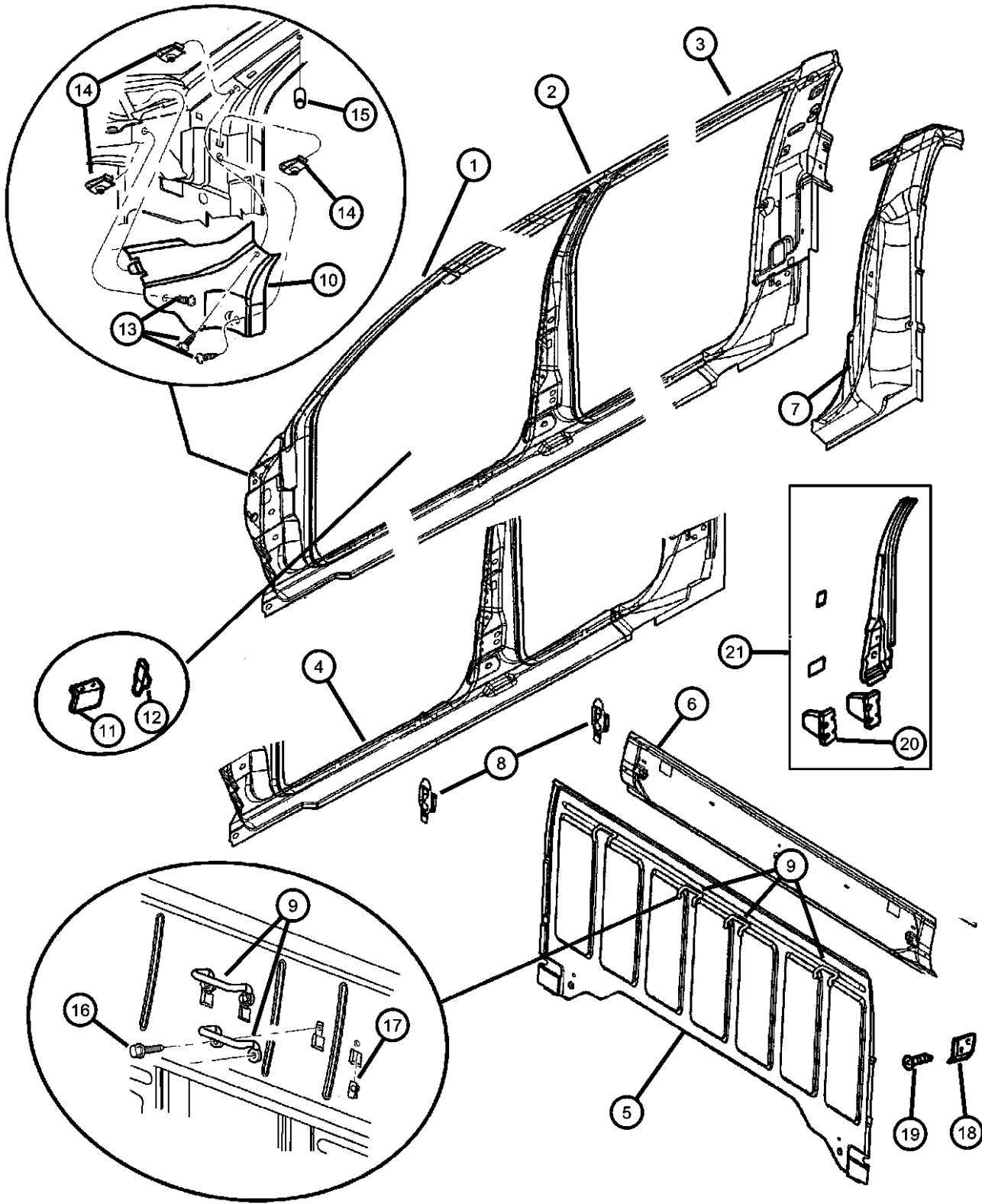


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05017050AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right |
| | 05017051AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05017052AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center Right |
| | 05017053AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05017054AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right |
| | 05017055AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05017056AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SILL, Body Side Right |
| | 05017057AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 6 | 55257428AC | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back |
| 7 | 55257308AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Extension Right |
| | 55257309AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 8 | 04512871AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 9 | 55257382AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 10 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 04512871AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 13 | 06100567 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 14 | 06504118 | 6 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 15 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | NUT |
| 16 | 06101331 | 8 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 17 | 06504118 | 8 | | | 84 | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 18 | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right |
| | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830

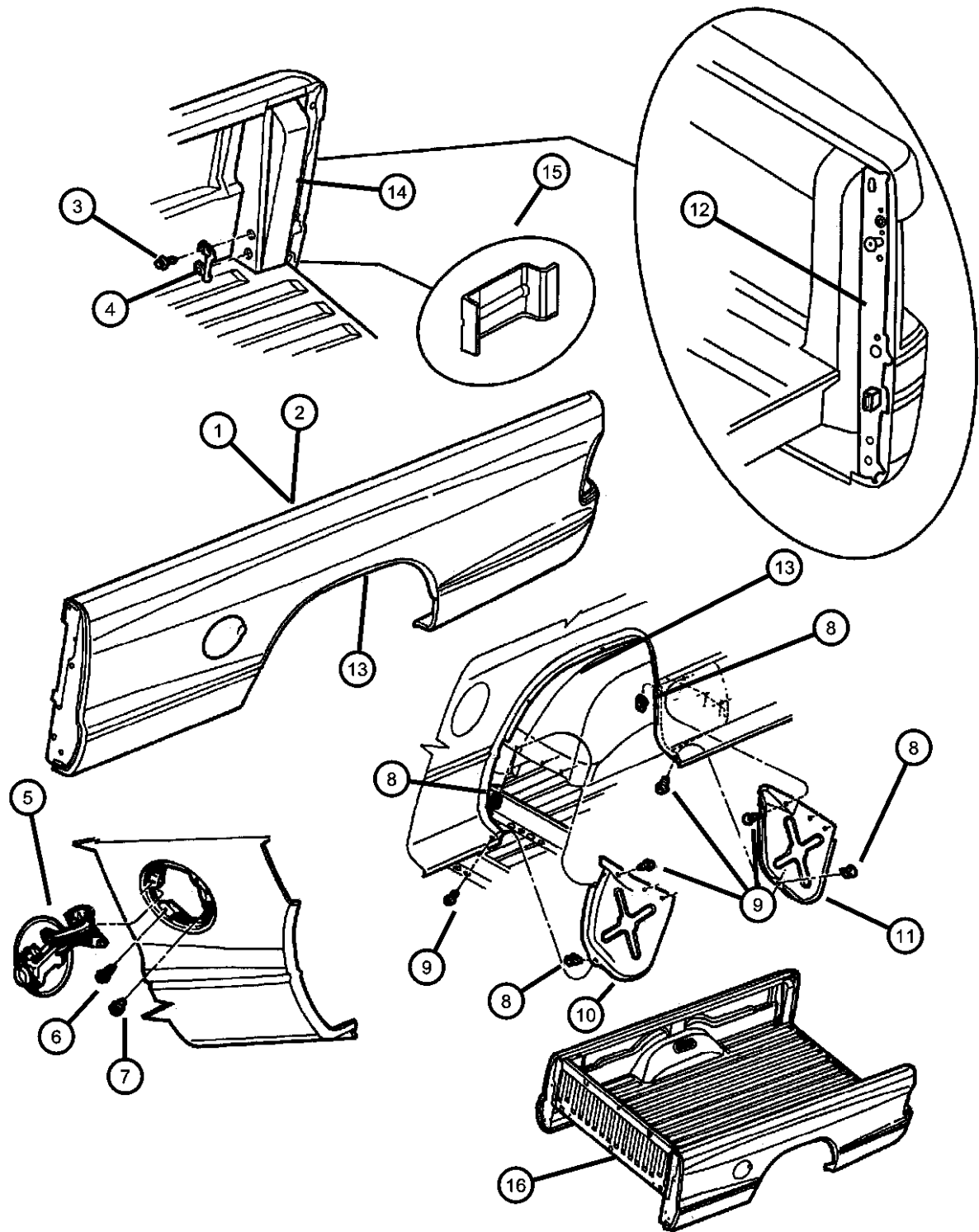


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 20 | 55256694 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Body Side |
| | 55256324 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Aperture |
| | 55256325 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

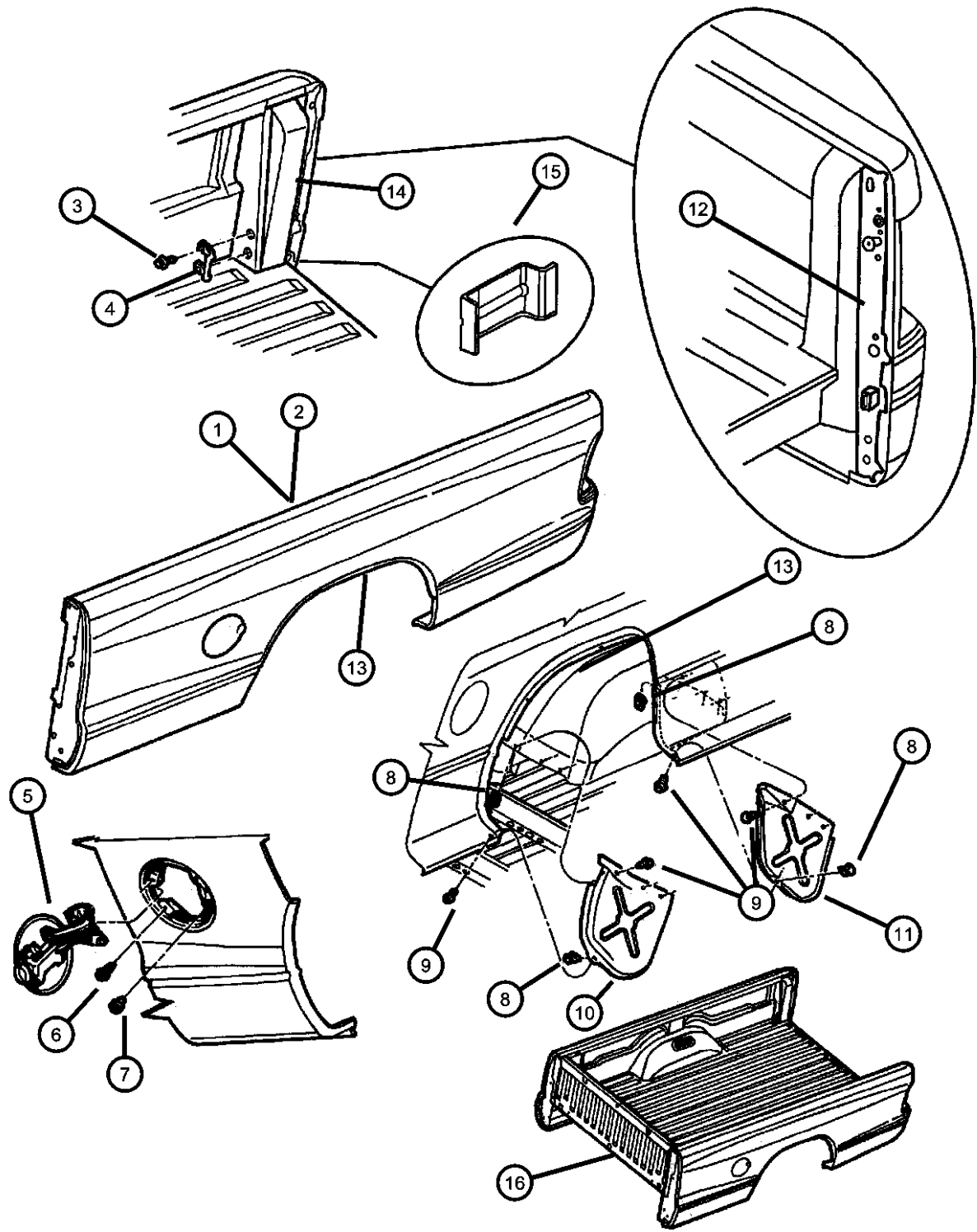
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Box Side Outer |
| | 55254860 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55254861 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257228AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257229AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Box Side, Complete |
| | 04883722AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 04883723AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257232AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257233AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x30 |
| | 06100592 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door Latch |
| | 55362119AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55254864AC | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 6 | 06503259 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 7 | 55076327 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fuel Door |
| 8 | 06036009AA | 12 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24 |
| 9 | 06036009AA | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 55362382AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right |
| | 55362383AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 55362536AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Rear, Right |
| | 55362537AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Rear, Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Box Side |
| | 55257028AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257029AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 55256034AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 14 | 55256034AD | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Box Side |
| | 55257056AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257057AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 15 | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Box |
| | | | | | | | | | Crossmember, Also Serviced |
| 16 | 04335034 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOX, Pickup |
| -17 | 04897270AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 05080828AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tail Lamp |
| -18 | 55255070AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255071AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| -19 | 55362785AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PLUG, Body |
| -19 | 06502871 | 10 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate |
| | | | | | | | | | Liner Attach |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | | | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | | | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 55255510AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | HEADER, Roof Rear |
| | 55257147AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 55255503AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEADER, Roof Front |
| 3 | 55255538AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | RAIL, Roof Right |
| | 55255539AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55255541AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257166AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257167AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55257472AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55255529 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Roof |
| | 55255532 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | 55257169AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55255502 | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | BOW, Roof, Extension |
| 6 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 7 | 06030441 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PIN, Retainer |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport 5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder

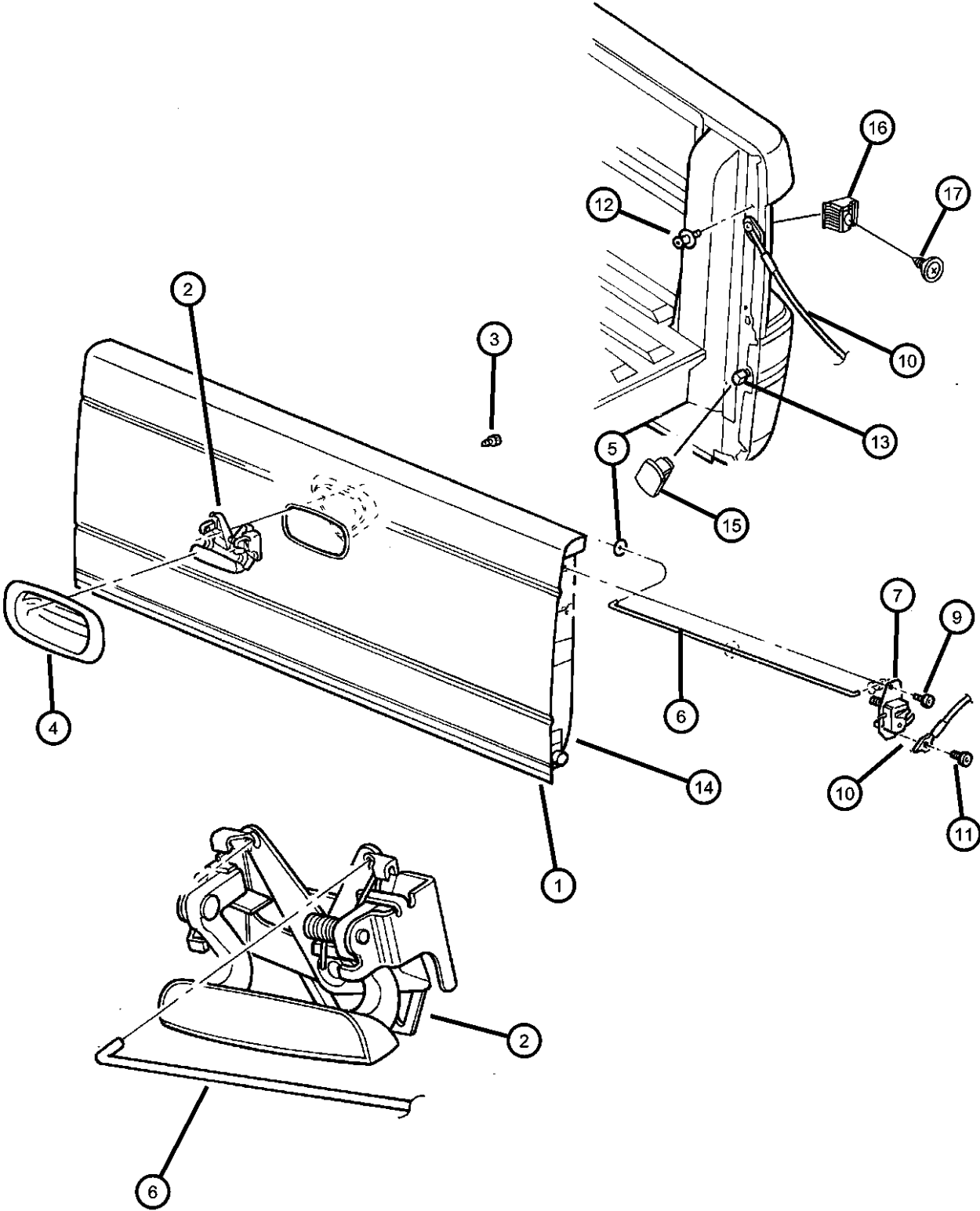
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310



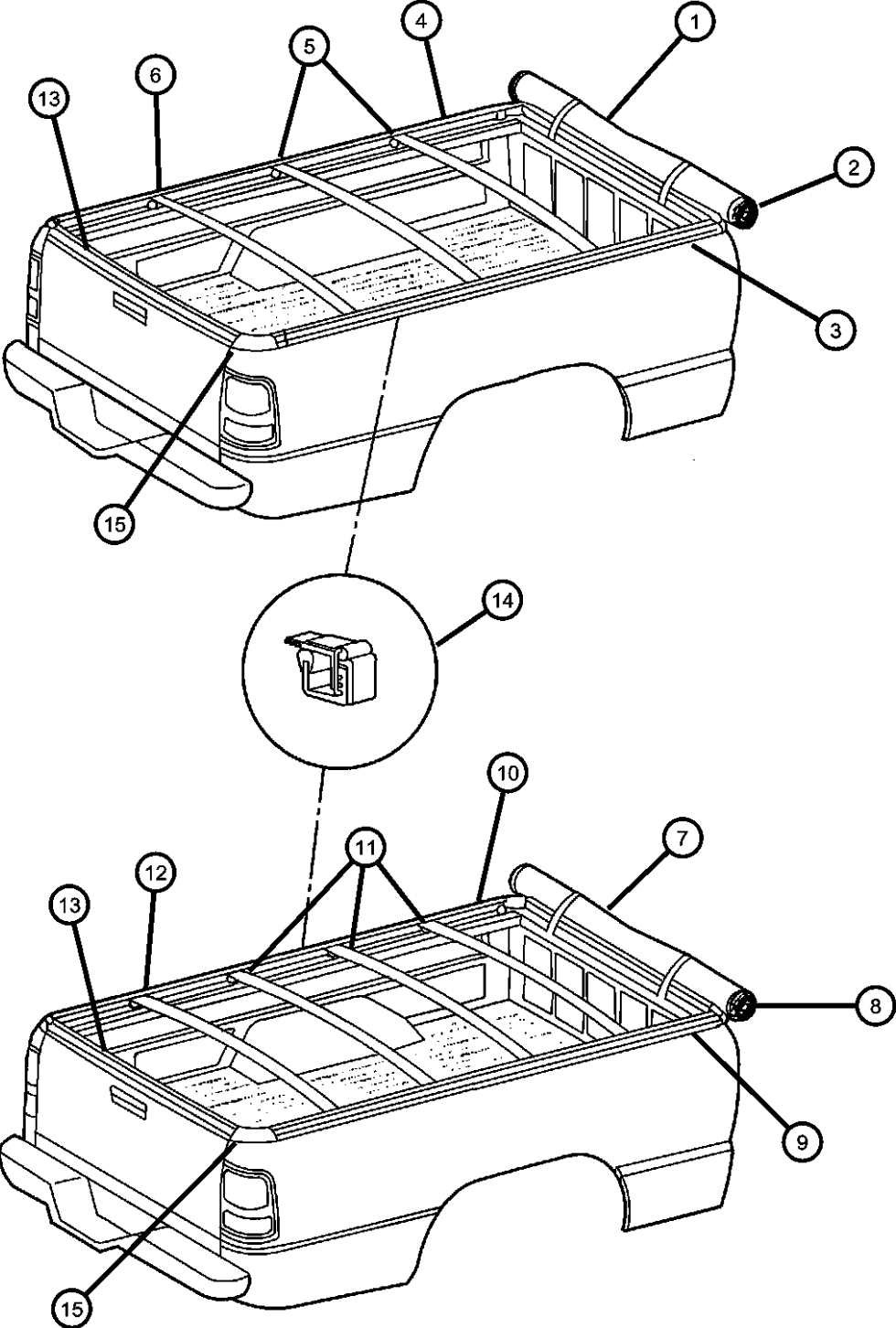
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55257014AE | 1 | | | | | | | TAILGATE |
| 2 | 55256215AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Tailgate |
| 3 | 06503734 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 4 | 55256216AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Tailgate Handle |
| 5 | 55034246 | 2 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc |
| 6 | 55255700AC | 2 | | | | | | | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Tailgate |
| | 55275484AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55275485AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -8 | 04658675 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| 9 | 06036019AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Tailgate |
| | 55174826AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174827AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06036018AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder |
| 12 | 06036409AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575 |
| 13 | 55362794AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot |
| | 55257016 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55257017 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | 55257096AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 16 | 55257415AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 17 | 55257415AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 AN

Tonneau Cover
Figure SAN-1710

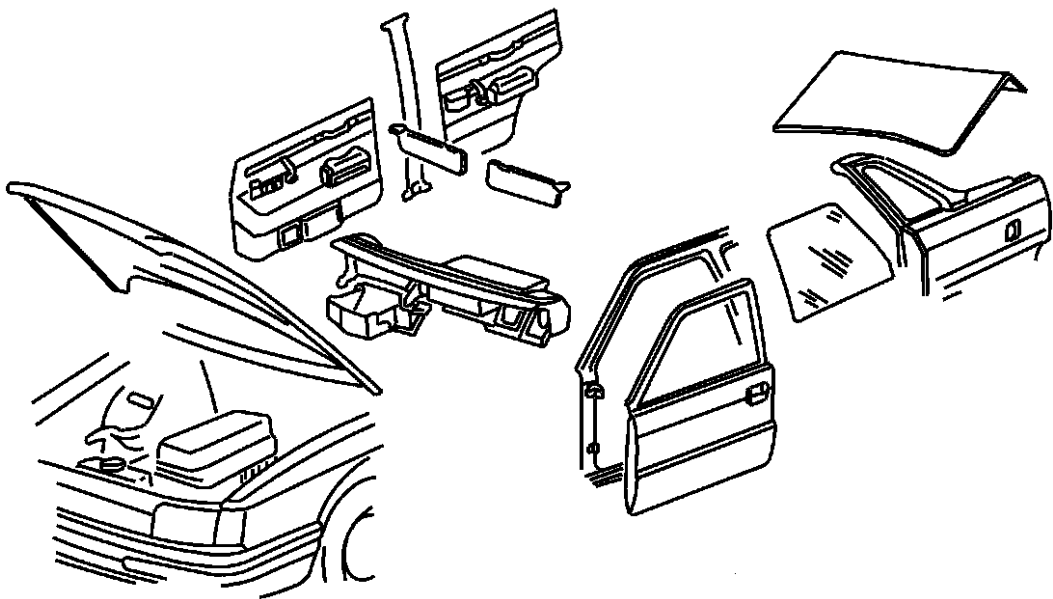


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55364091AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers |
| 2 | 05086900AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only |
| 3 | 55364012AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau Cover |
| 4 | 55364013AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau Cover |
| 5 | 55364015AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 6 | 55364092AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame |
| 7 | 55364095AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers |
| 8 | 05086901AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only |
| 9 | 55364008AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau Cover |
| 10 | 55364009AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau Cover |
| 11 | 55364015AA | 3 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 12 | 55364092AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame |
| | 05086898AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Tonneau |
| | 55364093AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook |
| | 05086899AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

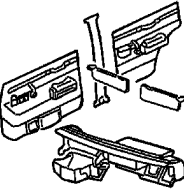



Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



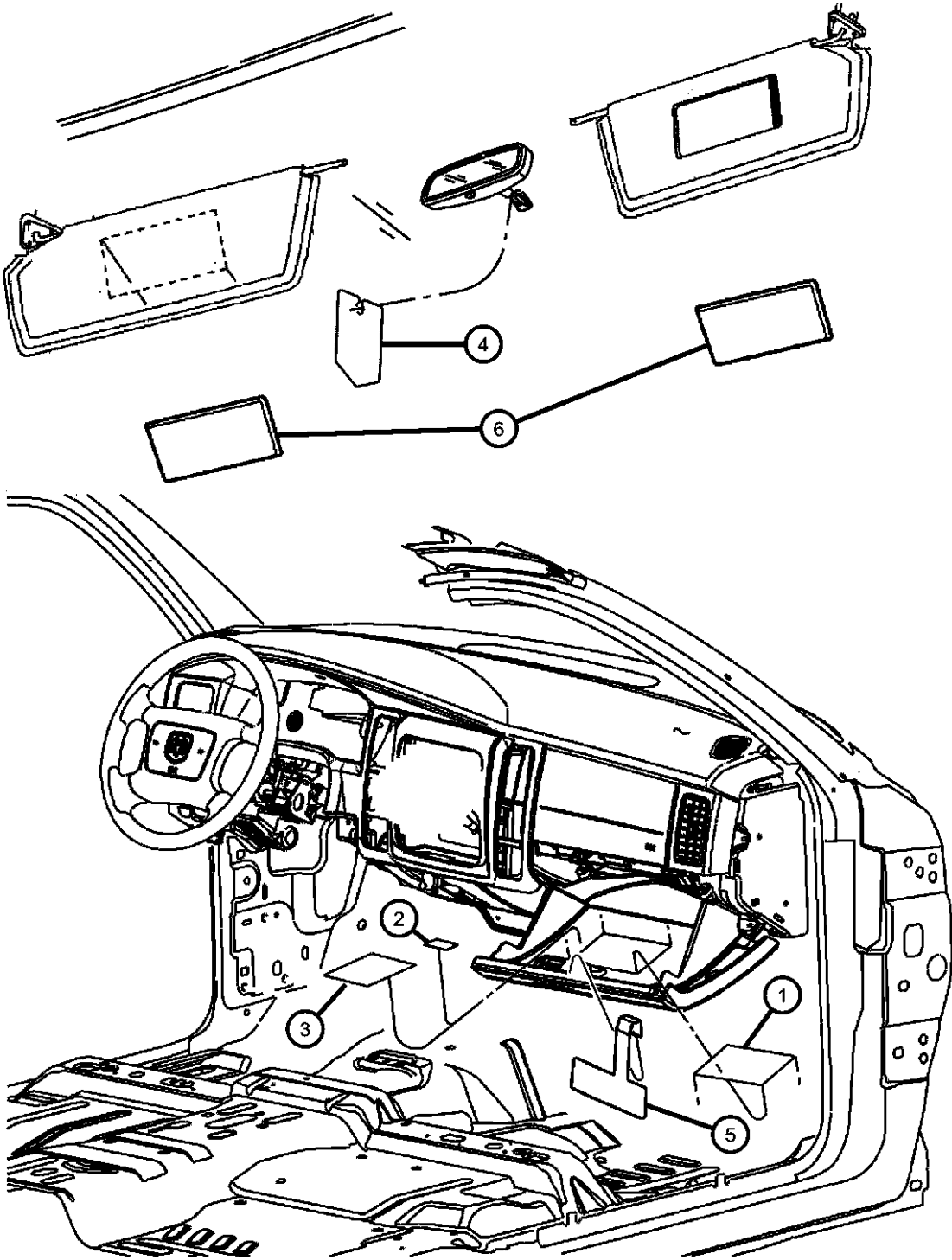
Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Interior Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim | Fig. LBLS - 110 |
| Under Hood Engine Compartment | Fig. LBLS - 210 |
| Doors Doors and Pillars | Fig. LBLS - 310 |
| Exterior Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner | Fig. LBLS - 410 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| LBLS-100 Interior  | LBLS-200 Under Hood  | LBLS-300 Doors  | LBLS-400 Exterior  |
|--|--|---|--|

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim
Figure LBL5-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Equipment Identification |
| 2 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Limited Warranty Card, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Camper Loading Recommendations, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable |
| | 04595748AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 04595749AA | 1 | | | | | | | English/French |
| 6 | 55350848AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, Canada Only - English/French |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

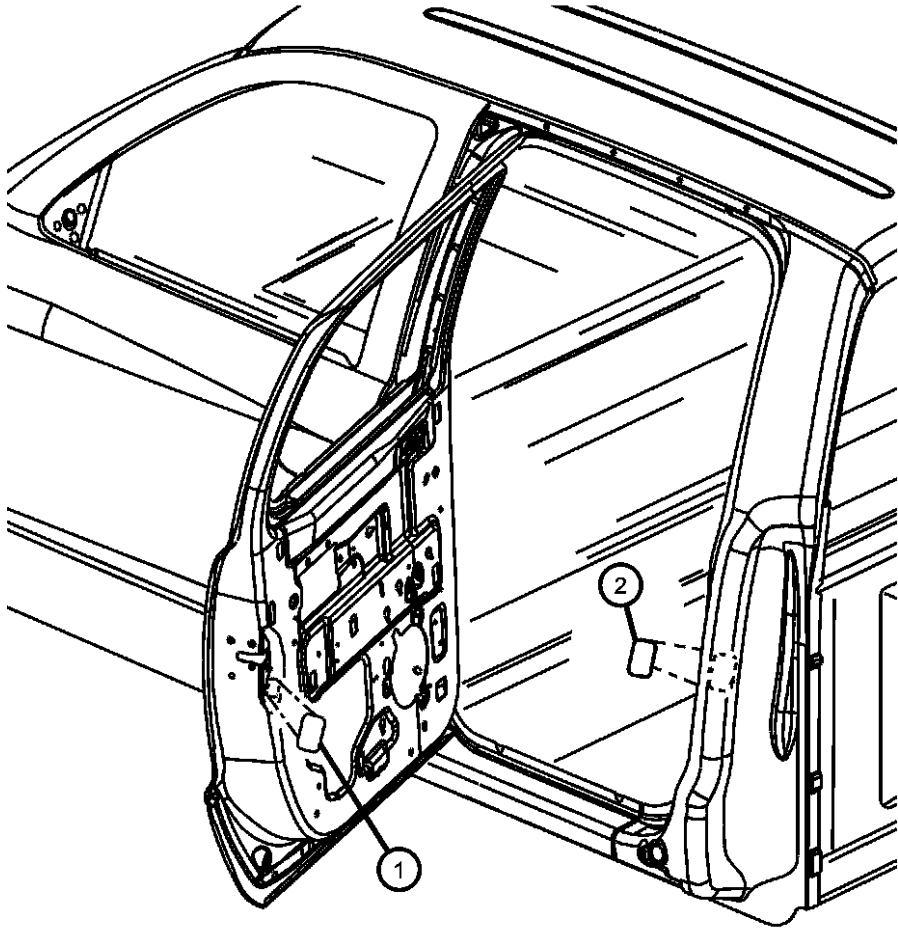
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--------|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| | 55056468AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55056469AA | 1 | | | | | | | English & French (Canada) |
| 2 | 53030960 | 1 | | | | EK0, EV0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing, [EK0] [EV0] |
| 3 | 04266685 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 52022075AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EVA | | | [NAS] |
| | 52022079AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EVA | | | [NAS] |
| | 52022082AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EK0 | | | [NAS] |
| | 52022083AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EK0 | | | [NAS] |
| | 52022124AA | 1 | | | | EVA | | | [NA1] |
| | 52022125AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | [NA1] |
| | 52022131AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | EVA | | | [NAS][XKC] |
| 5 | 53015959AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning, Fan Warning, English/Arabic |
| 6 | 53015961AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap, English/Arabic |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE | |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE | |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-310

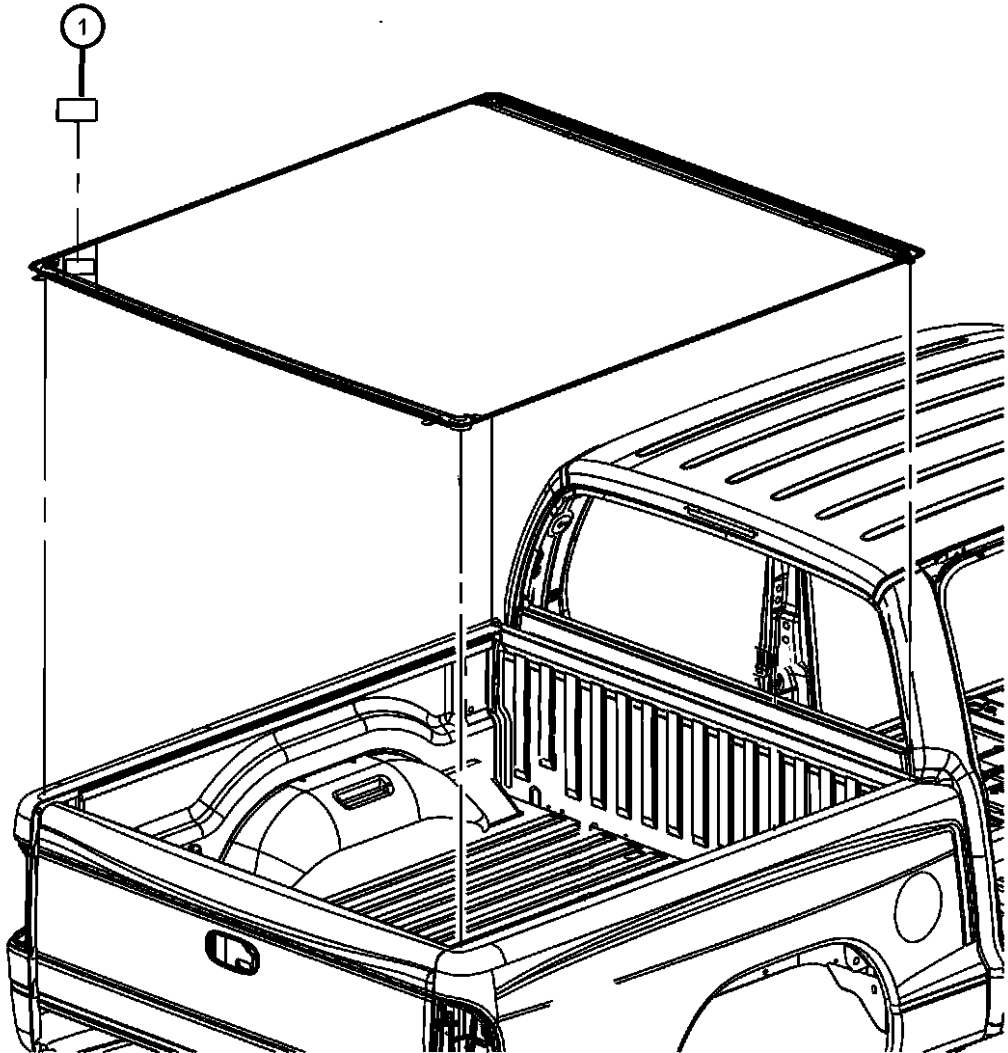
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05056072AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification |
| | 04040858 | 1 | | | | | | | Canada |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | USA |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Europe |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |

Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner
Figure LBL5-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, TONNEAU |
| | 55276892AA | 1 | | | | | | | French |
| | 55276893AA | 1 | | | | | | | Arabic |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuel, Bed Liner |
| | 55362953AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 55364067AA | 1 | | | | | | | Canada Only - English/French |
| | 55364068AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export Only - English/Arabic |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 1 = Dakota SXT | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| 3 = Dakota Sport | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EKG = 3.7L 6 Cylinder | DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE |
| 4 = Dakota SLT | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE |
| 7 = Dakota R/T | | | | |